

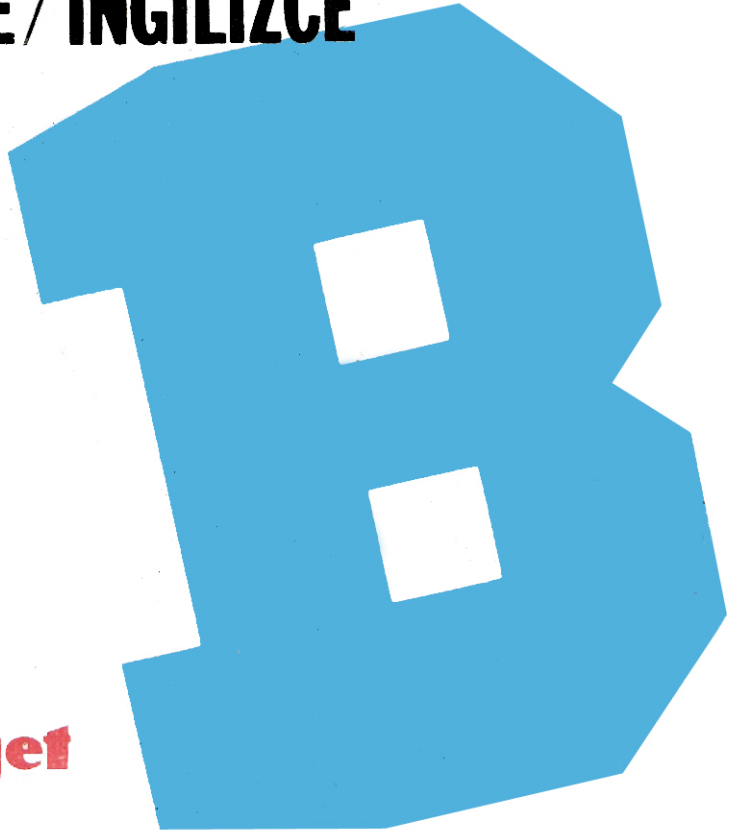
Turkish / English Dictionary

BÜYÜK SÖZLÜK

TÜRKÇE / İNGİLİZCE



Milliyet



TÜRKÇE İNGİLİZCE SÖZLÜK

**İngilizce öğrenmek isteyen herkese,
öğrenciye, veliye, esnafa,
öğretmene bulunmaz bir sözlük.**

 **Milliyet'in okurlarına armağanıdır.**



Milliye

Tesisleri'nde basılmıştır
1990

ÖNSÖZ

Milliyet okurlarına eşsiz bir sözlük daha verebilmenin mutluluğu içindedir. Elinizdeki Türkçe-İngilizce kelimeleri dikkatle seçilmiş ve mümkün olduğu kadar geniş tutulmuştur. Aynı nitelikteki birçok sözcüğün kapsamı da aşılmıştır.

Sözcüklerin kelime anlamları dışında, cümle içinde nasıl kullanılacakları da örneklerle gösterilmiştir.

• SÖZCÜĞÜN KULLANILMASI

Sözcük kökleri esas alınmış ve bu köklerden üretilen sözcükler aynı paragraf altında verilmiştir. Örneğin hiçten bir sebep cümlecisi hiçten paragrafı içinde verilmiştir.

Eğer bir Türkçe sözcüğün anlamı cümle çeşidine göre değişiyorsa, bu değişikliği göstermek için cümle çeşidi parantez içinde verilmiştir. Örneğin, hiç, nothing, a mere trifle; (in negative sentence) no, none whatever, non at all, never, never at all, not the least; (the interrogative sentence) ever.

Türkçe sözcüğün anlamının hangi deyimlerde kullanıldığı da, yuvarlak ayraç içinde gösterilmiştir. Örneğin huş, (bot) Birch. Türkçe sözcük anlamı verildikten sonra, anlamın önünde veya sonunda, o anlamın neye ait olduğu da ayrıca yuvarlak ayraç içinde gösterilmiştir. Örneğin, huylanmak, to get into bad habits; (of an animal) to become restive or obstinate; (of a person) to become touchy or nervous.

SÖZCÜKLERİN AÇIKLANMASINDA TUTULAN YOLLAR

1. Birden çok anlamı olan sözcüklerin anlamları numaralanmıştır. Kimi vakit, komşu anlamlar yalnız noktalı virgülle ayrılmıştır.
2. Dilimizde türkçe karşılığı olan sözcükler bu karşılıklarla açıklanmış, dilimizdeki karşılığı yabancı ise bu karşılık alınmış, kimi vakit de öneri niteliğinde olmak üzere türkçe kökenli yeni karşılıklar gösterilmiştir.
3. Dilimizde hiçbir karşılığı olmıyan ve şimdilik uygun birer karşılığı üretilemiyen sözcüklerin yalnız tanımı yapılmakla yetinilmiştir.
4. Fransızca sözcüklere verilen karşılıklar arasında kullanılışı yaygın olmıyan birtakım özel teknik ve bilim terimleri vardır. Kimi okurlarca bilinmiyebilen bu sözcüklerin türkçe sözlüklerde aranmasını salık veririz.
5. Fransızcada isim olarak gösterilen kimi sözcüklerin türkçe karşılıkları sıfat halinde gösterilmiştir. Örneğin, birer isim olan *fréteur* ve *offréteur* sözcüklerinin karşılıklarının da isim olması için "gemiyl kiraya veren kimse" ve "kira ile gemi tutan kimse" demek gerekirken kullanışta "kimse" sözcüğünün düştüğü düşünülerek yalnızca "gemiyl kiraya veren" ve "kira ile gemi tutan" demekle yetinilmiştir.
6. Açıklamalar arasında verilen örneklerin türkçe çevirisi, her hangi bir özellik taşımadıkça, yapılmamıştır.
7. Sözcüklerin anlamları verildikten sonra bir çengel (§) işaretiyle deyimlere geçilmiş, bunlar da alfabe sırasına göre alınmıştır.
8. Deyimler, dilimizde karşılıkları bulunduğca deyimlerle karşılanmış, tam karşılıkları bulunmıyanlar ise, ne demeye geldikleri anlatılarak açıklanmıştır.
9. Okunuş... al dışı olan sözcüklerin nasıl okunacağı hemen sözcüğün yanında ve köşeli ayraç içinde gösterilmiştir.

A

A, a, The letter of "a".

Aba, Coarse woolen cloth; ~ altından değnek göstermek, to use an iron hand in a velvet cloth; ~ yı yakmak, (*colloq.*) to fall for s.o.

Abacı, Maker of coarse woolen garments; ~ kebeci, sen neci?, (*colloq.*) Where do you come in?

Abaküs, Abacus, frame used for calculating.

Abajur, Lamp-shade; roller blind.

Abalı, Wearing a coarse woolen garment or cloak; poor, wretched; vur ~ ya, attack the weak, put the blame on s.o. who can't defend himself.

Abanmak, To lean forward; (*sl.*) To live at s.o.'s expense.

Abanoz, Ebony; ~ gibi, as black as ebony; ~ kesilmek, to become as hard as ebony; ~ giller, (*bot.*) Ebenaceae.

Abartmak, (*prov.*) To exaggerate.

Abajo, (*naut.*) Lower; ~ babafingo, lower topgallant.

Abdülleziz, Earth almond.

Aberasyon, (*astr.*) Aberation.

Abes, Vain, useless; futility; absurd, unreasonable; nonsense, absurdity; ~ le uğraşmak, to exert oneself in vain; ~ yere, in vain, to no purpose.

Abıhayat, Water of life; elixir.

Abır, (*poet.*) Radiance of the face, grace-

fulness, beauty; hono(u)r, glory, celebrity; honest pride; modesty, shame; ~ dökmek, to implore humbly.

Abide, Monument, memorial; edifice.

Abidevi, Monumental.

Abis, Abyss of the sea; ~ al, abyssal, bottomless.

Abla, Elder sister.

Ablak, Round face, chubby face; ~ çehreli, ~ yüzlü, chubby faced.

Ablalık, Elder sistership; ~ etmek, to behave like an elder sister.

Abli (*naut.*) Gaff-balancer rope of a trysail, vang; ~ yı bırakmak, ~ yı çıkarmak, (*pop.*) to lose one's self control, to be perplexed, to get confused.

Abluka, Blockade; ~ ya almak, to subject to a blockade; ~ yı bozmak, to break the blockade; ~ yı feshetmek, to discontinue the blockade; ~ hattı, line of blockade; ~ yı kaldırmak, to raise the blockade; ~ yı yarmak, to run the blockade.

Abone, Subscriber; subscription; ~ olmak, to subscribe.

Abonman, Subscription; season ticket.

Aborda, (*naut.*) Alongside; ~ etmek, to go alongside (another ship, pier, etc.).

Abra, (*prov.*) Tare.

Abramak, (*prop.*) To manage, steer (esp. a boat or a ship).

Abras, Speckled, dappled; piebald (*horse*); having colorless spots (face, leaf); leprous; ~lık, leprosy.

Abstre, (*poet.*) Bubbles floating on water or wine.

Abuk sabuk, (*colloq.*) Incoherent nonsense; ~ konuşmak, ~ söylemek, to talk nonsense.

Abuli (*psych.*) Abulia.

Abur cubur, Incongruous mixtures (food, etc.); trash.

Abus, Sour-faced; grim; frowning.

Acaba, I wonder if; oh indeed!

Acar, Clever, cunning; bold, fearless.

Acayip, Strange, queer, curious.

Acele, Hurry, haste, undue haste; urgent; in haste, in a hurry, urgently; ~ etmek, to make haste; to be in a hurry; ~ ye gelmek, to be done in a hurry and carelessly; ~ ye getirmek, to profit by another's haste, to profit from another's need for haste; ~ yle, in a hurry, hastily; ~ ci, impatient; ~ cilik, hastiness.

Acem, Persian; ~ kılıcı gibi iki tarafta kesmek, to be a double dealer.

Acemce, In Persian; the Persian language.

Acemi, Inexperienced, untrained, novice, recruit; ~ çaylak, (*colloq.*) Clumsy, awkward person.

Acemice, Clumsily, awkwardly.

Acente, (*com.*) Agent, representative; agency; ~ lik, (*com.*) Agency.

Acep, I wonder.

Acı, Bitter, acrid; rancid, sour; brackish, hard, salt; biting, tart, pungent, sharp, hot (pepper, etc.); ~ acı, bitterly, sarcastically, sharply, hard; ~ soğuk, bitter cold; ~ söz, hard words, reproaches,

complaints; ~ su, hard, brackish water.

Acı, Pain, ache, smart; grief, sorrow; ~ çekmek, to be in pain, to suffer; ~ sını çıkarmak, to compensate oneself for stg., to take revenge for stg.; ~ görmüş, gone through suffering.

Acıbadem, Bitter almond.

Acıbakla, Horse bean.

Acıklı, Touching, sad, tragic.

Acıkmak, To feel hungry.

Acıktırmak, To make hungry.

Acılanmak, acılaştırmak, To turn sour or rancid; to become irritated, to grow angry, to get annoyed.

Acılı, Grieved, sorrowful, mourning; having a bitter taste.

Acılık, Bitterness.

Acıma, Pity, compassion.

Acımak, To ache; to feel sore; to feel sorrow for; to become bitter.

Acımasız, Pitiless.

Acımsı, Bitterish.

Acımtırak, Bitterish.

Acındırmak, To arouse compassion for.

Acınmak, To feel sorrow, to grieve.

Acıtmak, To cause pain, to hurt; to make bitter (food); to leave a bitter taste (in the mouth); to cause to turn bitter (butter, etc.).

Âcil, Hasty, speedy, swift (person); ready, prompt, immediate, urgent, pressing.

Aciz, Inability, impotence, weakness, helplessness.

Âciz, Unable, incapable, helpless, impotent; weak, powerless, destitute; poor, humble; ~ kalmak, to be unable, to be at a loss, to give up in despair; ~ leri, (*archaic*) your humble servant.

Âcizane, Humbly, modestly, unworthily.

Âcizlik, Inability; humbleness.

Acun, Cosmos, universe; ~sal, cosmic.
Acuze, Old woman; hag.

Aç, Hungry; covetous, insatiable, greedy;
~ından ölmek, to die of hunger, to
starve; ~ ~ına, on empty stomach,
without food; ~ bırakmak, to starve,
to let go hungry; ~ doyurmak, to feed
the poor; ~ kalmak, to go without
food; ~ karnına, with an empty stom-
ach.

Açgözlü, Covetous, greedy, insatiable.

Açgözlülük, Covetousness, greediness;
~ etmek, to behave very geerdily.

Açı (geom.) Angle; ~ uzaklığı, (geom.)
angular angle.

Açık, Open; the open; uncovered; naked;
wide; public; unclosed; clear, cloudless,
fine; light; impudent, obscene, saucy,
free (in manner or conduct), frank; plain
(language); plain, audible; distinct; va-
cant; unoccupied; unemployed; vacancy;
vacant space; a deficit, a balance on the
wrong side; ~ artırma, sale by public
auction; ~ deniz, high seas; ~ eksilt-
me, public auction by underbidding; ~
fikirli, broad-minded; ~ hava, open
air, outdoor, fresh air, clear weather; ~
kalpli, frank, sincere; ~ kapı, open
door; ~ konuşmak, to be frank, to talk
frankly; ~ liman, an unprotected port;
~ okumak, to read loudly; ~ ordu-
gâh, (mil.) bivouac; ~ saçık, immo-
destly dressed, indecent; ~ saçıklık,
indecenty; ~ seçik, clearly; ~ söyle-
mek, to speak clearly, openly, frankly;
~ vermek, to have a deficit; (birini)
açığa çıkarmak, to remove from office;
(bir hal) açığa çıkmak, to be known,
to come out; (biri) açığa çıkmak, to be

removed from one's office; (bir hali)
açığa vermek, to bring into the open;
(bir hal) açığa vurmak, to bring into
the open; (birinin) açığı çıkmak, to
have a deficit (employee); ~ta bırak-
mak, to leave in the open; ~ta kal-
mak, to be out in the cold.

Açıkça, Frankly, clearly, openly, plainly;
~sı, to tell the truth, in plain words.

Açıkgöz, Clever, sharp, smart, shrewd.
Açıkgözlük, Sharpness; slyness; ~ et-
mek, to be shrewd, to jump at an op-
portunity.

Açıklama, Explanation, statement; ~da
bulunmak, to make a statement.

Açıklamak, To disclose, to reveal, to
make public, to announce; to explain;
tobecome public; to be divulged.

Açıklayıcı, Explanatory.

Açıklık, Uncoveredness, unenclosedness;
clearness, cloudlessness; opening, gap,
blank space; open space.

Açıktan, From a distance; extra; ~ açı-
ğa, quite openly, publicly.

Açılım, (astr.) Meclination.

Açılış, Opennig; inauguration; (mil.)
deployment.

Açılmak, To be opened, to open; to come
open; to open of its own accord; to be
dispersed; to vanish; to be cleaned; to
clear up; to cheer up, be refreshed; to
recover.

Açımlamak, To comment.

Açındırma, Development.

Açındırmak, To develop.

Açınım, Development.

Açınmak, To develop.

Açınsamak, To discover.

Açıortay, (geom.) Bisector.

Açısal, (geom.) Angular.

Açlık, Hunger; starvation, famine; appetite, greed; ~ çekmek, to go hungry; ~ grevi, hunger strike; ~tan nefesi kokmak, to be poverty stricken; ~tan ölmek, to perish from hunger.

Açma, Opening; a clearing; ~lık, detergent.

Açmak, To open up; to draw aside; to open, clear away; break through (obstruction); to clear break up (ground); to take by force, conquer; to break in, to burgle; to uncover; to open out, unfould; to set, spread, unfurl (sail, flag); to roll out (paste); yer ~, to make room for.

Açmaz, Difficult situation (in chess, etc.); (sl.) trick; ~a düşmek, (sl.) to get into a tight corner; ~a getirmek, (sl.) to deceive, to dupe; ~ oynamak, (sl.) to trick, to lay a trap.

Açmazlık, Secretiveness.

Açtırmak, To cause to open; to clear (land); göz açtırmamak, to give no peace.

Ad, Name, fame, repute, reputation; ~ koymak, to name, give a name; ~ takmak, to nickname, to give an unpleasant name; ~ vermek, to name, to give a name; ~ı batmak, to pass into oblivion, to be forgotten; ~ı belirsiz, unknown, of obscure origin; ~ı bile okunmamak, to be of no importance; ~ı bozulmak, to lose one's good name; ~ı kalmak, to be remembered after one is dead; ~ı sanı, one's name and reputation; ~ı var, it exists only in name; ~ına, in the name of, on behalf of, for; ~ını almak, to nickname, to name; ~ını ağzına almamak, to refuse to mention s.o.'s name; ~ını bağışla-

mak, to tell one's name (when asked); ~ını koymak, to give a name, to come to a decision, to define precisely, to make clear.

Ada, Island; city block; ~lar, the Princes' Islands (Istanbul); ~lar denizi, The Aegean Sea; ~tavşanı, rabbit.

Adabımuâşeret, Rules of good manners, etiquette.

Adacık, Islet.

Adak, Vow, votive offering; threat; ~ adamak, to vow, to promise, to threaten.

Adale, (anat.) Muscle; ~li, muscular.

Adalet, Justice, equity; ~ bakanı, Minister of Justice; ~li, just; ~siz, unjust; ~sizlik, injustice.

Adalı, Aegean islander; islander.

Adalı, (anat.) Muscular.

Adam, Man; human being; person; good, fine man; serving man; agent; partisan; ~akıllı, properly, thoroughly, fully; ~ beğenmemek, to be hypercritical (of persons); ~etmek, to make a man of, to bring up well; ~ evlâdı, a well-bred man; ~ gibi, properly, like a gentleman; ~ içine çıkmak, to go out in public, to mix with people; ~ olmak, to become a fine, upstanding man; ~ sırasına geçmek, to become an important person; ~ yerine koymak, ~dan saymak, to hold in esteem, to count as a person of consequence; ~a dönmek, to become presentable; ~ sen de, don't worry, take it easy, never mind; ~ taslağı, lout.

Adamak, To vow; offer stg. in fulfilment of a vow.

Adamcağız, Little man, poor fellow.

Adamcıl, Tame.

Adamsız, Without help.
 Adamsızlık, Lack of domestic help.
 Adap, (*pl.* of edep) Regular custome and observances, rules of good manners.
 Adaptasyon, Adaptation.
 Adapte, Adapted; ~ etmek, to adapt.
 Adas, Of the same name; namesake.
 Aday, Candidate.
 Adaylık, Candidacy; adaylığı koymak, to put forward one's candidacy for office.
 Addetmek, To count, deem, esteem.
 Addolunmak, To be counted.
 Adem, Non-existence; nothingness; annihilation; death; lack; absence.
 Adese, Lens.
 Adet, Number, sum, total, amount.
 Âdet, Custom, practice, usage; habit; ~ çıkarmak, to start a custom; ~ edinmek, to form a habit; ~ üzere, according to practice, customarily, as usual; ~ yerini bulsun diye, for the sake of formality, as a gesture.
 Âdeta, Almost, in fact, simply; customarily, as usual; (*mil.*) cavalry walking.
 Adım, Step; pace; pitch of screw; ~ ~, step by step; ~ atmak, to take a step; ~ başında, at every step, frequently; ~ ını tek almak, to move with caution; ~ larını açmak, to lengthen the steps, to go faster; ~ larını sıklaştırmak, to quicken one's step.
 Adımlamak, To pace; to measure by steps.
 Adi, Customary, habitual, usual, everyday; common, ordinary; vulgar, mean; ~ gün, an ordinary day.
 Âdil, Just, equitable; justice, equity, integrity; equivalent, fair price.
 Âdilâne, Justly, equitably.
 Adillik, Vulgarity, meanness; commonness

Adlandırmak, To name.
 Adlanmak, To give a name to; to be named; to make a name for oneself.
 Adli, Named, called; famous, celebrated; ~ adınca, each one by name.
 Adli, Pertaining to justice; judicial, juridical; ~ hata, legal error; ~ muamele, judicial proceedings; ~ tıp, forensic medicine.
 Adliye, Administration of justice; ~ bakanı, Minister of Justice; ~ bakanlığı, Ministry of Justice; ~ sarayı, Court-house.
 Adliyecisi, Specialist in judicial affairs.
 Adres, Address; ~ rehberi, Directory.
 Adsız, Nameless; unknown; without reputation; ~ parmak, the ring-finger.
 Af, Forgiving; forgiveness, pardon; exemption; dismissal, discharge; ~ dilemek, to apologize, to beg pardon of; genel ~, Amnesty, General pardon.
 Afacan, Unruly, undisciplined; naughty, wild, restless (child).
 Afaki, Objective; futile, superficial (talk).
 Afal afal, (*colloq.*) Bewildered, stupefied (look, expression), puzzled; ~ bakmak, to be taken aback.
 Afallamak, afallaşmak, (*colloq.*) To be bewildered, amazed, taken aback; to be disconcerted.
 Afallaştırmak, afallatmak, (*colloq.*) To astonish, puzzle, confuse.
 Aferin, Bravo; well done; ~ almak, to receive an honorable mention.
 Afet, Disaster, calamity; bane, blight, catastrophe; affection.
 Afet, Person of bewitching beauty (woman).
 Affetmek, To forgive (act); to excuse (person); to pardon (convict); to dismiss,

- to discharge; affedersiniz, I beg your pardon, excuse me, I am sorry.
- Afgan, Afghan; ~lı, Afghan.
- Afi, (*sl.*) Pretension, ostentation, swagger; ~ kesmek, to swagger, to show of.
- Afif, Chaste, uncorrupted, abstentious, innocent.
- Afili, (*sl.*) Swaggering, obstentatious, showy.
- Afiş, Poster, placard, bill; ~ yazısı, poster type.
- Afiyet, Health; ~inize, your health, Sir; ~le, ~ olsun, with a good appetite (to eat).
- Aforoz, Excommunication, anathema; ~ etmek, to excommunicate; ~ olmak, to be excommunicated.
- Afrika, Africa; ~lı, African (person).
- Afsun, Charm, spell, enchantment, incantation; crafty tale.
- Afsuncu, Sorcerer, enchanter, conjurer.
- Afsunlamak, To bewitch, to enchant.
- Afsunlu, Bewitched, enchanted.
- Aftos, (*sl.*) Sweetheart, mistress.
- Afur tafur, With a superior air.
- Afyon, Opium; (birinin) ~unu patlatmak, (*sl.*) to be startled.
- Afyonkeş, Opium addict.
- Aganta, (*naut.*) Hold on, avast; ~ etmek, to hold fast, to haul taut.
- Ağ, Net; ~ atmak, to cast a net; ~ iğnesi, netting needle; ~ örmek, to make a net; ~a tutulmak, to be caught in a net; örümcek ~ı, spider web.
- Ağa, Lord, master, gentlemen; Mister; harem ~sı, black eunuch; köy ~sı, village headman.
- Ağababa, Grandfather.
- Ağabey, Elder brother.
- Ağabeylik, Elder brotherhood; ~ etmek, to act as an elder brother (toward).
- Ağaç, Tree; wood, timber; ~tan, wooden.
- Ağaççileği, Raspberry.
- Ağaçkakan, Woodpecker.
- Ağaçkavunu, Citron.
- Ağaçlamak, ağaçlandırmak, To plant with trees, afforest.
- Ağaçlandırma, Afforestation.
- Ağaçlık, Well wooded, wooded place; copse.
- Ağaçsıl, Arboreal.
- Ağarma, Becoming white or gray; dawn.
- Ağarmak, To become white or pale; ortalık ağardı, the dawn broke; to turn gray (hair); to turn white (sky).
- Ağartı, A growing gray; whiteness; curd; milk residues.
- Ağartma, Bleaching; whitening.
- Ağartmak, To bleach; to whiten; to become bleached.
- Ağda, Semisolid sweet made of sugar, honey, etc., ~ kullanmak (veya yapıştırmak), to apply this sticky substance to the skin to remove hairs.
- Ağdalanmak, To become the consistency of thick syrup (slightly).
- Ağdalaşmak, To become the consistency of thick syrup.
- Ağdalı, Of the consistency of thick syrup; (*fig.*) heavy, involved speech or writing.
- Ağdırmak, (*prov.*) To make a thing rise up; to weigh heavy on one side.
- Ağı, Poison, venom; ~ gibi, very bitter.
- Ağıtağacı, Oleander.
- Ağıl, Sheep fold; pen; halo.
- Ağılamak, To poison.
- Ağılı, Poisonous, venomous.
- Ağıllanmak, To be folded or penned

(herd); to gather in a fold (flock); to be surrounded by a halo (moon).

Ağıotu, Hemlock.

Ağır, Heavy, weighty; hard; grave, severe, dangerous; sedate, dignified, serious earnest; valuable, precious; elaborate; ponderous, tedious; sharp, stinging (word), strong (curse); indigestible (food); foul, fetid (smell); slow, dull; stupid, lazy; hard (of hearing); ~ adam, serious-minded man, bore (dull) person; ~ ~, slowly; ~ aksak, being very slowly; ~ ayak, heavy with child; (bir işi) ~ almak, to be slow or lazy doing stg., to act unhurriedly; ~ basmak, to weigh heavily, (*fig.*) to have strong influence; (bir kimseyi) ~ basmak, to oppress as a nightmare; ~ başlı, serious; ~ başlılık, seriousness; ~ canlı, lazy, inactive, sluggish; ~ işitmek, to be hard of hearing; ~ kanlı, indolent, sluggish, slow; ~ kanlılık, indolence, sluggishness; ~ dan almak, to avoid excess, not to be too keen, to take it easy, to act reluctantly; ~ ina gitmek, to give offence, hurt the feelings; ~ gelmek, to be hard to bear; ~ satmak, to put on an air of importance; eli ~, slow at work; ~ söylemek, to use hard words.

Ağırküre, Barysphere.

Ağırlamak, To treat with marks of respect and distinction (guest); entertain; to show of hospitality to; to slow down.

Ağırlanmak, To be treated with respect (guest).

Ağırlaşmak, To become heavier, more difficult, slower, more serious; to begin to go bad (food); to become overcast (weather).

Ağırlık, Weight, heaviness, weightiness; slowness; stupidity; seriousness; ~ basmak, to feel uneasy; ~ merkezi, (*phys.*) center of gravity.

Ağıt, Lament; mourning; wailing.

Ağıtçı, Wailer, mourner.

Ağız, Mouth; opening; entrance; muzzle (of a gun); edge, rim (of a cup); brink (of a precipice); ~ açmak, to speak up; ~ açmamak, to be silent, to hold one's tongue; ~ açtırmamak, to give no opportunity to talk; ~ ~a, brimful, mouth to mouth; ~ ~a vermek, to put heads together and talk, to speak close to each other; ~ aramak, to sound out (person); ~ bozmak, to vituperate, to swear; ~ bozukluğu, scurrilous; ~ dalaşı, quarrel, row; ~ değişikliği, variety in food; (bir şey hakkında) ~ değiştirmek, to change one's attitude (in speaking); ~ dolusu küfür, unrestrained swearing; ~ kalabalıklığı, babbling out many things at a time; ~ kalabalığına getirmek, to confuse (the issue) by a flow of words; ~ kavafı, tough talker; ~ kavgası, quarrel, altercation; (bir kimsenin) ~ kokusu, foul breath, moodiness, caprice; ~ satmak, to brag, boast; ~ şakası, joke, jesting; ~ tadı, harmony, peace (in family or community); ~ tadıyla, with full enjoyment, with no disharmony; ~ yapmak, (*sl.*) to try to make out that stg. is other than what it really is; ~ yoklamak, to sound out (person); ağza alınmaz (alınmayacak), inedible, unpalatable, obscene, very vulgar, unmentionable, ~a almak, to mention, ~a almamak, not to mention; ~a düşmek, to be in everybody's mouth, to

be a subject of common gossip; ~dan, orally, bu word of mouth; ~dan, ~a, from mouth to mouth (rumor); ~dan dolma, muzzleloader; ~dan kapmak, to snatch a secret out of one; ağzı açık (veya bir karış açık) kalmak, to gape with astonishment; ağzı burnu yerinde, beautiful, handsome; ağzı büyük, pretentious, talking big; ağzı değişmek, to change one's attitude (in speaking); ağzı gevşek; blabberer, garrulous; ağzı havada, bewildered, confused; ağzı kalabalık; garrulous; ağzı kara, morbid; ağzı kulaklarına varmak, to grin from ear to ear, to be extremely pleased; ağzı sıkı, secretive, discreet; ağzı pis, foulmouthed; ağzı sulanmak, to have a strong desire for stg.; ağzı süt kokmak, to be immature, young; ağzı yanmak, to have a painful experience (with); (birinin ağzına bakakalmak, to find pleasure to listen s.o.; (birinin) ağzına bakmak, to obey blindly; ağzına baktırmak, to have great charm in talking; (birinin) ağzına bir kemik atmak, to give stg. to silence; ağzına kira istemek, to talk reluctantly; ağzına bir parmak bal çalmak, to try to put s.o. off by promises or pretty gains; ağzına bir şey koymamak, not to have eaten a thing; ağzına burnuna bulaştırmak, to mess things up; ağzına geldiği gibi, without thinking (in talking); ağzına geleni söylemek, to talk without thinking, to prattle; ağzına kadar, up to the brim, full; (birinin) ağzına sakız olmak, to be a subject of constant talk; (bir şey) ağzına sürmek, not to have eaten of stg.; ağzında bakla ıslanmamak, not to be able to keep a secret; (bir yiyecek) ağzında bü-

yümek, not to be able to swallow; (bir şeyi) ağzında gevelemek, to mumble; ağzından baklayı çıkarmak, to put aside considerations and speak out, to let the cat out of the bag; ağzından bal akmak, to talk sweetly; ağzından çıkana kulağı duymamak, not to realize what one says, to be carried away by one's temper; ağzından dökülmek, to be said unconvincingly; ağzından düşürmemek, to talk about constantly; ağzından girip burnundan çıkmak, to get around s.o. with persuasive words; ağzından kaçır-mak, to let slips (words); ağzından kapmak, to snatch a secret out of one; ağzından laf almak, to get information out of one, to wangle words out of s.o.; ağzını açıp gözünü yummak, to pour out an unrestrained diatribe; ağzını açmak, to start to say hard things; ağzını açmamak, to be silent, to hold one's tongue; ağzını bıçak açmamak, to be to distressed to talk, to have one's mouth sealed with grief; ağzını bozmak, to use bad language; to swear; ağzını havaya (veya) poyraza açmak, to be left in the cold; (kendisi) ağzını kapamak, to shut up, to be silent; (başkasının) ağzını kapatmak, to silence, to bribe into silence; ağzını kiraya mı verdin?, why don't you say stg.?.; ağzını pek (veya sıkı) tutmak, not to give a secret away; ağzını toplamak, not to be impudent; ağzını tutmak, to hold one's tongue; ağzını yoklamak, to sound out (a person); (birinin) ağzının kokusunu çekmek, to put with s.o.'s caprice; ağzının ölçüsünü (veya payını) vermek, to give s.o. the deserved answer, to give s.o. a piece of one's mind; ağzının suyu ak-

mak, to have strong desire for stg., ağzının tadını almak, to have had a bitter experience with, ağzının tadını bilmek, to be a gourmet; (birine) ağzının payını vermek, to give s.o. the deserved answer.

Ağız, Colostrum, beestings; cream (of milk).

Ağızbirliği (etmek), To tell the same tell; to agree.

Ağzılamak, To mouth a thing, make a mouth to it; (naut.) to fix an opening (spar, etc.); (naut.) to reach the entrance (of a port, etc.).

Ağızlaşmak, (anat.) To anatomose.

Ağızlık, Mouthpiece; cigarette-holder; muzzle.

Ağlamak, To weep, shed tears, cry; to mourn (for).

Ağlamsamak, To whine, whimper.

Ağlamsık, Whinning, whimpering, tearful.

Ağlaşmak, To weep together; to lament together.

Ağlatmak, To cause to weep.

Ağma, Shooting star.

Ağrandisman, Development.

Ağrı, Pain, ache; throb, spasm; ~sı tutmak, (for birth) pains to commence, to commence labo(u)r.

Ağrılı, Painful, aching.

Ağrımak, To ache, hurt, throb with pain.

Ağrıtmak, To hurt, to cause to ache.

Ağrısız, Without pain.

Ağtabaka, (anat.) Retina.

Ağustosböceği, Cicada; chatterbox.

Ah, Sigh; curse; ~ almak, to be cursed by s.o. for one's cruelty; ~ çekmek, to sigh; ~ını çekmek, to suffer for tears one has caused to others; ~ı çıkmak,

for tears of the injured to turn against the evildoer; ~ı yerde kalmamak, for the tears of the oppressed not to go vain. Ahali, Inhabitants, population, the people. Ahbap, Acquaintance, friend.

Ahbaplık, Acquaintance, friendship; ~ etmek, to be on friendly terms (with).

Ahçı, Cook.

Ahçıbaşı, Head-cook.

Ahdetmek, To engage solemnly, to contract to do, to pledge, to promise with an oath, to vow.

Ahenk, Harmony, accord, agreement; ~ kaidesi, the rule of vowel harmony; ~li, harmonious, in accord.

Ahieste, Slow; gentle; calm.

Ahfat, Grandsons; descendants.

Ahır, Stable.

Ahırlamak, To become stiff from staying too long in the stable.

Ahir, Last; latter; the end.

Ahiren, Lastly, at last, finally; recently.

Ahit, Agreement, pact, treaty, covenant; oath, promise, engagement; epoch; reign; solemn request.

Ahitleşmek, To enter into solemn agreement with one another.

Ahitname, Pact, treaty.

Ahize, (elec.) Receiver; receiving set.

Ahkâm, Judicial sentences, judgements; commands, ordinances, decrees, statutes, laws, gist of laws, stipulations, requirements, provisions; ~ çıkarmak, (colloq.) to put forward absurd suppositions, to draw arbitrary conclusions.

Ahlâk, Moral qualities; character; morals; ethics; virtues; conduct, manners; ~ bozukluğu, moral corruption.

Ahlâkçı, Moralist.

Ahlâkdışı, Amoral; ~lık, amorism.

Ahlâkıyat, Ethics, morality.
 Ahlâkı, Moral, ethical.
 Ahlâklı, Of good conduct, decent.
 Ahlâklılık, Good conduct, decency.
 Ahlâksız, Immoral, dissolute.
 Ahlâksızlık, Immorality, vice.
 Ahlat, Wild pear.
 Ahlât, The humours of the body.
 Ahmak, Stupid, foolish; idiot; ~ ıslatan, drizzle, very light rain; ~ ça, foolishly, stupidly; ~ lık, stupidity, foolishness.
 Ahret, The next world; the future life; ~ kardeşi, adopted brother, adopted sister; ~ suali, endless questions; ~ yolculuğu, death; ~ ini yapmak veya zenginleştirmek, to acquire merit in God's sight.
 Ahretlik, Anything pertaining to the next world, an orphan brought up by well-to-do people as a servant.
 Ahşap, Wood, wooden.
 Ahtapot, Octopus, polypus; cancerous ulcer.
 Ahu, Gazelle; ~ gözlü veya gözleri ~, with beautiful eyes, velvet-eyed; ~ gi-bi, very beautiful (girl).
 Ahududu, Raspberry.
 Ahval, Conditions, circumstances; affairs, event.
 Aidat, Revenues; income; contribution; allowance; remuneration.
 Aidiyet, Belonging to; a concerning; competence (of a court, etc.).
 Aile, Family; wife.
 Ailece, Whole family.
 Ailelik, For family.
 Ailevi, Family, domestic.
 Ait, Concerning, relating to; pertaining to, belonging to; ~ olmak, to concern, relate; to belong to.

Ajan, Agent (of a firm or a political organization).
 Ajanda, Agenda.
 Ajans, Agency; news agency; news bulletin.
 Ajur, Embroidery openwork.
 Ajurlu, Open-worked.
 Ak, White; clean, unsullied; white of the eye; white of an egg; white speck (in the eye); (saça, sakala) ~ düşmek, to begin to turn gray (hair, beard), to have a white speck (eye); ~ pak, bright and clean, ~ la kararı seçmek, to have a very hard time, to have great difficulty to do stg.
 Akabe, Steep mountain road, pass.
 Akabinde, Immediately after, subsequently.
 Akademi, Academy.
 Akademik, Academic(al).
 Akalli, At least, at the least.
 Akalliyet, Minority; ~ te kalmak, to be in the minority.
 Akamet, Sterility, barrenness; ~ e uğramak, to fail, to come to naught (nought).
 Akanyıldız, Meteor, shooting star.
 Akar, Flowing, running (water), leaking, leaky.
 Akar, akaret, Real estate, landed property; immovable estate.
 Akarca, Running water; permanently flowing fountain.
 Akarsu, Running water; diamond necklace.
 Akaryakıt, Liquid fluid.
 Akasya, Acacia.
 Akbaba, Vulture.
 Akciğer, Lungs.

Akça, Whitish; ~ **pakça**, rather pretty; ~ **ağaç**, maple tree.

Akçe, Coin.

Akçıl, Whitish, faded; unpleasantly white.

Akdeniz, Mediterranean Sea.

Akdetmek, To bind, tie; to conclude (bargain, treaty); to contract (marriage); to set up; establish (council); to organize (meeting).

Akıbet, End, latter part; consequence, outcome, result.

Akıcı, Fluid, liquid; fluent.

Akıcılık, Fluidity; fluency.

Akıl, Reason, intelligence, sense, wisdom; comprehension; prudence; memory; opinion; ~ **dan**, from memory, by imagination; **aklımda**, I have it in mind; **aklında**, according to his intelligence; ~ **almak**, to seek advise (from), to consult (a person); **aklı almak**, to grasp, comprehend, to believe in the possibility (of); ~ **almaz**, unbelievable inconceivable; **aklı başında**, intelligent, serious-minded; **aklını başına almak**, **aklını başına toplamak**, **aklı başına gelmek**, to come to, to come to one's senses, to sober down; **aklını başından almak**, to cause to lose one's head; **aklını başına getirmek**, to recall oneself to one's senses, to think the better of it; **aklı başından gitmek**, to lose one's senses, to go out of one's mind; **aklını bozmak**, to lose one's senses; **aklını bulandırmak**, to suggest a new possibility; **aklına çalmak**, to enchant, fascinate, charm, captive; **aklını çelmek**, to dissuade from a good intension, to cause one to give up a decision, to dismiss from one's mind; **aklından çıkarmak**, to dismiss

from one's mind, to forget all about it, to give up the idea; ~ **danışmak**, to ask advice, to consult; **aklını değiştirmek**, to change one's mind; **aklına dokunmak**, to unbalance; **aklı durmak**, to be perplexed, dumbfounded; **aklı ermek**, to understand, to grasp; ~ **erdirememek**, to be unable to grasp; **aklına esmek**, to strike (sudden idea), to occur (to s.o. as a sudden idea); ~ **etmek**, to think (of); **aklı fikri**, all his thoughts (are mixed on stg.); **aklından geçmek**, to pass through one's mind (idea) to occur to one's mind; **aklından geçirmek**, to happen to think (of); **aklına gelmek**, to occur to one's mind; **aklına geleni yapmak**, to act according to one's whims; **aklına getirmek**, to remind (s.o.), to recollect, call to mind, recall; **aklı gitmek**, to be perplexed; ~ **hastalığı**, mental disease; ~ **hastası**, insane person; ~ **hastanesi**, hospital for mental diseases; ~ **hocası**, advisor; **aklını kaçırmak**, to go mad; to go out of one's mind; **aklında kalmak**, to stay in one's mind, to be borne in mind, remembered; ~ **kârî değil**, unreasonable, unwise; **aklı karışmak**, to be perplexed, to get one's mind muddled up; **aklını kaybetmek**, to lose one's mind; **aklı kesmek**, to decide, judge, of from an opinion; **aklı kısa**, half-witted; **aklına koymak**, to have made up one's mind; **aklını oynatmak**, to go mad; ~ **öğretmek**, to give advice; ~ **satmak**, to give unwanted advice; **aklına sığdıramamak**, to be beyond one's comprehension; **aklı sıra (aklıncı)**, according to his intelligence; **aklı sonradan gelmek**, to be wise after the event; ~ **sormak**, to ask

advice; aklını şaşırarak, to lose one's head, to go crazy; ~da tutmak, to bear in mind; aklına uymak, to act according to s.o.'s way of thinking, to follow one's whim; ~ vermek, to give advice; akla yakın, reasonable, sensible (word); akli yatmak, for one's mind to accept a matter, to be convinced; ~a yelken etmek, to let oneself go, to follow one's fancy; aklına yelken etmek, to go crazy.

Akılcılık, Rationalism.

Akıldışı, Wisdom tooth.

Akıllanmak, To become wiser after some bitter experience; akıllanmaz, incorrigible.

Akıllı, Reasonable, wise, intelligent, prudent, clever; ~ davranmak, to act wisely; ~ geçinmek, to pass for a wise man; ~ca, intelligently.

Akıllılık, Intelligence, cleverness; ~ etmek, to act intelligently.

Akılsız, Unreasonable, foolish.

Akılsızlık, Folly, foolishness.

Akım, Current; trend.

Akın, Rush, torrential flow; raid; hava ~ı, air raid.

Akıncı, Raider; ~lık, raiding, incursion.

Akıntı, Current, flow; ~ya kürek çekmek, to waste one's efforts; ~ payı. (naut.) leeway; ~ açısı. (naut. aero.) drift angle; ~lı, having a current; ~sız, still water.

Akış, Flow, current, course; ~ aşağı, downstream; ~ yukarı, upstream.

Akışkan, Fluid.

Akıtma, Blaze (on a horse).

Akıtmak, To cause to flow, to pour, to shed.

Akide, Religious faith, creed; sugar

candy; ~yi bozmak, to act contrary to one's faith; ~si bozuk, loose in religious convictions.

Akik, Agate.

Akil, Very reasonable, wisdom; ~ ba-liğ, mature mind.

Akilâne, Reasonably; intelligently.

Akim, Sterile, barren (woman), childless (man); fruitless, unproductive; unsuccessful; ~ kalmak, to fail, to come to naught (nought) (plan).

Akis, Reverse; reversion; reflection; reverberation; echo; the contrary, opposite; inversion; aksini iddia etmek, to assert the contrary; aksini söylemek, to contradict; ~ler uyandırmak, to awaken an echo, to arouse reactions (in the press, etc.).

Akit, Compact, treaty, agreement, contract; marriage.

Âkit, Contracting party.

Akkor, Incandescent.

Akkorluk, Incandescence, white heat.

Aklanmak, To whiten; to clear, refine.

Aklîselim, Common sense; ~ sahibi, sensible person.

Aklî, Pertaining to the mind or reason; reasonable; mental.

Akliye, Mental diseases.

Akliyeci, Psychiatrist, neurologist.

Akma, Flow; current; flowing; glide.

Akmadde, (anat.) White matter.

Akmak, To flow; to be shed; to glide; to ooze, to trickle, to drip; to leak; to spread and blend as dye in washing; to fray, to unravel (rextiles).

Akort, State of being in tune; akordu bozuk, out of tune; inharmonious, discordant; ~ etmek, to tune (musical instruments).

Akortçu, Piano tuner.

Akraba, Relatives; relative.

Akrabalık, Kinship, relationship.

Akran, Equals, peers; people of the same age, contemporaries; ~lık, equality in age or rank (standing).

Akreditif, (com.) Letter of credit; bank credit.

Akrep, Scorpion; hour hand (clock).

Akrep, (astr.) The sign Scorpio.

Akrostiş, Acrostic.

Aks, (mech.) Axle.

Aksak, Lame; limping; lop-sided.

Aksaklık, Lameness; lopsidedness.

Aksam, Parts, portions.

Aksamak, To limp, hitch; to have a hitch, to stall.

Aksesuar, Accessories.

Aksetmek, To be reflected, reverberated, echoed; to come to the hearing of a person; to revert, invert; to reflect.

Aksettirmek, To reflect, reverberate, echo.

Aksirik, Sneeze.

Aksırmak, To sneeze.

Aksırtıcı, Sternutatory, sneeze-provoking.

Aksırtmak, To cause to sneeze.

Aksi, Opposite, contrary; adverse, unlucky; perverse, peevish, cross; ~ delil, counterproof; ~ gibi, (colloq.) unfortunately; ~ gitmek, to go wrong (things); ~ halde, in the contrary case, otherwise; ~ takdirde, on the other hand, otherwise; ~ tesadüf, unfortunate coincidence, by an unfortunate coincidence; ~ tesir, countereffect, the opposite effect, reaction.

Aksilenmek, To show resentment, to bridle.

Aksilik, Perversity, contrariness; obstin-

acy; difficulty, hitch; misfortune, mishap; ~ etmek, to make difficulties.

Aksine, To the contrary, on the contrary; unfortunately.

Aksiseda, Echo.

Aksiyom, (math.) Axiom.

Aksiyon, (com.) Share, stock.

Aksülamel, Reaction.

Akşam, Evening, (esp.) the sunset-hour; ~ ezanında, at the sunset hours; ~ a doğru, toward evening; ~ a sabaha, at any moment; ~ dan kalmış (veya kalma), having a hangover; ~ ı bulmak (veya ~ ı etmek), to last until evening (to stay until evening); ~ ları, every evening, of an evening; ~ a, this evening, tonight; ~ dan ~ a, every evening; ~ karanlığı, dusk; ~ sularında, round, about evening; ~ yemeği, supper, dinner; ~ vakti, in the evening.

Akşamcı, Habitual drinker; night-worker; night-student.

Akşamgüneşi, Evening sun; the setting sun.

Akşamlamak, To draw toward evening, to get late in the day; to stay until evening; to spend the evening (in a place).

Akşamleyin, In the evening.

Akşamlık, Special to evening use; evening dress.

Akşamüstü, akşamüzeri, Toward evening.

Aktarma, A turning over; transshipment; change (of trains, etc.); retiling (of a roof); (com.) transit; ~ bileti, transfer ticket; ~ eşyası, (com.) goods in transit; ~ treni, connection train; ~ yapmak, to change (train, etc.).

Aktarmak, To turn over; to turn upside

down; to transfer from one place to another; to move from one receptacle to another; to plow; to unsaddle, to unhorse (rider); to throw down; to retille (a roof).
Aktarmalı, Having a connection (train, etc.).

Aktör, Actor; ~lük, the art and profession of an actor.

Aktris, Actress.

Aktüalite, Actuality; newsreel.

Aktüel, Modern, contemporary.

Akümülatör, (elec.) Storage battery.

Akvaryum, Aquarium.

Akyuvar, (anat.) Leucocyte, white blood corpuscle.

Al, Vermilion, flame scarlet, red; bay (horse); rouge; ~ ~, crimson; ~ ~ ~ ~ moru mor, flushed, purple in the face.

Ala, Spotted, speckled; pied, variegated.

Âlâ, Very good, excellent; first rate, best quality.

Alabalık, Trout fish.

Alabanda, (naut.) Side of a ship; bulwarks; broadside; ~ etmek, To put hard over (helm); ~ iskele, hard a-port; ~ sancak, hard a-starboard: ~ yı yemek, (sl.) to get a good scolding.

Alabildiğine, To the utmost; at full speed.

Alabora, (naut.) A capsizing, overturn; ~ etmek, to cross (yard) to hoist (flag), to overturn (boat); ~ olmak, to capsize, to turn turtle, to keel over (boat).

Alaca, Motley, speckled, variegated; piebald (horse), striped stuff; ~ bulaca, blotched and daubed incongruously ~ karanlık, twilight; ~ menckçe, pancy.

Alacak, (com.) Money owed to one; credit; (law) claim, chose in action; ~ davası, (law) personel action; alacağı

olsun!, I'll make him pay for it!, I'll show him!; alacağına tutanak, to take on account.

Alacaklı, Creditor.

Alacalanmak, To become speckled, variegated.

Alacalı, Motley, speckled; piebald (horse); ~ bulacalı, mixed colored.

Alacık, Felt covered round tent of the nomade; hut made of brushwood.

Alafranga, European style (hour, calendar); in the Occidental way (European).

Alafrangalık, Imitation of European ways.

Alâimisema, Rainbow.

Alâka, Connection, tie, relationship; attachement, affection; interest; (law) lieu, claim; ~ duymak, to be interested in, to fall in love with; ~ göstermek, to take an interest in; ~ sını kesmek, to break off relations with; ~ uyandırmak, to arouse interest.

Alâkadar, Connected; concerned, involved, interested; ~ lar, those concerned, the interested parties; ~ etmek, to interest, to concern; ~ olmak, to show interest in, to be interested in, to be concerned with.

Alâkalanmak, To be interested in, to be concerned with.

Alâkalı, Connected; involved; concerned.

Alakarga, Jay.

Alâkasız, Uninterested indifferent; ~ lık, lack of interest, indifference.

Alakomak, alakoymak (cf. alıkoymak).

Alâmet, Sign, mark, symbol, characteristic; wonder, miracle; ~ i farika, trademark.

Alan, Open space, sheltered plateau among mountains; clearing in a forest

glade; airport, airfield; arena; sphere (of action, etc.); (*geom.*) area.

Alarga, (naut.) Push off, keep away; keep clear; at some distance, in the offing; offing, open sea; (*sl.*) keep off; ~ durmak, (*sl.*) to keep off; ~ etmek, to put out to sea (ship); ~ olmak, to push off, to shove off, to keep off, to keep clear; ~ tutmak, (*naut.*) to hold off; ~ da yatmak, to be anchored offshore (ship).

Alarm, Alarm; state of alarm, state of emergency (during an ait raid); ~ işareti, Alarm signal.

Alaşağı etmek, Beat down, knock down; depose, dethrone; (*colloq.*) to tear down; to overthrow.

Alaşım, (chem.) Alloy.

Alavere, Utter confusion, rumpus, jumble; passing or throwing a thing hand to hand; (*naut.*) gangway for loading coal; (*naut.*) downhaul; (*com.*) stock jobbering, agiotage.

Alay, (mil.) Regiment; profession; parade; festive ceremony, celebration; troops in line; bir ~, a great quantity, a large number; ~ sancağı, regimental flag.

Alay, Mockery, ridicule, teasing; ~ etmek, to make fun of, to ridicule, to mock; ~ geçmek, (sl.) to make fun of; ~ a almak, to make fun of, to laugh at; ~ için, for fun, as a joke; (bir işin) ~ ında olmak, not to take a matter seriously, to take as a joke.

Alaycı, Mockers; mocking, derisive.

Alaylı, (colloq.) All of them, the whole lot.

Alâyiş, Display, showiness; contamination, pollution.

Alaylı, Mocking (word).

Alaz, Flame, blaze.

Alazlama, Scorching.

Alazlamak, To scorch, singe; to brand.

Alazlanmak, alazlaşmak, To be scorched, to be signed; to be branded; to become inflamed.

Albay, (mil.) Colonel; navy captain.

Albaylık, (mil.) Colonelcy; navy captaincy.

Albeni, Charm, attractiveness, allure.

Albüm, Album.

Alçak, Low; vile, mean, low, base; stingy; cowardly; ~ tan almak, to tract in a soft, friendly manner; ~ gönüllü, humble, modest; ~ gönüllülük; humility, modesty; ~ tazyik, low pressure.

Alçakça, Rather low; meanly, in a cowardly way.

Alçaklık, Lowness; despicableness, vileness; stinginess; cowardice; shortness of stature.

Alçalmak, To become low; to stoop; to degrade oneself.

Alçaltmak, To lower, reduce; to humiliate, abase.

Alçı, Plaster of Paris; ~ ya koymak, (surg.) to put in a plaster cast.

Alçıtaşı, Gypsum.

Aldatma, Deception.

Aldanmak, To be deceived; to be enticed; to be taken in; to be mistaken.

Aldatıcı, Deceptive.

Aldatılmak, To be cheated; to be deceived; to be duped.

Aldatmaca, Tricky.

Aldatmak, To cheat, deceive, dupe.

Aldırış etmemek, Not to mind, not to pay any attention to.

Aldırmak, To cause or allow to take,

- fetch, buy; to mind, to pay attention to.
- Aldırmaz**, Indifferent, callous.
- Aldırmazlı**, Indifference.
- Alılace**, Hastily, hurriedly, in haste.
- Alıade**, Ordinary, usual.
- Alıusul**, As a rule, as a formality; duly, in due form.
- Alım**, Flag; proper noun; peak of a minaret; ~ olmak, to be known as.
- Alım**, World; universe; all the world, everyone; class of beings; state of health; amusement, entertainment, party; surprising state of affairs; ~de, would that, how I wish; kendi ~inde, occupied with one's own affairs; ne ~desiniz?, how are you getting on?; o bir ~!, he's quite a character!
- Alımdar**, Standard-bearer.
- Alınen**, Publicly, openly.
- Alıni**, Public; openly said or done.
- Alıniyet**, Publicity; ~ç vurmak, to do stg. openly.
- Alıet**, Tool; instrument; member (of the body); ~ olmak, to be an instrument to, to lend oneself to, to act as a stooge for.
- Alıev**, Flame; pennant; ~ almak veya kesilmek, to catch fire, to flare up (in a passion); ~ ~, aflame, blazing; ~ makinesi, flame-thrower; ~ (veya ateş) saçağı sardı, the fire has reached the roof, things have gone too far.
- Alıvlendirmek**, To cause to break out in flame; to cause to flare up in anger.
- Alıvlenmek**, To break out in flame; to become blazing; to grow violent; to increase in intensity; to flare up in anger.
- Alıvlenmez**, Nonflammable.
- Alıvli**, In flames, flaming; serious, violent.
- Alıvhe dönmek**, To take up a contrary position.
- Alıvhinde bulunmak**, To be hostile to; to take a contrary stand.
- Alıvhinde olmak**, To oppose s.o.
- Alıvhinde söylemek**, To talk against, to backbite.
- Alıvhine dönmek**, To turn against one; turn to one's disadvantage.
- Alıvhte**, Against, in opposition, ~ olmak, to be against to.
- Alıvhtar**, Opponent; opposed; ~lık, opposition.
- Alıfabe**, Alphabet; primer.
- Alıfabetik**, Alphabetical.
- Alıgı**, (*psych.*) Perception; ~cılık, Perceptionism.
- Alıgılamak**, (*psych.*) To perceive.
- Alıcı**, Customer; radio, telephone receiver; ~ gözüyle bakmak, to look carefully and with interest.
- Alık**, Crazy, imbecile, silly; ~ ~ bakmak, to stare stupidly.
- Alıklaşmak**, To become imbecile.
- Alıklaştırmak**, To cause to become imbecile.
- Alıklık**, Stupidity, imbecility.
- Alıkoymak**, To detain, to keep.
- Alım**, Purchase; credit; attraction, attractiveness; capacity; ~ satım, purchase and sale, business, trade.
- Alımcı**, Money collector.
- Alımlı**, Attractive; creditor.
- Alımsız**, Unattractive, ugly, plain.
- Alın**, Forehead, brow; front, front face; ~ damarı çatlamak, to lose all sense of shame; ~ teri, (*fig.*) hard work; alını açık, honest, honourable; alını ak,

innocent, blameless; alınının akıyla; without a stain on his character; alını çatmak, to frown; ~ yazısı, destiny; güneşin alını, the heat of the day.

Alındı, Receipt.

Alınan, Touchy, easily offended; ~lık, touchiness.

Alınmak, To take offence at.

Alışık, Accustomed to, used to; tame; working smoothly.

Alışılmak, To have been accustomed to.

Alışılmış, Habitual.

Alışkanlık, Force of habit, by custom, out of convention.

Alışkı, Custom, customary.

Alışkın, Familiar, accustomed to; used to.

Alışmak, To become accustomed to; to get used to; to become familiar with; to become trained; to become tame; to get to working smoothly.

Alıştırmak, To accustom to, to let acquire a habit; to train; to domesticate; to make work smoothly.

Alışveriş, Buying and selling, business, trade, commerce; shopping; dealings, relations; ~ etmek, to do business; to have dealings with; ~i olmamak, not to have anything to do with.

Âli, High, exalted, noble.

Alicenap, Noble-hearted, magnanimous; ~lık, nobleheartedness, magnanimity.

Alil, Permanently invalid; sick, diseased.

Âlim, Learned, wise; scholar.

Alkış, Applause.

Alkışlamak, To applaud; to acclaim.

Alkol, Alcohol.

Alkolik, Alcoholic.

Alkolizm, Alcoholism.

Allah, God; ~ ~!, By God!, Good

Lord!; ~ım!, By God!; ~tan, natural (ly) inborn, happily, luckily, fortunately; ~ acısın!, May God have pity on him!; ~ acısını unutturmasın, May God spare you from a greater sorrow; ~ aşkına!, for God's sake!, for heaven's sake!; ~ bağışlasın, God bless him (her); ~ belâsını versin!, God curse him!; ~ bilir, God knows, who can tell?; ~tan bulsun, let God punish him; ~ büyüktür, let us rely on God; ~ canını alsın, God curse you; ~ ecir sabır versin, May God give patience; ~ eksik etmesin, May we not suffer his loss; ~ esirgesin, ~ etmesin, God forbid!; ~ evi, mosque; ~ gecinden versin, May God ordain it to be late; ~ göstermesin, God forbid!; ~ hakkı için, in God's name; ~a havale etmek, to leave to God (punishment, revenge); ~a ısmarladık, Good-bye; ~ için, verily, truly, impartially, to be fair; ~a kalmak, to be left to chance; ~tan kork, shame!, how can you!, what a shame!; ~tan korkmaz, impious, unjust, cruel, ruthless; ~ korusun!, God forbid!; ~ rahatlık versin, Good night!; ~ rızası için, for God's sake; ~ vere de, I hope that; ~ yapısı, a work of God.

Allahlık, Useless but harmless (man); beyond the comprehension of man; beyond human power to remedy; imbecile. Allahsız, Atheist; heretic.

Allak bullak, Confused, topsy-turvy; ~ etmek, to make a mass of, to set in confusion.

Allâme, Exceedingly learned.

Allem etmek, To try all sorts of things to gain one's end.

Allı, Mixed with red, partly red; wearing red; ~ pullu, colorful and decked out with spangles, showily dressed.

Allık, Redness, flame color; rouge.

Almaç, (*elec.*) Receiver.

Almak, To take, get, procure, obtain; to buy, purchase; to receive; to accept; to take in, contain; to include, understand; to seize, grasp, carry away; to capture, conquer; to start; to catch; to take fire; to take effect (contagion); to take (graft); to set (dye); to grow; al benden de o kadar, it's the same with me; ateş ~, to catch fire; ...in etrafını ~, to surround; gözün alabildiği kadar, as far as the eye can reach; alıp vermek, to quarrel, to scold, grumble, to be full of excitement; to play and joke; alıp vermemek, to keep pestering s.o. without a reason; alıp yürümek, to make swift progress, to become the vague, to catch on, to make headway.

Alman, German; ~ca, the German language, German; ~ya, Germany; ~yalı, from Germany.

Almanak, Almanac.

Alo, Hello.

Alp, Hero; brave.

Alşimi, Alchemy.

Alşimist, Alchemist.

Alt, Lower or underpart of a thing; underside; bottom; lower, under; ~ ~a, one under the other; ~ ~a üst üste, in a bear hug, inclose embrace; rough and rumble (*fight*); ~ına, under, beneath, below; ~ında, under, beneath, below; ~ından, from beneath, from underneath; ~tan almak, to assume a humble attitude; ~tan ~a, in an underhand way; ~ aşağı vurmak, to cast down,

to overthrow, to conquer; ~ başında, near, next; ~ başından, from the very bottom of; ~ını çizmek, to underline; ~ dudak, lower lip; ~ etmek, to overwhelm, conquer; ~ına etmek, to foul one's clothes or bed; ~tan gelmek, ~tan almak, to assume a humble attitude; ~ını ıslatmak, to wet one's underclothes or bed; ~ına kaçırarak, to be unable to control one's bowels; ~ında kalmak, to have no retort, to be unable to reply, to remain under obligation; ~ta kalmak, to be defeated; ~ kat, first floor; ~ olmak, to be conquered, to be overcome by; ~ını üstüne getirmek, to upset, to turn upside down, to confuse, to search, to leave no stone overturned; ~ yan, the lower side; ~ yüz, the lower surface.

Alternatif, Alternative; ~ akım, (*elec.*) alternative current; ~ börç, (*law*) alternating obligation.

Altes, His highness.

Altfamilya, (*biol.*) Subfamily.

Altgeçit, Underground pass or tunnel.

Altı, Six; ~da bir, one sixth; ~ ok, six arrows; ~ okka etmek, to manhandle by lifting repeatedly by arms and legs.

altıgen, (*geom.*) Hexagon.

Altıkardeş, (*astr.*) The constellation of Cassiopeia.

Altıköşe, (*geom.*) Hexagon.

Altın, Gold, golden; ~ babası, moneybags; ~ bilezik, gold bracelet; ~ devri, the most prosperous epoch; ~ kaplama, goldplated; ~ kesmek, (*colloq.*) to be very rich.

Altıncı, Sixth.

Altınsuyu, (*chem.*) Gliding wash, liquid gold.

Altıışar, Sixt at a time, six each; ~ ~, by sixes.

Aldık, Support, base.

Altmış, Sixty.

Altmışaltıya bağlamak, (*sl.*) To put s.o. off with promises.

Altmışar, Sixty at a time, sixty each.

Altmışıncı, Sixtieth.

Altıncı, (*biol.*) Subclass.

Altıube, (*biol.*) Subbranch.

Altıakım, (*biol.*) Suborder.

Altüst, Upside down, topsy-turvy, in utter confusion; ~ etmek, to upset, to run upside down, to make untidy.

Alyans, Wedding-ring.

Alyuvar, (*anat.*) Red blood corpuscle, erythrocyte.

Ama, amma, But, yet, still.

Âma, Blind.

Amaç, Aim; target; butt on a mound used as a target; object.

Amade, Ready, prepared.

Amal, Works, deeds, actions.

Amal, Ambitions, desires, hopes.

Aman, Pardon, mercy; ~ bulmak, to escape, to be saved; ~ demek, to ask for quarter, to surrender; ~ dilemek, to ask for quarter; ~ vermemek, to show no mercy; ~ zaman bilmemek (*dinlememek*), to listen to no protests; ~a gelmek, to come to terms, to give in; ~a getirmek, ~ dedirtmek, to bring to terms, to beat to their knees.

Amansız, Merciless, pitiless, without mercy.

Amatör, Amateur.

Ambalaş, Packing; wrapping; ~ kâğı-

dı, wrapping paper; ~ yapmak, to pack, to wrap up.

Ambar, Store, storehouse, store room; granary; hold of ship; barn; bin (for measuring sand, stone, etc.); ~ ağzı, (*naut.*) hatchway; ~ kapağı, (*naut.*) hatch.

Ambarcı, Storekeeper, warehouseman.

Ambargo, Embargo; ~yu kaldırmak, to lift the embargo from; ~ koymak, to impose an embargo on.

Amber, Ambergris; scent, perfume, fragrance.

Amca, Paternal uncle.

Amcalık, Unclehood.

Amcazade, Cousin.

Amel, Action, deed; work; diarrh(o)ea; ~ olmak, to have diarrh(o)ea.

Amele, Labo(u)rer; worker, workman.

Ameli, Practical, applied, acquired by practice.

Ameliyat, Surgical operation; ~ etmek, to operate on; ~ olmak, to be operated upon.

Ameliyathane, Operating room.

Amerika, America; Amerika Birleşik Devletleri, United States of America.

Amerikalı, American.

Amerikan, American; ~bezi, coarse calico.

Amfi, Amphitheater.

Amfiteatr, Amphitheater.

Amil, Doing; working; active; factor, agent, motive, reason, cause; ~ olmak, to have an effect upon, to be of consequence in.

Amip, (*zool.*) Amoeba.

Amir, Commanding; commander; superior; chief; ~lik, authority, command, being superior, chief.

Amiral, Admiral; ~ *gemisi*, flagship; ~ *lik*, admiralty, admiralty.

Amirane, Commandingly, imperiously; imperious (way, action).

Amiyane, Vulgarly; vulgare (term).

Amma, ama, But, yet, still; how, e.g. ~ koşuyor!, how he does run!; ~ da yaptın ha!, not really!

Amme, The public; the common people; ~ *davası*, (law) public prosecution; ~ *hizmeti*, public service; ~ *hukuku*, (law) public law; ~ *idaresi*, (law) public administration on a territorial basis; ~ *malları*, public property; ~ *menfaati*, public interest; ~ *sigortası*, notional insurance.

Amortisman, (com.) Amortization; ~ *akçesi*, sinking fund.

Amortisör, (auto.) Shock absorber.

Amper, (elec.) Ampere.

Ampul, Elektrik bulb; (med.) ampule; (anat.) ampulla.

Amudî, (geom.) Perpendicular, vertical; rectangular.

An, Moment, instant; bir ~ evvel (önce), as soon as possible.

Ana, Mother; main part; principle, main, fundamental, basic; (fin.) capital, stock; principal; ~ *sı ağılamak*, (colloq.) to go through hardship; ~ *sını ağılatmak*, (colloq.) to give one great trouble, to give one a hard time; ~ *akçe*, (fin) principal; ~ *arma*, (naut.) lower rigging; ~ *baba*, parents, ~ *baba bir*, having the same father and mother; ~ *cadde*, main road; ~ *çizgi*, (geom.) generatrix, generant; ~ *sı danası*, (colloq.) his mother and the rest of the family; ~ *defter*, the principal book, ledger; ~ *dan doğ-*

ma, stark naked, from birth, naturally, congenital; ~ *sından doğduğuna pişman* olmak, to be sorry to have been born, to feel very miserable; ~ *sından emdiği süt fitil fitil burnundan gelmek*, to go through extreme hardship; ~ *güverte*, (naut.) main deck; ~ *hat*, railway line, trunk line; ~ *hatlar*, the main lines, the outline; ~ *kesir*, (math.) generant fraction; ~ *lağım*, main sewer; ~ *sütü*, breast-milk; ~ *tarafından*, on the mother's side; ~ *vatan*, motherland, mother country.

Anağ, Full grown (young beast); capable of becoming a mother; able to take care of his own interest; experienced, shrewd; ~ *lık*, maturity, shrewdness.

Anaçlaşmak, To reach maturity.

Anadil, A language from which other languages are derived; ~ *i*, mother tongue.

Anaerki, Matriarchy.

Anaerkil, Matriarchal.

Anafor, (sl.) Extra profit, illicit gain, stg. got for nothing.

Anaforlamak, (sl.) To form a counter-current, to eddy.

Anahtar, Key; wrench, spanner; electric switch; interrupter; (mus.) key; ~ *deliği*, Key-hole; ~ *taşı*, Keystone of an arch; ~ *uydurmak*, to match up a key to a lock.

Analık, Maternity, motherhood; step-mother; adoptive mother; motherly woman, matron; ~ *etmek*, to be a mother to; ~ *sigortası*, maternity insurance.

Analitik, Analytical.

Analiz, Analysis; ~ *lemek*, to analyse.

Analjezi, (med.) Analgesia.

Anamal, (econ.) Capital.

Anamalıcı, (*econ.*) Capitalist.
 Anamalcılık, (*econ.*) Capitalism.
 Anane, Tradition.
 Ananevi, Traditional.
 Anaokulu, Kindergarten.
 Anarşi, Anarchy.
 Anarşist, Anarchist.
 Anarşizm, Anarchism.
 Anatomi, Anatomy.
 Anatomik, Anatomical.
 Anayasa, (*law*) Constitution.
 Anayol, Main road, highway.
 Anayön, The cardinal point of the compass.
 Anayurt, Mother-land, mother country.
 Anca, Hardly, barely; only, just.
 Ancak, Only, solely, merely; just; hardly, barely; but, on the other hand, however.
 Andavallı, (*sl.*) Fool, idiot, imbecile.
 Anemi, Anemia.
 Anestezi, (*med.*) Anesthesia.
 Anfizem, (*med.*) Emphysema.
 Angaje, Occupied; ~ etmek, to employ.
 Angajman, Engagement; ~ a girmek, to enter an engagement, to bind oneself.
 Angarya, Forced labo(u)r, corvée; drudgery; (*mil.*) fatigue duty.
 Anı, (*psych.*) Memory.
 Anık, Apt, inclined, disposed, ready.
 Anılamak, To prepare, to dispose; (*psych.*) to reproduce memory.
 Anıklık, Aptitude, inclination, disposition, readiness.
 Anılmak, To be called to mind, to be remembered, to be taught of; to be talked of, to be mentioned.
 Anımsamak, (*psych.*) To remember faintly.
 Anırmak, To bray; (*colloq.*) to brag, to talk big.

Anıştırmak, To imply.
 Anıt, Monument; ~ kabir, mausoleum.
 Anıtsal, Monumental.
 Anî, Instantaneous, momentary; sudden, suddenly.
 Anide, Instantly, at once, all of a sudden.
 Anjin, (*path.*) Angina.
 Anket, Inquiry.
 Anlam, (*psych.*) Meaning, sense; ~ daş, synonymous; ~ sal, semantic.
 Anlamak, To understand, comprehend; to find out; to know about, have knowledge of; to appreciate, encory; to respond to.
 Anlak, (*psych.*) Intelligence.
 Anlamazlık, Not to be able to understand.
 Anlamlandırmak, To give a meaning to stg.; to explain the meaning of stg.
 Anlamlı, Meaning of.
 Anlamsız, Meaningless.
 Anlaşılmak, To be understood.
 Anlaşma, Agreement, understanding; pact, treaty; ~ ya varmak, to come to an agreement.
 Anlaşmak, To understand each other; to come to an understanding, to come to an agreement.
 Anlaşmazlık, Disagreement, incompatibility; misunderstanding.
 Anlatım, anlatış, Manner of telling, way of describing.
 Anlatmak, To explain; to relate, tell; to describe.
 Anlayış, Understanding, intelligence.
 Anlayışlı, Intelligent, understanding.
 Anlayırsız, Insensitive, inconsiderate, lacking in understanding.
 Anlayırsızlık, Inconsideration.
 Anlık, Intellect.

Anlıkçılık, Intellectualism.
 Anmak, To call to mind, to remember, to think of; to talk of, to mention.
 Anne, Mother; ~lik etmek, to be a mother to s.o.
 Anneanne, Grandmother.
 Anomal, Anomalous.
 Anomaly, Anomaly.
 Anonim, Anonymous; ~ şirket, (com.) joint stock company.
 Anormal, Abnormal.
 Ansal, (psych.) Mental.
 Ansızın, Suddenly, all of a sudden.
 Ansiklopedi, Encyclopedia.
 Ant, Oath; ~ etmek, ~ içmek, to take an oath; ~ içirmek, to make swear an oath s.o.; ~ vermek, to administer an oath, to urge one on by binding him with an oath; andını bozmak, to violate one's oath.
 Antant, Agreement; ~ kalmak, (com.) to come to an understanding.
 Anten, Antenna.
 Anter, Letter-head.
 Antika, Antique; (colloq.) queer, funny, eccentric.
 Antikacı, Dealer in antiques.
 Antikacılık, (colloq.) Eccentricity, queer-ness.
 Antipati, Antipathy.
 Antipatik, Antipathetic.
 Antlaşma, Solemn agreement, pact.
 Antlaşmak, To swear an oath with another; to swear an oath with others.
 Antoloji, Anthology.
 Antre, Entrance, doorway; admission fee.
 Antrenman, Exercise, training.
 Antrenör, Trainer.
 Antrepo, (com.) Bonded warehouse.

Antropoloji, Anthropology.
 Anus, (anat.) Anus.
 Anut, Obstinate, stubborn.
 Apaçık, Quite open, wide open; quite manifest, very clear, evident.
 apandis, (anat.) Appendix.
 Apandisit, (med.) Appendicitis.
 Apansız, apansızın, Quite unexpectedly, without warning, all of a sudden, suddenly.
 Aparmak, To carry away; to make off with; to bring to fetch.
 Apartman, Apartment house; apartment, flat.
 Apar topar, Very suddenly (leaving), headlong.
 Apaş, Parisian tough, French gangster.
 Aperitif, Aperitif, appetizer.
 Apışmak, To open the legs apart and stand or sit astraddle; to give up, to stand helpless; apışıp kalmak, to be completely bewildered.
 Apıştırmak, (naut.) To lie on two anchors somewhat apart from one another.
 Aplik, Applique.
 Aplikasyon, Embroidery applique.
 Apolet, Epaulet.
 Apse, (med.) Abscess.
 Aptal, Stupid; simpleton, fool; ~ca, stupidly.
 Aptallaşmak, To become stupid.
 Aptallaştırmak, To render stupid.
 Aptallık, Stupidity, foolishness; ~ etmek, to act like a fool.
 Aptes, Ritual ablution; the state of canonical purity; bowel movement; feces; ~ almak, to perform an ablution; ~ bozan, unarmed tapeworm, beef tapeworm; ~ bozmak, to relieve nature, to ease oneself; ~ tazelemek, to renew

one's ablution; ~i bozulmak, to lose the state of canonical purity; ~i gelmek, to want to relieve nature; ~inden şüphesi olmamak, to have full confidence in oneself; ~ vermek, (*colloq.*) to scold.

Apteshane, Water closet, toilet.

Ar, Shame; bashfulness; shyness; modesty; ~ damarı çatlamak, to lose all sense of shame.

Az, Are (100 m²).

Ara, The space between, distance; interval, gap; interstice; intermediate, intermediary; state of relation, footing (between two persons); ~sında, between; ~sında, between; halk ~sında, among people; ~sından, from between; halk ~sından, from among the people; ormanlar ~sından, through woods; ~ları açılmak, for their relations to be severed, for their good relations to be spoiled; ~larına almak, to surround, to hem in, to let s.o. join (one's group); ~ ~, from time to time; ~larını bozmak, to spoil their friendship, to create a rift between; ~larını bulmak, to reconcile, to settle a dispute between; ~ duvar, partition, dividing wall; ~larını düzeltmek, to reconcile; ~larına girmek, to meddle, to come between; ~ya gitmek, to be lost, to be sacrificed; ~sı hoş olmamak, not to like; ~larında kan olmak, to have a blood feud between; ~ kapı, communicating door; ~larına kara çalı gibi girmek, to spoil the friendship between two people; ~ kararı, (*law*) provisional decision of a court; ~larına karışmak, to mix with; ~ limanı, (*naut.*) port of call; ~ sıra, now and then, from time

to time, occasionally; ~sını soğutmak, to delay a thing so that it is forgotten; ~ vermek, to pause, make a break, to stop, cease; ~ yerde, in between.

Araba, Carriage; wagon, cart; car, automobile; carload; wagonload; ~ çatalı, pole of a cart; ~yı çekmek, (*colloq.*) to clear out, to get off; ~sını düze çıkarmak, to overcome difficulties; ~ koşturmak, to hitch the horses to a carriage; ~ körüğü, hood of a carriage; ~ kullanmak, to drive a car; ~ oku, (*cf.* araba çatalı); ~ vapuru, car ferry.

Arabacı, Driver.

Arabacılık, The profession of a driver.

Arabistan, Arabia.

Arabulucu, Mediator.

Aracı, Mediator, go-between.

Aracılık, Mediation, intervention.

Araç, Means, medium; tool.

Araçlı, Indirect.

Araçsız, Direct.

Arada, In between; bir ~, in one place, at the same time, together; ~ bir, from time to time, now and then; ~ çıkarmak, to get a thing done while doing other work; ~ gitmek, to pass unnoticed; ~ kalmak, to suffer for mixing up in a dispute, to suffer as the third in an argument, to be left in the lurch; ~ kaynamak, to pass unnoticed, to go in vain (other things having happened); ~ sırada, from time to time, occasionally, now and then.

Aradan, In between (of time); ~ çıkarmak, to withdraw from a group, to wash one's hands of a matter; ~ çıkarmak, to get stg. done in order to get it out of way.

Araka, Variety of peas.

Arakçı, (sl.) Thief, pilferer.

Araklamak, (sl.) To steal, pilfer.

Aralamak, To separate; to space, to open out; to leave ajar (door); to half open.

Aralık, Space, opening, interval, gap; time, interval, moment; corridor; toilet; water closet; ajar, half open; December; bir ~, for a while, some time; ~ ~, from time to time, now and then, at intervals, spaced; ~ ay, lunar month; ~ bırakmak, to leave a space, to leave ajar, half-open; ~ etmek, to half-open; aralığa gitmek, to be spent in vain; ~ vermek, to stop working, etc., to discontinue, to interrupt; ~lı, spaced, having intervals.

Arama, Search, exploration; (law) searching.

Aramak, To seek, look for, hunt for; to search; to long for, to miss; to ask for, to demand, to inquire after; to visit; arayıp bulmak, to seek and find, to find; arayıp taramak, to search thoroughly, to comb, to go through with a finetooth comb.

Aranılmak, To be searched.

Aranmak, (colloq.) To look for trouble; to look about; to be searched.

Arap, Arab; negro; ~ saç, fuzzy hair, **Arapça,** Arabic.

Arapsabunu, Soft soap.

Arasız, Uninterrupted, continuous, continuously.

Arasöz, Digression.

Araştırmacı, Explorer, investigator.

Araştırma, Investigation, research, exploration.

Araştırmak, To seek carefully, to search thoroughly, to investigate, to explore.

Aratmak, To cause to seek, look.

Araya, In between; ~ almak, to surround, to hem in; bir ~ gelmek, to meddle, intervene; ~ gitmek, to be lost, to be the victim (in a confusion, etc.); ~ koymak, to have (a person) intervene, to have s.o. act as intermediary; ~ söz bırakmak, to start gossip.

Arayıcı, Seeker; seeking; searcher, searching; beachcomber.

Arayış, A seeking, a searching.

Araz, (med.) Symptom.

Arazi, Land; territory; real property, estate, estates; ~ vergisi, land tax.

Arbede, Uproar, riot, row, tumult, noisy quarrel.

Ardış, Juniper; ~ kuşu, fieldfare.

Ardın arda, Backwards.

Ardınca, Behind, following (him); ~ olmak, (archaic) to pursue, to seek to.

Ardiye, (com.) Warehouse; warehousing charge, storage rent.

Arduvaz, Slate.

Argo, Slang.

Ari, Bee; wasp; ~ gibi, like a busy bee; ~ iğnesi, bee-sting; ~ kovana, beehive; ~ kovana gibi işlemek, to be greatly frequented, to buzz like a beehive; ~ otu, moon trefoil, tree medick.

Ari, Clean, pure; ~ duru, very clean.

Arıbeyi, Queen bee.

Arıcı, Beekeeper.

Arıcılık, Apiculture.

Arik, Lean, thin.

Arikuşu, Hummingbird.

Arışmak, To become unmixed.

Arılık, Cleanness, purity; place of bees, beehouse, beehive.

Arınmak, To become clean, to be purified.

Aritmak, To clean, cleanse, purify.

Arıza, Defect, failure, breakdown, obstruction; unevenness, roughness (of the country).

Arızalı, Defective, out of order; uneven, rough, rugged, broken (country).

Arızasız, Unobstructed; level; free from difficulties; without hitch; without defects, undamaged.

Arızı, Accidental, casual.

Arif, Wise; intelligent; skilled, expert.

Arife, Eve.

Aristokrasi, Aristocracy.

Aristokrat, Aristocrat.

Aritmetik, Arithmetic; arithmetical.

Ariyet, A borrowed thing; (*law*) loan; a temporary thing.

Arka, The back; back part, rear, back side, back face, reverse; kind, back, posterior; the space behind, beyond; powerful friend, backer, supporter; that follows, the remaining part; a back load of stg.; ~dan, from behind, in the back, behind the back; ~sına, behind; ~sında, behind, after; ~sından, from behind, after; ~sına almak, to shoulder, to take on one's back; ~sını almak, to bring to an end; ~ ~, backwards; ~sı ~sına, ~ ~ya, one after the other; ~dan ~ya, behind the back, secretly; ~ ~ya vermek, to back each other, to join forces; ~ya atmak, to put off, delay; ~da bırakmak, to leave behind; ~sını bırakmamak, to follow up, stick to; ~ çantası, knapsack; ~ çevirmek, (*fig.*) to turn one's back on, to shun; ~ çıkmak, to befriend, to back; ~sına düşmek, to follow a

matter; ~sı gelmek, to be discontinued; ~sını getirmemek, to be unable to accomplish a matter; ~da kalmak, to stay behind, to be left behind; ~sı kesilmek, to cease, to be cut off; ~da koymak, to leave behind; ~ lambaları, rear lights; ~ planda, in the back ground, of minor importance, in definite suspense (proposal); ~sı sıra, following, right after, on his heels; ~ sokak, back street; ~dan söylemek, to talk behind s.o.'s back, to backbite; ~sından teneke çalmak, to chase somebody off with shouted insults; ~ üstü yatmak, to lie on one's back; ~sı var, to be continued; ~sını vermek, to lean one's back against; ~sı yere gelmemek, not to be defeated, invincible; ~sını yere getirmek, to bring another's back to the ground, to defeat.

Arkadaş, Comrade, companion, friend, colleague, fellow; ~ olmak, to become friends; ~ça, like friends, in a friendly manner.

Arkadaşlık, Comradeship, friendship.

Arkalamak, To take on one's back.

Arkalı, Who has backing.

Arkalık, Porter's saddle; carrier of a bicycle.

Arkasız, Having no back; having no protector.

Arkeolog, Archeologist.

Arkeoloji, Archaeology.

Arılanmak, To feel ashamed, to be ashamed.

Arılanmaz, Brazen-faced, unabashed.

Arma, (*naut.*) Rigging; (*sl.*) scolding; ~ donatmak, to rig (ship); ~ soy-mak, to unrig; ~yı almak, to unrig

(ship); ~yı doldurmak, to tauten the standing rigging.
Armağan, Gift, present brought from far; ~ etmek, to make a present of.
Armatör, (*naut.*) Rigger; ship-owner.
Armut; Pear; (*sl.*) fool, imbecile, block-head; ~ ağacı, pear tree.
Arnavut, Albanian; ~ biberi, red pepper; ~ kaldırımı, rough cobblestone pavement.
Arnavutça, Albanian language.
Arnavuduk, Albania.
arozöz, Watering cart, sprinkler.
Arpa, Barley; ~ ~, bit by bit, in small bits; ~ az gelmek, not to have had enough (punishment, etc.); ~ şehriyesi, grain-shaped macaroni.
Arpacık, Stry (on the eyelid); front sight of a gun; ~ soğanı, shallot.
Arsa, Plot of vacant land, building land.
Arsız, Shameless; impudent, insolent; saucy, troublesome, spoiled (child); bold, pushing, importunate; vigorous (plant), encroaching; ~ca, unabashedly, impertinently, impertinent (action).
Arsızlanmak, To become troublesome, importunate, overbearing, impudent, shameless.
Arsızlaşmak, To become impudent.
Arsızlık, Shamelessness, impudence, insolence, boldness, importunity; encroaching vigor (plant).
Arş, (*mil.*) March!
Arş, Throne; throne of God; the ninth heaven.
Arşidük, Archduke.
Arşidüşes, Archduchess.
Arşiv, Archives.
Art, Back, hinder part, behind, rear; hind; space behind; sequel, end; ardına, be-

hind; ardında, ardından, behind, after, from behind; ardını almak, to complete, (*mil.*) to surround; ardı arası kesilmekten, incessantly, uninterruptedly; ~ arda, one after the other; ardı arası gelmemek, not to come to an end; arda atmak, to postpone; ardını boşlamak, to give up trying; ardına düşmek, to pursue, follow; ardından eski papuç atmak, to throw an old slipper after s.o. for good luck; ardını getirmek, to complete, to bring to an end; ardına kadar açmak, to open the door widely; ardı sıra, immediately following (him).
Artakalmak, To remain over from.
Artçı, (*mil.*) Rear guard.
Artı, (*math.*) Plus.
Artık, Left, remaining over; remnant, residue; (*pl.*) leftovers, superfluous, redundant; ~ eksik, without considering whether it is too much or too little.
Artık, Not any more, no longer; yeter ~, enough now.
Artıkgün, Leap day.
Artık yıl, Leap year.
Artımlı, Fully swelling (rice, etc.).
Artırılmak, To be augmented; to be saved; to be economized.
Artırım, Savings; economy.
Artırma, Sale by auction.
Artırmak, To let become more, to make increase; to augment; to leave some over purposely, to economize, to save; to offer more for, to bid more at an auction.
Artist, Actor, actress, artist in a show.
Artmak, To increase; to be more than what is needed, to be in excess, to remain over, to be left over.
Arz, Presentation, demonstration, show-

ing; ~ etmek, to submit, to show; ~ ve talep, (*econ.*) supply and demand.

Arz, (*geog.*) The earth; ~ dairesi, parallel of latitude.

Arzani, Transversal.

Arziyat, Geology.

Arzu, Wish, want, request; desire, longing; ~ çekmek, to long for; ~ etmek, to wish for, to want, to long for, to desire; ~ sunda olmak, to have a wish to do stg.; ~ üzerine, on request.

Arzulamak, To desire, wish for, long for; (*archaic*) to be bound for.

Arzulu, Desirous, wishing, longing.

Asa, Stick, baton, scepter, staff.

Asabi, Nervous, irritable, on edge; (*anat.*) neural; (*biol.*) tendinous; pertaining to a climbing plant.

Asabileşmek, To get nervous, be irritated.

Asabiye, Nervous disease; neurology, neuropathology.

Asabiyeci, Nerve specialist, neurologist, neuropathologist.

Asabiyet, Nervousness, irritability; (*biol.*) the quality of a nerve; tendinousness.

Asal, Fundamental; ~ analiz, (*chem.*) immediate analysis; ~ sayı, (*math.*) prime number.

Asalak, (*biol.*) Parasite.

Asalaklık, (*biol.*) Parasitism.

Asalet, Nobility, nobelness.

Asaleten, (*law*) Acting as principal and not as a representative.

Asansör, Elevator, lift.

Asap, (*anat.*) Nerve; ~ bozukluğu, nervous disturbance; asabı bozulmak, to get nervous, to be upset; asabına dokunmak, to get on one's nervous, to irritate.

Ası, Suspension; ~ da kalmak veya olmak, to be in suspense.

Ası, Profit.

Asıl, Origin; original; originally; essence (of a thing); essential, real, true; fundamental, essentially; radical stock; capital stok; aslında, originally, essentially; aslına bakılırsa, the truth of the matter is ...; aslı esası yok, it is quite unfounded; aslı var, it is substantially true, it is founded on fact; aslı yok, entirely unfounded.

Asılı, Hanging, suspended.

Asılmak, To be hanged; to be stretched out, lean over; to be hanged on, to be clung to.

Asılsız, Unfounded; insubstantial, trifling.

Asılzade, Nobleman, aristocrat, peer; ~ lik, nobility, peerage.

Asır, Century; age, time, period, era.

Asi, Rebellious, refractory; rebel; sinner.

Asil, Noble, aristocratic; permanent (official); (*law*) principal.

Asilâne, Nobly, noble (act).

Asistan, Assistant; ~ lık, assistantship.

Asit, (*chem.*) Acid.

Asker, Soldier; soldiers, army; (*sl.*) money; ~ e almak, to enlist, to recruit; ~ e çağırarak, to call up to military service; ~ olmak, ~ e gitmek, to join the army, to be called up to military service; ~ yazmak, to enroll, enlist (in the army); ~ ce, soldiery.

Askerî, Military, pertaining to the army; ~ mıntıka, military zone.

Askerileşmek, To become militarized.

Askerileştirmek, To cause to become militarized.

Asar, Monuments left behind; remains, relics; traces, marks, tracks.
Asariatika, Antiquities, ancient monuments.
Asayış, Public order, public security.
Asbaşkan, Deputy chief, vice-president.
Asfalt, Asphalt.
Asfaltlamak, To cover with asphalt.
Asgari, Minimum, least.
Askerlik, Soldiership; military service; ~ şubesi, recruiting office.
Askı, Hanger; suspenders, braces; clothes hanger; coat rack; (*med.*) sling; ~ da kalmak, to remain in suspense; ~ ya almak, to prop up temporarily.
Asla, Never, by no means.
Aslan, Lion; brave man; ~ ağzında olmak, to be in the lion's mouth; ~ gibi, like a lion, strongly built (person); ~ kuyruğu, common motherwort; ~ payı, the lion's share; ~ sütü, lion's milk, (*sl.*) raki.
Aslen, Originally, fundamentally, essentially, basically.
Asli, Fundamental, essential, principal, radical, original; ~ sayı, cardinal number.
Asma, A suspending, hanging, suspended; pendulous; ~ kat, mezzanine; ~ kilit, padlock; ~ köprü, suspension bridge, drawbridge; ~ oda, elevated alcov; ~ saat, wall clock.
Asma, Vine, grape-vine; ~ çubuğu, vine stem, shoot of a vine; ~ kütüğü, vine-stock; ~ yaprağı, vine leaf.
Asmagiller, (*bot.*) Vitaceae.
Asmak, To hang up, to suspend; to hang (a criminal); (*sl.*) to neglect to play truant, to delay payment (of a debt); asıp kesmek, to exercise tyranny.

Assubay, (*mil.*) Noncommissioned officer.
Astar, Lining; undercoat (painting); ~ kaplamak, ~ koymak, to line (coat, etc.); ~ vurmak, to apply an undercoat (of paint).
Astarlamak, To line (coat, etc.); to apply an undercoat (of paint).
Astarlı, Lined; coated.
Asteğmen, (*mil.*) Second lieutenant.
Astım, (*med.*) Asthma; ~ lı, asthmatic.
Astronom, Astronomer.
Astronomi, Astronomy.
Astronomik, Astronomical.
Astronot, Astronaut.
Asude, Quiet, tranquil, at rest.
Asya, Asia.
Asyalı, Asiatic (person).
Aş, Cooked food.
Aşağı, Down, downwards; lower, inferior; mean, common; the lower part; downtown; the space below; the latter part; ~ da, below, downstairs; ~ dan, from below, less; ~ ya, down, downwards; ~ almak, to pull down, bring down; ~ dan almak, to sing small, to adopt a humble attitude; ~ atmak, to disregard; ~ görmek, to look down (upon), to despise; ~ kalmak, to fall short (of); ~ tabaka, mob, lower class; ~ tutmak, to look down (upon), to despise; ~ yukarı, approximately, more or less, to and fro, up and down; bir ~ bir yukarı, to and fro, up and down; ~ ca, somewhat low.
Aşağılamak, To come down, deteriorate, to become cheap; to lower, to degrade, to treat as inferior.
Aşağılatmak, To cause to come down.

Asnakabağı, A very long edible variety of gourd.

Aspiratör, Vacuum cleaner.

Asri, Modern; up to date.

Asrileşmek, To become modernized.

Asrileştirmek, To modernize.

Asrîlik, Modernness, modernism, fashionableness.

Aşağılık, Baseness, meanness, vulgarity; mean, ordinary, vulgar, banal.

Aşama, (*mil.*) Rank; degree.

Aşçı, Cook.

Aşçıbaşı, Head cook, chef.

Aşevi, Kitchen; restaurant.

Aşı, (*med.*) Vaccination, inoculation; artificial pollination; ~ iğnesi, (*med.*) hypodermic needle; ~ vurmak, ~ yapmak, (*med.*) to inoculate; to graft, bud.

Aşık, Knucklebones; ~ atmak, to play at knucklebones; ~ kemiği, (*anat.*) anklebone; ~ oynamak, to play at knucklebones.

Aşık, Lover; in love; ~ olmak, to fall in love with.

Aşıkane, Amorously, amorous (act, condition).

Aşıktas, Sweetheart.

Aşıktaslık, Flirtation, amourette, love affair; ~ etmek, to flirt.

Aşılama, Newly grafted tree.

Aşılama, To graft, bud; (*med.*) to inoculate, vaccinate; to infect; instill (ideas).

Aşılanmak, To be vaccinated; to be inoculated.

Aşılatmak, To cause to inoculate; to cause to graft, bud.

Aşılı, Inoculated, vaccinated; grafted.

Aşıdırma, Corrosion; (*com.*) wear and tear.

Aşıdırma, To wear out by friction; birisinin kapısını ~, to be always visiting s.o., to pester s.o. by frequent visits.

Aşınma, Depreciation, wear and tear; erosion.

Aşınmak, To be worn away by friction; to be affected; to depreciate; to be corroded, to be eroded.

Aşırı, Excessive, extreme; excessively, extremely; over, beyond; every other; ~ derecede, excessively; ~ gitmek, to go beyond bounds.

Aşırıduyu, (*psych.*) Hyperesthesia.

Aşırılık, Excess.

Aşıрма, Conveyed over; smuggled; stolen; theft.

Aşırmak, To pass over a high place; to carry away secretly, to steal from; to smuggle; to purloin, plagiarize; to carry away hurriedly; to get rid of, to send away; to escape (an evil).

Aşikâr, Clear, evident.

Aşikâre, Clearly, openly, evidently, publicly.

Aşına, Acquaintance, familiar; acquainted with.

Aşinalık, Acquaintance, intimacy; gesture of salutation; ~ etmek, to greet by a gesture, to bow; to offer friendly attentions.

Aşiret, Tribe; nomadic tribe.

Aşk, Love, passion; ~ ına, for the sake of; ~ olsun!, well done!, bravo!; ~ a gelmek, to become exulted; ~ etmek, to land a blow on the face.

Aşmak, To pass over; to go beyond; to

surpass, exceed; to cover (stallion, etc.); (sl.) to disappear, slip away.

At, Horse; stallion; ~a binmek, to mount a horse, to ride a horse; ~ cambazı, horsemonger; ~ çatlatmak, to ride a horse to death; ~ koşmak, to harness (horse to carriage); ~ koşturmak, ~ oynatmak, to make a horse race; ~ takımı, harness; ~ uşağı, groom; ~ yarışı, horse race.

Ata, Ancestor.

Atacılık, Atavism.

Ataerkil, Patriarchal.

Atak, Rash, audacious, reckless, boastful.

Ataklık, Boldness, courage; insolence, impudence.

Atalet, Idleness, inertia; ~ kanunu, (phys.) principle of inertia.

Atamak, To appoint.

Atanma, Appointment.

Atanmak, To be appointed.

Atardamar, (anat.) Artery.

Atasözü, Proverb.

Atavizm, (biol.) Atavism.

Ateh, (psych.) Dotage, senility; ~ getirmek, to become senile, to reach one's second childhood.

Atelye, Workshop; studio.

Ateş, Fire, heat; light for a cigarette; (mil.) fire!; (med.) fever, temperature; vivacity, vehemence, zeal, ardor, exuberance; ~ açmak, (mil.) to open fire on; ~ almak, to catch fire, to take fire, to get furious, to fall in love; ~ almamak, to misfire, fail; ~e atılmak, to throw oneself into the fire, to risk one's life blindly; ~ bacayı sardı, things have got beyond control; ~ başkını, (mil.) fire attack; ~ çıkmak, to

strike fire; ~e düşmek, to fall into danger, to get hustled; ~ etmek, to fire (on, gun); ~ geçmez, fireproof; ~ gibi, very hot; ~e göstermek, to hear slightly by holding to the fire; ~ hattı, (mil.) firing line; ~e körükle gitmek, to throw oil on the fire; ~le oynamak, to play with fire; ~ pahasına, very expensive; ~ püskürmek, to spit fire, to be very angry; ~ tuğlası, fire brick; ~e tutmak, to heat slightly by holding to the fire; ~ tutuşturmak, to light a fire, to kindle a fire; ~i uyandırmak, to make a fire burn up; ~ vermek, to set on fire, to burn; ~e vermek, to set on fire, to play havoc with; ~ yakmak, to light a fire; ~e yanmak, to suffer a loss, to go through a great misfortune; ~ine yanmak, to suffer because of s.o. else.

Ateş, Desire, appetite, love; rage; light, lustre, beauty.

Ateşbalığı, Sardine.

Ateşböceği, Firefly, glowworm.

Ateşçi, (naut.) Fireman, stoker; ~lik, work of a stoker.

Ateşleme, (mech.) Ignition.

Ateşlemek, To set fire to, to ignite.

Ateşlenmek, pass. of ateşlemek; to become enraged, to become violent (quarrel, etc.).

Ateşli, Fiery; vivacious, fervent; having a fever; connected with fever; ~ silâhlar, firearms.

Atfen, Referring to, based on.

Atfetmek, To attribute, ascribe, impute; to direct, to turn, to incline favorably; (gram.) to join conjunctive, copulative.

Atıf, Reference to; favorable inclination, favor; (gram.) conjunction.

Atıl, Idle, vacant, inactive; (*pbys.*) inert.
Atılgan, Dashing, bold, reckless, plucky.
Atılganlık, Audacity, boldness.
Atılmak, To cast oneself upon; to precipitate oneself upon.
Atım, (*mil.*) Discharge; round; range of a gun; charge of powder.
Atımlık, The quantity of powder for one charge.
Atış, Casting, throwing; ~ *meydanı*, (*mil.*) shooting field, range.
Atışmak, To throw at each other; to abuse one another, quarrel; to indulge in repartee; to talk as if nothing had happened.
Atıştırmak, (*colloq.*) To bolt food; to gobble food; to begin to rain or snow slowly.
Atı, Future.
Atik, Agile, swift, alert.
Atik, (*archaic*) Ancient, old.
Atkestanesi, Horse chestnut.
Atkı, Shawl, stole.
Atlamak, To jump; to jump (on, upon, into); to jump (from, out of); to leap (over, through); to jump (over); to skip, omit, pass over.
Atlatılmak, To cause to put off; to cause to get rid of.
Atlatmak, To have a narrow escape from, overcome (illness, etc.); to get rid of, to put off.
Atlet, Athlete; undershirt.
Atletik, Athletic.
Atletizm, Athletics.
Atlı, Horseman, rider; mounted, riding on horseback; having a horse; ~ *araba*, horse cart, wagon.
Atıkarcınca, Merry-go-around.

Atmaca, Hawk.
Atmak, To throw, cast; to throw away; to throw out; to drop; to throw down; to put in, store (provisions); to throw off (clothes); to throw over (scarf); to eject, ejaculate; to fluff, shoot, fire (off), blow up; to throw with a carder's bow (cotton); (*colloq.*) to empty (glass); to postpone to another time, to leave for another time; to splinter, break, crack; to go off, explode, blow up; to beat, pulsate (heart, artery); (*colloq.*) to boast, swagger; to tell yarns, to tell exaggerated stories, to lie; to fade; *atıp savurmak*, (*colloq.*) to swagger; *atıp tutmak*, to rant, declaim, to boast, swagger, brag; *atışını vurmak*, always to hit the mark, to succeed in every enterprise.
Atmasyon, (*sl.*) Lie, swagger, exaggeration.
Atmosfer, Atmosphere; ~ *ik*, atmospheric.
Atol, Atoll.
Atom, Atom; ~ *bombası*, A-bomb; ~ *al*, atomic.
Atraksiyon, Floor-show.
Av, Hunt, hunting, chase; game, prey; catch (fish); booty; ~ *aramak*, to look for game; ~ *avlamak*, to hunt; ~ *çantası*, hunting-bag; ~ *a çıkmak*, to go out hunting; ~ *çiftesi*, double-barreled shotgun; ~ *havası*, good hunting weather; ~ *hayvanı*, game; ~ *köpeği*, hunting dog, hound; ~ *kuşu*, game bird; ~ *takımı*, hunting equipment; ~ *tezkeresi*, shooting license; ~ *tüfeği*, shotgun; ~ *uçacağı*, fighter plane; ~ *yeri*, hunting ground.
Avadanlık, An artificer's set of tools.
Aval, (*sl.*) Fool, supid.

Aval, (com.) Endorsement of bill of exchange by third party.

Aval aval, Stupidly; ~ ~ bakmak, to stare stupidly.

Avam, The common people, populace, vulgar; rabble, mob; the commons; ~ takımı, the rabble.

Avanak, Simpleton, gullible; ~ lık, gullibility.

Avans, (com.) Advance; ~ almak, to have an advance, to have in advance; ~ vermek, to advance money.

Avanta, (collog.) Illicit profit; ~ cı, parasite.

Avara, (mech.) Loose, free-running; ~ kasnak, loose pulley; ~ kolu, switch lever.

Avara, (naut.) Shove off!; ~ etmek, to shove off.

Avare, Idle, out of work; exiled, vacant, wandering; roaming wildly about (eyes), wild (looks); ~ dolaşmak, to drift about; ~ etmek, to keep from working; ~ olmak, to be idle.

Avaz, Cry, shout, clamor; ~ ~ bağırmak, to shout loudly, to yell; ~ ı çıktığı kadar, at the top of his voice.

Avcı, Hunter, huntsman; (mil.) skirmisher, light infantry soldier, rifleman.

Avcılık, Huntsmanship, hunting, shooting; ~ etmek, to hunt.

Avdet, Return; ~ etmek, to return.

Avene, Helpers, accomplices, gang.

Avize, Chandelier.

Avlamak, To hunt, shoot; to deceive, dupe.

Avlanmak, To go hunting.

Avlu, Courtyard.

Avrat, Woman; wife; ~ almak, to take a wife.

Avrupa, Europe; ~ lı, European.

Avuç, The hollow of the hand (palm and fingers); handful; ~ açmak, to beg, to go begging; ~ ~, by the handful; ~ dolusu, handful, plenty; avcunun içine almak, to take into one's possession, to take complete command of; avcunun içi gibi bilmek, to know thoroughly; ~ içi kadar, very small, narrow (place); avcunu yalamak, not to be able to get anything.

Avuçlamak, To grasp; to take by handful.

Avukat, Lawyer, solicitor, advocate, barrister.

Avukatlık, Advocacy, barristership.

Avundurmak, To console.

Avunmak, To have the attention distracted; to let oneself be put off; to be consoled.

Avurt, Hollow inside the cheek; avurdun avurduna çökmüş, with sunken cheeks.

Avustralya, Australia; ~ lı, Australian.

Avusturya, Austria; ~ lı, Austrian.

Avutmak, To distract, divert; to put off with promises, to delude; to amuse and quieten (infant).

Ay, Moon; month; crescent; ~ dan ~ a, monthly, once in a month; ~ karanlığı, clouded moon; ~ parçası, a beauty; ~ tutulması, eclips of the moon; ~ da yılda bir, very rarely.

Aya, The palm of the hand.

Ayak, Foot; leg; base, pedestal, plinth; pillar; bottom; pedal; ~ ta, standing, erect; on one's feet; ~ tan, on the hoof; ~ açmak, in a meeting of folksingers, to throw in a verse to which the other party has to respond with a similar verse; ayağını almak, to backbite, slan-

der; ayağını alamamak, to be unable to refrain from; ayağı alışmak, to get used to frequenting; ayağının altında, as though under one's feet; ayağının altına almak, to thrash, to give a hiding; ~lar altına almak, to trample upon, to disregard; ayağının altında dolaşmak, to get under one's feet, to be in the way; ~ altında kalmak, to be trodden under foot; ayağını atmak, to go to, to arrive at; ~ ~ üstüne atmak, to cross the legs; ~ bağı, hindrance, wedlock; ayağını bağlamak, to hinder; ~ basmak, to arrive at, to enter, to insist; ~ bileği, ankle; ayağına çabuk, swift of foot, quick, agile, ayağını çabuk tutmak, to hurry, to walk quickly; ayağını çekmek, to stop frequenting; ayağını çelmek, to trip up; ~ larını çıkarmak, to take off one's shoes; ~ değiştirmek, to change his pace (horse); ayağını denk almak, to be on one's guard; ~ diremek, to insist, to put one's foot down; ayağına dolaşmak, to boomerang, to recoil on oneself; ~ ta durmak, to stand, to remain standing; ~ freni, foot brake; ayağına gelmek, to come to one by itself; ~ ları geri geri gitmek, to be reluctant, to trail one's feet; ayağına gitmek, to visit personally; ayağıyla, with one's own foot, on one's own volition; ayağına ip takmak, to backbite; ~ işi, foot-work; ~ izi, footprint; ~ ta kalmak, not to find a seat, to remain standing; ayağa kaldırmak, to cause to stand up, to wake up, to stir up, to alarm, arouse; ayağa kalkmak, to stand up, rise to one's feet, to recover (illness); ayağını kaydırmak, to cause

to lose his job; ayağını kesmek, to stop s.o. from frequenting; ~ öpmek, to kiss the foot, to implore; ~ parmağı, toe; ~ patırtısı, a tramping of feet, a mere threat, a vain attempt at coercion; ayağına sarılmak, to cast oneself at the feet; ayağına sıkı, a good walker, a fast walker; ayağı suya ermek, finally to understand, to realize ayağı sürtmek, to walk around a gear deal; ~ sürümek, to drag one's feet; ~ taşı, pumice-stone (used at bath) ayağı taşa dokunmak, to hit an obstacle, ayağını tetik almak, to be on one's guard; ~ uydurmak, to fall in step.

Ayakkabı, Shoe, boot; footwear.

Ayakkabıcı, Shoemaker.

Ayakkabıcılık, Shoe trade, shoemaking.

Ayaktamak, To measure by pacing (distance); to trample on; to put a leg or foot to a thing.

Ayaklanma, Rebellion, revolt, mutiny.

Ayaklanmak, To get on one's feet, to rise in remonstrance, to rebel.

Ayaklı, Footed; long-legged; ~ bardak, vineglass.

Ayaklık, Pedal, treadle; footplate, base of a column.

Ayaktakımı, Rabble, mob.

Ayakteri, Fee paid to a person for a job that involves walking; doctor's fee for a home visit.

Ayakucu, Foot of the bed.

Ayak üstü, Without sitting down, in haste.

Ayakyolu, Toilet, water closet.

Ayan, Clear, plain, manifest, evident; ~ beyan, very clear.

Âyan, Notables; chiefs; senators; the Senate.

Ayar, A regulating (clock), fixing, setting, adjusting (camera, etc.); accuracy, correctness (scales, clock, etc.); standard (measure); grade, degree of fineness, carat (gold, silver); quality, character (person); solder; *ayarı bozuk*, out of order, not regulated (clock, etc.); *~ damgası*, hallmark, assayer's mark; *~dan düşmek*, to fall below standard on fineness; *~ etmek*, to regulate, fix, set, adjust, to test for fineness, to assay (gold, silver); *~a vurmak*, to test on the touchstone (gold, silver); *~cı*, assayer, gauger.

Ayarlama, Adjustment.

Ayarlamak, To regulate, fix, set, adjust; to assay, test, gauge.

Ayartmak, To lead astray, pervert; to incite to leave one's employment for another.

Ayaz, Frost on a clear winter night or dry cold on a winter day; *~a kalmak*, to miss stg. by being too late; *~da kalmak*, to be exposed to frost, to wait in vain.

Ayazlamak, To pass a frosty night in the open; to be cold; to wait in vain.

Ayazlanmak, To become clear and frosty (of the night); to catch a chill.

Aydın, Luminous, light; bright and lustrous, sparkling; lucid, clear; enlightened, intellectual.

Aydınlanma, Illumination; clarification.

Aydınlanmak, To become luminous, to brighten up; to become clear.

Aydınlatma, Illumination; clarification.

Aydınlatmak, To illumine, illuminate; to clarify, explain.

Aydınlık, Luminous, bright; light; daylight; clear, brilliant; clearness.

Aygıt, Instrument, apparatus.

Ayı, Bear; stupid, clumsy great big fellow, giant.

Ayıbalığı, Seal.

Ayık, Who is in full possession of his senses, sober, recovered from fainting.

Ayıklama, Selection.

Ayıklamak, To clear of refuse, to clean, pick, sort (rice, vegetables, etc.).

Ayıklanmak, To be cleared of refuse, pick, sort.

Ayılmak, To recover from stupor or drunkenness, to come to.

Ayıltmak, To cause to recover, to cause to come to.

Ayıp, Shame, disgrace; shameful, disgraceful, unmannerly; fault, defect.

Ayıplamak, To find fault with, blame, censure, criticize.

Ayıplanmak, To be found fault with, blamed, censured, criticized.

Ayıraç, (*chem.*) Reagent.

Ayıran, (*phys.*) Dispersive.

Ayırmaç, Characteristic, typical.

Ayırmak, To part, separate, sever; to divide; to choose, pick, select; to distinguish; to discriminate; to set apart.

Ayırt edilmek, To be separated.

Ayırt etmek, To distinguish, discern; to discriminate.

Ayırtı, Nuance.

Ayırtmak, To put aside, reserve.

Ayin, Rite, religious musical service; act of worship; ceremony.

Aykırı, Across, crosswise; (*naut.*) athwart; in the opposite direction; running against; incongruous; contrary to, against, not in accordance with; inclined, sloping, slanting; perverse, ill-natured, ill-tempered; *~ gitmek*, to swerve

from a given direction, to oppose, provoke.

Aykırılık, Contrariness, opposition.

Aylak, Idle, unemployed.

Aylık, Monthly; monthly pay or salary; a month old; of a month's duration; enough for a month.

Aylıkçı, Who lives on a monthly salary.

Ayna, Mirror, looking-glass; speculum; (*naut.*) telescope, quadrant, sextant; theodolite; ~ gibi, mirror-like, lustrous, clean, bright.

Aynasız, (*sl.*) Unpleasant; (*sl.*) policeman.

Aynı, Same, identical; exactly; ~ şekilde, in the same way, likewise; ~ zamanda, at the same time, simultaneously, meanwhile.

Aynıyle, In exactly the same way; textually; in kind (payment).

Ayraç, Parenthesis, bracket.

Ayrı, Seperate, apart, alone; different, distinct; ~ ~, one by one, seperately; ~ düşmek, to become seperated from each other; ~ sı gayrısı olmamak, to have all things in common, to make no discrimination; ~ tutmak, to make a distinction (between), to discriminate (between).

Ayrıca, In addition, also, further, moreover; somewhat apart.

Ayrıcalık, Privilege.

Ayrık, Wide apart.

Ayrıksız, Indiscriminately.

Ayrılık, Seperation; isolation; absence; (*law*) judicial seperation; difference.

Ayrılmak, To part, to seperate from one another; to crack, split, open; to split into; to depart.

Ayrım, Difference.

Ayrılmışmak, To become differentiated.

Ayrımlı, Different.

Ayrıntı, Detail, accessory.

Ayrıntılı, In detail.

Ayrışik, Seperated, in different kind, various.

Ayrışım, (*chem.*) Descomposition.

Ayrışmak, To seperate, to cease from partnership; (*chem.*) to be decomposed.

Ayrıştırmak, (*chem.*) To decompose.

Ayva, Quince; ~ tüyü, the fuzz on a quince.

Ayyaş, Drunkard, alcoholic.

Ayyaşlık, Habitual drunkenness, dispo-

mania.
Az, Few; a few; not much, little, small, not enough; scarcely, rarely, seldom; ~ ~, gradually, slowly, little by little; ~ bir şey, only a little; ~ buçuk, scanty, hardly, enough, somewhat; ~ bulmak, to consider insufficient; ~ buz değil, it is quite something, it is no small matter; ~ çok, more or less; ~ daha, almost, nearly, all but; ~ fena değil, really very bad, very good; ~ gelmek, to be not enough; ~ görmek, to consider insufficient; ~ kaldı, ~ kalsın, almost, nearly, all but; ~ sözlü, reticent.

Aza, Member of a council, society, etc.; (*anat.*) limb, member of the body.

Azade, Free, untrammled; free, released from.

Azalmak, To become less, to lessen, diminish, to be reduced, lowered, decreased.

Azaltmak, To lessen, reduce, lower, decrease.

Azamet, Greatness, grandeur, majesty;

- pomp; arrogance, conceit; ~ satmak, to give oneself airs.
- Azametli, Grand, great, august; pompous; arrogant, conceited.
- Azami, Greatest, maximum, utmost; to the fullest degree; ~ derecede, ~ olarak, to the utmost.
- Azap, Pain, torment, torture; ~ vermek, to cause pain, to torment.
- Azar, Scolding, reprimand; ~ ısıtmek, to be scolded.
- Azarlamak, To scold, reprimand, rebuke.
- Azarlanmak, To be scolded, to be reprimanded, rebuked.
- Azat, A settin free; dismissal (from school, army, etc.).
- Azdırmak, To allow to become serious (a small evil), to cause to get out of hand; to allow to smart (wound); to cause to become grimy, uncleanable (dirty laundry); to lead astray (morally); to make lose one's way; to spoil by overkindness (child).
- Azgın, Excessively fierce and wild, ferocious, mad; excessively wicked, depraved, disobedient, rebellious; excessive, unbounded; in flood; whose wounds tend to smart (body); ~lık, excessiveness, fierceness, depravity.
- Azıcık, Just a little bit.
- Azık, Provisions.
- Azılı, Furnished with tusks; having molar teeth; ferocious, wild; tough and dangerous.
- Azımsamak, To regard as too little.
- Azınlık, Minority.
- Azıtmak, To become unmanagable, wild, excited; to lose (one's way); to let go out of hand; to cause to overgrow; to allow to smart (wound); to make go astray, to let fall into vicious deeds.
- Azil, Dismissal, discharge from office; dismissed, discharged from office.
- Azim, Determination, resolution.
- Azimet, A setting out, departure; ~ etmek, to set out on a journey.
- Azımkar, Determined, resolute; ~ane, Resolutely, with determination.
- Azimli, Determined, resolute.
- Aziz, Dear, beloved; saintly, holy, sacred; saint.
- Azizlik, Practical joke, trick played for fun.
- Azletmek, To dismiss from office.
- Azlık, Paucity, scarcity; minority.
- Azma, Monstrous; monstrosity; hybrid, half-bred.
- Azmak, Body of water left over from an inundation; marshy depression; artificial or temporary stream of water resulting from the overflow of a river.
- Azman, Enormous, overgrown; extra large specimen; hybrid.
- Azmetmek, To resolve upon, to decide firmly.
- Azrail, Azrael (name of the angel of death).

B

B, b, The letter of "b".

Baba, Father; elderly man; venerable man (often used after name); ~ adam, a fatherly kind man; ~ hindi, turkey cock; ~ ağacı, family home; ~ dan oğula, from father to son; ~ sı tutmak veya üstünde olmak, to have a kind of fit, to run amok.

Babaanne, Paternal grandmother.

Babalanmak, To be in a kind of fit, to be angry.

Babalık, Paternity; fatherly affection; adopted father; guardian; simple old man; good and sincere; simple, ingenuous.

Babayiğit, Full-grown strong young man; brave, virile.

Babayiğitlik, Braveness, virility.

Baca, Chimney; (naut.) funnel; skylight; smoke hole; shaft; mine shaft; sewer ventilator.

Bacak, (cards) Jack, knave.

Bacak, Leg; shank; ~ kadar, tipy, small (child), very short (person).

Bacaksız, Short-legged, dwarfish; insignificant, miserable.

Bacanak, The husband of one's wife's sister.

Bacı, Negro nurse.

Badana, Limewash, whitewash; ~ etmek, ~ vurmak, to whitewash.

Badanalamak, To whitewash.

Badanalı, Whitewashed.

Badem, Almond; ~ ağacı, almond tree; ~ ezmesi, almond paste, marchpane, marzipan; ~ göz, almond eye; ~ şekeri, sugared almonds; ~ yağı, almond oil.

Bademcik, (anat.) Tonsil; ~ leri almak, ~ leri çıkarmak, to remove the tonsils; ~ iltihabı, tonsillitis.

Bademlik, Almond orchard.

Bagaj, Luggage, baggage; (anat.) trunk; ~ vermek, to check baggage, to book luggage.

Bağ, Vineyard; ~ bellemek, to hoe a vineyard over; ~ bozmak, to harvest grapes; ~ budamak, to prune a vineyard; ~ dikmek, to plant a vineyard.

Bağ, Tie, bond; string, lace; bandage; (naut.) knot; bunch; bundle; connection, link; affection; impediment, restraint; (gram.) conjunction; (anat.) ligament; ~ doku, (anat.) connective tissue.

Bağbozumu, Vintage.

Bağdaşmak, To suit, to agree, to get along with; to sit cross-legged.

Bağdaşamamak, Not to be able to get along with.

Bağım, Dependence.

Bağımlaşma, Interdependence.

Bağımlı, Dependent.

Bağımlılık, Dependence.

Bağımsız, Independent.

Bağımsızlık, Independence.

Bağıntı, Relation.

Bağıntıcılık, Relativism.

Bağıntılı, (*gram.*) Relative.

Bağıntılık, Relativity.

Bağır, Bosom, breast; heart; middle part (of an archery bow), saddle (of a mountain); ~ lar, (*anat.*) viscera; **bağrı açık**, with one's shirt opened; **bağrına basmak**, to embrace, to take to one's heart. to enfold; **bağrı yanık**, heartsick, who has suffered greatly; **bağrına taş basmak**, to bear suffering with great patience.

Bağırarak, To shout, yell, cry out; **bağırıp çağırarak**, to clamor, to shout about.

Bağırsak, Intestine, bowel, gut; ~ iltihabı, (*med.*) enteritis.

Bağırtı, Outcry, shout, yell.

Bağırtmak, To cause to shout, yell, cry out.

Bağış, Grant, donation.

Bağışık, (*biol.*) Immune.

Bağışıklamak, To immunize.

Bağışıklık, Immunity.

Bağışlamak, To give gratis, to donate; to forgive, to pardon; not to take away, to spare (life).

Bağlama, Tied, bound; folk instrument with three double strings, played with a plectrum; (*mech.*) coupling; crossbar; ~ limanı, port of registry, home port.

Bağlamak, To bind by a charm or spell.

Bağlamak, To tie, fasten, bind; to connect; to fetter, tie up, chain; to bandage; to wrap up; to tie, make a knot; to conclude, to end up (speech, etc.); to

make secure; to assign (salary, etc.); to invest money; to engage money; to let flow (water); to obstruct; to paralyse, frustrate (luck, etc.); (*archaic*) to shut, lock (door); to be covered (with layer of stg.); to form (skin, crust, scum, etc.); to form (seeds, head, fruit); to draw up (line of battle); to compose (song, etc.).

Bağlanmak, To tie on or around oneself.

Bağlantı, Tie, connection.

Bağlaşmak, To untie, to get tied to one another.

Bağlı, Bound, chained; tied, fastened, attached to, connected with; having ties, strings, etc.; dependent on; faithful, devoted to; (*archaic*) closed, locked.

Bağlı, Bewitched, spellbound.

Bağlılık, Devotion, attachment; correlation.

Bağırışmak, To cry out together; to yell at each other.

Bahane, Pretext, excuse; ~ siyle, under the pretext; ~ aramak, to seek a pretext, to try to find fault with; ~ etmek, to use as an excuse.

Bahar, Spring; season of verdure and flowers; flowers, blossoms; verdure; ~ başına vurmak, to be lightly dressed in cold weather; ~ mevsimi, the spring season.

Baharat, Spices.

Baharlı, Flavored with spice, spiced, aromatic.

Bahçe, Garden; park; garden café; ~ kekiği, garden thyme.

Bahçıvan, Gardener.

Bahçıvanlık, Gardening, horticulture.

Bahis, Subject, topic; wager, bet; ~ açmak, to bring up a subject; bahsi ge-

çer, aforementioned; bahsi kapamak, to close the subject; ~ mevzuu, subject, matter; ~ mevzuu olmak, to be dealt with, discussed, treated (matter); ~ mevzuu olmamak, to be out of the question; ~ tutmak, to bet, wager.

Bahriye, Navy; ~ mektebi, naval school; ~ subayı, naval officer.

Bahriyeli, Sailor in the navy; naval officer.

Bahsetmek, To treat of a subject, to talk about, to mention; to wager, bet.

Bahşetmek, To forgive, remit; to give.

Bahşış, Tip; gift, present; given as a present.

Baht, Luck, fortune, destiny; good fortune, good luck; ~ ı açık, lucky; ~ ı kara, unlucky; ~ ına küsmek, to be cross with one's luck, to become bitter; ~ ı yaver, good luck.

Bahtiyar, Lucky, fortune; happy.

Bahtiyarlık, Prosperity, good fortune; happiness.

Bahtsız, Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-starred; ~ lık, ill-fortune, unhappiness.

Bahusus, Especially.

Bakakalmak, To stand in astonishment or bewilderment.

Bakan, Minister, states secretary.

Bakanlık, Ministry.

Bakıcı, Attendant, guard; nurse; soothsayer, fortuneteller; ~ lık, a nursing; a fortuneteller.

Bakım, Care, attention, upkeep; viewpoint, point of view; glance, look; bir ~ a, in one respect; ~ yurdu, asylum for the destitute.

Bakımcı, Soothsayer.

Bakımından, From the point of view; because of.

Bakımlı, Well cared-for, well-kept.

Bakımsız, Neglected, unkept, disorderly; ~ lık, neglect, lack of good care.

Bakınmak, To look around.

Bakır, Copper; ~ çalmak, to be contaminated with verdigris (food).

Bakırcı, Coppersmith.

Bakış, Glance, look; view; ~ açısı, visual angle.

Bakışmak, To look at one another; to look around in bewilderment.

Bakır, Virginal, untouched; ~ orman, virgin forest.

Bakire, Virgin, maiden.

Bakiye, Remainder, remnant, residue; arrears (of a debt), balance.

Bakkal, Grocer; ~ dükkânı, grocery, general store.

Bakla, Broad-bean, horsebean; link of a chain; round spot (on the skin); ~ yı ağzından çıkarmak, to put aside all considerations and speak out.

Bakteri, Bacterium; ~ ler, bacteria.

Bakteriyolog, Bacteriologist.

Bakteriyoloji, Bacteriology.

Bakmak, To look, to look at; to pay attention to; to consider; to face towards; to examine patient, etc.; to investigate, to look into; to look for; to take care of, to look after, tend; to treat a patient; to be in charge of; to depend on; to look to for guidance; to be dependent (on, for living, etc.); to *verge* on another colo(u)r; bakalım, let's see, we'll see.

Baktırmak, To cause to look (at, into, for, after, to); to cause to pay attention to.

Bal, Honey; ~ ağzı, virgin honey; ~ alacak çiçeği bulmak, to find the person from whom to profit; ~ arısı,

honeybee; ~ gibi, like honey; ~ kâ-bağı, sweet yellow gourd, winter squash, (*sl.*) stupid fellow, (*sl.*) blockhead; ~ peteği, honeycomb; ~ rengi, honey-colo(u)red; ~ sağlamak, to take honey from the hive.

Balayı, Honeymoon.

Balçık, Wet clay, mud.

Baldır, (*anat.*) Calf; back of the shank (in quadrupeds); ~ bacak, not properly dressed; ~ ı çıplak, barelegged, rowdy, rough, ruffian; ~ kemiği, tibia, fibula; ~ siniri, tendon of the calf.

Baldız, Sister-in-law.

Bale, Baller.

Balgam, Mucus, phlegm; ~ atmak, to drop a malicious hint; ~ söken, expectorant.

Balgamlı, Mucous, phlegmy.

Balık, Fish, ~ ağı, fishing-net; ~ avı, fishing; ~ avlamak, to fish; balığa çıkmak, to go out fishing; ~ eti, flesh of fish; ~ etinde, nicely covered, neither thin nor fat (woman); ~ ezmesi, fish paste; ~ kılçığı, fishbone; ~ ol-tası, fishing line; ~ otu, fish-poison; ~ paçası, jelly of stewed fish; ~ pu-lu, fish scale; ~ tutmak, to fish, to angle; ~ yağı, fish-oil, cod liver oil; ~ yumurtası, fish roe.

Balıkçı, Fisherman, fisher; fish peddler; ~ gemisi, fishing smack; ~ kayığı, fishing boat, barge.

Balıkçıl, Heron, egret, bittern.

Balıkçıl, Fishery, fishing.

Balıkthane, Central establishment for the marketing and taxation of fish.

Balıklama, Pike dive; headlong.

Baliğ, Adult; perfect, mature; ~ olmak, to amount to, to reach.

Balina, Whale.

Balkon, Balcony.

Balmumu, Wax, beeswax; sealing wax.

Balo, Ball, dance.

Balon, Balloon; (*chem.*) retort; ~ uçur(t)mak, to let out a trial balloon; ~ cu, balloon-seller; ~ lamak, to balloon out, to swell (sail).

Balta, Ax, hatchet; battle ax; ~ asmak, (*colloq.*) to pester, to annoy, to keep on (at); to threaten, to blackmail; ~ ol-mak, to pester, to keep on (at), to harass; ~ yı taş vurmak, to put one's foot in it, to make a blunder.

Baltalamak, To sabotage, to paralyze, to frustrate, to block, to wreck, to torpedo; to strike with an ax, to hew down, to hack to pieces; to cup.

Balya, (*cmo.*) Bale; ~ yapmak, to bale, to make into bales.

Balyoz, Sledge hammer; ~ gibi, very heavy.

Bambaşka, Quite different.

Bamya, Gumbo, okra.

Bana, To me; ~ bak!, look here!; ~ mısın dememek, to show no reaction to; ~ göre, if you ask me; ~ kalırsa, as far as I am concerned, if it were up to me.

Bandaj, (*med.*) Bandage.

Bandıra, (*naut.*) Flag, colors; ~ ılı, hav-ing a flag, sailing under the colors of.

Banka, Bank; ~ ya yatırmak, to deposit in a bank.

Bankacı, Banker; ~ lık, banking.

Banker, Banker; (*colloq.*) very rich.

Banknot, Bank bill, banknote.

Banliyö, Suburb; ~ treni, suburban train.

Banmak, To dip into.

Bant, Band.

Banyo, Bath; bathrub; bathroom; spa, watering place; ~ yapmak, to take a bath, to bathe.

Baraj, Barrage, dam; (*mil.*) barrage; ~1 aşmak, ~1 geçmek, to pass the examination.

Baraka, Hut, shed.

Barbar, Barbarian; barbarous; ~ca, barbarously, brutally.

Barbarlık, Barbarism, brutality.

Barbunya, Red mullet; ~ fasulyesi, small reddish kind of shell bean.

Bardak, Cup, mug, goblet, glass.

Barınak, Shelter.

Barındırmak, To give shelter to, to lodge.

Barınmak, To take refuge or shelter; to lodge, to live; to get along.

Barış, Reconciliation, peace; ~ olmak, to make peace with another, to become reconciled.

Barışık, At peace, reconciled.

Barışıklık, Mutual peace, reconciliation, harmony.

Barışma, Reconciliation.

Barışmak, To be reconciled, to make peace with.

Barıştırmak, To reconcile, to make peace among.

Bari, At least, for once.

Barikat, Barricade.

Bariz, Manifest, evident.

Baro, (*law*) Bar, the body of the lawyers.

Barok, Baroque.

Baron, Baron.

Barut, Gunpowder; quick to anger, vehement; ~ gibi, irascible; ~ hakkı, (*mil.*) powder charge; ~ kesilmek, ~

olmak, to fly off into a temper; ~la oynamak, to play with fire.

Baruthane; Powder mill.

Barutluk, Powder flask, powder horn.

Basamak, Step, stair; round (of a ladder), rung; running board (of a auto.); (*arith.*) place occupied by a digit within a decimal figure.

Basamaklı, Having steps; ~ damarlar, (*anat.*) scalariform vessels; ~ ızgara, step grate.

Basık, Low (ceiling), having a low ceiling; low in stature, squat, dwarfish; pressed down, compressed.

Basıklık, (*astr.*) Oblateness.

Basılı, Printed.

Basılmak, To be printed.

Basım, Printing; impression.

Basımcı, Printer.

Basımevi, Press; printing house.

Basın, Press, newspapers; ~ atışı, press attaché; ~ toplantısı, press conference.

Basınç, (*phys.*) Pressure; alçak ~, low pressure; yüksek ~, high pressure.

Basıölçer, (*phys.*) Manometer.

Basil, Bacillus.

Basiret, Discernment, understanding, insight; caution, circumspection, watchfulness; care, attention; ~i bağlanmak, for one's insight to fail one, to be blind to a danger.

basiretli, Possessed of discernment or foresight, sagacious; cautious, circumspect, watchful.

Basiretsiz, Lacking discernment, devoid of foresight, blind.

Basit, Simple, easy, plain; ~ cümle, (*gram.*) simple sentence; ~ kelime, (*gram.*) simple word, simpler; ~ ke-

sir, (*math.*) simple fraction; ~ zaman çekimi, (*gram.*) indicative.

Basketbol, Basketball.

Baskı, Press; constraint, restraint; printing; edition, number of copies printed; stamp (for printed fabrics); ~ altında, under discipline, under pressure; ~ ka-lı-bı, printing press; ~cı, one who pre.sses.

Baskın, Unexpected attack; raid; unexpected visit; more powerful, overpowering, superior; heavy, oppressing; pressed down; ~ alay, raid by people of the neighborhood on a disorderly house; ~ çık-mak, to get the upper hand, to be superior; ~ etmek, to surprise, to swoop down (upon); ~ gel-mek, to be heavy, to seem irresistible; ~ a uğra-mak, to be raided, to be attacked by surprise; ~ a uğrat-mak, to raid, to attack by surprise; ~ vermek, to be attacked by surprise; ~ yap-mak, to attack by surprise, to swoop down (on or upon).

Baskı-sız, Undisciplined, uncontrolled; ~ büy-ü-mek, to grow up without discipline or control.

Baskül, Weighing machine; scales.

Basma, Printed; print, printed cloth, calico.

Basmak, To tread upon, to stand on; to set the foot on; to enter upon a year or age; to press; to weigh down; to impress, stamp; to print; to coin; to swoop down upon, to overwhelm, overpower; to raid, attack suddenly, surprise; to flood; to arrive suddenly (crowd), to crowd in; to set in (darkness, cold, pain); to let off suddenly, to bring down a blow, to let out cry; to settle, sag (build-

ing); to sit on eggs; basıp gitmek, (colloq.) to walk off.

Bastı-bacak, Shortlegged, bandylegged; gamin, urchin.

Bastırmak, To suppress, extinguish; to appease; to hem; (naut.) to splice; to surpass; to force down.

Baston, Walking stick, cane; (naut.) boom, studdingsail boom, flying jib boom.

Baş, Head; knob; bulb of a plant; cyme; lump of cheese, crude sugar, etc.; skein, hank of silk, etc.; summit, top; pyramidal heap above a full measure of grain; the top of a liquid; cream, top milk; (naut.) prow, fore-part, bow; beginning, commencement; first, initial; river head, spring; beginning of a chapter, paragraph, etc.; end, extremity; head, chief; leader; warden of a guild or craft; main, chief, principal; (com.) agio, premium, on bills, etc.; at, by the side of, near, e.g.; sofra ~ı, at the table, havuz ~ı, by the pond's side, ocak ~ı, near the fireplace; ~ ına, at, to, e.g.; makine-nin ~ ına geldi, he came to the machine; per, e.g.; koyun ~ ına, per sheep; ~ ında, at, near, around, e.g.; masa ~ ında, at the desk, around the table; on his hands, e.g., ~ ında üç çocuk var, he has three children on his hands; at every, e.g.; saat ~ ında, at the end of every hour, for every hour; ~ ından, from its beginning, e.g.; ~ ından sonuna kadar, from beginning to end; away from, e.g.; ~ ından git, go away from me, leave me alone; ~ ta, first of all, most of all; ~ ını aç-mak, to uncover one's head (esp., as a gesture initiating prayer or imprecation), to

open up a subject of talk, to give an inkling of; ~ açık, bareheaded, clear, evident, obvious, overfree, unceremonious, shameless; ~ı açılmak, for the head to go bald; ~ını ağrıtmak, to give a headache (to), to annoy by talking a lot; ~ını alamamak, to be too busy with, not to be able to escape from some ill; ~ını alıp gitmek, to go away, to leave by oneself; ~ının altından çıkmak, to be hatched out in s.o.'s head (plot), to come out of a person; ~tan aşmak, to be too much for s.o., to overwhelm; ~tan aşağı, from top to bottom, from head to foot, from end to end, throughout; ~ından aşağı kaynar sular dökülmek, to have a terrible shock, to meet with sudden excitement; ~ından aşkın, too much for s.o. (work, worry); ~ına atmak, to throw in s.o.'s face; ~ından atmak, to get rid of; ~ı ateşe yanmak, to get the worst of it; ~ında ateş yanmak, to be in great distress; ~tan ayağa kadar, from head to foot, altogether; ~ bağlamak, to bind up the head, to fasten the head, to attached one to some regular business, to marry one to another; ~a ~, (*archaic*) from end to end, face to face; ~tan ~a, from end to end, entirely; ~ belâsı, nuisance, troublesome person or a thing; ~ına belâ getirmek, ~ını belâyâ sokmak, to bring trouble upon; ~ımla beraber, with great pleasure, gladly; ~ına bitmek, to be a nuisance to; ~ bodostlaması, (*naut.*) stempost; ~ bulmak, to pay, to lave a profit; ~ına buyruk, independent; ~ından büyük işlere kalkmak (karışmak), to undertake things that are beyond one's

powers, to bite off more than one can chew; ~ının çaresine bakmak, to take care of one's own affairs oneself, not to leave things to others; ~ çekmek, to head (movement, dance), (*archaic*) to part from, to rebel against; ~ını çekmek, (*naut.*) to divert from her course; ~ çevirmek, to turn away from; ~a çıkmak, to succeed, to be accomplished, to cope with, to handle, master, control; ~ına çıkmak, to plague, to become a nuisance to; ~tan çıkmak, to get out of control, to be led astray, to be corrupted; ~a çıkarmak, to bring to a successful issue, to accomplish; ~tan çıkarmak, to lead astray, to corrupt, seduce; ~ına çorap örmek, to plot (against s.o.), to get s.o. into trouble; ~ı darda, in straitened circumstances, in trouble, in need; ~ı dara gelmek, to get into trouble, to find oneself in a difficult situation; ~ denizi, (*naut.*) waves from ahead; ~ına dert açmak, to cause trouble to; ~ının derdine düşmek, to have enough trouble of one's own; ~ını derde sokmak, to get into trouble, to bring trouble upon oneself, to get s.o. into trouble; ~ına devlet kuşu konmak, to have a stroke of great luck; ~ını dik tutmak, to hold the head high; ~ı dinç, without trouble, at ease; ~ını dinlemek, to rest; ~ına dolamak, to burden, to saddle s.o. with stg.; ~ı dönmek, to feel dizzy; ~ dönmesi, dizziness, giddiness, vertigo; ~ı dumanlı, dazed, drunk, crazed with love; ~ edememek, not to be able to cope with; ~ eğmek, to bow, to bow one's head, to submit to; ~ın(d)ı ekşimek, to become a burden to, to be

a permanent and unwelcome nuisance; ~ının etini yemek, to nag at, to plague constantly with a demand; ~ını ez-mek, to crush; ~a geçmek, to occupy the foremost place; ~ına geçmek, to become the chief of; ~ından geçmek, to happen, to occur to; ~ına geçir-mek, to pull the roof down on one, to bring down on, on make a great row; ~a gelmek, ~ına gelmek, to happen to, to befall; ~ı göğ-e ermek, to rejoice greatly, to find happiness; ~ göster-mek, to appear, arise, break out, begin; ~ göz olmak, to marry; ~ını gözünü yarmak, to handle roughly (in fight-ing), to use badly (language, etc.); ~ına hal gelmek, to have great trouble; ~ına iş açmak, to cause trouble to; ~ına kakmak, to remind one reproach-fully (of a kindness done to him), to rub in (a favor done to s.o.); ~ kal-dırmak, to rebel against, to revive; ~ kaldırmamak, to be engrossed in work; ~ını kaşımaya vakti olmamak, to be swamped with work; ~ında kavak yelleri esmek, to be woolgathering; ~ını kesmek, to behead; ~ kış vur-mak, (*naut.*) to pitch and scend; ~ı kızmak, to get furious; ~ komak, (*archaic*) to stake one's life on, to submit to, to bow down, to prostrate oneself; ~ını kurtarmak, to save one's life; ~ omuzluğu, (*naut.*) bow; ~ını ortaya koymak, to challenge death, to risk one's life; ~ıyle oynamak, to invite danger; ~ı önünde, modestly reserved; ~ına patlamak, to burst on one's head (storm), to fall to one's lot; ~ı pek, obstinate, hard-headed, stupid, unin-telligent; ~ sağlığı, condolence; ~ sal-

lamak, to nod, to agree with; ~ına sarmak, to burden, saddle s.o. with stg.; ~ından sıvrmak, to get rid of; ~ı sıkılmış, to be in distress, to be hard up; ~ı sıkışmış, to have more work than one can handle; ~ından soğuk su dökülmek, to be overwhelm-ed with a sudden disappointment; ~ını taştan taş vurmak, to knock one's head against the wall in great repentance; ~ını taş vurmak, to repent greedily; ~ı tutmak, to have a headache; ~ üs-tüne, with great pleasure; ~ı üstünde taşımak, ~ı üstünde tutmak, to res-pect greatly, to hold very precious; ~ı üstünde yeri olmak, to be highly ve-nerated or loved by; ~ını ütülemek, (*sl.*) to reprimand; ~ vermek, to come into ear (grain), to appear, to come out, to give one's life for, to give him his head (horse); ~ına vurmak, to hit on the head, to go to one's head (drink, etc.); ~ını yemek, to be the cause of the death of, to kill; ~ına yıkmak, to pull down (on, upon), to throw a burden on s.o.; ~ yukarda, proud, conceited; ~ına yular geçirmek, to get complete control of s.o.; ~ına zindan etmek, to make a place feel like a prison to s.o.

Başa baş, Only just enough, with the ends only just meeting; (*com.*) at par; ~tan aşağı, (*com.*) below par, at a discount; ~ çıkmak, ~ gelmek, to come out just right; ~tan yukarı, (*com.*) above par, at a premium.

Baş ağrısı, Headache; trouble, nuisance; ~ vermek, to be a nuisance to, to cause worry to.

Başak, Ear of grain, spike; grain, fruit, etc., left over by the reapers, gleanings;

- ornamental plait of grain hung up to bring luck; ~ bağlamak, to come into ear; ~ etmek, to glean; ~ tutmak, to come into ear; ~lamak, to glean; ~sız, earless, spikeless.
- Başakçı**, Gleaner.
- Başaklanmak**, To come into ear, to ear.
- Başaklı**, Eared, in ear; with gleanings left (field, etc.).
- Başarı**, Accomplishment, success.
- Başarılı**, Successful.
- Başarılmak**, To be succeeded, to be accomplished.
- Başarısız**, Unsuccessful.
- Başarmak**, To be successful.
- Başbakan**, Prime minister, premier; ~ yardımcısı, Deputy Prime Minister; ~lık, office of prime minister, premiership; the prime ministers'e office (building).
- Baş başa**, Tete-à-tete, face to face; ~ kalmak, to stay alone with; ~ vermek, to consult, to join efforts.
- Başbuğ**, Commender, chief, leader, chieftain.
- Başçavuş**, Sergentmajor, master-sergeant.
- Başgöz etmek**, To marry to one another.
- Başıboş**, Left untethered; untied, free, independent, without occupation; ~ bırakmak, to leave untethered; to leave, uncontrolled, to leave oneself; ~ kalmak, to be left free, to be independent.
- Başıbozuk**, Civilian; irregular (soldier).
- Başka**, Other, another, different; except, apart from, other than; ~ ~, seperately, one by one, different; ~ biri, another one, someone else; ~ sı, another, someone else.
- Başkaca**, Somewhat different; otherwise, further.
- Başkalaşım**, başkalaşma (*geol.*) Metamorphism; (*biol.*) metamorphosis.
- Başkalaşmak**, To become altered, to change, to grow different.
- Başkalık**, State of being different, differentness; alteration, change.
- Başkan**, President; chairman; chief.
- Başkanlık**, Presidency; chairmanship.
- Başkent**, Capital city.
- Başkomutan**, Commander-in-chief; ~lık, supreme military command.
- Başkonsolos**, Consul general.
- Başlamak**, To begin, commence, start; to cast on; (*archaic*) to head, lead.
- Başlangıç**, A beginning, start, commencement, preface, foreward; ~ noktası, starting-point.
- Başlanılmak**, To be begun.
- Başlanmak**, To develop a head, to form a head or root (plant).
- Başlatmak**, To cause or let begin, to put a child to school.
- Başlayış**, Beginning; (chess) opening.
- Başlı başına**, Seperate, independent, in itself; independently, by himself, on his own.
- Başlıca**, Principal, chief, main.
- Başparmak**, Thumb; great toe.
- Başsağlığı**, Condolence.
- Başsavcı**, Attorney-general.
- Baş sayfa**, Title page.
- Başsız**, Headless; having no chief.
- Başsızlık**, Lack of government; anarchy.
- Başşehir**, Capital city.
- Baştan**, From the beginning, from the start.
- Baştankara**, (*naut.*) Ashore stem on; headlong, plunged into; ~ etmek, ~ gitmek, (*naut.*) to go ashore stem on, to throw oneself headlong into stg. as a

- last hope; to run aground, to be stranded, to be sunk.
- Başucu**, Head end of a bed; (*astr.*) Zenith; ~nda, at the bedside.
- Başyaver**, (*mil.*) First aide-de-camp.
- Başyazar**, Editor, editorial writer, leader writer.
- Başyazı**, Editorial.
- Baş yukarı**, Upstream.
- Batak**, Swampy; boggy; swamp, marsh; floundering, unstable, unsound (business).
- Batakhane**, Gambling den; den of thieves; (*sl.*) joint.
- Bataklık**, Bog, marsh, swamp, fen, moor.
- Bati**, West, Occident; Western, Occidental; ~ karayel, (*naut.*) west-north-west; ~ kerte karayel, (*naut.*) west by north; ~ kerte lodos, (*naut.*) west by south; ~ lodos, (*naut.*) west-south-west.
- Batıcı**, Stinging, pricking, hurting.
- batık**, Sunk, sunken, hollow; submerged (submarine); wrecked, ruined; ~ göz-lü, hollow-eyed.
- Batıl**, Vain, null and void, idle, non-valid, absurd, false; falsehood, lie; ~ itikat, supersition, false belief.
- Batılı**, Western; Westerner.
- Batın**, (*anat.*) Abdomen; generation.
- Batırmak**, To submerge; sink; to thrust into; to ruin; to reduce to bankruptcy; to decry, speak ill of.
- Batmak**, To sink; to be plunged into; to be badly soiled with; to set (sun, etc.); to be lost sight of; (*naut.*) to run aground, to founder; to be lost (money), to go to pieces, to perish; to go bankrupt, to be ruined; to enter deeply, to penetrate; to become ingrown (nail); to hurt.
- Battal**, Large and clumsy, over-size; useless, worthless; void, non-valid, abrogated, canceled; obsolete, out of use (document consigned to the archives); unemployed, idle; ~ etmek, to cancel officially (document); ~ kâğıt, double folio; ~ olmak, to be canceled, to be out of date.
- Battaniye**, Blanket.
- Bavul**, Suitcase, trunk.
- Bay**, Mister (Mr.), Sir.
- Bayağı**, Ordinary, common, plain; mean, vulgar, banal; ~ kesir, common fraction, vulgar fraction.
- Bayağılaşmak**, To become vulgar.
- Bayan**, Miss; Mrs., Mistress; madame, lady.
- Bayat**, Stale, not fresh, old.
- Bayatlamak**, To become stale.
- Bayatlatmak**, caus. of bayatlamak.
- Baygın**, Fainted, unconscious; faint, languid; heavy (smell); ~ ~, languidly, amorously.
- Baygınlık**, Swoon, fainting condition; languor; drooping (of a flower); ~ geçirmek, to feel faint, to be overcome; mide baygınlığı, sinking sensation at the stomach.
- Bayılmak**, To faint, to feel faint; to be thrilled with, to be enraptured by, to like greatly; to droop (plant); (*sl.*) to pay (money).
- Bayıltmak**, To make faint; (*med.*) to narcotize.
- Bayındır**, Rich and prosperous, cultivated, developed.
- Bayındırılaştırmak**, To cultivate, to develop.

Bayındırlık, Prosperity; developement;
~ **bakanı**, Minister of Public Works.

Bayır, Slope; ascent, slight rise.

Baykuş, Owl.

Bayrak, Flag, standard, colors; ~ **açmak**, to unfurl a flag, to display a flag, to collect volunteers, to break out in open revolt; ~ **çekmek**, to hoist the flag; ~ **ları açmak**, to become insolent and abusive; ~ **dikmek**, to plant a flag; **bayrağı yarıya indirmek**, to fly the flag at half-mast.

Bayraklı, With a flag; eli ~, insolent and abusive.

Bayraktar, Standard-bearer.

Bayram, Religious feast day; national holiday; festival, festivity; ~ **dan ~a**, seldom, rarely, once in a blue moon, on occasion; ~ **etmek**, to feast, to rejoice exceedingly, to be very delighted; ~ **yeri**, fair grounds.

Bayramlaşmak, To exchange appropriate greetings on a feast day.

Baytar, Veterinary surgeon, veterinarian.

Bazen, Sometimes; now and then.

Bazı, Some; a few; certain; sometimes; ~ **ı**, some of them, sometimes; ~ ~, now and then, from time to time.

Bebe, Baby.

Bebek, Baby; doll; taş ~, (of a woman) a mere doll, pretty but cold.

Becayış, Exchange of posts between two officials; ~ **etmek**, to exchange posts.

Becelleşmek, (*colloq.*) To wrangle; to struggle or fight with one another.

Becerikli, Skillful, adroit, resourceful.

Beceriklilik, Skill, adroitness, dexterity.

Beceriksiz, Maladroit, clumsy.

Beceriksizlik, Unskillfulness.

Becermek, To carry out stg. skill fully;

to do stg. with success, to manage cleverly.

Becertmek, caus. of **becermek**.

Bedava, Gratis, for nothing; very cheap, for next to nothing.

Bedtaht, Unhappy, unfortunate.

Bedbin, Pessimistic; cynical.

Beddua, Curse, malediction; ~ **etmek**, to curse.

Bedel, Substitute; equivalent, price; sum paid for exemption from military service; military substitute who serves for somebody else; ~ **e**, in lieu of that, instead, in place of, in exchange for, as a substitute for; **dünyalara ~**, worth almost anything.

Bedelli, One who has paid military exemption tax.

Bedelsiz, Without charge; no charge.

Beden, Trunk; body; wall of a castle; bight of a rope; ~ **bağı**, rolling hitch; ~ **en**, in person, personally, physically.

Bedeni, Physical, corporal, somatic; corporeal, bodily.

Bedil, Aesthetic.

Beğendirmek, caus. of **beğenmek**.

Beğenilmek, To be liked; to be approved; to be admired.

Beğenmek, To like; to approve of; to admire; to select; to be pleased with; to choose; to prefer; **beğen beğendiğini**, choose whatever you like; **yer ~**, to select a place for oneself.

Beğenmemek, Not to like; to be particular about stg.

Behemehal, In any case; whatever happens; for sure.

Beher, To each; for each; per; ~ **i**, each one, apiece.

Beis, Harm; ~ yok, never mind!, no harm!.

Bej, Beige.

Bekâr, Single, unmarried, bachelor; provincial living alone in a large town.

Bekâret, Virginity, maidenhood; ~ zârı, (*anat.*) hymen.

Bekârlık, Bachelorhood, celbacy, a being unmarried.

Bekçi, Watchman; guard; lookout; sentry.

Bekçilik, Watchman's duty.

Beklemek, To wait for, to await, expect, to look for; to expect from; to guard, to watch over, to attend.

Bekleme salonu, Waiting room.

Beklenmek, pass. of beklemek.

Bekletmek, To cause to wait; to have s.o. or stg. watched or guarded.

Bel, Waist; loins; the small of the back; the middle of the back (of an animal); pass in a mountain ridge; (*naut.*) mid-ship body; ~ ağrısı, lumbago; ~ bağlamak, to rely upon, to trust; ~ vermek, (of a building) to sag, to show signs of collapse; ~ i açılmak, to feel the need to urinate, to lose control over the evacuation of urine; ~ i bükük, defeated, weak; ~ i bükülmek, to be defeated, to be weak; ~ i çökmek, to become bulged; ~ ini bükmek, to bend double, to defeat; ~ ini doğrultmak, to recover; ~ ini kırmak, to ruin, cripple.

Bel, Spade; digging fork.

Belâ, Calamity, misfortune, evil, trouble; ~ aramak, to look for trouble; ~ sını bulmak, to get into trouble; ~ ya çatmak, to run into trouble; ~ sını çekmek, to suffer for some deed; ~ çıkarmak, to make trouble; ~ ya düşmek, to run into trouble, to encounter cala-

mity; ~ ya girmek, to run into trouble; ~ okumak, to curse; ~ yı satın almak, to invite trouble; ~ yı savmak, to drive trouble away, to escape from trouble; ~ ya sokmak, to cause trouble, to get into trouble; ~ ya tutulmak; ~ ya uğramak, to meet with misfortune, to get into trouble.

Belâgat, Eloquence; rhetoric.

Belâlı, Calamitous, troublesome; afflicted with evil; (*isl.*) bully.

Belçika, Belgium; ~ lı, Belgian.

Belediye, Municipality; ~ dairesi, town hall; ~ meclisi, town council; ~ reisi, mayor.

Beleş, (*isl.*) Gratis, for nothing; ~ ten, for nothing; ~ e konmak, to take possession of stg. without having to pay for it.

Beleşçi, Sponger.

Belge, Document, certificate.

Belgelemek, To document.

Belgelenmek, To be documented.

Belgin, (*phil.*) Precise; ~ lik, precision; ~ siz, imprecise.

Belgisiz, Indeterminate, vague; (*gram.*) indefinite.

Belgit, Receipt; evidence; ~lemek, (*phil.*) to demonstrate.

Beliğ, Eloquent; complete, full, great (endeavor, etc.).

Belirllemek, (*phil.*) To determine.

Belirlenmezlik, (*phil.*) Undetermination.

Belirli, Determined.

Belirmek, To appear, to become visible.

Belirsiz, Unknown, uncertain, indefinite, undetermined; imperceptible.

Belirsizlik, Indefiniteness; indistinctness.

Belirti, Sign, symptom.

Belirtme, Determination.

Belirtmek, To make conspicuous or clear; to make known; to point out; (*phil.*) to determine, to state.

Belkemiği, Backbone, spine.

Belki, Perhaps, maybe; ~ de, it may even be that.

Bellek, (*psych.*) Memory.

Belleme, Horse-blanket; numnah.

Bellemek, To observe well so as to impress on one's mind; to commit to memory, to learn by heart; to suppose, to think.

Bellemek, To dig over with a spade or fork.

Bellenmek, pass. of bellemek.

Belletmek, caus. of bellemek.

Belli, Evident, obvious, known, clear; visible; certain, definite; (*archaic*) well-known, notorious, famous; ~ başlı, eminent, notable, well-known, main, chief; ~ belirsiz, hardly visible; ~ etmek, to show, to be unable to conceal; ~ olmaz, one never knows, you can never tell.

Bellisiz, Unknown, uncertain; imperceptible.

Bembeyaz, Pure white, snowwhite.

Ben, Mole; beauty spot; freckle; speck (in the eye); speckle (on the skin of ripening grapes); ~ düşmek, to become speckled.

Ben, (genitive benim, dative bana, *pl.* biz) I.

Bencil, Selfish.

Bencilcin, (*archaic*) Like me, such as I.

Bencilik, Selfishness, egotism; (*phil.*) egoism, solipsism; ~ yitimi, (*psych.*) depersonalization.

Bende, Slave, servant; bondsman; subject; ~ niz, your humble servant.

Benek, Small spot, speck, freckle; ~ ~, speckled; ~lemek, to spot, speckle, to mark with spots; ~lenmek, pass. of ~lendirmek.

Benekli, Spotted, speckled.

Benim, My; mine; ~ki, mine; ~le, with me.

Benimsemek, To appropriate to oneself, to make one's own, to consider one's own; to identify oneself with, to take up seriously

Benimsenmek, pass. of benimsemek.

Beniz, Colo(u)r of the face; benzi atmak, to grow pale in the face; benzi bozulmak, to become pale from illness; benzi sararmak, benzi solmak, to become pale from illness; benzi uçmak, to go suddenly pale in the face.

Benli, Spotted, freckled; having a mole; having spots of colo(u)r.

Benlik, Conceit, inordinate self-esteem; egotism; personality, ego; benliğinden çıkmak, to change one's personality; ~ davası, self-assertion.

Bent, Dam dyke, weir, barrage; reservoir; paragraph; article; newspaper article; ~ etmek, to tie, to bind, to captivate.

Benzemek, To resemble, to look like, to seem like.

Benzer, Similar, like; resembling.

Benzerlik, Similarity, resemblance.

Benzeş, Similar, like.

Benzeşim, Assimilation.

Benzeşlik, Similarity.

Benzeşme, Assimilation.

Benzeşmek, To resemble each other.

Benzetiş, Imitation.

Benzetmek, To like so; to mistake for; to compare with.

Benzeyiş, Likeness; resemblance.

Benzin, Gasoline, petrol; benzine; ~ deposu, gas tank, filling station, gas station; ~ göstergesi, fuel gauge; ~ ci, keeper of a filling station.

Beraber, Together, accompanying; equal; level, in a line, abreast, even; uniform; ~ inde, together, with one; ~ e bitmek, to finish in a dead heat; ~ düşüp kalkmak, to live together; ~ kalmak, to draw, to tie; ~ ce, together; ~lemek, to make equal, alike, in line with; to make even, uniform; ~leşmek, to become equal to.

Beraberlik, Draw; unity, cooperation.

Beracat, (low) Acquittal, innocence, non-guilt; ~ etmek, to be acquitted; ~ ettirmek, to acquit.

Berat, Patent, warrant, title of privilege.

Berbat, Soiled, filthy; very bad, dreadful, disgusting; spoiled, injured, ruined.

Berber, Barber, hairdresser.

Bere, Beret.

Bereket, Abundance, plenty; increase; fruitfulness; blessing; divine gift; fortunately, thank heavens!; ~ versin, fortunately, thank heaven.

Bereketli, Blessed; fruitful; fertile; abundant.

Bereketsiz, Not blessed; unfruitful; scanty.

Berelemek, To bruise; to batter, dent.

Bereli, Bruised; battered, dented.

Bereli, Wearing a beret.

Berhava, Blown up; ~ etmek, to blow up; ~ olmak, to explode, to be blown up, to be destroyed, frustrated.

Beri, Hither, here; near, hithermost; the

hither side, this side of; den ~, dan ~, since; ~de, on this side, nearer; ~ gelmek, to come nearer; ~ taraf, this side.

Berk, Hard, strong, solid, firm, fast, tight; strongly, tightly; steep, rugged.

Berkitmek, To render solid or firm; to strengthen; to back, support; to confirm, affirm.

Berklik, Hardness; strongness, firmness, tightness.

Bermutat, As usual.

Berrak, Clear, limpid.

Berraklanmak, To become clear, limpid, bright.

Berraklık, Clearness, limpidity, brilliance.

Bertaraf, Aside, out of the way; ~ etmek, to get rid of, to remove, to do away with.

Besbelli, Quite obvious, very clear; quite evidently.

Besi, A fattening, a feeding up (domestic animal); fatness; ~ye çekmek, to set to fatten (beast).

Besleme, Feeding, nourishing, fattening; nourishment.

Beslemek, To feed, nourish; to fatten (beast); to keep, support, maintain; to fill up.

Beslenmek, To be fed, to be nourished, to be fattened.

Besletmek, caus. of beslemek.

Beste, (mus.) Composition.

Besteci, (mus.) Composer.

Bestekâr, (mus.) Composer.

Bestelemek, (mus.) To compose.

Beş, Five; üç aşağı ~ yukarı, after some bargaining; ~te bir, one fifth; ~ kardeş, the hand with five fingers; ~ para etmez, worthless; ~ paralık,

worth a penny; ~ vakit namaz, the complete schedule of daily prayers.
 Beşer, Five each, five apiece; ~ ~, by fives.
 Beşer, Man, mankind.
 Beşeri, Human; (*anat.*) epidermal.
 Beşeriyet, Mankind, humanity; human nature.
 Beşgen, (*geom.*) Pentagon.
 Beşik, Cradle; (*mil.*) *ğün* carriage; (*naut.*) ship's cradle.
 Beşinci, The fifth.
 Bet, Ugly, unseemly; ~ görünmek, to look ugly to the eye.
 Bet, (used only in) ~ beniz, colo(u)r of the face; ~ i benzi atmak, to grow very pale from fear.
 Bet, (use only in) ~ bereket, abundance.
 Beton, Concrete; ~ karıştırıcı, cement mixer.
 Betonarme, Reinforced concrete.
 Betonyer, Cement mixer.
 Bevliye, Urology; ~ ci, urologist.
 Bey, Gentleman, Sir.
 Beyan, Declaration, expression; announce-ment; ~ etmek, to express, declare, announce.
 Beyanat, Statement, declaration.
 Beyanname, Declaration, written state-ment; (*com.*) manifest.
 Beyaz, White; ~ etmek, to make a fair copy of.
 Beyazımsı, beyazımtırak, Whitish.
 Beyazlanmak, beyazlaşmak, To become white.
 Beyazlatmak, To whiten, bleach.
 Beyazlık, Whiteness, white colo(u)r; light of day.
 Beyazpeynir, Soft white cheese.

Beyefendi, Sir; after a name Misser, Mr.
 Beygir, Horse; packhorse; cart horse; gelding.
 Beygircü, (*phys.*) Horsepower.
 Beyhude, In vain; useless, vain; ~ yere, unnecessarily; ~ lik, uselessness, purposelessness.
 Beyin, (*anat.*) Brain; mind; brains, intelligence.
 Beyincik, (*anat.*) Cerebellum.
 Beyinsi, (*anat.*) Cerebroid.
 Beyinsiz, Brainless, stupid; ~ lik, brain-lessness, stupidity.
 Beylik, Rank of a ruler; principality, region ruled over by a ruler.
 Beynelmilel, International.
 Beyzade, Prince; son of a nobleman; nobleman, aristocrat.
 Beyzi, (*geom.*) Ellipse; elliptical.
 Bez, Linen or cotton material, cloth; piece of cloth, diaper, dustcloth.
 Bez, (*anat.*) Gland; an inflamed gland, an indurated cyst.
 Bezdirmek, To annoy, plague.
 Beze, (*anat.*) Gland; inflamed gland.
 Bezelemek, To make a lump of dough.
 Bezelye, Pea, peas.
 Bezemek, To deck, adorn, embellish.
 Bezen, Ornament, embellishment.
 Bezenmek, To be decked, to be adorned, to be embellished.
 Bezgin, Disgusted, wearied; discouraged, depressed.
 Bezginlik, Weariness, lethargy.
 Bezirgân, Greedy merchant.
 Bezmek, To get tired of, to become dis-gusted with.
 Bıçak, Knife; ~ çekmek, to threaten with a drawn dagger; ~ gibi kesmek, to cut off, to stop at once (pain).

Bıçaklamak, To stab, to knife.

Bıçkı, Bucksaw; ~cı, sawyer.

Bıçkın, (*sl.*) Rascal, rowdy.

Bıklamak, pass. of bıkmak.

Bıkkın, Disgusted, bored, tired.

Bıkkınlık, Boredom, disgust.

Bıkmak, To tire of, to get bored with, to grow tired of stg.

Bıktırmak, caus. of bıkmak.

Bıldırıcı, Quail; plump little woman.

Bıngıl bıngıl, Fat and quivering like jelly.

Bıngıldak, (*anat.*) Fontanel.

Bıngıldamak, To quiver like jelly.

Bırakılmak, To be left; to be released; to be abandoned; to be allowed.

Bırakmak, To leave; to quit, abandon; to let go of, to relinquish, release; to allow, tolerate; to grow (beard); to put (down, off); to deposit; to entrust; to bequeath; to postpone until; to come unstruck (glued part).

Bıraktırmak, caus. of bırakmak.

Bıyık, Mustache; whiskers (of a cat, etc.); tendril; (*naut.*) spritsail yard; ~ altından gülmek, to laugh up one's sleeve; ~ burmak, to twist the mustache; bıyığı terlemek, to have the mustache start growing (youth).

Bıyıklanmak, To grow mustache.

Bıyıklı, Having a mustache, mustached.

Bızdık, (*sl.*) Child.

Biber, Pepper; ~ dolması, stuffed peppers; ~ tanesi, peppercorn; ~ turşusu, pickled green peppers.

Biberli, Peppered, peppery; (*collog.*) expensive.

Biberlik, Pepper shaker; pepper-box; pepper pot; pepper mill.

Biberon, Feeding bottle.

Bibliyografya, bibliyografi, Bibliography.

Biblo, Knicknack, trinket, curio.

Biçare, Poor, wretched; ~lik, wretchedness, misery.

Biçilmek, pass. of biçmek.

Biçim, Shape, form; way, manner; elegant form, well proportioned shape; ~ine getirmek, to find a convenient occasion for; ~ine sokmak, to give shape to.

Biçimli, Well-shaped, well-cut, trim.

Biçimsiz, Ill-shaped, ugly.

Biçki, Cutting out (clothes).

Biçme, Cut, cut out; estimated; (*geom.*) prism.

Biçmek, To cut (up), to cut out (timber, cloth); to reap, mow.

Biçtirmek, caus. of biçmek.

Bidon, Oil drum, metal barrel.

Bidüziye, Continuously, incessantly.

Biftek, Beefsteak, steak.

Bigâne, Stranger to; detached from; unpracticed in.

Bikir, Virginity, maidenhood.

Bilâ, Without.

Bilâhare, Later, at a later time.

Bilâistisna, Without, exception.

Bilakis, On the contrary.

Bilanço, Balance sheet.

Bilardo, Billiards.

Bildik, Acquaintance; ~ çıkmak, to turn out to have been formerly acquainted.

Bildiri, A delivering, transmitting, communicating; communication; transmission; essay.

Bildirilmek, pass. of bildirmek.

Bildirme kipi, (*gram.*) Indicative mood.

Bildirmek, caus. of bildirmek.

Bile, Even, e.g.; ... bile, even the ...

Bileği (taşı), Whetstone, grindstone.
Bilemek, To sharpen, whet, grind.
Bilek, Wrist; pastern (in an animal);
 bileğine güvenmek, to trust to one's
 fists; bileğinin hakkıyla, purely by his
 own ability.
Bilenmek, pass. of bilemek.
Bileşen, (*phys.*) Component.
Bileşik, Compound.
Bileşim, Composition.
Bileşmek, To form a compound.
Bileştirmek, To compose.
Bilet, Ticket; ~ gişesi, ticket office,
 booking office; box office; ~çi, ticket
 collector.
Biletmek, caus. of bilemek.
Bileyici, Knife-grinder.
Bilezik, Bracelet; (*sl.*) handcuffs.
Bilgi, Knowledge; learning; science; in-
 formation; ~ edinmek, to take notice,
 to be informed, to obtain information.
Bilgiç, Pedant; pedantic.
Bilgiçlik, Pedantry.
Bilgili, Well-informed; learned.
Bilgin, Savant, scholar, scientist.
Bilgisiz, Without knowledge; ignorant.
Bilgisizlik, Ignorance.
Bilhassa, Especially; particularly; above
 all.
Bilim, Science.
Bilimsel, Scientific.
Bilimsiz, Non-scientific.
Bilinçaltı, (*psych.*) The subconscious.
Bilinç, (*psych.*) The conscious, con-
 science.
Bilinçdışı, (*psych.*) Unconscious.
Bilinçli, (*psych.*) Conscious.
Bilinçsiz, (*psych.*) Unconscious.
Bilinçsizlik, (*psych.*) Unconsciousness.
Bilindik, bilinen, (*math.*) Known.

Bilinemezcilik, (*phil.*) Agnosticism.
Bilinmedik, Unknown.
Bilinmek, To be known.
Bilinmeyen, (*math.*) Unknown.
Bilinmez, Unknown.
Bilirkişi, (*law*) Expert.
Billur, Rock-crystal; cut-glass; crystal.
Billurcısım, (*anat.*) Crystalline lens.
Billurlaşma, Crystallization.
Billurlaş(tır)mak, To crystallize.
Billursu, (*chem.*) Crystalloid.
Bilmece, Puzzle, riddle.
Bilmek, To know; to be informed, aware
 of; to understand; to learn; to hear; to
 recognize; to guess; to consider, deem;
 to think, believe, suppose; to hold
 responsible; to believe to be the cause;
 to experience; to appreciate, value; bil-
 diğinden şaşmamak, to go one's own
 way, not to listen to others; bildiğini
 okumak, to insist on having one's own
 way; bilmeden, not knowing, uninten-
 tionally; bilmemek, not to know; bile
 bile, with full knowledge of the con-
 sequences.
Bilmez, Who does not know, ignorant.
Bilmezlemek, To show up the ignorance
 of.
Bilmezlenmek, To pretend not to know,
 to feign ignorance.
Bilmezlik, Ignorance; ~ ten gelmek, to
 pretend ignorance.
Bilmukabele, In return, in reciprocation;
 inretaliation.
Bilumum, In general, on the whole, all.
Bilvasıta, Indirectly.
Bilye, Marble (game); ~ li yatak, (*mech.*)
 Ball-bearing.
Bilyon, Billion, a thousand million
 (U.S.).

Bin, Thousand; ~de, per thousand; ~lerce, ~lerle, thousands of; ~ dereden su getirmek, to make all sorts of excuses; ~ kere pişman olmak, to regret greatly; ~ tarakta bezi olmak, to have many projects at once.

Bina, Building, edifice, structure.

Binaen, In consequence of; on account of; based on.

Binaenaleyh, Consequently, therefore.

Binbaşı, (mil.) Major; (navy) commander; (air force) squadron leader.

Binbaşılık, Rank of major.

Bindirmek, caus. of binmek; to collide with, to ram, to run into; bindirilmiş kuvvetler, (mil.) motorized troops.

Binek, Saddle horse; ~ arabası, cab, carriage.

Bineктаşı, Horse block.

Biner, A thousand each.

Binici, Rider.

Binicilik, Horsemanship.

Binilmek, pass. of binmek.

Bininci, The thousandth.

Binlik, A thousand-lira note; large wine bottle (approx. 3 ltr. capacity).

Binmek, To mount, get upon, embark, board; to ride (a horse, bicycle, in a car); to travel on a boat; to overlap; to be added to; bindiği dalı kesmek, to cut the ground from under one's own feet.

Bir, One; a, an; unique; same, equal, alike; once; only, mere; merely; just; so, in such a way; ~ ağızdan, in unison, with one voice; ~ alay, a great quantity, a large number; ~ ara (veya aralık), for a moment; ~ an önce, as soon as possible; ~ arada, all together, at the same time; ~ araya gelmek, to

come together, to come at the same time, to clash; ~ avuç, a handful; ~ bakıma, in one way, in one respect; ~ başına, all alone, all by oneself; ~ e bin katmak, to exaggerate, to make much of a trifle; ~ ~, one by one; ~ ci-herren, in one way, in a way; ~ çırpıda, at one stretch, without interruption, at once; ~ daha, once more, once again, one more; ~ damla, a little, very small (child); ~ de, in addition, also; ~ defa, once; ~ defalık, for once only; ~ derece, to a certain degree; ~ deri ~ kemik, very thin, only skin and bones; ~ elden idare edilmek, to be under one administration; ~ gün önce, as soon as possible; ~ hoş olmak, to feel strange, queer; ~ için su, very pretty woman; ~ kalemede, at once, at one effort; ~ kapıya çıkmak, to come to the same thing; ~ kararda, ~ karar üzere, unvaryingly, in the same state; ~ kat daha, twice as much, still more; ~ kere, for once; ~ kerecik, just once; ~ koşu, at one stretch, quickly; ~ miktar, a little, some; ~ misli artmak, to double; ~ o kadar da, the same amount; ~ olmak, to unite, to join forces; ~ örnek, of a pattern, the same; ~ paralık etmek, to disgrace; ~ parça, a little, a bit, a moment, one piece, a whole; ~ sıkımlık canı olmak, to be very frail; ~ şey, something; ~ şeyler, something or other, a lot of things; ~ şeye benzemek, to be very bad; ~ şey değil, don't mention it, you are welcome; ~ şeyler olmak, to become strange, to put on airs; ~ şeye yaramamak, to be good for nothing; ~ tarafa bırakmak,

to put on one side; ~ taşla iki kuş vurmak, to kill two birds with one stone; ~ tuhaf olmak, to feel strange, to have a strange sensation; ~ tutmak, to regard as equal; ~ türlü, somehow, in one way or another; ~ vakitler, at one time; ~ varmış ~ yokmuş, once upon a time; ~ yana, aside from, apart from; ~ yastığa baş koymak, to be husband and wife; ~ zaman, ~ zamanlar, at one time; ~ inden ~ i, one of them.

Bira, Beer; ~ fabrikası, brewery; ~ mayası, barm, yeast.

Birader, Brother; old fellow!

Birahane, Beerhouse.

Biraz, A little, some.

Birazcık, Very little.

Birazdan, In a little while; a little later; soon.

Birbiri, One another, each other; ~ ardınca, one after the other; ~ ne düşmek, to start quarrelling; ~ ne düşürmek, to set at loggerheads; ~ ne geçmek, to get entangled, to start quarrelling; ~ ne girmek, to start quarrelling, to be stirred up; ~ nin gözünü çıkarmak, to fight bitterly; ~ nin gözünü oymak, to be at daggers drawn with one another; ~ ne katmak, to set at loggerheads; ~ ni takip eden, successive.

Bircinsten, Homogeneous.

Birçok, Many, a lot of.

Birden, At once, suddenly; at a time, in one lot.

Birdenbire, Suddenly.

Birdirbir, Leapfrog.

Birebir, Most efficacious (remedy).

Birer, One each, one apiece; ~ ~,

singly, one by one; ~ ikiye, one or two each.

Bireşim, Synthesis; ~ sel, synthetic.

Birevcikli, (*bot.*) Monoecious.

Birey, Individual.

Bireycilik, Individualism.

Bireyleştirmek, To individualize.

Bireylik, Individuality.

Bireysel, Individual adj.

Biri, One of them; one person; someone, e.g., ~ geldi, Someone came.

Biricik, Unique, the only.

Birikinti, Assemblage; accumulation; mass.

Birirmek, To come together, to assemble; to collect; to accumulate, to save up.

Birim, Unit.

Birinci, The first; first quality; ~ elden, (*com.*) at first hand; ~ gelmek, to be first (in a race); ~ mevki, first class (on a ship); ~ zaman, (*geol.*) paleozoic era.

Birincil, Primary.

Birincilik, First rank, first place, championship.

Birisi, One of them, one person, someone.

Birkaç, A few, some, several.

Birleşik, United, joint.

Birleşim, Union; (*com. law*) consolidation.

Birleşme değeri, (*chem.*) Valence (valency).

Birleşmek, To unite; to meet; to agree.

Birleştirmek, caus. of birleşmek.

Birli, (*card games*) Ace.

Birlik, Unity, oneness; accord; sameness; identity; equality; similarity; union; association; corporation; (*mil.*) unit.

Birlikte, Together, in company; ~ çalışmak, to cooperate, to collaborate; ~

- hareket, (*mil.*) combined operation; ~ öğretim, coeducation.
- Birtakım, Some, a certain number of.
- Bisiklet, Bicycle.
- Bisküvi, Biscuit, cracker.
- Bit, Louse; parasite on plants or animals; ~ i kanlanmak, to become well of; ~ yeniği, doubtful point, tender spot, hidden blemish.
- Bitap, Exhausted, feeble; ~ düşmek, to get exhausted.
- Bitaraf, Neutral; impartial; ~ laştırmak, to neutralize; ~ lık, neutrality.
- Bitik, Exhausted, worn out, broken down; (*sl.*) in love.
- Bitim, Ending, end.
- Bitimli, Finite.
- Bitimsiz, Infinite.
- Bitirim, (*sl.*) Smart, topping.
- Bitirmek, To finish, complete, terminate; to accomplish; to exhaust; to kill; to destroy.
- Bitirmiş, (*colloq.*) Experienced, versed in all vices; cunning.
- Bitişik, Contiguous, adjacent, joining; attached; next door; ~ ler, contiguity.
- Bitişim, Agglutination.
- Bitişmek, To become contiguous, to join, to grow together; to be contiguous, to adhere.
- Bitiştirmek, caus. of bitişmek.
- Bitki, Plant.
- Bitkimsi, Plant-like.
- Bitkin, Exhausted, worn out, very tired.
- Bitkinlik, Exhaustion.
- Bitkisel, Vegetable, vegetal.
- Bitlemek, To delouse, to clear of lice; (*sl.*) to angle for a quarrel.
- Bitlenmek, To become lousy, to get lice; to clear oneself of lice.
- Bitli, Infested with lice, lousy; (*sl.*) penniless.
- Bitmek, To end, come to an end; to be settled; to be all gone; to be exhausted; to be ruined; to be very frightened; (*colloq.*) to be fascinated by.
- Bitmek, To grow, sprout; (*archaic*) to come into existence.
- Bittabi, Naturally, of course.
- Biyolog, Biologist.
- Biyoloji, Biology.
- Biyopsi, (*med.*) Biopsy.
- Biz, We; ~ den, from us, one of us, (*sl.*) sly, crafty; ~ ler, we; ~ ~ e, by ourselves, without any strangers in our midst.
- Biz, Awl.
- Bizce, According to us, in our opinion, as far as we are concerned.
- Bizim, Our; ours; ~ için, for us; ~ ki, ours.
- Bizlemek, To stick an awl into, to pinch with an owl.
- Bizzat, Personally, in person.
- Blok, Block, concrete block; writing pad; (*print.*) block, patent block; (*pol.*) block; ~ inşaat, construction of apartment buildings in groups.
- Bloke, (*com.*) Closed (account); stopped (check); ~ etmek, to close, to stop.
- Bloknot, Memorandum block, writing pad.
- Blöf, Bluff; ~ yapmak, to bluff.
- Bluz, Blouse.
- Boca, (only in) ~ etmek, (*colloq.*) to turn over, cant over, to tilt.
- Bocalamak, To falter, to act in a confused manner.
- Bodoslama, (*naut.*) Sternpost, sternpost; (*sl.*) nose; ~ dan, (*sl.*) from the front.

Bodrum, Subterranean vault, dungeon, cellar; ~ *kata*, basement.

Bodur, Short, squat; dwarf; ~ *meşe*, red oak; ~ *söğüt*, dwarf willow; ~ *luk*, shortness of stature.

Boğa, Bull; ~ *dövüşü*, ~ *güreşi*, bull-fight.

Boğaz, (*anat.*) Throat; gullet, esophagus; neck of a bottle, etc.; mountain pass; strait; mouth of a river; ~ *açmak*, to break up the ground around a tree; ~ *a gelmek*, to fly at one another's throats, to have a violent quarrel; ~ *olmak*, to have a sore throat; ~ *tokluğuna*, for one's food only (work, service); ~ *ına durmak*, to stick in one's throat (food, because of worry, etc.); ~ *ına düşkün*, gourmet; ~ *ına sarılmak*, to get at s.o.'s throat; ~ *ından artırmak*, to save money by economy on food; ~ *ından geçmemek*, to stick in one's throat; ~ *ından kesmek*, to save money by economy on food; ~ *ını çıkarmak*, to earn just enough for one's food; ~ *ını doyurmak*, to eat; ~ *ını yırtmak*, to shout at the top of one's voice.

Boğazlamak, To slaughter (by cutting the throat).

Boğazlaşmak, To cut each other's throats, to fight violently.

Boğazlı, Great eater; gluttonous.

Boğazsız, Having small appetite, who eats very little.

Boğdurmak, caus. of *boğmak*.

Boğmaca, (*med.*) Croup; ~ *öksürüğü*, whooping-cough.

Boğmak, Node; joint, articulation; ~ *lı*, noded, jointed, knotty.

Boğmak, To constrict by binding; to

choke, strangle; to suffocate; to drawn in; to overwhelm with; to conceal (under a float of words, jokes, etc.); (*sl.*) cheat, dupe.

Boğucu, Suffocating.

Boğuk, Hoarse, raucous; muffled; ~ ~, hoarsely; with a muffled sound; ~ *sesli*, hoarse-voiced, gruff-voiced.

Boğulmak, To be drowned, to drown; to become hoarse or smothered (voice).

Boğum, Knor, joint, node; internode, segment between two joints; (*anat.*) ganglion; ~ ~, divided by articulations, knotty, nodose; ~ *lama*, articulation; ~ *lu*, having nodes, knotted, jointed; ~ *suz*, free from nodes, jointless.

Boğumlamak, To form a joint.

Boğuntu, Oppression, suffocation; (*sl.*) a cheating, duping; ~ *ya getirmek*, (*sl.*) to squeeze money out of s.o.; ~ *yeri*, (*sl.*) gambler's den.

Boğuşmak, To be involved in a violent fight, to be at each other's throat; to quarrel, fight.

Bohça, Bundle in a wrapper; ~ *sını kol-tuğuna vermek*, to sack, to fire.

Bohçalamak, To wrap up in a bundle.

bok, (*sl.*) Dung, feces, excrement, ordure; dirt, rubbish; worthless, bad; (*min.*) scoria, dross; ~ *atmak*, to throw dirt on, to slander; ~ *etmek*, to mess up; ~ *yemek*, to say or do stg. wrong, to blunder, to put one's foot in it; ~ *yedi başı*, meddler; ~ *tan*, made of rubbish worthless, bad; ~ *u ~ una*, in vain, for nothing; ~ *un soyu*, damned; ~ *unda boncuk bulmak*, to overestimate, to praise undeservedly; ~ *unu çıkarmak*, to spoil.

Bokböceği, Dungbeetle, scarabaeus.

Boklamak, To soil, befoul; to spoil, mismanage; to bring disrepute upon.

Boklu, Soiled with dung; filthy; (*sl.*) disagreeable; ~ca bülbül, wren.

Bokluk, Dunghill; filthy place; state of disorder, bad state.

Boks, Boxing; ~ etmek, ~ yapmak, to box.

Boksör, Boxer.

Bol, Wide and loose-fitting; too large; abundant, ample, copious; ~ ağızdan, exaggerately (talking); ~ ~, amply, abundantly, generously; ~ keseden atmak, to make extravagant promises, to scatter promises around.

Bollaşmak, To become wide, loose fitting, loose; to become plentiful, abundant.

Bollatmak, To make loose-fitting.

Bolluk, Wideness, looseness; abundance, plenty; plenteous (chiefly poet).

Bomba, Bomb; ~ gibi, (*sl.*) in good condition; ~ gibi patlamak, to explode like a bomb (in fury); ~ gibi patlatmak, (*sl.*) to commit a theft.

Bombalamak, To bomb.

Bombardıman, Bombardment, bombing; ~ uçağı, bomber.

Bombok, (*sl.*) Very bad, utterly spoiled.

Bomboş, Quite empty.

Boncuk, Bead; (*naut.*) parrel truck; ~ gibi, bead-like (eyes).

Bonfile, Sirloin steak.

Bono, (*com.*) Bond, bill.

Bonservis, Letter of recommendation, certificate of good service.

Bora, Storm, squall, tempest; violent scolding; ~ya tutulmak, ~ yemek, (*sl.*) to get a good scolding.

Borazan, (*mil.*) Trumpet; ~cı, trumpeter.

Borç, Debt, loan; duty, obligation; debit; borca, on credit, as a loan; ~ almak, to borrow; ~ altına girmek, to incur a debt; borca batmak, to be deep in debt; borca girmek, to get into debt; ~lar hukuku, law of obligation; borcunu kapatmak, to settle one's debt; ~ olarak, as a loan; borcunu ödemek, to pay one's debt; ~ para, loan; ~ senedi, (*com.*) certificate of debt; note of hand; ~ vermek, to lend.

Borçlanmak, To get into debt, to become indebted.

Borçlu, Indebted, under obligation.

Borda, (*naut.*) Board, broadside; beam; ~da, abeam; ~dan, from abeam; ~ ateşi, broadside fire; ~ ~ya, broadside to broadside, alongside; ~ya gelmek, to come alongside; ~ iskelesi, accommodation ladder; ~ etmek, ~lamak, to board (an enemy ship).

Bordo, Claret red; ~ şarabı, Bordeaux wine.

Bordro, List, register, roll; payroll, docket.

Bornoz, Arabian cloak, burnous; bathrobe.

Borsa, Stock-exchange, exchange, bourse; ~ oyunu, speculation.

Boru, Pipe, tube; (*mus.*) horn; (*sl.*) nonsense, empty talk; ~ anahtarı, pipe wrench; ~ bileziği, pipe ring; ~ çiçeği, morning-glory; ~ değil, that's no small matter; ~ dirseği, elbow; ~ döşemek, to lay pipes; ~ hattı, pipeline; ~ kelepçesi, pipe clip; ~cuk, (*anat.*) tubule, tubulus; ~msu, (*biol.*) tub form.

Bostan, Vegetable garden, kitchen garden; ~ korkuluğu, scarecrow.

Boş, Empty; hollow; blank; uninhabited;

vacant (post); free, not engaged (seat); not in use (machine); unsown, uncultivated (land); divorced (woman); (*print.*) space; futile, frivolous, of no effect, useless; ignorant, superficial (person); unoccupied, at leisure; unemployed, out of work, idle; idleness; loose, slack (rope); looseness, slack, not tethered; unaware, careless; ~ta, unemployed, idle; ~a almak, to prop up temporarily (building, for repairs); (*mech.*) to uncouple, to ungear; ~unu almak, to tauten (rope), to take in the slack; ~ atıp dolu tutmak, to hit the mark at a venture; ~ bağırsak, (*anat.*) jejunum; ~u ~una, quite in vain, useless; ~ bulunmak, to be taken unawares; ~ çalışmak, to run on no load; ~ çık-mak, (lottery) to hit a blank; ~a çık-mak, to come to naught; ~ dönmek, to come back empty-handed; ~ dur-mak, to be unoccupied, to idle; ~ gez-mek, to wander about idle, to be unemployed; ~a gitmek, to be in vain, to be off no use, to miss the mark; ~ kafalı, silly, addled; ~ komak, ~ koymak, to leave to himself; ~ oturmak, to sit idle, to be unoccupied; ~ vakit, spare time, leisure; ~ ver-mek, (*sl.*) not to bother about, to take no notice of; ~ yere, in vain, without reason, groundlessly.

Boşalma, Evacuation.

Boşalmak, To be emptied; to empty it-self, to run out; to be poured out (of, into); to be discharged (gun); to unwind itself, to be unwound (rope); to run down (spring of a clock, etc.); to become free, to become vacant; to come out in haste (crowd).

Boşaltılmak, pass. of boşaltmak.

Boşaltım, boşaltı, (*biol.*) Excretion.

Boşaltma, Draining; ~ havzası, (*geol.*) Drainage basin.

Boşaltmak, To empty; to pour; to discharge (gun); to evacuate; to render vacant, to vacate; to unload, to discharge (cargo or ship); to disembark, to land (troops).

Boşamak, To repudiate, divorce.

Boşanmak, To be divorced from; to be loosed, to be set at large; to break loose; to be discharged by accident; to burst forth (tears, blood).

Boşatmak, caus. of boşamak.

Boşboğaz, Garrulous, indiscreet; blab.

Boşboğazlık, Idle talk; ~ etmek, to talk indiscreetly.

Boşlamak, (*sl.*) To neglect; to let alone.

Boşluk, Blank; cavity; (*phys.*) vacuum.

Boşuna, In vain, uselessly; ~ almak, (*naut.*) to slack.

Boy, Height; stature; length; size; edge of a road, bank of a river; ~ olmak, to grow to height, to shoot up; ~unca beraber, as tall as himself; ~ ~, assorted, of various sizes, of various qualities; ~dan ~a, all over, from end to end; ~a çekmek, to shoot up (child); ~ çukuru, (*mil.*) standing trench; ~ gös-termek, to show oneself; ~u' kısa, short of stature; ~unun ölçüsünü al-mak, to get one's deserts, to learn by painful experience; ~ ölçüşmek, to compare with; ~ sürmek, to grow in height; ~u uzun, tall, long; ~ ver-mek, not to be beyond one's depth (water).

Boy, Clan, branch of a tribe; ~ beyi, chieftain of a clan.

Boya, Paint; dye; colo(u)r; make-up; ~sı atmış, faded; ~ tabancası, spray-gun, air-brush.

Boyacı, Painter; dyer.

Boyacılık, Dyeing; trade in paint; painting.

Boyahane, Dye-house.

Boyalamak, To cover with paint.

Boylanmak, To be covered with paint; to be painted.

Boyalı, Painted, colo(u)red, dyed.

Boyama, Colo(u)ring, painting, dyeing.

Boyamak, To paint, to dye, to colo(u)r.

Boyanmak, To be painted; to use make-up.

Boyatmak, caus. of boyamak.

Boykot, Boycott; ~çu, boycotter.

Boylam, (*asir.*) Longitude.

Boylamak, (*colloq.*) To be rushed to, to end up (at); to traverse lengthwise; to pace of lengthwise; to measure the length or height of; to fall prone (upon the ground).

Boylatmak, caus. of boylamak.

Boylu, Tall, high; long; ~ bostlu, tall and well-developed, handsome; ~ boyunca, at full length, from end to end.

Boynuz, Horn, antler; trumpet; cupping horn; antenna of insects, etc.; ~ takmak, to become a cuckold of; ~ vurmak, to gore; ~cuk, (*anat.*) cornicle.

Boynuzlamak, To gore.

Boynuzlu, Horned.

Boynuzsuz, Hornless, polled.

Boysuz, Short in stature.

Boyun, Neck; (*geog.*) pass, defile; ~ bükmek, to bow the neck; ~ eğmek, to submit, to humiliate oneself (before); ~ kesmek, to bow the head, to submit; ~ kırmak, to bow the head; ~ tut-

mak, to stand up against; boyununa almak, to undertake; boynunu uzatmak, to surrender, to submit; boynunu vurmak, to behead, decapitate.

Boyuna, Lengthwise; longitudinally.

Boyunca, Lengthwise; along; through out.

Boyunduruk, Yoke; headlock; ~ altında, under yoke, reduced to servitude; boyunduruğa vurmak, to put under the yoke, to reduce to servitude; ~ yeke, (*naut.*) rudder with yoke.

Boyut, Dimension.

Boz, Gray; roan; ~ ayı, brown bear; ~ camgöz, cow shark; ~ madde, (*anat.*) gray matter.

Bozdurmak, caus. of bozmak.

Bozgun, Rout, defeat; routed, defeated; ~ a uğramak, to be routed, to be defeated, to be routed.

Bozguncu, Defeatist.

Bozgunculuk, State of confusion and defeat.

Bozkır, Steppe; pale gray horse.

Bozmak, To undo, disintegrate; to take to pieces, take down (tent), demolish, scrap; to cut for alteration (garment); to change (money); to spoil, put out of running order; to ruin, destroy; to upset (stomach, plan, etc.), to disturb (peace); to throw into confusion; to disorganize; to defeat, rout (army); to deform; to taint; to make putrid; to adulterate; to deprave, corrupt; to cause to wither; to make thin and pale; to obliterate, deface, erase, cross out; to break (oath), to conceal (agreement); to break custom; (*law*) to squash (by cassation); (*colloq.*) to disconcert, put out of countenance; to embarrass, humiliate, to cause to lose

face; to violate, deflower (girl); to turn into (a joke); to charge for worse (weather); (*colloq.*) to go mad; to be crazy about.

Bozuk, Broken, destroyed, spoiled, gone bad; out of order, out of repair; bad, **Bozukluk**, Vice, defeat; (*com.*) small change.

Bozukluk, Vice, defeat; (*com.*) small change.

Bozulmak, To become spoiled, tainted, putrid; to become depraved, corrupt; to wither; to become thin and fallow; to be disconcerted, to look annoyed.

Bozum, (*sl.*) Embarrassment, humiliation, discomfiture; (*sl.*) a going broke; ~ etmek, (*sl.*) to embarrass; ~ olmak, (*sl.*) to be embarrassed, to lose face.

Bozuntu, (*colloq.*) Discomfiture, embarrassment; (*colloq.*) caricature of, mere parody of; old materials, scrap refuse.

Bozuşmak, To break with one another.

Böbrek, Kidney; ~ iltihabı, (*med.*) nephritis; ~ yağı, suet.

Böbürlenmek, To assume an arrogant air.

Böcek, Little creeping beast, vermin, bug, beetle, worm; insect; louse; crayfish; ~ çıkarmak, to hatch silkworm.

Böceklenmek, To become infested with vermin.

Böcekli, Infested with vermin.

Böğür, Side, flank.

Böğürmek, To bellow, to low.

Böğürtlen, Bramble, blackberry.

Böğürtmek, caus. of böğürmek.

Böğürtü, Bellow, roar.

Bölen, (*math.*) Divisor.

Bölge, Section; (*mil.*) region, zone.

Bölgesel, Regional.

Bölme, (*math.*) Division; partition, dividing wall; compartment; (*naut.*) bulkhead; divided, partitioned, separated.

Bölmek, To separate; to divide into portions.

Bölücü, Dividing, that divides; divider.

Bölük, (*mil.*) Company, squadron (air); detachment, squad; ~ pörçük, in bids.

Bölüm, Portion, slice, part, division; (*math.*) quotient; (*mil.*) disposition of forces.

Bölümlemek, To divide into classes, to classify.

Bölünebilme, (*math.*) Divisibility.

Bölünen, (*math.*) Dividend.

Bölünme, Dividing, ~ z, indivisible.

Bölünmek, To be divided; to be separated.

Bölüntü, Part, section.

Bölüşmek, To divide among themselves, to share out.

Bölüştürmek, caus. of bölüşmek.

Bön, Imbecile, simple, foolish; ~ ~ bakmak, to stare foolishly.

Bönleşmek, To become imbecile, simple, foolish.

Bönlük, Imbecility, simplemindedness.

Börkenek, Gizzard; (*biol.*) parson's nose.

Börtmek, To roast slightly (intransitive).

Börttürmek, To roast slightly.

Börülce, Cow pea, black-eyed bean.

Böyle, So, this, in this way; such; ~ si, such as one, this kind.

Böylece, Thus.

Böylelikle, Thus.

Böylemesine, In this way.

Böylesine, Such as; this kind.

Branda, Tarpauline.

Brezilya, Brazil; ~ lt, Brazilian.

Bronş, (anat.) Bronchus.

Bronşçuk, (anat.) Bronchiole.

Bronşit, (med.) Bronchitis.

Bronz, Bronze.

Broş, Brooch.

Broşür, Brochure.

Brüt, (com.) Gross (weight, total); brute.

Bu, This, ~ anda, at present; ~ arada, meanwhile; ~ bakımdan, in this respect, from the point of view; ~ cihetle, ~ cihetten, in this respect, from this point of view; ~ cümleden, as an instance of this; ~ cümleyle, nevertheless; ~ defa, this time, and now; ~ kez, this time, this once; ~ gibi, such, of this kind, like this; ~ hususta, in this respect; ~ itibarla, therefore, consequently; ~ kabilinden, of this sort; ~ kadar, this much, that much, so many; that's all; ~ kadarı da fazla, that's too much, that is going too far; ~ merkezde, in this sense, to this effect, more or less like this; ~ münasebetle, in this connection; ~ takdirde, in this case; ~ yakınlarda, recently, in the near future.

Bucak, Corner, nook; (adm.) subdistrict; ~ ~ aramak, to seek in every hole and corner; bir bucağa takılmak, to be tucked up in a corner.

Buçuk, ... and a half, e.g., üç ~, three and a half.

Buçuklu, Having halves, having fractions (account).

Budak, Knot, burr; ~ deliği, knothole.

Budaklanmak, To become knotty; to send forth shoot.

Budala, Imbecile, fool, foolish; crazy about, e.g.; kadın ~sı, crazy about women; ~ yerine koymak, (colloq.)

to make one for a fool; ~ca, stupidly; ~ca yapılmış, stupidly done.

Budalalık, Foolishness, stupidity; craze, madness.

Budamak, To prune, to lop; to trim.

Budanmak, To be pruned; to be trimmed.

Budatmak, caus. of budamak.

Bugün, Today; ~lerde, in these days, one of these days; ~e ~, unquestionably, sure enough; ~den tezi yok, right away; ~ yarın, at any time, soon; ~kü, of today, today's.

Bugünlük, For today.

Buğday, Wheat.

Buğu, Vapor, steam, fog; vapor settled on glass, etc.; moisture, dew on fruit; ~ bağlamak, to become fogged, to be steamed up (window pane); ~da pişirmek, to stew.

Buğulanmak, To be steamed up, to mist over glass, etc.

Buğulu, Fogged, misted, steamed up, with dew (fruit).

Buhar, Steam, vapor; ~ gemisi, steamship.

Buharlaştırma, Evaporation.

Buharlaştırmak, To vaporize, to evaporate.

Buhran, Crisis; ~ geçirmek, to go through a crisis, to have a fit of nerves.

Buji, (auto.) Spark plug.

Bukağı, Fetter, hobble.

Bukağılamak, To fetter.

Bukağılı, Fettered, hobbled.

Bukağılık, Pastern.

Bukalemun, Chameleon.

Buket, Bunch of flowers, bouquet.

Bukle, Curl of hair, lock.

Bulamaç, Thick soup made with flour, butter and sugar.

Bulamak, To roll in flour; to besmear, bedaub with; to smear on.

Bulandırma, caus. of bulanmak.

Bulanık, Turbid; cloudy; dim; ~ suda balık avlamak, to fish in muddy waters.

Bulanıklık, Turbidity, turbidness.

Bulanmak, To become turbid; to become cloudy; to be stirred, to be upset.

Bulantı, Nausea.

Bulaşıcı, Contagious (disease).

Bulaşık, Smeared, bedaubed, soiled; tainted; contagious (disease); compromising, troublesome; smear, blotch, daub, stain, smudge; dirty dishes; ~ bezi, dish cloth; ~ deniz, dangerous waters (because of mines); ~ makinesi, dishwasher; ~ suyu, dish water.

Bulaşıkçı, Dish washer.

Bulaşkan, Adhesive, sticky.

Bulaşmak, To be smeared, to become dirty; to soil, to become smeared on; to be sticky; to pass by contagion (disease); to be involved (in an affair); to stick (to, troublesome person); to pester; to take in hand (work).

Bulaştırmak, caus. of bulaşmak.

Buldurmak, caus. of bulmak.

Bulgar, Bulgarian; ~ca, Bulgarian language; ~istan, Bulgaria.

Bulgu, Finding; discovery; invention.

Bulmaca, Crossword puzzle.

Bulmak, To find; to discover; to invent; to reach, to hit; to meet with; to find fault with, to blame on; (*naut.*) to run aground (ship); bulup buluşturmak, to be adroit in providing; buldukça bunamak, not to find anything enough, always wishing for more.

Buluğ, Purity, ~a ermek, to attain the age of purity.

Buluğ, Conscience.

Bulundurmak, To make or let be present; to have ready; to have in stock.

Bulundurulmak, pass. of bulundurmak.

Bulunmak, To find oneself; to be found; to be present; to exist; to take part in; to be at; to be busy with; ricada ~, to make a request.

buluntu, A rare find founding.

Buluş, Invention; discovery; original thought.

Buluşma, Meeting.

Buluşmak, To come together, to meet.

Buluşturmak, To bring together; to arrange a meeting of; bulup ~, to find at any cost.

Bulut, Cloud; (*sl.*) dead drunk; ~tan nem kapmak, to be very touchy.

Bulutlanmak, To become cloudy.

Bulutlu, Cloudy; turbid, opaque.

Bulutsu, Nebulous, nebular; ~z, Cloudless, clear.

Bulvar, Boulevard.

Bumba, (*naut.*) Boom, spanker boom.

Bumbar, Intestine; sausage; draught excluder.

Buna, Dative of bu; ~ binaen, hence, for this reason; ~ gelince, as to this; ~ mukabil, on the other hand.

Bunak, Imbecile; senile; in second childhood, dotard.

Bunaklık, Dotage.

Bunalım, Crisis, depression.

Bunalmak, To be stupefied with, to be bored, depressed.

Bunaltı, Boredom.

Bunaltmak, To stupefy.

Bunama, Dotage, second childhood.

Bunamak, To enter upon dotage, to become imbecile.

Bunca, This much, so much; ~ zaman, for such a long time.

Bunda, locative of bu.

Bundan, ablative of bu; ~ başka, besides, moreover; ~ böyle, henceforth; ~ dolayı, therefore; ~ sonra, after this, henceforth, from now on.

Bungun, Oppressive; sad; distressing.

Bunlar, pl. of bu; these.

Bunun, possessive of bu; ~ la beraber, ~ la birlikte, nevertheless; ~ için, therefore; ~ üzerine, thereupon.

Burada, Hefe.

Buradan, From here on, hence.

Buralı, Native of this place.

Buram buram, In whirls (snow); in clouds (smoke); in great quantities (smell, sweat).

Burası, This place.

Burcu, Fragrant; ~ ~, fragrantly.

Burcumak, To spread nice scent.

Burç, Tower; bastion; constellation of the zodiac, sign of the zodiac.

Burçak, Common wetch.

Burdurmak, caus. of burmak.

Burgu, Drill, auger; corkscrew.

Burgulamak, To drill; to bore with a gimlet (drill).

Burkmak, To sprain (joint); to twist.

Burkulmak, To be sprained.

Burkutmak, caus. of Burkmak.

Burma, Twisted, spiral; screw; castration, castrated by twisting.

Burmak, To twist, to screw; to wring; to castrate; to cause an acrid feeling in the mouth.

Burs, Scholarship, bursary.

Buru, Gripe of colic.

Buruk, Acrid, astringent, puckery; twisted, sprained.

Burukluk, Sourness.

Burulmak, To twist oneself about, to writhe.

Burun, Nose; beak, bill; tip, pointed end; headland, cape, point; ~ boşluğu, (anat.) nasal cavity; ~ bükme, to turn one's nose up; ~ deliği, nostril; ~ kıvrırmak, to turn one's nose up at, to sniff at; ~ perdesi, (anat.) nasal septum; ~ silmek, to blow one's nose; ~ şişirmek, to swell with pride; burnu büyük, arrogant, conceited; burnu büyümek, to become conceited; burnu havada, conceited; burnu Kafdağında, very conceited; burnu kanamak, to bleed from the nose; burnu sürtülme (veya burnu yere sürmek), to learn one's lesson through a humiliating experience; burnuna girmek, to come too close; burnuna götürmek, to smell; burnunda tütmek, to long for; burnundan (fitil fitil) gelmek, to be spoiled completely (pleasure); burnundan yakalamak, to caught well and truly; burnunu çekmek, to sniff; burnunu kırmak, to humiliate; burnunu sokmak, to poke one's nose into; burnunu sürmek, to eat humble pie; burnunun dikine (doğrusuna) gitmek, to go one's way not caring for other people's advice; burnunun direği kırılmak, to be suffocated with bad smell; burnunun direği sıızlamak, to felt pained.

Buruntu, Gripe of colic.

Buruşmak, To become puckered, wrinkled, crumpled, ruffled.

Buruşturmak, To pucker, wrinkle, crumple, ruffle, contort.

Buruşuk, Puckered, wrinkled, crumpled, contorted, shriveled, ruffled; creasy.

Buse, Kiss.

But, Thigh, leg of meat, rump.

Buut, Distance; dimension; ~lu, dimensional.

Buymak, To freeze to death.

Buyruk, Command, decree.

Buyrultu, Order; decree; nomination paper of lower officials.

Buyurmak, To order; to deign or condescend to do; buyur etmek, to show in, to invite to.

Buyuru, Order, decree.

Buz, Ice; ~ bağlamak, to freeze, to become covered with ice; ~ kesilmek, to freeze, to be frozen, to be stunned; ~ gibi, icy, very cold, (*colloq.*) in very good condition, clean and fresh, fat and firm (meat), good and proper; ~ gibi soğumak, to lose one's affection completely for; ~ tutmak, to be covered with ice, to freeze; ~ üstüne yazı yazmak, to write on ice (used to express useless effort); ~ yalağı, (*geog.*) crieque, corrie; ~ lar çözülmek, the ice to be broken.

Buzağı, Calf.

Buzağılamak, To calve.

Buzdağı, Iceberg.

Buzdolabı, Refrigerator.

Buzhane, Ice-factory, ice-house; cold storage plant.

Buzkıran, Icebreaker.

Buzlanmak, To be freezed.

Buzlu, Frosted; iced; ~ cam, frosted glass.

Buzluk, Ice-house; icebox.

Buzul, (*geog.*) Glacier.

Buzulkar, (*geog.*) Neve, firn.

Buzultaş, (*geog.*) Moraine.

Bücür, Short of stature, squat.

Büfe, Buffet.

Büklüm, Coil, twist; curl (hair); fold; (*anat.*) plica; ~ ~, in curls, curly.

Bükme, Bent, crooked; folded, twisted; twined, spun.

Bükmek, To bend; to twist, curl, contort; to fold to spin; to twine.

Bükük, Bent, twisted.

Bükülmek, To be bent; to be twisted; to be curled; to be folded; to be spun; to be twined.

Bükülü, Bent, crooked, twisted, curled, spun.

Büküm, Twist, twine, curl, torsion, bend, fold.

Büküntü, Bend, fold, twist.

Bülbül, Nightingale; ~ çanağı gibi, tiny; ~ gibi konuşmak, to talk fluently; ~ gibi söylemek, to talk in an unrestrained way.

Bülten, Bulletin.

Bünye, Structure.

Büro, Office.

Bürokrasi, Bureaucracy.

Bürülü, Wrapped, enfolded, enveloped.

Bürüm, Roll, fold; (*bot.*) involucre.

Bürümcek, Anything wrapped up like a cocoon.

Bürümcük, Kind of crepe made of raw silk.

Bürümek, To cover up, fill; to wrap, enfold.

Bürünmek, To wrap around oneself; to wrap oneself up (in); to be filled.

Büsbütün, Altogether, wholly, completely.

Büst, Bust.

Bütçe, Budget.

Bütün, Whole, entire, total, complete;

undivided, unbroken; ~ ~, totally, altogether.
Bütünlemek, To complete; to make complete; to mend, repair.
Bütünlük, (law) Universality of the law.
Büyü, Charm; spell, incantation, sorcery; ~ bozmak, to break a spell; ~ yapmak, to practice sorcery, to cast a spell against.
Büyücü, Sorcerer, witch.
Büyücülük, Socery, witchcraft.
Büyük, Great; large; big; important, serious; older, elder, eldest.
Büyükana, büyükanne, Grandmother.
Büyükayı, (astr.) Big dipper.
Büyükelçi, Ambassador.
Büyükelçilik, Embassy.
Büyüklenmek, To become proud.
Büyüklik, Greatness; ~ göstermek, to show generosity, to act nobly.
Büyüksemek, To enlarge, to overrate.
Büyüksünmek, To feel important.
Büyülemek, To bewitch; to charm.

Büyülenmek, To be bewitched; to be charmed.
Büyültme, Exaggeration.
Büyültmek, To exaggerate.
Büyülü, Bewitched; charmed, enchanted, magic.
Büyümek, To grow; to grow up; to become large; to increase in size, rank, or importance.
Büyüteç, Magnifying glass.
Büyütmek, To enlarge; to exaggerate; to bring up a child.
Büzgü, Shirr; pleat; pucker.
Büzgülü, Smocked, shirred, pleated, puckered.
Büzme, Drawn together by means of strings (bag).
Büzmek, To gather, to constrict, to pucker.
Büzük, Contracted, constricted, puckered; (sl.) anus; (sl.) courage.
Büzülmek, To shrink, shrivel up; to crouch, to draw one's body together, to cower; **büzülüp kalmak**, to shrink into one's shoes.

C

C, c, The letter of "c"; (*mus.*) do.

Caba, Gratis, for nothing; thrown into bargain; and what's more, into the bargain.

Cabadan, Gratis.

Cadaloz, Old hag.

Cadde, Street; main road; ~yi tutmak, (*sl.*) to clear out.

Cadı, Witch; wizard; hag; ~ kazanı, den of intrigues.

Cafcaflı, Pompous, showy, elegant.

Cahil, Ignorant; ignoramus; illiterate, uneducated; inexperienced, untaught; not knowing, ignorant of.

Cahillik, Ignorance; folly; ~ etmek, to act foolishly.

Caiz, Proper, right, allowable; possible, feasible; (*rel.*) lawful; permitted; ~ görmek, to approve of.

Caka, (*sl.*) Showing off, swagger, ostentation; ~ satmak, ~ yapmak, to swagger, show off.

Cakalı, Showy, ostentatious.

Cam, Glass; of glass; window pane; ~ çerçevesi, window sash; ~ fabrikası, glassworks; ~ geçirmek, to glaze (window); ~ gibi, glassy; ~ takmak, to fit in glasses or panes.

Cambaz, Acrobat; rope dancer.

Cambazhane, Circus.

Cambazlık, Occupation and quality of a trick rider or acrobat.

Camcı, Glazier; ~ macunu, putty.

Camekân, Shop window; show case, ~ lı, fitted with glass panes.

Camgöbeği, Glass-green.

Camgöz, Toke, shark.

Cami, Mosque.

Camia, Group, body, community.

Camlamak, To fit with glass.

Camlatmak, caus. of camlamak.

Camlı, Fitted with glass.

Camus, Water buffalo.

Can, Soul; life; person, individual; energy, zeal, vigor; vitality, strength; ~ dan, sincerely, sincere, cordial; ~ ım, darling, my dear, my good fello; ~ ı acımak, to feel pain; ~ acısı, acute pain; ~ ını acıtmak, to cause acute pain; ~ ını almak, to take s.o.'s life, to kill; ~ alacak nokta, the crucial point; ~ alıp ~ vermek, to be in agony, to be in great distress; ~ arkadaşı, close friend, companion, intimate friend; ~ atmak, to desire strongly; ~ ını bağışlamak, to spare s.o.'s life; ~ la başla, with heart and soul; ~ beslemek, to feed oneself well; ~ ından bezmek, to be tired of one's life; ~ ı burnundan gelmek, to be extremely exhausted; ~ a, in close companionship; ~ a ~

katmak, to enliven, to delight greatly; ~ı cehenneme, to hell with him; ~ı çekmek, to long for; ~ı çekişmek, to be in the throes of death; ~ı çıkmak, to die, to get very tired; ~ damarı, vital point, most sensitive spot; ~ı dayanmamak, to be intolerable; ~ına değmek, to please greatly, to cause joy to the spirit of a deceased person; ~ı derdine düşmek, to struggle for one's life; ~ı direği, (*mus.*) soundpost in violin; ~ını dişine takmak, to make desperate efforts; ~ı düşmanı, mortal enemy; ~ına ezan okumak, (*sl.*) to kill, to destroy; ~ı havliyle, in a desperate attempt to save one's life; ~ına kastetmek, to plot against s.o.'s life; ~ı kaygısına düşmek, to fight for one's very life; ~ına kıymak, to kill; ~ı korkusu, fear of death; ~ı kulağı ile dinlemek, to be all ears, to listen intently to; ~ını kurtarmak, to save one's life, to save s.o.'s life, ~ına okumak, to harass, to destroy, to ruin; ~ı pazarı, a matter of life and death; ~ı pek, enduring, tough, unbroken by suffering; ~ı sağlığı, health; ~ını sıkmak, to annoy; ~ı sıkıcı, annoying, boring; ~ı sıkılmak, to be bored by, to be annoyed; ~ı sıkıntısı, boredom, annoyance; ~ına susamak, to thirst for s.o.'s blood; ~ına tak demek, ~ına tak etmek, to become intolerable; ~ı tatlı, fond of comfort, afraid of disturbances; ~ı tez, quick, hustler; ~ını yakmak, to hurt, to cause suffering to; ~ı yakın, lovable, agreeable, pleasant; ~ı yanmak, to feel pain; ~ı yoldaşı, congenial companion.
Canan, Beloved (woman).

Canavar, Wild beast, rapacious animal.
Canavarlık, Savagery, ferocity.
Canhıraş, Soulrending, disagreeable.
Cani, (*law*) Criminal; murderer.
Cankurtaran, Life-saving, life-saver; ~ı arabası, ambulance; ~ı filikası, lifeboat; ~ı kemeri, lifebelt; ~ı yeleği, life-jacket.
Canlandırmak, To enliven, refresh.
Canlanmak, To come to life, to be refreshed.
Canlı, Living, animate; living creature, living being; lively, alive, brisk; active; vigorous.
Canlılık, Liveliness, vigor.
Cansız, Lifeless; spiritless, dull; listless.
Cari, Valid, current; ~ı fiyat, current price; ~ı hesap, current account.
Cariye, Female slave; concubine.
Cart, Tearing noise, ripping noise; ~ı ~ı ötmek, (*colloq.*) to brag; ~ı curt etmek, (*colloq.*) to scatter threats about.
Carta, Fart; ~ı çekmek, (*sl.*) to die.
Cascavlak, Completely bald.
Casus, Spy.
Casusluk, Espionage.
Caydırmak, caus. of caymak.
Cayır cayır, Furiously, fiercely (to burn); (*sl.*) by force; ~ı yanmak, to burn furiously.
Cayırdamak, To hiss, creak, crackle, roar.
Cayırıtı, A hissing, creaking, crackling, tearing, roaring noise.
Caymak, To go back on, to change one's mind.
Caz, Jazz; ~ı bant, jazzband.
Cazibe, Charm, attractiveness.
Cazibeli, Attractive.
Cazip, Attracting, attractive; alluring.

Cebbar, Tyrant; tyrannical; powerful, able; ~lık, overbearing tyranny.
 Cebe, Armor, cuirass, coat-of-mail.
 Cebir, Algebra; compulsion, constraint, force; ~ ile, by force.
 Cebirsel, Algebraic.
 Cebren, By force, under constraint, compulsorily.
 Cebretmek, To compel, constrain, force, coerce.
 Cebri, Compulsory, forced.
 Cedit, New; modern.
 Cefa, Cruelty, oppression; unkindness, harshness; suffering, pain; ~ çekmek, to suffer, to be subject to suffering; ~ etmek, to inflict pain, to torment; ~ görmek, to suffer.
 Cefakâr, Long-suffering.
 Cehalet, Ignorance; inexperience.
 Cehennem, Hell; ~ azabı, hellish torture; ~ gibi, like hell.
 Cehennemî, Hellish, infernal.
 Cehennemlik, Worthy of hell, deserving hell.
 Ceket, Jacket.
 Celâl, Glory, majesty of God; wrath, rage (of God).
 Celbetmek, To attract; to let come, procure; import; (*law*) to summon.
 Celep, Drover, cattle dealer.
 Cellât, Executioner; ~lık, cruelty, villany.
 Celp, Attraction; procuring; an importing; (*law*) summons, written citation.
 Celse, Session; (*law*) hearing, sitting (of the court); ~yi açmak, to open the session; ~yi tatil etmek, to close the session.
 Cemaat, Congregation, assembly; religious community; crowd.
 Ceman, As a total, in all.

Cemetmek, (*math.*) To add up (account).
 Cemi, (*gram.*) Plural; (*math.*) addition; sum, total.
 Cemi, All, the whole.
 Cemile, Kind act, favour.
 Cemiyet, Society, association.
 Cenabet, Uncleanliness, ritual impurity; unclean, impure (person); ~lik, canonical impurity, hatefulness.
 Cenah, (*mil.*) Wing of an army; wing of a building; casement of a window.
 Cenaze, Corpse; funeral; ~ alayı, funeral procession; ~ arabası, hearse; ~ gibi, very pale; ~sini kaldırmak, to bury; ~ marşı, funeral match.
 Cendere, Press, screw; wine press; mangle; bookbinder's press; ~ altında, under pressure, under torture; ~ye koymak, to put under pressure, to torture.
 Cenk, Battle, combat; war; strife; ~ meydanı, battle field.
 Cenkçi, Warlike; warrior.
 Cenkleşmek, To fight; to quarrel.
 Cennet, Paradise, heaven.
 Cennetlik, Destined for heaven; deserving of heaven.
 Centilmen, Gentleman; ~ anlaşması, gentleman's agreement.
 Centilmence, Gentlemanlike.
 Centilmenlik, Gentlemanliness.
 Cenup, South.
 Cep, Pocket; cebine atmak, to pocket; cebinden çıkarmak, to be far superior to; cebi delik, penniless, broke; cebini doldurmak, to fill one's pockets, to accumulate wealth; ~ harçlığı, pocket money; ~ saati, pocket watch.
 Cephane, Ammunition, munitions; powder magazine; armory, storehouse for

- arms, arsenal; (*sl.*) opium; ~ arabası, ammunition wagon, caisson; ~yi tüketmek, to exhaust one's supplies.
- Cephanelik, Ammunition store, powder magazine.
- Cephe, Front of a building; (*mil.*) front; ~den, frontally, from the front, frontal; ~ almak, to take sides against; ~ değiştirmek, to shift the front; ~ gerisi, behind the lines; ~yi geri almak, (*mil.*) to withdraw the front line; ~ hattı, front line; ~ye sokmak, (*mil.*) to bring up to the front; ~den hücum, (*mil.*) frontal attack; ~yi yarmak, to break through the lines.
- Cer, (*mech.*) A pulling, dragging; traction.
- Cerahat, Matter, pus; ~ bağlamak, ~ toplamak, to suppurate.
- Cerahahtenmek, To suppurate.
- Cerâhatli, Suppurated.
- Cereme, Penalty; (*law*) fine; ~sini çekmek, to pay the penalty of.
- Cereyan, Current; draught; course of events; movement, tendency, trend; ~ı açmak, (*elec.*) to turn on the current; ~ etmek, to happen, occur, to take place; ~ı kesmek, (*elec.*) to break the current.
- Cerh, (*law*) A wounding; refutation; rejection of testimony by a judge.
- Cerhetmek, To wound; to refute, rebut.
- Ceriha, Wound.
- Cerrah, Surgeon.
- Cerrahî, Surgery, surgical ward.
- Cerrahlık, Surgery.
- Cesamet, Bulkiness, hugeness; size, importance.
- Cesametli, Huge, bulky.
- Cesaret, Courage; ~ etmek, to venture to dare; ~ini kırmak, to discourage.
- Cesaretlendirmek, To encourage.
- Cesaretlenmek, To take courage.
- Ceraretti, Courageous, bold.
- Cesaretsiz, Timid.
- Ceset, Corpse, body.
- Cet, Grandfather; forefather.
- Cetvel, Register, schedule; ruler.
- Cevaben, In reply.
- Cevabî, Replying, answering.
- Cevahir, Jewelry; ~ yumurtlamak, to make speech blunders.
- Cevap, Answer, reply; (*law*) defense; ~ almak, to receive an answer; ~ vermek, to answer, to reply to.
- Cevaplandırmak, To answer, to reply.
- Cevaplı, Having an answer; reply paid (telegraph).
- Cevapsız, Unanswered.
- Cevaz, Permissibility, lawfulness; possibility, feasibility, probability; permission passage, transit; ~ göstermek, to allow, permit; ~ vermek, to allow permit.
- Cevher, Jewel, gem; ability, capacity good quality; ~ yumurtlamak, to make speech blunders.
- Cevherli, Made of jewels, set with jewels gifted, capable.
- Ceviz, Walnut; (*naut.*) knot; ~ ağacı, walnut tree; ~ boya, walnut stain; ~ içi, shelled walnuts; ~ kabuğu, nut-shell; ~ kırmak, to behave improperly to do the wrong thing, to have a good time; ~ yağı, walnut oil.
- Cevizlik, Orchard of walnut trees, walnut grove.
- Ceylan, Gazelle, antelope.
- Ceza, Punishment; fine; penalty; retribu-

tion, recompense; (*gram.*) apodosis; (*log.*) consequence to a condition; ~ almak, to fine; ~ sını bulmak, to meet one's due punishment, to get one's deserts; ~ ya çarpılmak, to be fined; ~ ya çarptırmak, to fine, to punish; ~ çekmek, to serve a sentence; ~ sını çekmek, to suffer for a deed, to get one's deserts; ~ görmek, to be punished; ~ hukuku, criminal law; ~ nın infazı, execution of the sentence; ~ ya kalmak, to stay in after school, to be kept in; ~ kanunu, criminal code; ~ kesmek, to fine; ~ mahkemesi, criminal court; ~ muhakeme usulü, (*law*) penal proceedings, criminal procedure; ~ nın tebdili, (*law*) commutation of sentence; ~ nın tecili, (*law*) suspension of sentence; ~ vermek, to fine, to punish; ~ yazmak, to fine; ~ yemek, to be punished, to be fined; ~ en, as a punishment, by way of punishment; ~ i, (*law*) penal.

Cezaevi, Prison.

Cezalandırmak, To punish.

Cezalanmak, To be punished.

Cezalı, Punished; fined.

Cezbe, Ecstasy, rapture; ~ halinde, in ecstasy, in rapture.

Cezir, (*math.*) Root; cezrini çıkarmak, (*math.*) to find the root of; ~ işareti, (*math.*) radical sign.

Cezir, Ebb.

Cezp, A drawing; attraction; allurement, an enticing; suction.

Cezri, (*math.*) Radical.

Ciltz, Puny, thin, undersized.

Cılızlaşmak, To lose strength; to get thin.

Cılızlık, Thinness.

Cilk, Rotten, addled (egg); inflamed, festering (wound); ~ çıkmak, to be addled (egg), to come to naught (affair).

Cımbız, Twizzers.

Cırcır, Babbler.

Cırcırböceği, Cricket.

Cııldamak, To make a creaking sound, buzzing noise.

Cırıltı, Creaking noise.

Cırlak, Shrew; cricket.

Cırlamak, To creak; to chirp; to babble.

Cırnak, Wild animal's claw.

Cırtlak, Braggart.

Cırtlamak, To make a scraping, screeching noise.

Cıvata, Bolt; ~ anahtarı, wrench.

Cıvık, Soft, sticky, greasy; impertinent, impudently familiar, unpleasantly silly.

Cıvıklamak, To make soft and sticky by squeezing.

Cıvıklanmak, cıvıklaşmak, To become soft and sticky by squeezing.

Cıvıl cıvıl, With a soft, gurgling sound; twittering.

Cıvıldamak, To chirp, chirrup, twitter.

Cıvılaşmak, To chirp together.

Cıvıltı, A chirping sound, twittering.

Cıvılamak, To become soft and sticky; to become impertinent, to become unpleasantly silly.

Cıvıtmak, To become impertinent; to become soft and sticky; to become unpleasantly silly.

Cıyak cıyak, With a shrill voice (to screech).

Cıyırdamak, To make a noise when torn (paper, cloth).

Cıyırtı, Sound as of cloth tearing.

Cız, Sizzling sound; anything hot (in

baby language); ~ etmek, to have a pang.
 Cızbız, Grilled meat; ~ köfte, grilled meat ball.
 Cızıldamak, To sizzle, creak, splutter.
 Cızıltı, Sizzling, creaking noise.
 Cızıltılı, Having a sizzling noise.
 Cızırdamak, To sizzle, creak, splutter.
 Cızırtı, Sizzling, creaking.
 Cızırtılı, Having a sizzling noise.
 Cızlam, (*sl.*) Flight; ~ çekmek, to flee.
 Cızlamak, To make a sharp, sizzling noise; to have a pang.
 Cibilliyet, Natural disposition, nature, temperament, character.
 Cibilliyetsiz, Ignoble.
 Cibilik, Mosquito net.
 Cici, Good, petty; nicely, properly; pretty thing.
 Cicianne, Grandma.
 Cici bici, cicili bicili, Glaring ornamented, gaudily decked out with trifles.
 Cicoz, (*sl.*) All gone, nothing left.
 Cidar, (*biol. mech.*) Wall; (*anat.*) parietal.
 Cidden, In earnest, seriously, truly; greatly.
 Ciddi, Serious, earnest; true, real; ~ ye almak, to take seriously.
 Ciddileşmek, To become serious.
 Ciddilik, Seriousness.
 Ciddiyet, Seriousness, earnestness.
 Ciğer, Liver; lungs; heart, affections; one's child; darling; ~ i beş para etmez, despicable; ~ ini dağlamak, to cause great suffering to; ~ ine işlemek, to hurt deeply; ~ ini okumak, to penetrate into one's thoughts; ~ i sızlamak, to feel great compassion; ~ lerini sökmek, to treat very cruelly; ~ tavası,

fried liver; ~ ini yakarak, to cause great suffering to; ~ i yazmak, to suffer greatly from, to feel great compassion for.

Cihan, World; universe.
 Cihaz, Apparatus, equipment; (*anat.*) system.
 Cilâ, Polish, luster, gloss, finish; polishing wax; varnish; ~ yapmak, to polish.
 Cilâlı, Polished, burnished, glossy; ~ taş devri, Neolithic age.
 Cilt, Skin; binding of book; volume.
 Ciltçi, Bookbinder.
 Ciltlemek, To bind (book).
 Ciltlenmek, To be bound.
 Ciltletmek, caus. of ciltlemek.
 Cilve, Coquetry, coquettish airs, grace; ~ yapmak, to put on coquettish airs.
 Cilvelenmek, To put on coquettish airs.
 Cilveleşmek, To flirt.
 Cilveli, Coquettish.
 Cimri, Miser; mean, parsimonious.
 Cimrilik, Meanness, stinginess.
 Cin, Genie, demon, sprite, evil spirit; ~ leri başına çıkmak, to become furious; ~ çarpmak, to be smitten by a genie; ~ fikirli, clever, ingenious, shrewd; ~ gibi, agile, clever, quick.
 Cinalı, Criminal.
 Cinayet, (*law*) Crime, murder.
 Cinci, Exorcist.
 Cindarısı, Popcorn.
 Cingöz, Shrewd, clever.
 Cinli, Haunted; possessed by a demon.
 Cinnet, Insanity, madness; ~ getirmek, to go mad, to become insane.
 Cins, Sort, type, kind, variety, category; (*biol.*) genus; sex; (*gram.*) gender; race, stock, family, breed; of good race, throughbred; ~ ~, of various kinds,

assorted; ~ ismi, (*gram.*) common noun; ~ i latif, the fair sex.
 Cinsel, Sexual.
 Cinsellik, Sexuality.
 Cinsi, Sexual.
 Cinsiyet, Sexuality.
 Cinslik, Sex, sexuality.
 Cinslikbilim, Sexology.
 Cinsliksiz, Asexual.
 Ciro, (*com.*) Endorsement; ~ etmek, (*com.*) to endorse, (*sl.*) to pass on, to transfer to.
 Cisim, Body; matter; substance.
 Cisimcik, (*biol.*) Corpuscle.
 Cisimlenmek, To embody, to take a material form, to solidify.
 Cismani, Corporeal; material.
 Civan, Handsome young man.
 Civanmert(lik), Bravery; generosity.
 Civar, Neighborhood, vicinity, surroundings; neighboring.
 Cıvıv, Chicken.
 Cıvıvli, Noisily; lively, crowded.
 Civelek, (*colloq.*) Lively, playful, coquettish.
 Coğrafi, Geographical.
 Coğrafya, Geography.
 Coğrafyacı, Geographer.
 Cokey, Jockey.
 Conta, (*mech.*) Joint; packing.
 Cop, Billy, truncheon.
 Coşku, Enthusiasm.
 Coşkun, Ebullient, exuberant, enthusiastic; gushing, violent, vehement.
 Coşkunluk, Ebullience, exuberance, enthusiasm; vehemence, violence.
 Coşmak, To become exuberant, to become enthusiastic; to, become violent (wind), to rise (river), to boil up; (*archaic*) overflow.

Coşturmak, caus. of coşmak.
 Cömert, Generous, liberal, munificent.
 Cömertlik, Generosity, liberality, munificence.
 Cuma, Friday.
 Cumartesi, Saturday.
 Cumba, Bay window.
 Cumbadak, Splash!, e.g.; ~ denize düştü, he fall into the sea suddenly.
 Cumbuldamak, cumburdamak, To make a gurgling sound (slopping fluid).
 Cumhur, The mass of the people, the public; the nation; crowd.
 Cumhurbaşkanı, President of the Republic.
 Cumhuriyet, Republic.
 Cumhuriyetçi, Republican.
 Cumhuriyetçilik, Republicanism.
 Cunda, (*naut.*) Peak of a gaff; ~ yelken, studding sail.
 Curcuna, Drunken revel; disorderly dance; orgy; brawl; confused meadley; ~ yı koparmak, to shout and quarrel; ~ ya vermek, to cause a great uproar in a place.
 Curnal, Report of an informer; ~ etmek, to denounce, report, inform against.
 Cüce, Dwarf.
 Cücelik, Dwarfiness.
 Cücük, Young shoot, bud; heart of an onion; tuft of beard; chick.
 Cücüklenmek, To shoot, to sprout.
 Cümbür cemaat, All together, the whole crowd.
 Cümbüş, Merry-making, revel; jollity; ~ etmek, to revel, to enjoy oneself with noisy merriment; ~ lü, exciting, merry.

Cümle, (*gram.*) Sentence, clause; a total, whole; system, group.

Cümle, All; ~ miz, all of us, we all; ~ âlem, all the world, everybody; ~ kapısı, main door.

Cümlecik, (*gram.*) Clause.

Cümleten, All together.

Cüppe, Rope with full sleeves and long skirts.

Cüret, Boldness, courage; insolence, impudence; ~ etmek, to dare, venture.

Cüretkâr, Bold, courageous, insolent, impudent; ~ ane, boldly, impudantly.

Cüretli, Bold; insolent.

Cüretsiz, Timid.

Cüretsizlik, Timidity.

Cürüm, Crime, guilt; (*law*) felony, offence, misdemeanor; ~ işlemek, to commit a crime; cürmünü itiraf etmek, (*law*) to plead guilty; cürmü meşhut halinde, (*law*) caught in the act; cürmü meşhut yapmak, to lay a trap to catch s.o. redhanded.

Cüsse, Bulky body; volume.

Cüsseli, Big bodied, bulky, voluminous.

Cüz, Part, section, fragment, piece, particle; element, component; booklet, pamphlet.

Cüzam, Leproy.

Cüzamlı, Leprous, leper.

Cüzdan, Portfolio, pocketbook.

Cüzî, Insignificant, trifling, small; fragmentary; partial.

Ç

Ç, ç, The letter of Turkish alphabet which gives the sound of "ch".	Çağırılmak, pass. of çağırmaq.
Çaba, Effort.	Çağla, Green almond; ~ yeşili, almond green.
Çabalamak, To struggle, to do one's best, to strive.	Çağlamak, To burble, purl, plash (falling water).
Çabucacık, Quickly.	Çağlanmak, To reach one's prime.
Çabucak, Quickly.	Çağlar, Waterfall; cascade.
Çabuk, Quick, fast, swift, hasty; quickly, speedily, soon; ~ ~, quickly; ~ ol! veya çabuk!, be quick!, hurry up!	Çağlayan, Waterfall; cascade.
Çabuklaşmak, To gain speed.	Çağlayık, Burbling spring; hot spring.
Çabuklaştırmak, To speed.	Çağrı, (mil.) Call to arms; notice, announcement; (gram.) vocative.
Çabukluk, Quickness; speed, haste.	Çağrılmak, pass. of çağırmaq.
Çadır, Tent; pavilion; ~ bezi, tent canvas; ~ ı bozmak, to strike a tent; ~ direği, tentpole; ~ kazığı, tentpin, tentpeg; ~ kurmak, to pitch a tent.	Çağrışım, (psych.) Association.
Çadırcı, Tentmaker.	Çağrışmak, To call out together, to shout together; to sing in unison.
Çağ, Time; age, period; ~ açmak, to open a period; Orta~, Middle ages.	Çakal, Jackal; ~ eriği, sloe; ~ lar gibi ulumak, to howl like jackals, to shout and cry violently.
Çağanoz, Crab.	Çakı, Pocket-knife, clasp knife; ~ gibi, (colloq.) dextrous, intelligent, very sharp.
Çağcıl, Modern.	Çakıl, Gravel, pebble; ~ döşemek, to pave with pebbles, to gravel; ~ taşı, rounded pebble.
Çağdaş, Contemporary.	Çakıllı, Having pebbles, gravelled.
Çağıl çağıl, Burbling, murmuring (of a water).	Çakıllık, Pepply place; gravel pit.
Çağıldamak, To burble, murmur (water).	Çakıldamak, To clatter.
Çağıltı, The plash, burble, murmur of running water among rocks.	Çakılmak, pass. of çakmak.
Çağırmak, To call; to invite; to summon; to shout, to call out; to sing.	Çakıllı, Clattering, rattling noise.
Çağırtı, Shouting, calling.	Çakım, çakın, Flash of lightning.
Çağırtkan, Decoy bird.	Çakır, Grayish blue, gray with blue streaks (eyes); having grayish blue eyes.

Çakırcı, Falconner.

Çakır çukur, With a rattling noise; very broken ground; full of potholes.

Çakırkeyf, Half tipsy, somewhat drunk.

Çakışmak, To fit into one another; to collide with one another; to compete in impromptu verse.

Çakıştırmak, (*colloq.*) To drink, to booze.

Çakma, Nailing; (*sl.*) understanding.

Çakmak, To drive in with blows (nail); to tether to a pin; to strike (blow, match); to snapp (teeth); (*sl.*) to snap (salute); to fire (gun); (*sl.*) to understand; (*sl.*) to notice, perceive; (*sl.*) palm off (false coin, etc.); to flash (lightning); (*sl.*) to fail in an examination.

Çakmak, Lighter; flintlock.

Çakmaklı, Flintlock gun.

Çakmaktaşı, Flint.

Çaktırmak, caus. of çakmak.

Çalakalem, Writing swiftly.

Çalakaşık, Lapping up with a spoon.

Çalar, Equipped with a striking mechanism (clock); ~ saat, alarm clock.

Çalçene, Chatterbox.

Çaldırmak, caus. of çalmak.

Çalgı, Musical instrument; instrumental music; ~ çalmak, to play music.

Çalgıcı, Musician.

Çalgıcılık, Music-playing as a profession; the profession of a musician.

Çalı, Bush, shrub; ~ çırpı, sticks, thorns, and brambles; ~ gibi, thick and rough (hair); ~ süpürgesi, broom made from heath.

Çalidiken, Christ's-thorn.

Çalifasulyesi, String beans.

Çalık, Crooked, awry; slanting; bevelled; deranged.

Çalıküşu, Goldcrest kinglet.

Çalılık, Thicket, bushes, brush-wood.

Çalım, Swagger, strut, affected dignity.

Çalımlı, Pompous.

Çalınmak, pass. of çalmak.

Çalışkan, Diligent, hard-working.

Çalışkanlık, Diligence.

Çalışma, Study; ~ Bakanlığı, Ministry of Labor.

Çalışmak, To work; to study; to try, strive; çalışıp çabalamak, to strive hard, to endeavor, to do one's best.

Çalıştırmak, caus. of çalışmak.

Çalkalamak, same as çalkamak.

Çalkalanmak, same as çalkanmak.

Çalkalatmak, caus. of çalkalamak.

Çalkamak, To agitate, shake; to toss about; to rinse; to wash out (mouth); to turn the stomach (milk); to cause indigestion (milk); to disturb and addle (egg of brooding hen); to beat (egg); to churn (milk).

Çalkanmak, pass. of çalkamak; to sway about; to move about restlessly; to be rough (sea); to be agitated (with rumors).

Çalkantı, Agitation; nausea; violent disturbance of the heart or mind; beaten eggs; refuse remaining in a sieve; (*phil.*) fluctuation, agitated.

Çalmak, To strike, to give a blow to; to throw, to knock down; to smear butter; to apply salve; to mix into; to add flour to soup; to knock on the door; to play (musical instrument, tune; to strike (the hour); to strike of a clock, to ring of a bell; to play of a record player or

radio; **çalıp çırpma**k, to steal continuously.
Çam, Pine; ~ **devirmek**, to make a blunder.
Çamaşır, Underclothing, underwear; ~ **yıkamak**, to wash.
Çamaşırıcı, Laundryman.
Çamaşırhane, Laundry room, wash house.
Çamaşırılık, same as **çamaşırhane**.
Çamfıstığı, Pine nut.
Çamlık, Pine grove.
Çamşakızı, Pine resin.
Çamur, Mud, mire; muddy; ~ **atmak**, to sling mud at; to slander; ~ **a basmak**, to get involved in a dirty job; ~ **a bulamak**, to disgrace, to soil; ~ **dan çekip çıkarmak**, to save s.o. from a disreputable situation; ~ **a düşmek**, to sink in the mire of life; ~ **sıçratmak**, to splash with mud at, to soil; ~ **a taş atmak**, to invite abuse from an impudent and aggressive person.
Çamurlamak, To soil with mud; to cover with accusations.
Çamurlanmak, pass. of **çamurlamak**.
Çamurlaşmak, To become mud; to become aggressive.
Çamurlatmak, caus. of **çamurlamak**.
Çamurlu, Muddy, miry.
Çamurluk, Muddy place; gaiters; mud-guard.
Çan, Large bell; gong; ~ **çalmak**, to ring the bell; to make a great fuss about stg.
Çanak, Earthenware; (*bot. anat.*) calyx; ~ **tutmak**, to beg, to invite trouble.
Çanakçı, Potter.
Çanakyaprağı, (*bot.*) Sepal.
Çançan, Babbled; ~ **etmek**, to babble.

Çangırdamak, To clang continuously, to jangle.
Çangırtı, Clanking, jangling sound.
Çanıl, The sound of a bell.
Çanta, Bag, case, valise, pouch, knapsack, handbag, briefcase, purse, suitcase, kit.
Çap, Diameter; (*mil.*) caliber; scale, size; ~ **tan düşmek**, to be undersized; ~ **ına getirmek**, to create a favorable occasion for.
Çapa, Hoe.
Çapaçul, (*colloq.*) Untidy, slovenly, disordered.
Çapak, Rheum from the eyes, crust round the eyes; fin, beard of casting.
Çapaklanmak, To become gummy (eye).
Çapalamak, To hoe.
Çapalanmak, To be hoed.
Çapalatmak, caus. of **çapalamak**.
Çaparı, Fishing line with many hooks.
Çapkın, Rake, debauchee, roué; naughty, coquetish; rascal; mischievous (child).
Çapkınlık, Profligacy, debauchery, rascality.
Çaplamak, To gauge the diameter of; to calibrate.
Çapıl, Having the diameter; calibrated; bulky, huge-bodied.
Çapraşık, Involved, intricate, tangled.
Çapraşıklaşmak, To become tangled, complicated.
Çapraz, Crosswise, transversal; diagonally; (*geom.*) diagonal.
Çaprazlama, Crosswise; diagonally.
Çaprazlaşmak, To become entangled.
Çapul, Plunder, booty, spoil; marauding expedition, raid, sack; ~ **etmek**, to pillage, sack.
Çapulcu, Raider, pillager.
Çapulculuk, Pillage, looting.

Çapullamak, To sack, pillage, plunder.
Çapullanmak, To get plunder or spoil.
Çaput, Rag; coarse cloth.
Çar, Czar, Tsar.
Çarçabuk, Very quickly.
Çarçur, Squandering; ~ etmek, to squander.
Çardak, Trellis, bower.
Çare, Way, means, device; remedy, cure; help; ~ sine bakmak, to see to, to settle; ~ bulmak, to find a remedy; to find a means for; ~ yok, no use, useless, no good trying.
Çaresiz, Inevitable; inevitably, of necessity; irreparable, incurable.
Çaresizlik, Helplessness; lack of means; urgency; poverty.
Çariçe, Czarina, Tsarina.
Çark, Wheel of a machine; (*mech.*) flywheel; (*naut.*) paddle wheel; ~ı bozulmak, to have one's affairs upset, to meet with misfortune; ~a tutmak, to put to grindstone.
Çarkçı, (*naut.*) Engineer, mechanic.
Çarlık, Czardom, tsardom.
Çarmıh, Cross on which malefactors were crucified; ~a germek, to crucify.
Çarmık, (*naut.*) Shroud.
Çarnaçar, Willy-nilly, of necessity, whether one likes it or not.
Çarpan, (*math.*) Multiplier; ~lara ayırmak, (*math.*) to factor.
Çarpı, (*math.*) Multiplication sign.
Çarpık, Crooked, bent; wraped; slanting, deviating; awry.
Çarpık çurpuk, Crooked, deformed; ~luk, crookedness, deformity.
Çarpılan, (*math.*) Multiplicand.
Çarpılmak, to become crooked, bent wraped, slanting.

Çarpım, (*math.*) Product; ~ tablosu, multiplication table.
Çarpınmak, To struggle or knock about with arms or limbs.
Çarpıntı, Palpitation, throbbing; a beating (of waves).
Çarpışma, Clash; collision.
Çarpışmak, To clash; to collide; to fight.
Çarpıstırmak, caus. of çarpışmak.
Çarpıtmak, To make crooked, to distort (face).
Çarpma, That closes on being slammed (lock); beaten, produced by beating; embossed (silverware); stolen.
Çarpmak, To bump, to hit, to dash against, to run into, to collide with; to knock, strike against; smite, paralyze, distort (evil spirit); to affect violently, to strike (sun, disease); (*sl.*) pinch, carry off; to bang (door); to beat (heart, pulse); to palpitate, to throb (heart); (*math.*) to multiply by.
Çarpıtmak, caus. of çarpmak.
Çarşaf, Bed sheet.
Çarşamba, Wednesday.
Çarşı, Shopping district; the bazaars, market quarter.
Çatal, Fork; pitchfork; prong; branch of a forked object; involved, difficult; hoarse (voice); ~ tırnak, cloven hoof; ~ tırnaklı, cloven-footed.
Çatallanmak, çatallaşmak, To fork, to become forked, to become complicated.
Çatallı, Forked; difficult, complicated.
Çatı, Roof; skeleton; scaffolding; (*anat.*) pubis.
Çatık, Fitted together, joined; stacked; frowning, sulky, stern (face).
Çatılmak, To stand thunderstruck.

Çatırdamak, To make a crackling or crashing noise; to chatter (teeth).

Çatırtı, Crackling noise.

Çatışık, Contradictory; clashing.

Çatışkı, (*phil.*) Antimony, contradiction.

Çatışmak, To clash, collide; to have a quarrel, a clash; to be in conflict, to clash (interests, ideas); to fit into one another (joints); to mate (dogs, etc.).

Çatıştırmak, caus. of çatışmak.

Çatkı, Bandage round the head; (*mil.*) stack of rifles; frame, skeleton.

Çatlak, Split, slit, fissured; crack, crevice; chapped (hand); hoarse (voice); cracked (in the brain); breaker, surf.

Çatlama, (*bot.*) Dehiscence.

Çatlamak, To crack, split; to burst with impatience; to die from overeating, exhaustion, etc.; to break (wave).

Çatlatmak, caus. of çatlamak.

Çatma, Put up hastily; framework; brought close together; basted; silk brocade.

Çatmak, To stack (arms, etc.); to jerry build; to tack together, to baste together; to tie around the head; to load on a beast; to collide with, knock against, to bump up against, to meet with trouble, to come up against a difficulty; to scold, to be cross with, to rebuke aggressively, to acquire favor through flattery.

Çavuş, (*mil.*) Sergeant.

Çavuşluk, Occupation of a sergeant.

Çay, Tea; tea-party, reception.

Çay, Brook, rivulet, stream.

Çaydanlık, Teapot.

Çayır, Meadow; pasture; green fodder, fresh fodder.

Çayırılmak, To pasture; to graze.

Çayırılanmak, To graze.

Çayırlaşmak, To become meadow grassy.

Çayırлатmak, caus. of çayırılmak.

Çayırılık, Meadowy.

Çaylak, Kite; (*colloq.*) obstinate beggar, avaricious person.

Çehre, Face, countenance; aspect, appearance; sour face; ~ si bozulmak, to look upset.

Çekek, Shoe-horn.

Çekememek, To be jealous of.

Çekememezlik, Envy, jealousy.

Çekici, Attractive; pulling, dragging.

Çekicilik, Attractiveness.

Çekidüzen, Tidiness, orderliness; ~ vermek, to put in order, to tidy up, to array.

Çekik, Slanting (eyes); drawn out; drawn in.

Çekilmek, To withdraw, draw back, recede; to draw out, to get away; to retire, resign; to shrink, contract.

Çekim, Graceful, well-proportioned shape; (*phys., astr.*) attraction; (*gram.*) inflection, declination, conjugation; (*sl.*) sniff of heroin; snifle act of drawing.

Çekimlemek, (*gram.*) To inflect, decline conjugate; (*phys.*) to attract.

Çekimli, Gracefull, attractive; well-proportioned.

Çekimsemek, To refrain from.

Çekimser, Abstinence; ~ davranmak, to abstain.

Çekimserlik, Abstinence.

Çekingen, Shy, timid, bashful, modest, reserved.

Çekingenlik, Reservedness; shyness, timidity.

Çekinmek, To feel hesitant to do stg because of respect (for a person) or fear.

(of a person); to draw back or hold back through fear, scruple, or dislike (from doing stg.).

Çekirdek, Pip, seed, stone of a fruit; (*sc.*) nucleus; (*mil.*) cadre.

Çekirdeklenmek, To form seeds, to seed (plant).

Çekirdekli, Having seeds.

Çekirdeksel, (*sc.*) Nuclear.

Çekirdeksiz, Having no seeds.

Çekirge, Grasshopper, locust.

Çekişmek, To quarrel, dispute; to pull one another in a quarrel; to draw mutually.

Çekiştirmek, To pull at both ends; to criticize maliciously, to backbite.

Çekme, (*phys.*) Traction; drawer, till; drawn; pulled on; overalls.

Çekmece, Drawer, till; ornamental casket, coffer, small chest of drawers.

Çekmek, To pull, draw; to tug at a rope, etc.; to haul, drag; to draw (lot, on); (*naut.*) to tow; to transport, transfer; to take away, to save from a bad habit; to withdraw money; to recall, to withdraw army; to extort money; to clear goods at the customs' office; to draw goods from the market; to draw of fluid from a barrel; to extract tooth; to draw (sword, pistol, gun, etc.); to distill spirits; to take a copy of; to draw, attract (iron; as a magnet; attention); to absorb moisture; to inhale; to sniff; to sip; (*sl.*) to drink; to stretch out, extend; to construct wall; to dig ditch; to hang curtain; to draw, trace a line; to apply (kohl); to draw up in due from (written document, bill of exchange, protest); to apply paint; to cover with a veil, etc.; to take a photograph of; to grind (coffee,

grains); to put on the scales; to weight; to have a certain weight; to sew on a sewing machine; to bear weight; to bear expense; to endure, suffer, undergo (pain, excitement); to ill-treat with blows; to give banquet; to present with; to give a meaning to, to interpret; to utter (a long drawn sound, cry, musical note); to mate, to pair for breeding; to kick a ball; (*gram.*) to inflect, decline, conjugate a word; to suffer; to undergo trouble because of; to shrink (material); to move, start off (coachman, driver, boatman); to draw (stove, flue); to take (so many hours, to travel), to be at such and such distance; to have (a certain number of days, months); to expose to an examination; to resemble (one's father, etc.); çekip çevirmek, to pluck out; çekip gitmek, to go away.

Çekmekat, Penthouse.

Çekoslovak, Czechoslovakian.

Çekoslovakya, Czechoslovakia.

Çektirmek, caus. af çekmek.

Çekül, Plumb-bob, plumb-line.

Çelenk, Wreath; garland.

Çelik, Steel; ~ gibi, very strong.

Çelim, Stature, form; swagger, affected dignity.

Çelimli, Gracefully shaped, in good condition.

Çelimsiz, In poor condition, puny, thin and ugly.

Çelimsizlik, Puniness.

Çelişik, Contradictory.

Çelişiklik, Contradictoriness.

Çelişme, Contradiction.

Çelişmek, (*log.*) To be in contradiction.

Çelme, Trip with the foot; ~ atmak, to trip up.

Çelmek, To divert; to turn up (the ends or sides of a thing).

Çelmelemek, To trip up with the foot.

Çeltik, Rice in the husk; rice field.

Çember, Hoop; flat ring of wood or iron; rim of a wheel; metal strip; (*geom.*) circumference; (*mil.*) encirclement, ring; ~ **çevirmek**, to trundle a hoop; ~ **içine almak**, (*mil.*) to encircle; ~ **geçirmek**, to put hoop to.

Çemberlemek, To hoop.

Çemkirmek, To scold.

Çene, Jaw; chin; eloquence; loquacity; chatter, prattling, (*naut.*) forefoot; ~ **sini açmak**, to start talking, to give opportunity to talk, to loosen s.o.'s tongue; ~ **sini bıçak açmamak**, to be tongue tied because of great sorrow; ~ **çalmak**, to chat, to gossip; ~ **si düşük**, garrulous, very talkative, having a wagging tongue; ~ **si oynamak**, to keep eating; ~ **yormak**, to chatter incessantly.

Çenebaz, Chatterer, talker; garrulous.

Çengel, Hook; ~ **e asmak**, to hang up on a hook, to impale on a hook; ~ **e gelmek**, to come to the gallows, to be hanged; ~ **i takmak**, to get one's claw into, to get hold of, to be a nuisance to, to keep pestering.

Çengellemek, To hook, to fasten with a hook; to impale on a hook.

Çengelli, Hooked.

Çengelliğne, Safety pin.

Çentik, Notched, slightly incised; notch, slight incision.

Çentiklemek, To notch.

Çentiklemek, To become notched.

Çentikletmek, caus. of **çentiklemek**.

Çentilmek, To be notched.

Çentmek, To notch, nick; to mince (onions, etc.).

Çepçevre, **çepeçevre**, All around.

Çerçeve, Frame; window frame, sash; border; shaft of a loom.

Çerçevelemek, To frame.

Çerçöp, Sticks, thorns and brambles; odds and ends.

Çerez, Hors d'oeuvres, appetizer; tidbits, snack.

Çerezlenmek, To eat tidbits, to take advantage of opportunities.

Çeşit, Kind, sort, variety; ~ ~, assorted, (*biol.*) variety, (*com.*) sample.

Çeşitlemek, To increase the variety of.

Çeşitli, Assorted; different; ~ **lik**, assortment, variation, change.

Çeşme, Fountain with spout.

Çeşni, Flavor, taste; sample, specimen.

Çete, (*sl.*) Band of rebels, brigands; ~ **harbi**, (*mil.*) guerrilla warfare.

Ceteci, Member of a band; raider.

Cetecilik, Raiding, marauding.

Çetele, Tally; ~ **çekmek**, to keep tally; ~ **ye dönmek**, to become scarred, notched; ~ **tutmak**, to keep tally.

Çetin, Hard, difficult; perverse, intractable; ~ **ceviz**, hard nut.

Çetinleşmek, To become hard.

Çetinleştirmek, caus. of **çetinleşmek**.

Çetinlik, Hardness, difficulty.

Çetrefil, Confused, complicated; badly constructed (sentence); speaking badly (a language).

Çetrefilleşmek, To become confused, complicated.

Çevik, Nimble, agile, swift; (*mil.*) mobile.

Çeviklik, Swiftiness.

Çeviri, Translation.

Çevirici, Translator.

Çevirme, Translation, translating; lamb, etc. roasted on the spit.

Çevirmek, To turn, turn around; to rotate, spin; to roast on the spit; to surround, encircle, enclose with; to send back, to return stg. not accepted; to stop s.o. going his way; to manage; to change, transform into; to translate (into).

Çevirtmek, caus. of çevirmek.

Çevre, Surroundings; circle of society; (*geom.*) circumference; periphery circuit, contour; environment, milieu; perimeter; ~l, (*geom.*) circumferential, environmental.

Çevrelemek, To surround, encircle, enclose; to circumscribe.

Çevrenmek, pass. of çevrelemek.

Çevren, (*geog.*) Horizon.

Çevresel, (*anat.*) Peripheral; marginal.

Çevri, (*geog.*) Whirlwind; whirlpool.

Çevrilmek, To be surrounded.

Çevrim, (*phys.*) Cycle.

Çevrimsel, (*phys.*) Cyclic.

Çeyiz, Trousseau.

Çeyizlemek, To furnish with a trousseau.

Çeyrek, Quarter, one fourth; quarter of an hour.

Çıban, Boil, abscess, pustule; ~ çıkarmak, to have a boil; ~ dökmek, to be covered with boils, to develop many pustules.

Çığ, Avalanche.

Çığlıt, Confused noise of animals crying together.

Çığır, Rut, track; path; way; ~ açmak, to open a new road, to start a new method; ~ ından çıkmak, to go off the rails, to go off the tracks.

Çığlık, Cry, loud cry, scream; ~ atmak,

~ ığı basmak, ~ koparmak, to utter a loud scream.

Çıkagelmek, To appear suddenly.

Çıkar, Profit, advantage, interest; ~ ına bakmak, to follow one's selfish interest; ~ ı yok, leads nowhere.

Çıkarılmak, pass. of çıkarmak.

Çıkarma, (*math.*) Subtraction; (*mil.*) landing.

Çıkarmak, To take out, extract, expel, bring out, push out, send out; to remove; to strike out, omit; to export; to publish; to unload, land; to take off, throw off (garment); to raise; to produce; to derive, deduce; to make out, decipher, get the sense of; to subtract; to vomit; to last to the end (of a season, etc.); to vent one's anger on somebody; to cause to appear as (as in haklı çıkarmak, yalancı çıkarmak); çıkarıp atmak, to throw off (clothes).

Çıkarsama, (*phil.*) Inference.

Çıkartmak, caus. of çıkarmak.

Çıkık, Dislocated, out of joint; dislocation; projecting, protruding; projection, salient part; ~ sarmak, to bandage a sprain.

Çıkıkçı, Bonesetter.

Çıkın, Knotted bundle; purse full of money; ~ lamak, to bundle.

Çıkıntı, Projecting part, salient part; marginal note; (*anat.*) process.

Çıkış, (*mil.*) Sally, sortie; ~ noktası, starting point; ~ yapmak, to scold.

Çıkışmak, To rebuke, scold; to suffice; to compete with, to enter into rivalry with.

Çıkıştırmak, caus. of çıkışmak.

Çıkma, Overhang; projection; promon-

tory; marginal note; come out; appeared; seperated from a group.

Çıkmak, To go out; to move out (of a house); to start off from a place; to get out, slip one's memory; to leave (job, hospital); to pass out (of a school); to be subtracted from; to come out; to issue from (fluid, smell); to result; to be made, produced from; to be got out (of sufficient cloth, dress); to set out; to get out; to come off (part); to be dislocated (limb), to run (color); to pass by, to be over (season); to come up, spring up, appear, come into view; to be issued (book, money); to break out (fire, storm, war, epidemic); to get about (rumor); to rise (sun, moon); to come into use; to be issued (order, law); to be announced (promotion); to turn out to be, to prove; to come to pass, to come true; to go up, ascend; to climb; to increase, rise (fever, price); to amount to, to cost; to lead to; to fall to one's lot; to run (color); to show oneself to; to appear before the court; to apply in person to a high official; to compete with; to act the part of; to incur the expense of a sum of money; to have a bowel movement; to raise one's bid; (*sl.*) to fork out, pay up (money); çıkıp gitmek, to go away.

Çıkmaz, That does not come out; ~a girmek, to come to an impasse; ~ sokak, blind alley, impasse, dead-end street.

Çıkrık, Spinning wheel; pulley, winding wheel.

Çıldırmaq, To go mad, to lose one's wits.

Çıldırmış, Crazy, gone mad.

Çıldırmaq, caus. of çıldırmaq.

Çılgın, Mad, insane, raving; ~ca, madly.

Çılgınlıqlaşmaq, To become crazy.

Çılgınlık, Madness, insanity.

Çınar, Plane tree.

Çingar, (*sl.*) Quarrel, noisy dispute, row;

~ çıkarmak, to start a quarrel.

Çingirak, Small bell.

Çingiraklı, Furnished with bells.

Çingiraklıylan, Rattlesnake.

Çingirdamak, To give out a tinkling sound, to tinkle.

Çingirtı, Tinkling sound.

Çınlamak, To give out a ringing or clinking sound; to ring ear.

Çıplak, Naked, nude; bare; destitute, poverty-stricken.

Çıplaklaşmaq, To become naked.

Çıplaklaştırmak, caus. of çıplaklaşmaq.

Çıplaklık, Nakedness.

Çırak, Apprentice; pupil, novice; ~ çıkmaq, to leave service with provision of the future; ~ çıkarmak, ~ etmek, ~ yetiştirmek, to train apprentice, to train as an apprentice.

Çıraklık, Apprenticeship.

Çırçıplak, Stark naked.

Çırpı, Chip, shaving, clipping, dry twigs.

Çırpınmak, To flutter with the wings; to struggle with the arms; to be all in a fluster, to struggle desperately.

Çırpıntı, Palpitation; flurry; slight agitation (of the sea).

Çırpıntılı, Slightly agitated (sea).

Çırpıtırma, Scribbled hurriedly; done hastily and carelessly.

Çırpıtmak, To write off hastily; to do carelessly and hastily; to tap, to beat lightly.

Çırpma, Kind of hemming stitch.

Çırpmak, To beat with short, repeated blows; to beat (carpet); to clap (hands), to flutter (wings); to rinse (laundry); to full (fabrics); to trim, clip the ends of stg.; to mark with a chalkline; to pinch; to palpitate (heart, pulse).

Çırtırmak, caus. of çırpmak.

Çıt, Crack, cracking sound; ~ etmek, to make a cracking sound; ~ yok, there is not a sound to be heard.

Çıtırdamak, To crackle, to make a crackling noise.

Çıtır pıtır, With sweet babble (said of the talking of a child), prattling.

Çıtkırıldım, Over-delicate, fragile; oversensitive; dandy, effeminate.

Çıtırı, Crackling noise.

Çıtlamak, To crackle, to make a crackling noise.

Çıtlatmak, To drop a hint about.

Çıyan, Centipede.

Çiçek, Flower, blossom; (*chem.*) flowers; ~ açmak, to bloom, to come into flower, to blossom; ~ bahçesi, flower garden; ~ demeti, bunch of flowers; ~ gibi, neat, very clean; ~ gibi açılmak, to bloom like a flower, to exhibit premature or unexpected development of character; ~ kokusu, smell of flowers; ~ koparmak, to pick flowers; ~ vermek, to flower, to produce flowers.

Çiçek, Smallpox, variola; ~ aşısı, vaccination, inoculation for smallpox; ~ dökme, ~ çıkarmak, to have smallpox; ~ hastalığı, variola, smallpox.

Çiçekçi, Florist; ~ lik, floriculture.

Çiçeklenmek, To flower, to come into flower, to blossom.

Çiçekli, In flower, in bloom.

Çiçeklik, Vase; flower, stand; flower

garden, flower bed; flower house; conservatory; (*bot.*) receptacle.

Çiçeksime, (*chem.*) Efflorescence.

Çiçeksimek, (*chem.*) To efflorescence.

Çiçeksiz, Without flowers.

Çıfsayı, (*math.*) Even number.

Çift, Couple, pair; double; duplicate; ~

~, in pairs, by pairs; ~ çubuk, agriculture, farming; ~ çubuk sahibi, owner of an estate, wealthy in landed property; ~ hatlı, double-track; ~ kanatlı, folding (door, window); ~ kanatlı uçak, (*aero.*) biplane; ~ karine-li, (*naut.*) double-keeled; ~ koşmak, to harness the beasts to the plow; ~ e koşmak, to harness to the plow (beast); ~ motorlu, twin-engined; ~ önlü, double-breasted; ~ sürmek, to plow; ~ mi tek mi?, odd or even?; ~ us-kurlu, (*naut.*) double stars.

Çiftçi, Farmer, agriculturist.

Çiftçilik, Agriculture, farming, husbandry.

Çifte, Double, paired; kick with both hind feet at once (horse); double-barreled gun, shotgun; pair of oars; ~ atmak, to lash out with both hind feet at once.

Çiftlemek, To pair, to mate (beasts).

Çiftleşmek, To become a pair, to mate.

Çiftleştirmek, caus. of çiftleşmek.

Çiftlik, Farm, agricultural estate; ~ sahibi, farm owner.

Çiğ, Raw, uncooked; crude, soft, fresh, green (person); ~ bakmak, to look around in an uncouth and boorish manner; ~ ~ yemek, to devour, to tear to pieces(in great rage), to nourish a great enmity against s.o.

Çiğdem, Crocus, meadow saffron.

Çiğit, Cotton seed.

Çiğlik, Rawness; tactlessness.

Çiğnemek, To chew, masticate; to trample down (on); to tread under foot; to run over (person in car accident); çiğneyip geçmek, to neglect in passing by, not to look up while visiting in the neighborhood.

Çiğnemik, Masticated food.

Çiğnenmek, pass. of çiğnemek.

Çiklet, Chewing-gum.

Çikolata, Chocolate.

Çil, Bright; shiny; speckled, freckled; spot; freckle; gray partridge.

Çile, Suffering, ordeal, trial; period of severe trial; ~ çekmek, to pass through a forty-day novitiate; ~ den çıkmak, to get very furious, to lose control of one's temper; ~ den çıkarmak, to infuriate; ~ doldurmak, to be going through a period of severe trial.

Çile, Hank, skein.

Çilek, Strawberry; ağaççileği, raspberry.

Çilekeş, Suffering; sufferer, endurer; engaged in religious retirement.

Çileli, Suffering, enduring; full of suffering.

Çilemek, (Nightingale) To sing loudly.

Çilenti, Drizzling rain.

Çilingir, Locksmith; (sl.) burglar, lock-breaker; ~ sofrası, (colloq.) small table with drink and light snacks.

Çillenmek, To become freckled, speckled, potted.

Çilli, Speckled, freckled.

Çim, Garden grass, lawn.

Çimdik, Pinch.

Çimdiklemek, To pinch.

Çimen, Meadow, lawn, turf.

Çimenlik, Meadow land.

Çimento, Cement.

Çimlendirmek, caus. of çimlenmek.

Çimlenmek, To sprout, to germinate; to become covered with grass.

Çin, China; ~ ce, Chinese language; ~ li, Chinese.

Çingene, Gypsy.

Çingene, Low, mean, cunning fellow.

Çingenecce, Gypsy-like.

Çingenelik, Vagabondage; meanness.

Çini, Porcelain; enamel ware; tile; ~ mürekkebi, India ink.

Çinici, Make of tiles.

Çinicilik, The art of tile-making.

Çinili, Tiled.

Çirkin, Ugly, unbecoming; shameful, disgusting.

Çirkinleşmek, To become ugly.

Çirkinleştirmek, To make ugly, to spoil the appearance of.

Çirkinlik, Ugliness.

Çirkinsemek, To consider ugly.

Çiselemek, To drizzle.

Çisenti, Drizzle.

Çisentili, Drizzly.

Çiş, Urine; evacuation of urine; ~ etmek, to urinate; ~ i gelmek, to want to go to the toilet; ~ li, wetted.

Çit, Hedge; fence.

Çitilemek, To rub in washing.

Çivi, Nail; peg, pin; ~ gibi, healthy, strong; ~ kesmek, (colloq.) to feel very cold, to freeze.

Çivilemek, To nail; (sl.) to stab.

Çizelge, Printed form for filling in statistics, etc.

Çizgi, Line; dash; stripe; stration; scratch, scar.

Çizgilemek, To lineate.

Çizgili, Marked with lines, ruled; striped; striated; scratched; slightly cut.

Çizgisel, Linear.

Çizik, Line; scratch; scarified; striated.

Çizilmek, pass. of çizmek.

Çizme, High boot, top boot; ~den yukarı çıkmak, to meddle with things one does not understand.

Çizmek, To draw line; to mark; to score; to scratch, to draw; to cross out, cancel, strike off; to scarify.

Çoban, Shepherd, herdsman.

Çobanyıldızı, The planet Venus.

Çocuk, Child, infant; boy; human fetus; ~ aldirmek, to have one's child aborted; ~ bakımı, child care; ~ bakımevi, creche, day nursery; ~ bezi, diaper; ~ bilim, pedagogy; ~ büyütme, to bring up a child; ~ doğurmak, to give birth to a child; ~ düşürmek, to have an abortion; ~ düşürme, miscarriage, abortion; ~ gibi, in childish manner, child-like; ~ odası, nursery; çocuğu olmak, to have a child, to give birth to a child; ~ peydahlamak, to be with child (unmarried woman); ~ yapmak, to bear a child, to have children; ~ yetiştirmek, to bring up children.

Çocuklaşmak, To become childish, to enter into one's second childhood.

Çocukluk, Childhood; childishness; folly.

Çocuksu, Childish.

Çoğalmak, To increase, multiply; to become abundant.

Çoaltmak, To increase, augment, make abundant.

Çoğu, The greater part, the majority; most, most of; mostly, usually.

Çoğul, (*gram.*) Plural.

Çoğullaştırmak, To form the plural of.

Çoğumsamak, To consider to be too much or many.

Çoğunluk, Majority; ~la, by the majority of votes.

Çok, Much, great (in amount), long (in duration); too much; very; often; the greater part, the most of a thing; many; too many; ~tan, for a long time, a long time ago; ~tan beri, for a long time; ~ ~, at most, at the most; ~ defa, often; ~ fazla, too much; ~ fazla, polyphasal; ~ geçmeden, before long, soon; ~ gelmek, to be too much (for), to seem too much to; ~ gitmek, to go too far; ~ görmek, to consider to be too much, to grudge (a person a thing); ~ heceli, polysyllabic; çoğa kalmaz, before long; ~ köşeli, (*geom.*) polygonal; çoğa mal olmak, to cost too much; ~ olmak, to go too far; çoğa oturmak, to cost too much; ~ taraflı, (*law*) multilateral; çoğa varmaz, soon, before long; ~ ziyade, far too much.

Çokayaklılar, (*zool.*) Myriapoda.

Çokbilmiş, Wiseacre, know-all, cunning.

Çokçuluk, (*phil.*) Pluralism.

Çokdüzlemli, (*gram.*) Polyhedral.

Çokevli, Polygamous; ~lik, polygamy.

Çokgen, (*geom.*) Polygon.

Çokhücreli, (*biol.*) Multicellular.

Çokkarıllı, Polygynous; ~lık, polygyny.

Çokkocalı, Polyandrous; ~lık, polyandry.

Çokluk, Abundance, multiplicity.

Çoktanrıçılık, Polytheism.

Çoktasım, (*log.*) Polysyllogism.

Çokterimli, (*algebra*) Polynomial.

Çokyüzlü, (*geom.*) Polyhedral.

Çolak, Having one arm missing or paralyzed; crippled in one hand.
Çolpa, Clumsy, uncouth, untidy; ~lık, clumsiness.
Çoluk çocuk, Household, family, wife and children; çoluk çocuğa karışmak, to become a family man; ~ sahibi, a man with a family.
Çomak, Cudgel, truncheon.
Çopur, Pock-marked; pock marks.
Çorak, Arid, barren; brackish, bitter (water).
Çoraklık, Barrenness.
Çorap, Stocking, sock, hose; ~ bağı, garter, suspender; ~ örmek, to knit socks.
Corba, Soup; medley; (*sl.*) mess; ~ya dönmek, to become a mess; ~ya döndürmek, ~ etmek, to make a mess of; ~ gibi, confused, in a mess.
Çökeltmek, (*chem.*) To settle, to precipitate.
Çökelti, (*chem.*) Precipitate.
Çökertmek, çökertmek, To make kneel down (camel); to cause to collapse.
Çökkün, Broken down, collapsed; (*psych.*) depressed.
Çökkünlük, Breakdown; depression.
Çökme, Broken down, fallen in; (*geog.*) subsidence (of earth).
Çökmek, To collapse, fall down in a heap, fall in; to give way; to cave in, to become sunk and hollow; to be doubled up (back); to be prostrated by age or fatigue, to break down; to kneel down (camel); to crouch down; (*colloq.*) to sit down; be settle, to be precipitated; to fall, to envelop (darkness); to descend upon one (sorrow).
Çöktürmek, caus. of çökmek.

Çökük, Collapsed, fallen in; caved in, sunk, sunk in; prostrated by age.
Çöküntü, Debris, wreckage; sediment, deposit; (*geol.*) subsidence (of earth).
Çöküşmek, To kneel down together; (*colloq.*) to sit down together.
Çöl, Desert; arid, barren; waste land, wilderness.
Çöllük, Desert tract of country; mixed with desert tracts (land); arid, barren.
Çölmek, To squat down on one's heels.
Çömltmek, caus. of çölmek.
Çömlek, Earthen pot.
Çömlekçi, Potter.
Çömlekçilik, Pottery.
Çöp, Chip, straw; stalk, peduncle of a fruit; sweepings, litter, rubbish, trash, garbage; ~ arabası, garbage truck; ~ tenekesi, garbage can.
Çöpçatan, Person who acts as go-between in a marriage, matchmaker.
Çöpçü, Scavenger, sweeper; garbage collector.
Çöpçülük, Scavengery.
Çöplenmek, To pick up scraps for a meal; to get bits of profit out of other people's affairs.
Çöplük, Rubbish heap, place for dumping garbage; filthy place.
Çöreklenmek, To coil oneself up (serpent).
Çöven, (*bot.*) Soapwort.
Çözdürmek, caus. of çözmek.
Çözü, Wrap; stripped cotton sheeting.
Çözü, Untied, unfastened; disentangled, soft (snow).
Çözmek, To untie, unfasten, unbuckle; (*naut.*) to unbend (sail); to unravel

disentangle, undo (knot); to solve (problem); to arrange on the loom (wrap).
Çözük, Loose, untied; unraveled; (*math.*) solved (problem).
Çözülmek, (*sl.*) To run away; (*mil.*) to withdraw from contact with the enemy, to disengage one's troops.
Çözüm, (*math.*) Solution.
Çözümleme, (*chem.*) Analysis.
Çözümlemek, (*phil., gram., chem.*) To analyze.
Çözümse, Analytic.
Çözüşmek, (*sc.*) To dissociate.
Çubuk, Rod, bar; wand, staff; the smaller drumstick; pipe stem; (*naut.*) upper mast; ~ içmek, to smoke a long pipe.
Çuha, Broadcloth; ~ kaplamak, to face with broadcloth.
Çukur, Pit, hollow, cavity, dent, hole, depression; depressed, hollowed out; sunk; sink, cesspool; dimple; (*colloq.*) grave; (*sl.*) buttock; (*geog.*) fosse, ravine, glen; ~ açmak, to dig a pit; ~ unu kazmak, to plot against; ~ cuk, small cavity, dimple.
Çukurlanmak, çukurlaşmak, To become hollowed, depressed.
Çukurlu, Furnished with pits, hollows, dented.
Çukurluk, Hollowness; depression, place abounding in pits, (*geog.*) depression.
Cul, Haircloth; horsecloth.
Cullamak, To furnish with a horsecloth, to cover with a horsecloth; to cook in

a closely covered vessel; (*naut.*) to break right over a ship (waves).
Cullanmak, To fall upon; to hurl oneself upon.
Culluk, Woodcock.
Çuval, Sack; (*sl.*) fat person; ~ bezi, hessian.
Çuvaldız, Packing needle.
Çuvallamak, (*sl.*) To fail the class, to mess up.
Çünkü, Because, for.
Çürük, Rotten, decayed, putrid; addled, bad (egg); carious (tooth); unsound material; frail, of delicate health; unreliable, not dependable (person); untenable, worthless (claim); bruised, discolored; bruise; (*mil.*) rejected as unfit (recruit), disabled (soldier); ~ çarık, rotten; çürüğe çıkmak, (*mil.*) to be invalidated out (soldier); to be discarded as useless; çürüğe çıkarmak, (*mil.*) to invalid out (soldier), to discard as useless; ~ su, dead water; ~ tahtaya basmak, to fall into a trap.
Çürüklük, Pit for leaving garbage, etc. to rot; common grave, charnel pit.
Çürümek, To rot, decay, putrify, to go bad; to be worn out, to become unsound (material); to be worn out, to be demoralized; to be refuted, to lose its value (argument, claim); to be bruised, discolored.
Çürütmek, caus. of çürümek.
Çürütülmek, pass. of çürümek.

D

D, d, The letter of "d".

da, de, 1. Too, also, e.g., o da alacak, he will take too; 2. and, e.g., sen de kim oluyorsun?, and besides, who do you think you are?, sen parayı ver de gerisini bana bırak, you just give me the money and leave the rest to me.

-da, -de, -ta, -te, 1. in, at, on, upon, e.g., masada, on the table; gözde, in the drawer; mayısta, in May; saat üçte, at three o'clock; yemekte, at lunch; 2. within, in, e.g., üç saatte, in three hours; yılda üç kere, three times within a year; 3. in the possession of, with, e.g., anahtar bende, I have the key; 4. having, of, e.g., kırk yaşında adam, a man of forty; dört metre boyunda bir boru, a pipe four meters long; 5. in fractions, denominator, e.g., üçte biri, one third.

Dadandırmak, caus. of dadanmak.

Dadanmak, To acquire a taste for, to overdo a thing one grows fond of; to get into the habit of visiting too frequently.

Dadı, Child's nurse; ~lık, occupation of a nurse; ~lık etmek, to look after a child.

Dağ, Mountain; heap, mound; ~ başı, mountain top, summit; ~a çıkmak, to climb a mountain, to take to the hills;

~a kaldırmak, to kidnap, to elope with, to run away with, to seize and take to the mountains (person); ~da büyümüş, uncouth, boorish; ~dan gelip bağdakini kovmak, to be a newcomer and to treat the old-timers rudely; ~ eteği, foothills, skirts of a mountain; ~ geçidi, mountain pass; ~ gibi, huge, tall and strong; ~lar anası, a great big woman; ~ kadar, ~lar kadar, enormous; ~lara düşmek, to become completely destitute; ~ taş, all around, as far as the eye can see.

Dağ, Brand made with a hot iron; (*med.*) cautery, cauterization; branding iron; ~ basmak, ~ vurmak, ~ yakmak, to impress a brand upon, to brand.

Dağarcık, Pouch carried over the shoulder by shepherds, hunters, etc.; dağarcığındakini çıkarmak, to come out with one's plan.

Dağcı, Mountaineer, mountain climber, Alpinist.

Dağcılık, Mountaineering, Alpinism.

Dağılım, (*psych.*) Dissociation; (*chem.*) dispersion.

Dağılış, Distribution.

Dağılma, Distribution, dispersal, stewing.

Dağılmak, To scatter, to disperse, separate; to spread; to be disseminated

- (rumors); to fall to pieces; to be dissolved; to become untidy; dağılın! (*mil.*) Dismissed!
- Dağınık**, Scattered, dispersed; untidy; disorganized; ~ nizam, (*mil.*) extended order, dispersed formation.
- Dağınıklık**, Untidiness; dispersion.
- Dağıtıcı**, Distributor.
- Dağıtılmak**, pass. of dağıtmak.
- Dağıtım**, Distribution.
- Dağıtmak**, To scatter, disperse; to distribute, serve out; to disorder (room); to break to pieces; to dissolve (business firm, parliament); (*print.*) to distribute (type).
- Dağkeçisi**, Chamois.
- Dağlamak**, To brand; to burn (sun, wind); (*med.*) to cauterize, to wound (feelings).
- Dağlatmak**, caus. of dağlamak.
- Dağlı**, Mountaineer, highlander.
- Dağılı**, Branded; scarred; sore, hurt to the quick.
- Dağlık**, Mountainous, hilly (country).
- Daha**, More, further; (*arith.*) and, plus, e.g.; iki, üç ~, two plus three; (*comparative*) than, e.g.; senden ~ küçük, smaller than you; still, e.g.; vakit ~ erken, it is still early; (with negative verb) not yet, e.g.; ~ bugün, only today; ~ neler!, whatever next!, how absurd!; ~sı var, That is not all.
- Dahi**, Also, too, even.
- Dâhi**, Genius.
- Dahil**, The interior, inside; including.
- Dahilen**, Inwardly, internally.
- Dahillî**, Inner, internal; ~ işler, home affairs, domestic affairs; ~ piyasa, home market; ~ ticaret, home trade.
- Dahiliye**, Home affairs; ~ Vekâleti, ministry of home affairs; (*med.*) internal disease.
- Dahiyane**, Of genius (act); in the manner of a genius.
- Dahletmek**, To interfere with, to blame.
- Daim**, Enduring, lasting, permanent; always.
- Daima**, Always, continually.
- Daimî**, Constant, permanent, perpetual; constantly; ~lik, perpetuity.
- Dair**, About, concerning, relating to; buna ~, about this.
- Daire**, Circle; circumference; department; office; district; apartment, flat; range, limit; (*mus.*) tambourine; ~ kesmesi, (*geom.*) sector of a circle; ~ parçası, (*geom.*) segment of a circle.
- Dairesel**, (*geom.*) Circular.
- Dairevî**, Circular.
- Dakik**, Exact, particular, painstaking, through.
- Dakika**, Minute; ~sı ~sına uymaz, very changeable, temperamental; ~sında, instantly, at once, punctually.
- Daktilo**, Typist; ~ etmek, to type; ~ makinesi, typewriter.
- Dal**, Branch, bough, twig, horn; ~ budak salmak, to shoot out branches; ~dan ~a konmak, to be fickle, inconstant; ~ gibi, slender, graceful; ~ sürmek, to push out branches.
- Dal**, Back; shoulder; ~ına basmak, to irritate; ~ına binmek, to put pressure on, to pester.
- Dalak**, Spleen, milt; ~ olmak, to have inflammation of the spleen.
- Dalâlet**, Error, state of being astray, corruption; ~e düşmek, to go astray, to be corrupted.
- Dalamak**, To bite (dog, bear); to sting,

- prick; to burn, cauterize; to scratch; to chafe.
- Dalaş, Dogfight, fight.**
- Dalaşmak, To fight savagely (dogs); to quarrel violently; dalaşkan, quarrelsome.**
- Dalavere, (colloq.) Trick, manoeuvre, intrigue; thingummy; ~ çevirmek, to plot, intrigue.**
- Dalavereci, Intriguer, trickster.**
- Daldırma, Layered (branch); layer.**
- Daldırmak, caus. of dalmak; to layer (a shoot of plant); (colloq.) to become distracted.**
- Dalga, Wave, ripple; undulation, corrugation; watering (on silk); wave of hair; (elec.) wave; (sl.) distraction; (sl.) trick; hidden purpose; ~ boyu, (elec.) wave length; ~ ~, in waves; ~ geçmek, (sl.) to woolgather, to make fun of in a covert way; ~ gibi gelmek, to come continuously and in torrents; ~ yı başa almak, (naut.) to breast the waves; ~ sı olmak, (sl.) to have a love affair with.**
- Dalgacı, Woolgatherer; laggard; trickster.**
- Dalgakıran, Breakwater.**
- Dalgalandırmak, caus. of dalgalanmak.**
- Dalgalanmak, To undulate, to wave; to become rough (sea); to become corrugated (metal); to become watered (silk); to become uneven (dye).**
- Dalgalı, Rough (sea); undulated; corrugated (metal sheet); watered (silk); ~ akım, (elec.) alternating current; ~ arazi, undulating ground.**
- Dalgıç, Diver.**
- Dalgıcılık, Occupation of a diver.**
- Dalgın, Absent-minded; plunged in**
- taught; unconscious (sick person), comatose.**
- Dalgınlık, Absent-mindedness; lethargy.**
- Dalkavuk, Toady, flatterer, buffon; parasite, sycophant.**
- Dalkavukluk, Sycophancy; flattery.**
- Dallandırmak, caus. of dallanmak.**
- Dallanmak, To shoot out branches, to branch out; to ramify and become complicated.**
- Dallı, Branched, ramified; ornamented with branches, etc. (printed cotton); ~ budaklı, ramified, intricate.**
- Dalmak, To dive, to plunge into; to be plunged (in thought, occupation); to enter suddenly, to plunge in; to become absorbed, distracted; to fall asleep, to drop off, to doze; to become unconscious (sick).**
- Dalyan, Enclosure of nets fixed on poles used for catching fish; weir for fishing; ~ gibi, (fig.) well-built, athletic; ~ tarlası, place where a fishing enclosure is set up.**
- Dam, Roof; roofed shed; outhouse; (sl.) prison, jail; ~ aktarmak, to repair the roof by overhauling the tiles; ~ altı, loft, attic, garret; ~ dan çardağa atlamak, to jump from one job to another; ~ dan düşer gibi, in an abrupt and out-of-place manner (question, remark); ~ kapağı, hinged skylight.**
- Dam, Lady partner in dance.**
- Dama, Checkers; ~ demek, to give up, accept defeat, to come to an end, to be exhausted; ~ taşı gibi oynatmak, to move constantly from place to place, to shift around.**
- Damacana, Demijohn.**

Damak, Palate; barb of a fishhook; ~ eteği, (*anat.*) soft palate.

Damaklı, Having palate, barbed.

Damaksıl, Palatal.

Damalı, Checkered.

Damar, Blood-vessel, vein; (*anat.*) *vas*; ~ *etmek*, to pulsate; ~ *sertleşmesi*, (*med.*) arteriosclerosis; ~ *tabaka*, (*anat.*) chorioid coat; ~ *ına basmak*, to irritate; ~ *ına çekmek*, to take after one's father, etc.; ~ *ına girmek*, to find the weak spot; ~ *ı kurusun!*, damn his bad habit!; ~ *ını bulmak*, to find the weak spot; ~ *ı tutmak*, to become obstinate, to become furious; ~ *larına işlemek*, to get deep into a person (habit, etc.).

Damardaraltan, (physiol.) Vasoconstrictor.

Damargenişleten, (physiol.) Vasodilator.

Damarlı, Vascular; veined; have swollen veins; obstinate.

Damarsız, Having no veins; shameless.

Damat, Son-in-law; bridegroom.

Damga, Instrument for stamping, stamp, rubber-stamp; mark; hallmark; brand; stigma; ~ basmak, to stamp; ~ *kanunu*, stamp act; ~ *pulu*, revenue stamp; ~ *resmî*, stamp duty; ~ *vurmak*, to stamp.

Damgacı, Clerk who affixes stamps.

Damgalamak, To mark with a stamp; to cancel (stamps); to brand, mark; to stigmatize.

Damgalanmak, pass. of damgalamak.

Damgalı, Stamped, marked; branded; stigmatized; ~ eşek, known to everybody; ~ *kâğıt*, stamped paper.

Damgasız, Unmarked, unstamped.

Damıtık, Distilled.

Damıtma, Distillation.

Damıtmak, To distill.

Damızlık; Kept for propagating (seed, etc.); ferment, yeast; beast kept for breeding.

Damla, Drop; (med.) drops; very small quantity, bit; medicine dropper; paralytic stroke; gout; ~ ~, drop by drop, little by little; ~ gelmek, ~ inmek, to have a stroke.

Damlalık, Medicine dropper; eavestrough.

Damlamak, To drip; to come in suddenly.

Damlatmak, caus of damlamak.

Dana, Weaned calf; ~ lar gibi bağır-mak, to bawl.

Dangalak, Loutish person, boor, block-head, stupid.

Dangalaklık, Stupidity.

Dangıl dungul, Boorish and talking with a broad provincial accent.

Danışık, Consultation; conversation.

Danışıklı, Shamed; ~ dövüş, sham fight.

Danışma, Information; inquiry.

Danışmak, To consult about; to ask advice of (about); to confer about, to discuss.

Danışman, Counselor; advisor.

Danıştay, Council of state.

Danimarka, Denmark; ~ lı, Dane.

Dank, (only in) kafasına ~ etmek, to dawn upon one, finally to be brought home (to one).

Dans, Dance; ~ etmek, to dance with.

Dansör, Dancer (man).

Dansöz, Dancer (women).

Dantel, dantela, Lace, lacework.

Dapdaracık, Very narrow.

Dar, Narrow; tight; scant, scanty; difficulty, straits; difficult; with difficulty;

only just, barely; ~ açsı, (*geom.*) acute angle; ~ gelirli, of small income; ~ kaçmak, to have a narrow escape; ~ 1, ~ ına, very narrowly; ~ a boğmak, to take advantage of the difficult situation of s.o.; ~ a düşmek, to fall upon hard times; ~ fikirli, narrow-minded; ~ a gelmek, to come to a pinch, to be done in a hurry, to occur in a rushed and inopportune moment; ~ a getirmek, to put pressure upon s.o., to rush, hurry; ~ da bulunmak, to be in financial difficulty; ~ da kalmak, to be in need.

Dara, Tare; allowance of weight; ~ sını almak, to deduct the tare of; ~ sını düşmek, to deduct the tare of; ~ ya atmak, to disregard, to take no notice of.

Daracık, Small and narrow.

Daradar, Very narrowly.

Darağacı, Gallows; (*naut.*) shear legs, shears.

Daralmak, To become narrow, tight; to shrink; to become scanty; to become restricted, to be reduced.

Daraltmak, caus. of daralmak.

Darbe, Blow, stroke; hükümet ~ si, coup d'état.

Darbelemek, To injure; to sabotage; to deal blows to.

Darbimesel, Proverb.

Dargın, Cross, angry.

Dargınlık, Anger, irritability.

Darı, Millet; corn.

Darılğan, Easily hurt.

Darılmak, To become cross, angry with; to be offended; to scold.

Darılmak, To offend, to make cross.

Darkafalı, Narrow-minded.

Darlaşmak, To become narrow; to become tight; to become scant, limited.

Darlaştırmak, To make narrow.

Darlık, Poverty, need, trouble; tightness.

Darmadağın, darmadağınık, In utter confusion; all over the place; ~ olmak, to be scattered, to be put into confusion.

Darp, Hitting, striking, beating; blow; force, violence, severity; coining money.

Darp etmek, To fit, strike; to cut off; to cut open (vein, tumor); to coin (money); to pulsate, throb, palpitate.

Darphane, Mint.

Darülaceze, Poorhouse.

Dava, (*law*) Suit, lawsuit, action; (*law*) trial; claim; assertion, allegation; complaint, quarrel; proposition, thesis; problem, cause, matter, question; (*math.*) theorem; ~ açmak, to bring suit against, to file complaint against; ~ ya bakmak, (*law*) to hear a case; ~ sında bulunmak, to claim; ~ etmek, (*law*) to bring a suit against; ~ dan feragat etmek, (*law*) to withdraw an action; ~ sını görmek, (*law*) to hear the case of, to settle the case of; ~ yı halletmek, (*law*) to settle a litigation, to solve a problem; ~ sına hizmet etmek, to serve the cause of; ~ nın reddi, (*law*) dismissal of action, judgement of nonsuit; ~ nın sukutu, (*law*) discontinuance of action; ~ takip etmek, (*law*) to conduct an action in court; ~ talebi, (*law*) bill of complaint; ~ sını tutmak, to take the side of, to adhere to the cause of; ~ dan vazgeçmek, (*law*) to withdraw an action, to abandon the prosecution of an action, to give up a claim.

Davacı, (law) Plaintiff, claimant; ligi-
tant.

Davalı, (law) Defendant; (*law*) in dis-
pute, contested; (*law*) litigant; pre-
tentious.

Davar, Sheep or goat; sheep or goats.

Davavekili, (law) Lawyer.

**Davet, Invitation; party, feast; call; re-
quest; (law)** summons; (*com.*) convo-
cation; ~ etmek, to invite, call,
summon; to convoke, request; to pro-
voke.

Davetçi, Person sent or invite.

Davetiye, Invitation card.

Davetli, Invited, invited guest.

Davranış, Behavior, attitude.

**Davranmak, To bestir oneself, rouse to
action; to act, to behave; to make for,
to reach for.**

**Davul, Drum; ~ çalmak, to beat the
drum; ~ a dönmek, to swell; ~ gibi,
swollen; ~ cu, drummer.**

**Dayak, Beating; prop, support, shore;
~ atmak, to give a beating; ~ yemek,
to get a beating; ~ vurmak, to put up
a prop to, to prop, to shore up.**

**Dayaklamak, To support with props, to
shore up.**

**Dayalı, Leaning against; propped up,
shored; ~ döşeli, completely furnished
(house).**

**Dayamak, To prop up, shore up; to lean
against, to rest on; to base on; to hold
against; to thrust resolutely; to fling
offensively (at, argument); to present
immediately, e.g.; İstifayı dayadı, he
presented his resignation without delay
(in anger or protest); dayayıp döşemek,
to furnish completely (house).**

**Dayanak, Support, base; (phil.) sub-
stratum.**

Dayangaç, Prop, support.

**Dayanık, Resistance, endurance, firm-
ness.**

**Dayanıklı, Strong, lasting, enduring,
resistant.**

Dayanıklılık, Strongness; resistance.

**Dayanıksız, Weak, not resistant, not
enduring; (chem.) unstable.**

**Dayanım, Resistance, endurance, firm-
ness.**

Dayanışma, Solidarity.

Dayanışmak, To act with solidarity.

**Dayanmak, To lean against (on); to push,
press (against, on); to rest, to be based
(on, upon); to be backed by; to rely (on,
upon); to confide, trust (in); to resist,
hold out; to endure, last; to support,
tolerate; to be drawn up (against); to
arrive at the door of; to appear in a
threatening way; to set about a thing
energetically.**

**Dayatmak, To insist on getting stg. done
one's own way.**

**Dayı, Maternal uncle; (colloq.) protector;
protection, pull; (sl.) policeman.**

Dayılık, State of being an uncle.

Dayızade, Cousin.

**Dazlak, Bald; bare, barren (country);
~ kafalı, bald-headed.**

**Debdebe, Pomp and circumstance, dis-
play, state; ~ li, magnificent.**

**Debelenmek, To struggle and kick about
while lying on one's back, to struggle
desperately.**

Dede, Grandfather; old man.

**Dedikodu, Gossip, tittle-tattle; backbit-
ing; ~ etmek, ~ yapmak, to gossip.**

Dedikoducu, Gossiper.

Dedikodulu, Gossipy; tricky (affairs).
 Dedirmek, dedirtmek, caus. of demek.
 Defa, Time, turn; again, one more; (*mil.*) repeat! (fire).
 Defetmek, To repel, push back, repulse, drive away; to expel, eject.
 Defin, Burial, interment.
 Define, Buried treasure; treasure; treasure-trove.
 Defineci, Treasurer.
 Deflasyon, (*econ.*) Deflation.
 Defne, Sweet bay, laurel.
 Defnetmek, To bury, inter.
 Defolmak, To be removed, go away; (*colloq.*) to clear out.
 Defter, Notebook, copybook, exercise book; ~ açmak, to open a subscription list; ~ emini, director of the registry of landed property; ~ ini dürmek, to settle the account of, to kill; ~ i kapamak, to close a subject; ~ i kebir, (*com.*) ledger; ~ tutmak, (*com.*) to keep the books.
 Değdirmek, caus. of değmek.
 Değer, Value; worth; price; ~ biçmek, to evaluate, to fix the price of; ~ vermek, to esteem, appreciate.
 Değerbilir, Appreciative.
 Değerlendirme, Evaluation.
 Değerlendirmek, To appraise; (*com.*) to realize the value of.
 Değerli, Valuable; talented, worthy, estimable.
 Değersiz, Worthless.
 Değgin, Concerning.
 Değil, (*final*) Not; not only; not so.
 Değin, Until.
 Değinmek, To attain; to touch on a subject.
 Değirmek, To pass on (message).

Değirmen, Mill; grinder, grinding machine.
 Değirmi, Round, circular; ~ lik, roundness.
 Değirmilemek, To make circular; to make square.
 Değiş, Exchange; ~ etmek, to exchange; ~ tokuş, exchange, barter.
 Değişik, Changed; different; novelty; varied; exchanged, substituted; ~ tarife, (*com.*) sliding scale tariff.
 Değişiklik, Change, variation, alteration; ~ olsun diye, for a change.
 Değişim, (*math.*) Variation.
 Değişken, Changeable; (*math.*) variable.
 Değişkin, Modified.
 Değişme, Changing; replacing.
 Değişmek, To change; to become different, to become altered, to vary; to be replaced; to substitute; to exchange, barter (for).
 Değiştirmek, To change; to exchange for.
 Değmek, To touch; to hit, reach, attain; to be worthwhile; to be worth (cost, trouble).
 Değnek, Stick, rod, cane, wand; ~ çalmak, to beat with a stick; ~ gibi, very thin, thin as a lath.
 Deha, Genius.
 Dehalet, Taking refuge; ~ etmek, to take refuge with.
 Dehlemek, To urge on a beast; (*sl.*) to fire, to turn out.
 Dehliz, Entrance-hall, corridor; (*anat.*) ear-passage, vestibule.
 Dehşet, Terror, horror, dread, awe; marvelous; ~ e düşmek, to be horrified.
 Dehşetli, Terrible, dreadful; formidable, marvelous.

Dek, Until, as far as.
Dekan, Dean of a university faculty.
Dekanlık, Dean's office.
Dekolte, Low-cut, low-neck, décolleté; licentious, immodest, indecent.
Dekor, Decor, setting, scenery.
Dekorasyon, Decoration.
Dekoratif, Decorative.
Dekoratör, Decorator.
Delâlet, Guiding, guidance; mediation; indication; denotation; signification; ~ etmek, to act as a guide, to indicate, to be instrumental to, to act as an intermediary.
Deldirmek, caus. of delmek.
Delege, Delegate, representative.
Delegelik, Delegation; representation.
Delgi, Drill, gimlet.
Deli, Mad, maniac; idiot, fool; insane, lunatic; crazy, wild; eccentric, whimsical; foolish, thoughtless; rash, feelhardy; brave, heroic; harmful, strong; ~ bal, poisonous honey; ~ bayrağı açmak, to fall madly in love; ~ divane olmak, to be crazy about, to go crazy over; ~ etmek, to drive one crazy; ~ gömleği, jacket used for maniacs; ~ ırmak, wild and torrential river; ~ kızın çeyizi gibi, in wild disorder, tasteless clothing monotonous in color and style; ~ nin eline değnek vermek, to give the whip hand a harmful person; ~ orman, a vast and dense forest; ~ Raziye, crazy person, flippant girl; ~ saçması, utter nonsense; ~ saraylı gibi, oddly decked out in tawdy finery.
Delice, Crazily, madly; crazy, mad (act).
Delik, Hole, opening, orifice; pierced, bored; (anat.) foramen; (sl.) prison; deliğe tıkmak, (sl.) to put into jail; ~

büyük, yama küçük, the need is greater than the means; ~ deşik, full of holes; ~ deşik etmek, to perforate badly.
Delikanlı, Youth, young man; young and sprightly.
Delikanlılık, Youth, youthfulness.
Delikli, Having a hole, perforated; ~ taş, sink.
Deliksiz, Without a hole; ~ uyku, sound asleep, sleep of the just.
Delil, Proof, evidence, indication, sign; (phil.) argument.
Delilik, Madness, insanity; mania; foolishness, folly, eccentricity; ~ etmek, to act foolishly, to act unwisely; deliliğe vurmak, to pretend madness.
delinmek, To become worn through; to burst.
Delirmek, To go mad, to become insane.
Delirtmek, caus. of delirmek.
Delişmen, Spoiled and irresponsible, lacking in balance, over-impulsive.
Delme, Bored, pierced, perforated, punched.
Delmek, To make a hole in; to pierce, to bore, to hole; delip geçmek, to pierce through.
Delta, (geog.) Delta; ~ kası, (anat.) deltoid muscle.
Dem, Blood, hemorrhage; menstrual blood; ~ gelmek, ~ kaybetmek, to have a menstrual hemorrhage.
Dem, Breath; gust, blast; drone; sip, draught; ~ vurmak, to talk (about a thing) somewhat pretentiously.
Dem, Being steeped (tea); ~ i gelmek, to become steeped (tea).
Demeç, Speech; statement; ~ te bulunmak, to make a speech, statement.
Demek, To say to; to produce the sound

of; to mention to, to tell; to be of the opinion; to give a name to, call; demel, you don't say so, oh don't!; bu ne demek?, what does this mean?; dediği çıktı, what he said became true; dediği dedik, his word is law; demeye gelmek, to come to mean; demeye getirmek, to imply, not to say in so many words; demeye kalmamak, no sooner than, as soon as; der demez, suddenly, so saying; derken, while saying, while trying to, when intending to.

Demek, So, thus, therefore, in this case; ~ ki, that means, that means to say.

Demet, Bunch, bouquet (flowers); bundle; sheaf (of grain); (*phys.*) bundle (of rays); (*bot.*) corymb; ~ ~, in bunches, in sheaves.

Demetlemek, To tie in sheaves. in bunches.

Demin, Just now, a second ago.

Demincek, Just a moment ago.

Deminden, Just now, a second ago.

Demir, Iron; (*naut.*) anchor, fetters; bar of a door; grilles of a window; ~ almak, (*naut.*) to weigh anchor, to move; ~ atmak, (*naut.*) to cast anchor, to anchor; ~ boku, iron slag; ~ leblebi, difficult to handle, unbearable thing, unbearable task; ~ pası, iron rust; ~ taramak, (*naut.*) to drag the anchor; ~ e vurmak, to put in chains; ~ yeri, (*naut.*) mooring, anchorage.

Demirbaş, Fixtures and equipment; ~ eşya, inventory stock.

Demirci, Ironworker, ironsmith; ironmonger; blacksmith.

Demirhane, Ironworks.

Demirkazık, Polar star, pole star.

Demirlemek, To anchor; to bolt and bar (door).

Demirli, Anchored; chained, bolted.

Demirperde, Iron curtain.

Demiryolu, Railroad, railway; ~ makası, railway switch.

Demlemek, demlendirmek, To steep, to brew.

Demli, To be steeped (tea); (*sl.*) to drink.

Demli, Well steeped (tea); intoxicated.

Demokrasi, Democracy.

Demokrat, Democrat.

Demokratik, Democratic.

Demokratlık, State of being a democrat.

Denden, Ditto.

Deneme, Test, trial; essay.

Denemek, To test, to try, to experiment; to attempt; to tempt.

Denenmek, pass. of denemek.

Denet, Control, supervision.

Denetçi, Controller, supervisor.

Denetim, Controlling, supervising.

Denetlemek, To check, oversee.

Denetmek, caus. of denemek.

Deney, (*sc.*) Experiment.

Deneyim, (*phil.*) Experimentation.

Deneyisel; (*phil.*) Experimental; ~ cilik, experimentalism.

Denge, (*sc.*) Equilibrium.

Dengelemek, To balance.

Dengeli, Balanced.

Dengesiz, Out of balance, unbalanced.

-den hali, (*gram.*) Ablative case.

Deniz, Sea; ocean; ~ den çıkmış balığa dönmek, to be confused; ~ durdu, the sea has died down; ~ kurdu, sea wolf, an old salt; ~ tutması, seasickness; ~ e açılmak, to put out to sea; ~ albayı, navy captain; ~ ataşesi, naval attaché; ~ banyosu, sea bathing; ~ binbaşı,

navy commander; ~ canavarı, sea monster; ~ e elverişli, seaworthy; ~ feneri, lighthouse; ~ gibi, as vast as the ocean; ~ e girmek, to go swimming, to go sea-bathing; ~ haritası, sea chart; ~ haydutluğu, piracy; ~ hırsızı, pirate; ~ hortumu, waterspout; ~ e indirmek, to launch (ship); ~ kabarıyor, the sea is becoming rough; ~ kazası, shipwreck, accident at sea; ~ kenarı, seashore; ~ leri kolla!, (naut.) ease the ship!; ~ kredisi, maritime credit; ~ kulağı, lagoon; ~ kulübü, yacht club; ~ i kurutmak, to be pessimistic, to be discouraging; ~ kuvvetleri, naval force; ~ mili, sea mile; ~ müsteşarlığı, Navy Department; ~ nakliyatı, ocean shipment; ~ otu, seaweed; ~ sathı, sea surface, sea level; ~ tarağı, dredging-machine; ~ tekesi, shrimp, prawn; ~ yolları, maritime line; ~ yosunu, seaweed.

Denizaltı, Submarine.

Deniz aşırı, Overseas.

Denizcilik, Sailing, navigation, ocean transportation; sea sports.

Denizsel, Maritime.

Denk, Bale; half a horse-load; large package; in proper balance; trim; counterpoise; equal; suitable; match; (math.) equivalent; dengi dengine, everyone to his match; dengine getirmek, to balance, to harmonize; dengiyle karşılamak, to retaliate, to pay one in his own coin; ~ bağlamak, to fasten the bales; ~ bozmak, to open bales of merchandise; ~ etmek, to balance, (naut.) to trim (a boat); ~ gelmek, to balance, to be in equipoise; denge koymak, (sl.) to pawn; ~ taşı, ballast stone.

Denkleme, (math.) Equation.

Denklemek, To make up in bales; (naut.) to trim (boat).

Denkleşmek, To become properly balanced, to become evenly trimmed.

Denkleştirmek, caus. of denklemek.

Denklik, Equivalence.

Denkserlik, (phil.) Equity.

Denli, Good-natured; tractable, careful; staid, grave, serious, important; ~ den-siz söz söylemek, to talk out of turn.

Densiz, Lacking in manners and consideration, of no weight.

Densizlenmek, To act in an inconsiderate and unbecoming manner.

Densizlik, Inconsiderateness.

Depo, Depot; warehouse, store; (sl.) living storehouse of knowledge, etc.; ~ etmek, to store.

Depozit, depozito, Deposit, security.

Deppoy, (mil.) Depot, quartermaster's store.

Deprem, Earthquake; ~ sel, seismic, seismic.

Depresyon, (med.) Depression.

Derbeder, Vagrant, tramp; untidy, slovenly, disorderly, irregular.

Derbederlik, Vagrancy, mendicancy.

Derbent, Mountain pass, defile.

Dere, Valley; stream, rivulet.

Derebeyi, Feudal lord; despot; ~ kesilmek, to lord it over people, to take on a bullying attitude.

Derebeylik, Local despotate; feudalism.

Derece, Degree, grade; rank; thermometer; ~ almak, to take the temperature; ~ ~, by degrees, of various degrees; ~ li, graduated, graded; ~ siz, beyond measure, extreme.

Dereotu, Dill.

Dergi, Periodical, review, magazine.

Dergin, Compiled, codified.

Derhal, At once, immediately.

Deri, Skin, hide; leather; ~ altı, (*anat., med.*) subcutaneous; ~ bağlamak, to heal (sore); ~ hastalığı, skin disease; ~ sini yüzmek, to flay, skin, to rob, strip, to torture.

Derin, Deep, depth; profound; ~ den, from far away (sound), from depths; ~ den ~ e, from far away (sound), minutely; ~ düşünmek, to consider seriously; ~ su, (*naut.*) deep-water.

Derinleşmek, To become deep.

Derinleştirmek, To deepen.

Derinletmek, To deepen.

Derinlik, Depth(s); deepness; profundity.

Derinti, Scraped together; mass of rubbish; mob.

Derişik, Concentrated.

Derişmek, (*chem.*) To be concentrated.

Derkenar, Marginal note, postscript; in a margin, on the edge of a thing.

Derk etmek, To comprehend, understand; to acquire; to attain.

Derleme, Collecting.

Derlemek, To gather, collect; derleyip toplamak, to gather, tidy up (room, etc.).

Derlemek, To be gathered, collected.

Derli toplu, Tidy; well coordinated.

Derman, Remedy, medicine, cure, specific; strength, power, energy; ~ aramak, to seek remedy; ~ bulmak, to find a remedy for; ~ olmak, to be a remedy, cure for.

Dermansız, Weak.

Dermansızlık, Weakness.

Derme, Gathered, collected together.

Derme çatma, Hastily put up, jerry-built; scraps, odds and ends.

Dermek, To pick (flower), to pick up, gather, collect.

Dermeyan etmek, To bring forward for consideration; to produce, to display.

Dernek, Association, society, club.

Ders, Lesson, class, lecture; example, moral; ~ almak, to take lessons from, to learn a lesson by; ~ anlatmak, to give a lesson to a class; ~ çalışmak, ~ e çalışmak, to study; ~ görmek, to be taught by; ~ göstermek, to teach; ~ vermek, to give a lesson to, to teach s.o. not to do same thing again.

Dershane, Classroom.

Dert, Pain, suffering, malady, disease, illness; affliction, woe, trouble, sorrow, grief, cares, worries; annoyance, grievance; (*colloq.*) tumor, boil; ~ ortağı, fellow sufferer; ~ yanmak, to complain, to pour out one's troubles to a person; derde girmek, to get into trouble; (birinin) derdi günü, his special thought, his obsession; derdine düşmek, to be deeply occupied with stg. special; derdine yanmak, To suffer for; derdini dökmek, to pour out one's troubles.

Dertlenmek, To be pained by, to be sorry because of.

Dertleşmek, To have a heart to heart talk with; to pour out one's grievances.

Dertli, Pained; sorrowful, wretched; sick; aggrieved, complaining.

Dertop etmek, (*colloq.*) To gather together; dertop olmak, to roll into a ball, to be gathered together.

Dertsiz, Untroubled.

Deruhte, Assumed, undertaken; ~ etmek, to undertake, to take upon oneself.
Desise, Trick, device, plot, intrigue.
Deste, Bunch, bouquet; packer; dozen; a quire of paper; ~ ~, by dozens, in packets, in heaps.
Destek, Support; prop; beam used as a prop; (*naut.*) crutch; ~ koymak, to put a prop, shore or support to stg.
Desteklemek, To prop, to support.
Destekli, Supported, propped.
Deşilmek, pass. of deşmek.
Deşmek, To lance (boil); to open up a painful subject; to pierce; to burst open.
Detektif, Detective.
Detektör, (*elec.*) Detector.
Dev, Giant, ogre; ~ adımlarıyla ilerlemek, to make gigantic progress; ~ anası, ogress, female demon; ~ gibi, gigantic.
Deva, Remedy, medicine, cure.
Devalüasyon, Devaluation.
Devam, Continuation; duration; constancy, assiduity; ~ etmek, to last, to go on, to continue, to keep on, to carry on, to go on with, to attend, follow (classes), to extend (from, to), to persevere; ~ı var, to be continued (article or serial).
Devamlı, Continuous, lasting, unbroken, uninterrupted, steady; constant, assiduous; regular.
Devamsız, Without continuity; inconsistent; irregular in attendance.
Devamsızlık, Lack of continuity or perseverance; irregular attendance at work, absenteeism.
Devaynası, Convex mirror, magnifying mirror.
Deve, Camel; ~ gibi, huge and awkward;

~ kini, great and lasting hatred; ~ yapmak, to embezzle; ~de kulak, a pin in the hay; ~nin nalı, (*colloq.*) nonsense; ~nin pabucu, (*colloq.*) incredible; ~ye hendek atlatmak (gibi), to try to do an impossible or very difficult thing.
Deveboynu, (*geog.*) Low pass over a mountain ridge; U-shaped tube.
Devedikeni, Thistle; camel's thorn.
Devediş, Having large grains (wheat, pomegranate).
Devekuşu, Ostrich.
Deveran, (*biol.*) Circulation; (*astr.*) revolution.
Deveranidem, (*biol.*) Blood circulation.
Devetabanı, Colt's feet.
Devetüyü, Camel hair; camel colo(u)red.
Devim, (*sc.*) Movement, motion.
Devindirmek, caus. of devinmek.
Devingen, (*sc.*) Mobile; ~ damar, (*physiol.*) vasomotor.
Devinmek, (*sc.*) To move.
Devir, Period, epoch, era; cycle; turn, tour, revolution; ~ açmak, to open a new epoch, era.
Devirli, (*sc.*) Periodic.
Devirmek, To overturn, knock down, turn over, turn upside down; to throw down, overthrow; to upset, capsize; to tilt to one side; to drink down, toss off (in drinking); to turn on a lathe.
Devirtmek, caus. of devirmek.
Devitken, (*phil.*) Motor.
Devitmek, To move, to put into action.
Devlet, State; government; power; dynasty; prosperity, good luck, success; high rank.
Devletçi, Partisan of state control.
Devletçilik, State control.

Devletleştirmek, To nationalize, to bring under state control.

Devre, Period; term, epoch; session (of parliament, etc.); cycle; (*elec.*) circuit; (*sc.*) rotation, revolution; kısa ~, short circuit.

Devretmek, To turn over, to transfer.

Devri, (*sc.*) Pertaining to rotation, rotary; periodical, periodic, cyclical.

Devrik, Folded, turned back on itself, ~ cümle, (*gram.*) inverted order of words; ~ yaka, turn-down collar.

Devrilmek, To capsize; to be overthrown (government); pass. of devirmek.

Devrim, Folding; curve, bend; revolution; reform.

Devrimci, Revolutionary, progressive.

Devrimcilik, Revolutionary spirit.

Devriye, Patrol; police beat; ~ gezmek, to go to the rounds.

Devşirmek, To collect, to gather, to pick; to roll up, to fold.

Devşirtmek, caus. of devşirmek.

Deyim, Idiom, phrase, expression.

Deyiş, Manner; form; style of writing.

Dımdızlak, (*colloq.*) Bare, stark-naked, bald; destitute; empty-handed.

Dırıltı, Grumbling, snarling; wearisome talk; squabble; ~ çıkarmak, to cause a squabble; ~ etmek, to make an annoying noise, to grumble, to nag, to talk in a tiresome way.

Dırlanmak, To complain, to talk annoyingly.

Dış, Outside, exterior; outer appearance; outer covering; external; foreign; (*geom.*) circumscribed; ~ ında, outside of, e.g.; bunun ~ ında, outside of this; ~ tan, external, externally, (*phil.*) adventitious; ~ açısı, (*geom.*) exterior angle; ~ baş-

kalaşım, (*geol.*) exomorphism; ~ lenfa, (*anat.*) perilymp; ~ merkez, (*geol.*) epicenter; ~ merkezli, (*geom.*) eccentric; ~ merkezlik, (*geom.*) eccentricity; ~ plasma, (*biol.*) ectoplasm. ~ yan, (*anat.*) lateral; ~ yürek zarı, (*anat.*) pericardium.

Dışalım, (*com.*) Imports.

Dışarı, Out; the outside, exterior; the space outside; out of doors; outdoor; foreign lands, abroad; ~ da, outside, abroad; ~ dan, from the outside, from abroad; ~ ında, outside of; ~ ya, outside, out, towards the outside, abroad; ~ çıkmak, to go out, to go to the toilet, to defecate; ~ dan evlenme, (*sociol.*) exogamy; ~ gitmek, to go out, to go into the provinces, to go abroad; ~ uğramak, to protrude (eyes), to rush out; ~ vurmak, to show, manifest, to show on the outside (spct), to appear, become manifest (illness).

Dışarlık, The provinces.

Dışarlıklı, Provincial, rustic.

Dışbükey, (*sc.*) Convex.

Dışderi, Ectoderm.

Dışık, (*geol., chem.*) Scorite.

Dışılı, (*phil.*) Extrinsic.

Dışişleri, Foreign affairs; ~ Bakanlığı, Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

Dışkı, (*biol.*) Feces.

Dışkılık, (*biol.*) Cloaca.

Dışsatım, (*com.*) Exports.

Dışyarıçap, (*geom.*) Exterior radius of a regular polygon.

Dışyüz, Outside, exterior; outer surface; appearance.

Didik didik, Picked into fibers and filaments; ~ etmek, to pick into fibers, to pull to pieces; ~ olmak, to go to pieces.

Didiklemek, To pick into fibers and shreds; to tear to pieces.

Didinmek, To toil, to wear oneself out; to fret.

Didişken, Quarrelsome; untiring.

Didişmek, To quarrel continuously, to live like a cat and dog, to bicker.

Difteri, (*med.*) Diphtheria.

Diğer, Other, the other; different; next, succeeding; ~ biri, another, someone else.

Dik, Perpendicular; straight, upright, stiff (in standing); steep; intent, fixed, penetrating (look); (*geom.*) right; obstinate, contrary; ~ aç, (*geom.*) right-angle; ~ bakışlı, staring angrily, sharp looking; ~ başlı, obstinate, pig-headed; ~ burun, porbeagle shark; ~ ~ bakmak, to stare angrily, to look wixedly at; ~ durmak, to stand upright; ~ ine gitmek, to do just the opposite of what one is asked, to be pig-headed; ~ kafalı, pig-headed, obstinate, cussed; ~ söz, sharp, angry words; ~ sözlü, rudely outspoken; ~ tutmak, to hold straight, upright; ~ yokuş, steep ascent.

Dikelmek, To stand utterly opposed to s.o.

Diken, Thorn; spine; thorny plant, thorn-bush; ~ dudu, blackberry; ~ üstünde oturmak (veya olmak), to be on tenderhooks; ~ lenmek, to become thorny.

Dikenli, Thorny, prickly; ~ balık, stickleback; ~ tel, barbed wire.

Dikenliyiılan, Death adder.

Dikensi, Spinoid, spinelike; ~ çıkıntı, (*anat.*) processus spinalis.

Dikensiz, Spineless, without thorn.

Dikgen, (*geom.*) Orthogonal.

Dikili, Sewn; stitched; (*naus.*) spliced; planted, set; set up, erected; ~ ağacı olmamak, To have no stick in the world.

Dikilmek, pass. of dikmek; to post oneself at a place.

Dikiş, Seam; (*surg.*) stitch; (*anat.*) suture, sutura; ~ dikmek, to sew; bir ~ te içmek, to drink off at a draught; ~ iğnesi, sewing needle; ~ kaldı, almost; ~ kutusu, sewing box; ~ makinesi, sewing machine; ~ payı, seam allowance; ~ tutturamamak, to be in capable of keeping a post, to be unable to settle down to a job; ~ yeri, stitch scars.

Dikişçi, Dress-maker, sewing-woman.

Dikişli, Sewed, stitched; spliced.

Dikişsiz, Seamless.

Dikit, (*geol.*) Stalagmite.

Dikiz, (*sl.*) Roguish look, glance; ~ aynası, observation mirror, rear-view mirror (auto.); ~ etmek (veya ~ geçmek, to watch intently, to stare at.

Dikizlemek, (*sl.*) To observe intently, to stare at.

Dikkat, Careful attention; take care!, look out!, attention!; ~ etmek, to pay attention to; ~ kesilmek, to be all ears, to be all attention; ~ e almak, to take note of, to take into consideration; ~ çekmek, to draw, call attention to.

Dikkatli, Attentive, careful, painstaking; carefully made; ~ ce, attentively, carefully, painstakingly.

Dikkatsiz, Careless, inattentive; thoughtless.

Dikkatsizlik, Carelessness, inattentiveness; thoughtlessness.

Diklenmek, dikleşmek, To become up-

right, to stand utterly opposed to s.o.
Dikme, Seedling, young plant; derrick;
 prop; single spar crane; (*geom.*) per-
 pendicular; ~li, propped, shored-up,
 furnished with a derrick.

Dikmek, To sew; to stitch; to make
 (dress, etc.); (*naut.*) to splice.

Dikmek, To erect, to set up; to stick;
 to plant; to prick up (ears); to drain,
 drink off; to stand on end (hair).

Diktatör, Dictator.

Diktatörlük, Dictatorship.

Dikte, Dictation; ~ etmek, to dictate
 (letter), to dictate to (order).

Diktirmek, caus. of dikmek.

Dil, Tongue; language; dialect; pro-
 montory, spit; bolt of a lock; ~ ağız
 vermemek, not to be able to talk, to
 be too ill to talk; ~ avcısı, spy; ~i bir
 karış, impudent, who answers back;
 ~i bir karış dışarı çıkmak, to get
 very tired of; ~ çıkarmak, to put out
 the tongue in defiance or mockery; ~
 dökmek, to try to talk s.o. round; ~
 kavgası, quarrel; ~ persengi, always
 being repeated; ~ tutmak, (*mil.*) to
 capture an enemy for the sake of in-
 formation; ~ tutukluğu, (*psych.*) an-
 artheria, inability of articulate words;
 ~ uzatmak, to malign, to defame; ~
 yarası, being hurt by s.o.'s biting
 tongue; ~e (~lere) düşmek, to be the
 subject of common talk; ~e getirmek,
 to cause to talk; ~e gelmek, to start
 talk, to be a subject of common talk;
 ~e kolay, easy to say (but actually dif-
 ficult); ~e vermek, to divulge to de-
 nounce; ~i açılmak, to start talking;
 ~i ağırlaşmak, to begin to speak with
 difficulty (sick person); ~i çalmak, to

~ speak with an accent; ~i çözülmek, to
 start to talk, to find one's tongue; ~i
 dolaşmak, to mumble from fear, etc.;
 ~i döndüğü kadar, as much as he
 could explain; ~i dönmemek, to be
 unable to get one's tongue round a ward;
 ~i pabuç kadar, impudent and tackless
 in talking back; ~i tutulmak, to be
 tongue-tied; ~i uzamak, to become
 impudent, insolent; ~i uzun, impudent,
 insolent; ~i varmamak, not to be able
 to bring oneself to say; ~i zifir, foul-
 mouthed; ~imde tüy bitti, I am sick
 of saying it over and over again; ~in-
 den düşürmemek, to keep on and on
 about; ~inden kurtulamamak, never
 to leave s.o. alone; ~ine dolamak, to
 keep on and on about stg.; ~ine virt
 etmek, to keep on saying or repeating
 stg.; ~ini bağlamak, to silence; ~ini
 kesmek, to shut up; ~ini tutmak, to
 hold one's tongue back; ~ini yutmak,
 to be overcome by great surprise, to
 appear to have lost the use of one's
 tongue; ~inin altında bir şey olmak,
 to keep stg. back; ~inin belâsını çek-
 mek (veya bulmak), to have trouble
 caused by not holding one's tongue;
 ~inin ucuna gelmek, nearly to let out
 stg.; ~inin ucunda olmak, to be on
 the tip of one's tongue; ~lerde dolaş-
 mak (gezmet), to be the subject of
 common gossip; ~lere destan olmak,
 to be on everybody's tongue; ~iyle
 sokmak, to wound with the tongue.

Dilber, Beautiful woman, beloved; heart-
 captivating; ~lik, beauty.

Dilbilim, Grammar.

Dilek, Wish; request, petition, demand;
 ~ kipi, (*gram.*) optative.

Dilekçe, Petition; application.
 Dilemek, To wish for, to desire, to long for; to ask for, to beg, to request.
 Dilenci, Beggar; ~ çanağı gibi, full of odds and ends; ~ değneğine dönmek, to become very thin; ~ vapuru, steamer that calls at every landing.
 Dilencilik, Begging, mendicancy, beggary; ~ etmek, to go about begging.
 Dilendirmek, caus. of dilenmek.
 -di'li geçmiş, (gram.) Past tense containing the morpheme.
 Dilim, Slice; strip; ~ ~, in slices.
 Dilimlemek, To cut into slices.
 Dillenmek, To loosen one's tongue, to begin to talk; to become over-talkative; to talk rudely or indiscreetly; to become a subject of gossip.
 Dilli, Talkative.
 Dilmaç, Interpreter.
 Dilmaçlık, Interpreting.
 Dilmek, To cut into slices.
 Dilsiz, Dumb, mute; ~ lik, dumbness.
 Dimağ, Brain, mind; intelligence.
 Dimdik, Bolt upright, erect, stiff.
 Din, Religion; belief, faith; creed; ~ den imandan çıkmak, to become utterly exasperated; ~ i bütün, sincerely religious, entirely given to the religious faith and observing its laws.
 Dinamic, Dynamics; dynamic.
 Dinamit, Dynamite.
 Dinamizm, Dynamism.
 Dinç, Vigorous, robust, active.
 Dinçleşmek, To become vigorous, robust, active.
 Dinçlik, Vigor, vivacity, robustness.
 Dindar, Religious, devout, pious.
 Dindarlık, Religiousness, devotion, piety.
 Dindaş, Coreligionist.

Dindirmek, caus. of dinmek.
 Dingil, Axle, axle-tree.
 Dingildemek, To make a rattling clatter.
 Dingin, (chem.) Passive; extinct (volcano); calm; exhausted.
 Dini, Religious; pertaining to religion.
 Dinlemek, To listen to, to hear; to pay attention to, to obey, to conform to.
 Dinlendirmek, caus. of dinlenmek; (colloq.) to extinguish, put out (light, fire).
 Dinlenme, Rest, relaxation; recreation.
 Dinlenmek, To take a rest, to rest, to relax.
 Dinletmek, caus. of dinlemek.
 Dinleyici, Listener; audience; eaves-dropper.
 Dinmek, To cease, stop; to die down, get better, calm down.
 Dinsel, Pertainin to religion.
 Dinsiz, Irreligious, unbelieving, atheist; cruel.
 Dinsizlik, Atheism, irreligion; cruelty.
 Dip, Bottom; foot, lowest part; the back; base; anus; ~ doruk, completely, from head to foot; dibi görünmek, to finish; dibine darı etmek, to exhaust entirely, to finish; dibine gelmek, to be coming to an end; dibine inmek, to be near its end; dibini bulmak, to find the bottom of stg., to find bottom in sounding; dibini sömürmek, to drink to the dregs.
 Dipçik, Butt of a rifle; ~ le vurmak, to knock down with the butt of a rifle.
 Dipdiri, Full of life, energetic; safe and sound.
 Dipli, Rooted.
 Diploma, Diploma; degree.
 Diplomalı, Graduate; qualified.

Diplomasız, Ungraduated unqualified.
 Diplomasi, (*pol.*) Diplomacy.
 Diplomat, Diplomat.
 Diplomatik, Diplomatic.
 Diplomatlık, Diplomacy.
 Dipnot, Marginal note.
 Dipsiz, Bottomless; unfounded, false; unfathomable, ~ testi, spendthrift, squanderer.
 Dirayet, Comprehension, sagacity; subtlety of intellect.
 Dirayedi, Intelligent, shrewd.
 Dirayetsiz, Stupid, unintelligent.
 Dirayetsizlik, Stupidity.
 Direk, Column, pillar; upright post or pole; (*math.*) mast; ~ ~ bağırarak, to shout at the top of one's voice.
 Direksiyon, (*auto.*) Steering-wheel.
 Direkt, Direct; nonstop.
 Direktif, Instructions, orders; ~ vermek, to give orders to, to direct.
 Direktör, Director.
 Direktörlük, Directorate, directorship.
 Direnç, (*phys.*) Resistance.
 Direngen, Obstinate.
 Direngenlik, Obstinacy.
 Direnim, (*psych.*) Obstinacy.
 Direniş, Resistance.
 Direnmek, To put one's foot down, insist.
 Direşken, Persistent; enduring.
 Direşmek, To resist; to be determined.
 Diretmek, To resist, to put one's foot down, insist.
 Diri, Alive, living; vigorous, energetic, lively; fresh.
 Diriğ etmek, To withhold from.
 Dirilik, Freshness; vigorousness; liveliness.

Dirilmek, To return to life; to come to life; to be revived, to gain fresh vigor.
 Diriltmek, caus. of dirilmek.
 Dirlik, Peace, peaceful living together; ~ düzenlik, a harmonious living together, peace.
 Dirsek, Elbow; knee of a timber; bend of a river; elbow in a pipe; crank; ~ çevirmek, to drop s.o.; ~ çıkıntısı, (*anat.*) olecranon; ~ yürütmek, to be occupied with one's studies for a long period of time; ~ kemiği, (*anat.*) cubit.
 Dirseklik, Elbow guard, cibitiere.
 Disiplin, Discipline; ~ siz, undisciplined.
 Dispanser, Welfare center for treatment of out-patients.
 Diş, Tooth; (*pl.*) teeth; tusk; ward of a key; thread of a screw; clove of a garlic; head of cloves; (*sl.*) dope; ~ açmak, to serrate, to thread; ~ ağrısı, toothache; ~ bilemek, to watch for a chance to take revenge on, to have a bitter grudge against; ~ çekmek, to extract a tooth; ~ çıkarmak, to cut teeth, to pull out a tooth; ~ fırçası, toothbrush; ~ geçirmek, to be able to defy or harm; ~ geçirememek, to be unable to defy or harm; ~ gıcırdatmak, to gnash the teeth; ~ göstermek, to bare one's teeth to threaten; ~ kamaştırmak, to set the teeth on edge; ~ kemiği, (*anat.*) dentine; ~ kırmak, (*sl.*) to doctor a cigarette ~ macunu, toothpaste; ~ e dokunur, worthwhile; ~ inden tırnağından artırmak, to save money by working hard and making self-sacrifices; ~ ine değmemek, to be very little (food); ~ ine göre, to one's taste; ~ inin kovuğuna bile gitmemek, ~ inin kovuğunu bile doldurmamak,

to be very little in quantity (food); ~ini sıkmak, to set one's teeth, to endure, bear; ~ini sökme, to draw the teeth of (strg., s.o.), to render harmless; ~ini turnağına takmak, to work tooth and nail; ~ten artırmak, to save money by economical living; ~ yuvası, tooth socket.

Dişbademi, Soft-shelled almonds.

Dişbudak, Ash tree.

Dişçi, Dentist.

Dişçilik, Dentistry.

Dişeti, (anat.) Gum.

Dişi, Female, she, mate; soft, yielding; ~ anahtar, hollow key; ~ demir, soft iron.

Dişil, (gram.) Feminine (gender).

Dişilik, Female sex.

Dişilleştirmek, (gram.) Putting into the feminine (adjective, etc.).

Dişiorgan, (bot.) Pistil.

Dişlek, Having protruding teeth.

Dişlemek, To bite, nibble, gnaw; to tooth, serrate.

Dişlenmek, pass. of dişlemek.

Dişli, Toothed, serrated; notched, jugged; (mech.) cogwheel; having sharp teeth; able to cause harm; formidable, inflexible; able to get things done; ~ turnaklı, very aggressive and fierce, red in tooth and claw.

Dişsel, (biol., gram.) Dental.

Divan, Divan, sofa, couch; davenport.

Divane, Foolish, insane; half-witted; crazy.

Divanelik, Foolishness; madness.

Divanhane, Large hall.

Divanışarp, Court martial.

Diyafram, (anat., phys., mech.) Diaphragm.

Diyafram, Diagram.

Diyalett, (phil.) Dialect.

Diyalog, Dialogue.

Diyanet, Religiousness, devotion, piety; religion; ~ işleri, Religious affairs.

Diyanetli, Religious, pious.

Diyar, Country, land.

Diye, Saying, thinking that, hoping that, fearing that, for fear of, pretending that.

Diyecek, (usu.) diyeceği olmamak, to have nothing to say.

Diyet, Blood money; ransom.

Diyet, (med.) Diet.

Diz, Knee; ~ ağırşığı, (anat.) Patella bone; ~ çökmek, to kneel down; ~ ~e, knee to knee; ~e gelmek veya ~e varmak, to fall on one's knees, to abase oneself; to kneel in entreaty; ~ini dövmek, to repent bitterly, to be bitterly sorry; ~lerinin bağı çözülmek, to give way at the knees from fear etc.; ~leri kesilmek, to give way at the knees from fatigue; ~lerine kapanmak, to fall at s.o.'s feet in supplication, to embrace s.o.'s knees in supplication; ~ üstü, on the knees, kneeling.

Dizanteri, Dysentery.

Dizbağı, Garter.

Dizel, (mech.) Diesel.

Dizge, System; (gram.) sentence; verses, poem, composition.

Dizgi, (print.) Setting up of type, composition.

Dizgici, (print.) Compositor.

Dizgin, Bridle rein; (birinin) ~ini kısmak, to hold in check; ~leri salıvermek, (fig.) to leave uncontrolled.

Dizginlemek, To bridle (horse); (fig.) to hold s.o. in check.

Dizginsiz, Unbridled; uncontrolled.

Dizi, Line, row, series; string of beads; a file of soldiers; (*mus.*) the eight of the musical notes in an octave; (*math.*) progression.

Dizilemek, To line up, to arrange in a row.

Dizili, Arranged in line or row; on a string or a skewer; set up (type).

Dizilmek, To be arrange in a row or series; to be lined up; to be set up (type).

Dizim, The work of the set up (type).

Dizin, Index.

Dizmek, To arrange in a row or series; to line up; to set up (type); to string (beads).

Do, (*mus.*) Do, C.

Dobra dobra, (*sl.*) Bluntly; ~ söylemek (konuşmak), to speak bluntly.

Doçent, Assistant professor; lecturer in a university.

Doğa, Nature.

Doğacı, Naturalist.

Doğacılık, Naturalism, naturism.

Doğaç, Inspiration.

Doğal, Natural.

Doğaötesi, (*phil.*) Metaphysics.

Doğaüstü, Supernatural.

Doğma, Born; risen above the horizon; ~ büyüme, native, born and bred in a place.

Doğmak, To be born, to come into the world; to rise (sun, etc.); to come to pass, to happen; doğduğuna pişman, tired of life, miserable, who wishes he had never been born.

Doğrama, Carpenter's work.

Doğramacı, Carpenter.

Doğramacılık, Carpentry.

Doğramak, To cut into slices or pieces; to carve.

Doğranmak, To be cut into slices or pieces; to be carved.

Doğratmak, *caus.* of doğramak.

Doğru, Straight; upright; right; correct, true; honest, loyal; truth; (*math.*) straight line; correctly; straightforward; toward(s); about, around (time); direct; ana ~, (*math.*) main straight line; ~ dan veya ~ dan ~ ya, directly; without intermediary; ~ ~ dos~, the exact truth of the matter; ~ durmak, to stand straight, to sit still, to be quiet; ~ dürüst, properly; ~ oturmak, to sit still, to be quiet, to sit properly; ~ parçası, (*geom.*) segment of a line; ~ su, to speak honestly, the truth of the matter; daha ~ su, or, to be more exact.

Doğruca, Directly.

Doğruculuk, (*phil.*) Veracity.

Doğrulamak, To corroborate, confirm, correct.

Doğrulamak, To become straight; to be straightened out; to sit up; to direct oneself towards (home, etc.); to be righted; to be put right; (*pop.*) to be earned (money).

Doğrultmaç, (*elec.*) Rectifier.

Doğrultmak, To make straight, to straighten out; to direct; to make right; (*pop.*) to earn (money).

Doğrultman, (*geom.*) Directrix.

Doğrultu, (*geom.*) Direction.

Doğrulu, (*geom.*) Rectilinear.

Doğruluk, Honesty; straightness; rightness.

Doğrulum, (*biol.*) Tropism.

Doğrusal, (*math.*) Linear; (*geom.*) recti-

linear; ~ denklem, (*math.*) linear equation.
 Doğu, East; ~ da, easterly, eastern; ~ dan esen, easterly; ~ dan esen rüzgâr, easterly wind, east wind; ~ ya doğru, eastward(s), easterly, eastern; ~ yönüne hareket eden, (*naut.*) easting; Uzak ~, Far east; Yakın ~, Near east.
 Doğulu, Easterner.
 Doğum, Birth; confinement; (*chem.*) nascency; ~ hali, (*chem.*) nascent condition; ~ sancısı, labo(u)r pain; ~ tarihi, the year of birth; ~ yapmak, to give birth to a child; ~ lu, born in such and such a year.
 Doğumevi, Maternity-home (hospital).
 Doğurgan, Prolific, fecund.
 Doğurmak, To give birth to; to bring forth; to breed.
 Doğurtmak, To assist delivery of a child, to assist at child birth.
 Doğusal, Eastern.
 Doğuş, Birth; ~ tan, from birth, innate.
 Doğuşlu, Noble.
 Dok, Dock, wharf.
 Doksan, Ninety.
 Doksanar, Ninety each.
 Doksanıncı, Ninetieth.
 Doksanlık, Ninety years old.
 Doktor, Doctor, physician.
 Doktora, Doctorate.
 Doktorluk, Doctorate; profession of a doctor.
 Doktrin, Doctrine.
 Doku, (*biol.*) Tissue.
 Dokubilim, (*biol.*) Histology.
 Dokum, Texture.
 Dokuma, Woven (tissue); cotton cloth.
 Dokumacı, Weaver.

Dokumacılık, Textile industry.
 Dokumak, To weave; to hit the tree with a stick to collect the fruits.
 Dokunaklı, Touching, moving; biting, piquant; harmful; strong (tobacco, etc.).
 Dokundurmak, To hint at; to mention in a covert way; to make or let touch.
 Dokunma, Touching, touch; sense of touch.
 Dokunmak, To touch; to come in contact with; to feel; to handle, meddle (with); to concern, to bear a relation to; to effect, to harm; to have an effect on; to vex, to tease; to move; to bite (fish); ...e faydası ~, to be of use to; ...e yardımı ~, to help, to contribute to; namusa ~, to insult, to slur the honour of; zararı ~, to do harm to.
 Dokunsal, (*biol.*) Tactile.
 Dokunulmak, To be touched.
 Dokunulmazlık, Immunity from arrest.
 Dokunum, (*biol.*) Sense of touch.
 Dokutmak, caus. of dokumak.
 Dokuz, Nine; ~ babalı, (*colloq.*) whose father is unknown; ~ doğurmak, to be greatly anxious with expectation, to fret with impatience, to suffer hardship, to go through great difficulties; ~ doğurtmak, to hustle, to bring pressure upon one; ~ yorgan eskitmek (paralamak), to have a very long long life.
 Dokuzar, Nine each; ~ ~, by nines.
 Dokuzlu, Containing nine pieces; (*cards*) the nine.
 Dokuzuncu, Ninth.
 Dolama, (*med.*) Whitlow.
 Dolamak, To wind, wrap (around).
 Dolamaotu, (*bot.*) Thyme-leaved nailwort.

Dolambaç, Winding (road); (*anat.*) cochlea, labyrinthus.

Dolambaçlı, Tortuous; meandering road.

Dolan, Deceit, deception (usually in yalan dolan).

Dolandırıcı, Embezzler, swindler.

Dolandırıcılık, Swindler, fraud, embezzling.

Dolandırmak, caus. of dolanmak; to cheat s.o. out; to defraud; to swindle.

Dolanmak, To wind round a thing; to surround, encircle; to go round in a circle, to revolve; to wander around.

Dolap, Cupboard, wardrobe; water-wheel, tread-mill; turnstile; merry-go-around; (*fig.*) trick, plot, intrigue; ~ çevirmek, (*fig.*) to set a trap; dolaba girmek, (*fig.*) to be duped, trapped, taken in; ~ beygiri gibi dönüp durmak, to go in circles like a miller's horse.

Dolapçı, (*fig.*) Plotter, intriguer.

Dolapçı, Cupboard maker.

Dolar, Dollar.

Dolaşık, Intricate, confused; round about (way); meandering (road).

Dolaşıklık, Entanglement, intricateness, crookedness; tortuosity.

Dolaşılmak, pass. of Dolaşmak.

Dolaşım, (*anat.*) Circulation.

Dolaşmak, To go around; to walk about; to go a round of visits, etc.; to make a tour; to patrol (soldiers); to go on the beat (police); to become entangled or confused; to wind (round a thing).

Dolaştırmak, caus. of dolaşmak.

Dolay, Surroundings, outskirts, suburbs; environment.

Dolay, Environment; ...den ~, on account of, because of, due to; ~ sıyle,

in connection with, as regards, by reason of indirectly, consequently.

Dolaykutupsal, (*astr.*) Circumpolar.

Dolaylı, Indirect; ~ tümleç, (*gram.*) indirect object.

Dolaysız, Direct.

Doldurma, Filled up (in).

Doldurmak, To fill up (into); to stuff; to complete (sum or period of time); to load (firearm); to prime (person with information); to charge (accumulator); to foul (the clothes of a child); (*naut.*) to let the wind fill (sails).

Doldurtmak, caus. of doldurmak.

Doldurulmak, pass. of doldurmak.

Dolgu, Filling; stuffing.

Dolgun, Filled, stuffed, full; abundant; high (wages, salary); etine ~, plump; kulağı ~, well-informed; mide ~ tuğu, oppression of the stomach, indigestion.

Dolgunlaşmak, To become plump.

Dolgunluk, Fullness, plenitude, a being overfull.

Dolikosefal, (*biol.*) Dolichocephalic; (*Gk.*) (Dolichos uzun, kephale kafa), uzunkafalı.

Dolma, Filled up, stuffed; (*sl.*) lie, made-up story; reclaimed land; embankment; a dish of vegetables stuffed with forcemeat and rice; ~ yutmak, (*sl.*) to swallow a lie, to be taken in, to be cheated.

Dolmak, To fill; to swell; to become full; to become completed; to be near exploding with anger; to be exasperated; (*naut.*) to become taut (rope).

Dolmakalem, Fountain-pen.

Dolmuş, Full, filled, stuffed; a vehicle or taxi which only starts when (all the seats are taken) it is filled up

with passengers; ~ yapmak, to carry passengers in a pooled taxi or boat.

Dolu, Hail, hailstorm; ~ yağmak, to hail.

Dolu, Full, filled; ...le ~, full with, full of; ~ silâh, loaded gun; plentiful, in abundance; solid (not hollow); ağız ağıza ~, brimful; bir avuç ~su, a handful of.

Doludizgin, At full speed; ~ gitmek, to ride at full speed.

Dolunay, Full moon.

Domalmak, To rise, stand out, project as a hump; to bend down with the back (seat) sticking out; to lie humped up (animal).

Domaltmak, caus. of domalmak.

Domates, Tomato.

Domuz, Pig, swine, hog; ~ arabası, low four-wheeled flat cart to carry the heavy loads to a short distance; ~ derisi, pigskin; ~ gibi, obstinate, vicious, pig-headed, swinish, strong, healthy; ~ gibi çalışmak, to work like mad; ~ kılı, hog's bristle, bristles; ~ dan kıl çekmek (koparmak), to wangle stg. out of a stingy person; ~ una, out of spite, thoroughly; ~ pastırması, bacon; ~ sucuğu, pork sausage; ~ şeridi, pork tapeworm; ~ yağı, lard; yaban ~ u, wild boar.

Domuzayağı, (mil.) Wormer used for withdrawing the charge from a rifle or gun.

Domuzbalığı, Porpoise.

Domuzdamı, Gallery of a mine supported by wooden props; pigsty.

Domuzluk, (fig.) Swinish behavior; viciousness, maliciousness; pigsty.

Domuzturnağı, (naut.) Crowbar, jemmy; chain stopper clew.

Don, Frost, a freezing; ~ çözülmek, to thaw; ~ a çekmek, to freeze, to have frost.

Donakalmak, To be petrified with (horror or fear); to freeze on the spot.

Donatım, (naut.) Rigging.

Donanma, verbal n. of donanmak; fleet, naval force, navy; illumination; ~ fişeği, rocket.

Donanmak, To be decked out, illuminated, ornamented, equipped.

Donatı, Equipment; fitting.

Donatılmak, pass. of donatmak.

Donatım, Equipment; (mil.) ordonance.

Donattırmak, caus. of donatmak.

Dondurma, verbal n. of dondurmak; ice-cream; frozen, set, solidified, made to freeze.

Dondurmak, caus. of donmak; (fig.) to freeze the prices.

Donmak, To freeze, to become frozen; to feel extremely cold; to solidify, to set (concrete).

Donsuz, (fig.) Destitute, poverty-stricken.

Donuk, Frozen, cold, frigid, torpid; dim, dull, lusterless.

Donuklanmak, donuklaşmak, To become frosted, frigid; to become dim, dull.

Donukluk, Dullness, dimness.

Donyağı, Tallow.

Dopdolu, Full up, chockful.

Doru, Chestnut with dark mane; tail and fetlocks (horse).

Doruk, Summit of a mountain; top of a tree; ~ çizgisi, (geog.) topline.

Doruklamak, to pile up, to heap up.

Dorum, Camel colt.

Dosa, (*naut.*) Gangplank.

Dosdoğru, Straight; straight ahead; perfectly correct.

Dost, Friend; lover; mistress; ~ edinmek, to make friends; ~ olmak, to become friends.

Dostane, dostça, In a friendly manner.

Dostluk, Friendship; ~ etmek, to do 'a favor.

Dosya, File, dossier; file folder.

Dosyalamak, To file; to prepare a dossier.

Doygu, Nutrition.

Doygun, Satiation, saturation.

Doyma, Satiety; saturation.

Doymak, To become satiated with (of); to have enough of food.

Doymaz, Insatiable; greedy.

Doymazlık, Insatiability; greed.

Doymuş, Satiated with (of); saturated.

Doyum, Satiety; (bir şeye) ~ olmamak, not to get tired of (sth.), s.o., sonbaharın güzelliğine ~ olmaz, one never gets tired of the beauty of Autumn.

Doyumluk, Amount sufficient to satiate.

Doyunmak, To satisfy oneself with food; to become satiated with.

Doyuran, (*phys.*) Saturant.

Doyurmak, To satiate with (of); to saturate.

Doyurucu, Nourishing; (*fig.*) convincing, satisfying.

Doz, (*chem.*) Dose; ~ unu kaçırmak, (*med.*) to mix a medicine too strong; (*fig.*) to overdo.

Dökme, verbal n. of dökmek; cast (metal); ~ demir, castiron; ~ su, buğday, vb., water, wheat, etc. in bulk.

Dökmeci, Founder, metal worker.

Dökmecilik, Metal working, craft of founding.

Dökmek, To pour into; to spill, scatter; (*med.*) to develop skin eruptions (smallpox, measles); to empty, throw out, throw away; to cast (metal); to form in a mold, to mold; to shed (tears, leaves); to turn, change into a joke, etc.; to fail students in an examination; asker ~, to pile up troops; kâğıda ~, to write down on a paper; kurt ~, (*med.*) to purge worms; para ~, to pour out money, to spend money freely on stg.; rüyünü ~, (of a bird) to moult; yüz-suyu ~, to humiliate oneself by asking stg.; ...in eline su dökemez, he can't hold a candle to ...

Döktürmek, caus. of dökmek; (*sl.*) to write or speak well and easily; (*sl.*) to give an elegant performance in dancing.

Dökük, (cloth or hair) Unkept, dishevelled.

Dökülmek, pass. of dökmek; to be poured; to fall into decay; to disintegrate, to go to pieces; to drop off, fall (leaves); to fall out (teeth, hair); to be ploughed in an example; dökülüp saçılmak, to unburden oneself, to tell everything, to undress, to throw off one's clothes in undressing, to spend lavishly; denize ~, to run into the sea (river); kırılıp ~, to coquet; üstünden ~, to be unbecoming (clothes); yola ~, to take a certain course.

Döküm, Pouring gout; casting; shedding (leaves, etc.).

Dökmücü, Founder.

Dökmücülük, Craft of founding.

Dökümevi, dökümhane, Foundry.

Dökümlü, Well-fitting (clothes).

Dökmek, To throw stg. over oneself.

Döküntü, Remains, remnants, leavings,

debris, remainder; straggler; the dregs; (*med.*) skin eruption; reef (in the sea); (*com.*) deficiency in weight, short weight.

Döl, Seed, germ, fetus, semen; race, stock, origin; ~ almak, to breed from an animal; ~ dökümü, breeding season; ~ doğ, child and grand children, descendants, family, progeny; ~ vermek, to bring forth young.

Dölek, Dignified, serious.

Döleş, Afterbirth.

Dölleme, Insemination, fertilization, fecundation.

Döllemek, (*biol.*) To inseminate, fertilize, fecundate.

Döllenme, (*biol.*) Fecundation.

Döllenmek, (*biol.*) pass. of döllemek.

Dölyatağı, Womb, (*anat.*) uterus.

Dölyolu, (*anat.*) Vagina.

Döndürmek, caus. of dönmek.

Dönek, Fickle; untrustworthy.

Döneklik, Fickleness.

Dönem, Period of time.

Dönemeç, Road bend, curve; ~li, winding, curved (road).

Dönence, (*astr.*) Tropic; Oğlak ~si, tropic of Capricorn; Yengeç ~si, tropic of Cancer.

Döner, Turning, revolving, pivotal; ~ eklem, (*anat.*) trochoid; ~ kapı, revolving door; ~ koltuk, swivel chair; ~ merdiven, spiral stairs; ~ sermaye, (*ecom.*) revolving fund.

Dönme, (*sc.*) Rotation; ...dan ~, converted to ... from; ~ dolap, revolving cupboard, revolving wheel at a fun fair.

Dönmek, To go around, to spin, circle, roll, pivot; to turn round; ...a ~, to turn toward; ...i ~, to turn around (a

corner); ...dan ~, to swerve from (a course); to change one's mind; to fail to keep an agreement; to turn back, to return; to change faith, to be converted; to change, to be changed; to be transformed into; to fail an exam.; to fail to be promoted to; döne döne çıkmak, to ascend in a spiral; dönüp dolaşıp, in the long run, after all; başı ~, to turn giddy; beyninden vurulmuşa ~, to be terribly shocked by; dili dönmemek, to be unable to pronounce a word, gözü ~, to be blind with anger (passion); gözleri ~, as gözü ~, for the eyeballs to be turned up (when at the point of death); sözünden ~, to go back on one's word.

Dönük, Turned, changed, altered; with one's back turned; turned away; rengi ~, faded.

Dönülme, pass. of dönmek.

Dönüm, verbal n. of dönmek; 940 sq.m. (1/4 acre); ~ noktası, turning point.

Dönüş, Act of turning or returning; ~ yolculuğu, return journey.

Dönüşlü, (*gram.*) Reflexive (verb).

Dönüşmek, To change, to be transformed.

Dönüştürmek, To convert.

Dönüştürüm, Conversion.

Dönüşüm, Transformation, changing.

Dönüşün, On the return, when returning; after the return.

Dörder, Four each; ~ ~, by fours, four at a time.

Dördül, Square.

Dördün, (*astr.*) Quarter.

Dördüncü, Forth; ~ zaman, (*geol.*) quaternary era.

Dördüz, Quadruplet; ~ yumurcaklar, (*bot.*) quadrigeminal tuberus.

Dört, Four; ~ ayak üstüne düşmek, to land on all fours, to be very lucky, to get out of trouble easily; ~ başı mamur, in perfect condition, prosperous, flourishing; ~ bir tarafı (her yanı), all around it, on all sides of it; ~ dönmek, to search desperately for a remedy; ~ duvar arasında kalmak, to be shut in; (bir işe) ~ elle sarılmak, to clutch at, to hold fast to, to stick heart and soul at; ~ gözle beklemek, to await with the greatest impatience, to wait eagerly for; ~ ucunu koy(u)vermek, to let things go, to let things slide, to lose heart about, to give up entirely; ~ yanına bakmak, ~ yana bakınmak, to look all around; ~ yanı deniz kesilmek, to fall into a hopeless plight.

Dörtayak, Quadruped; on all fours; ~ lı, quadrupedal.

Dörtgen, (*geom.*) Quadrangle; dik ~, right quadrangle; eşkenar ~, equilateral quadrangle, parallelogram.

Dörtkaşlı, With a budding mustache (youth); with bushy or joined eyebrows.

Dörtkenar, (*geom.*) Quadrilateral.

Dörtlü, (*cards*) Four; (*mus.*) quartet(te).

Dörtlük, (*mus.*) Quarter note; quatrain.

Dörtal, Gallop.

Dörtmala, At full gallop; (*sl.*) at full speed; ~ gitmek, to go at full gallop, (*sl.*) to go at full speed; ~ kaldırmak, to cause to gallop; ~ kalkmak, to start galloping.

Dörttyol, Crossroad; ~ ağzı, junction.

Döğ, Flank, breast; withers; bossom; ~ eti, scrag end of meat, breast (mutton).

Döşek, Bed, mattress; (*naut.*) futtock.

Döşekli, Solid based; well settled; fixed, stationary, firm, steadfast. (*naut.*) broad and flat-bottomed (boat).

Döşeli, Furnished; floored, paved.

Döşem, Installation.

Döşeme, Floor, pavement; furniture; upholstery.

Döşemeci, Upholsterer, furniture dealer.

Döşemecilik, Upholstery.

Döşemek, To spread, to lay down (carpet, pavement, floor, etc.); to pave, to floor; to furnish (room, house).

Döşenmek, To be spread out; to be laid down; (*colloq.*) to take one's bed; (*sl.*) to scold, to dilate upon a subject in an criticizing way.

Döşetmek, caus. of döşemek.

Döşeyici, Installer.

Dövdü, Hammer, mallet; back of an axe.

Dövdürmek, caus. of dövmek.

Dövdürtmek, To have s.o. to bear; to tattoo.

Döven, Flail; trashing machine.

Döviz, Foreign currency, exchange; motto, device, slogan or welcome; placard.

Dövme, verbal n. of dövmek; tattoo; wrought (iron, etc.).

Dövmek, To bear; to trash, flog; to trash (grain); to hammer, forge; to pound (coffee, pepper); (*mil.*) to bombard.

Dövülmek, pass. of dövmek.

Dövülmüş, Beaten; ground.

Dövünmek, To beat oneself; to scourge, flagellate oneself; to shaw excessive sorrow and repentance.

Dövüşken, Quarrelsome; bellicose, combative, combatant.

Dövüşkenlik, Combativeness.

Dövüşmek, To fight, struggle.

Dövüştürmek, To make fight with one another.

Dragon, Dragoon; (*sl.*) penniless, pauper; scum.

Drahoma, Dowry.

Dram, Drama.

Dramatik, Dramatic; tragic, painful, sad.

Drenaj, Drainage.

Dretnot, Dreadnought.

Drezin, Plate layer's trolley.

Dua, Prayer; ~ sını almak, to have the blessing of s.o.; ~ etmek, to pray.

Duacı, One who prays.

Duba, Pontoon; buoy; flat bottomed barge; ~ gibi, very fat.

Duçar, Face to face; subject to; afflicted with; exposed to; ...e ~ olmak, to be subject to, to be afflicted with, to be exposed to, to contract a disease.

Dudak, Lip; ~ bükmek, to curl one's lip (in a sneer, or disdain, etc.); ~ çukuru, the groove in the upper lip; ~ dudağa, lip to lip; ~ dudağa gelmek, to kiss one another; ~ payı bırakmak, not to fill to the brim; ~ sarkıtmak, to sulk; dudağını bükmek, to whimper, to feel like crying; dudağını ısırarak, to bite one's lip in astonishment.

Duhuliye, Entrance fee.

Dul, Widow; widowed; widower; ~ kalmak, to be widowed.

Duman, Smoke; fume; fog, mist, haze; condensation (on a glass of cold water); bloom (on a fruit); speck, opacity (in the eye); (*sl.*) bad, hopeless (state, condition); (*sl.*) hashish; ~ attırmak, (*sl.*) to ruin, to defeat completely; (işî veya durumu) ~ olmak, (*sl.*) to be in a hopeless state or condition; ~ salmak,

to emit smoke; ~ ı üstünde, very fresh, brand new.

Dumanlamak, To smoke stg. or some place.

Dumanlanmak, pass. of dumanlamak; to become smoky; to be filled with smoke; to acquire bloom (fruit); to become cloudy (eyes, or weather); to be confused (mind).

Dumanlı, Smoky, fummy; misty, dim; (*colloq.*) tipsy; full of smoke.

Dumansız, Smokeless, fumeless; ~ barut, smokeless powder.

Durak, Bus or tram-stop; halt, pause.

Duraklama, Pause; hesitation; (*mil.*) standstill.

Duraklamak, To pause; to hesitate; to come to a stop.

Duraklı, (phys.) Stationary.

Duraksamak, To hesitate; to break off.

Duraksız, Without cease; ceaseless.

Duralamak, To pause; to hesitate.

Durdurmak, caus. of durmak.

Durgun, Calm; calm; fatigued; perplexed; stagnant, stationary; at a standstill; dull; ~ su, calm water.

Durgunlaşmak, To be calmed down.

Durgunluk, Calm; calmness; dullness; stagnation; perplexity.

Durmak, To stop; to become motionless; to cease from motion; to stand; to wait; to remain; to endure; to dwell on (upon) a subject; to stay; to last, continue to be; dur!, durun!, stop!, wait!; durduğu yerde, with no reason, without provocation; durup dinlenmeden, ceaselessly, continuously; durup dururken, with no reason; durup dinlenmeksizin, unceasingly; boş ~, to remain idle; hiç durmadan, uninterruptedly, without a

moment's hesitation; karşı ~, to oppose; mideye ~, to lie heavily on the stomach; sözünde ~, to abide by one's word; ... şöyle dursun ...; ... let alone ...; yüzüne duramamak, to be unable to refuse.

Duru, Clear, limpid; ~ su, settled, clear water.

Duruk, (*phys.*) Static; stator.

Duruksamak, To hesitate.

Duruksun, Hesitant.

Durulamak, To rinse.

Durulanmak, To be rinsed; to be washed.

Durulmak, To become clear and limpid; to settle down.

Durultmak, caus. of durulmak.

Duruluk, Clearness, limpidity.

Durum, State, situation, position; behavior, attitude.

Jurush, Posture; attitude; aspect; behaviour.

Duruşma, Sitting or hearing of a court.

Duruşmak, To confront one another (in argument or combat).

Duş, Douche; shower; ~ almak, to take a shower.

Dut, Mulberry; ~ yemiş bülbüle dönmek, to be tongue-tied, to become sad and quiet.

Duvak, Bride's veil; veil worn by brides; ~ düşkünü, a newly married bride who become a widow, young widow; duvağına doymamak, of a newly married bride to die or be separated from her husband.

Duvaklı, Veiled.

Duvar, Wall; ~ gibi, stone-deaf; ~ örmek, to put up a wall.

Duvarcı, Brick-layer, stonemason.

Duvarcılık, Brick-laying.

Duy, (*elec.*) Socket.

Duyar, Sensible.

Duyarga, (*biol.*) Tentacle; antenna.

Duyarlık, Sensitivity; sensibility.

Duygu, Sense; sensation; perception; feeling.

Duygulamak, To effect.

Duygulanım, Affection.

Duygulanmak, To be affected.

Duygulu, Over-sensitive.

Duygulusuk, Sensitivity, sensitiveness.

Duygun, Sensitive.

Duygusal, Affective.

Duygusuz, Insensitive; callous, unfeeling; senseless; insensible.

Duygusuzluk, Insensibility.

Duymak, To hear; to learn of; to feel, to perceive, to be aware of.

Duymaz, Deaf; insensitive; lacking in perception; ~ luk, insensibility.

Duysal, (*physiol.*) Sensorial, sensory.

Duyu, (*physiol.*) Şense.

Đuyulmadık, Unheard of, strange.

Duyulmak, pass. of duymak; to be heard or felt; to be heard of; to be known; to be promulgated, to be made public.

Duyulur, (*psych.*) Perceptible.

Duyum, (*psych.*) Sensation; ~ eşiğı, (*psych.* and *physiol.*) threshold of consciousness; ~ ikiliğı, (*psych.*) synesthesia; ~ yitimi, (*psych.*) anesthesia.

Duyumculuk, (*phil.*) Sensualism.

Duyumölçer, (*psych.*) Esthesiometer.

Duyumsal, (*psych.*) Sensorial.

Duyumsamazlık, (*psych.*) Apathy.

Duyurmak, caus. of duymak; to make heard, felt or perceived; to make known, divulge.

Duyuru, Declaration, notice, announcement, proclamation; advertisement.

Duyusal, (*ling.*) Affective; (*psych.*) sensitive.
 Duyuş, (*psych.*) Impression, feeling; ~ vurgusu, (*ling.*) affective accent.
 Düdük, Whistle; pipe; flute; siren; (*sl.*) silly fellow; ~ gibi kalmak, to be left entirely alone; ~ gibi kıyafet, too tight and short clothes.
 Düdüklemek, (*sl.*) To deflower; (*sl.*) to injure s.o.'s honour.
 Düdüklü, Who has whistle, pipe, flute; ~ tencere, pressure cooker.
 Düello, Duel.
 Düğme, Button; knob; pimple; electric switch.
 Düğmelemek, To button up.
 Düğmelenmek, To be buttoned up.
 Düğmeli, Buttoned up; with buttons; çok ~, buttony.
 Düğüm, Knot; bow; knotty problem; ~ noktası, crucial point, vital point.
 Düğümlemek, To knot, to tie in a knot.
 Düğümlemek, To become knotted, to become a knot.
 Düğün, Wedding feast; ~ bayram etmek, to feast; ~ evi gibi, place full of merry-makers, crowded and noisy place; ~ pilavıyla dost ağırlamak, to entertain at another's expense; ~ yapmak, to hold a wedding.
 Dük, Duke.
 Dükkân, Shop; (*sl.*) gambling house; ~ açmak, (*colloq.*) to set up business, to open shop.
 Dükkâncı, Shopkeeper.
 Dümdüz, Quite smooth, quite level; absolutely straight; plan, simple (fellow).
 Dümen, Rudder; (*sl.*) trick; ~ bedeni, (*naut.*) shank of the anchor; ~ i kırmak, (*naut.*) to change course, to veer;

~ kullanmak, to steer; ~ neferi, (*fig.*) the last or laziest pupil; ~ suyu, the wake of the ship; (birinin) ~ suyundan gitmek, (*fig.*) to follow in s.o.'s wake; ~ yapmak, (*sl.*) to deceive, to trick somebody; ~ yekesi, tiller; ~ yelpazesi, back-piece of a rudder; ~ i eğri, (*joke*) who walks like a crab, walking about in a zigzag manner; ~ kırmak, (*sl.*) to slip away.
 Dümenci, Helmsman; (*sl.*) shill.
 Dün, Yesterday; the past; ~ bir, bugün iki, in such a short time.
 Dünden, From yesterday; ~ bugüne, in a short time, overnight; ~ hazır, only too glad, just waiting for it, over-eager; ~ ölmüş, listless, spiritless.
 Dünkü, Of yesterday, yesterday's; ~ çocuk, too young, young and inexperienced.
 Dünya, World, Earth; this life; everyone, people; ~ âlem, (*colloq.*) everybody; ~ başına yıkılmak, (*fig.*) to go all to pieces, to be very sorry; ~ da, never in the world, for the whole world; ~ dan geçmek, to retire from the world, to lose touch with life; ~ dan haberi olmamak, to be too innocent or inexperienced, to know nothing about; ~ evine girmek, to get married; ~ gözüyle, before dying; ~ güzeli, extremely beautiful woman, ravishing beauty; ~ kadar, very large, a great lot; ~ kelâmı etmek, to talk about thing, to talk in general; ~ lar onun oldu, he felt on top of the world; ~ nın ...ı, a vast quantity of; ~ nın öbür (veya bir) ucu, the far end of the world; ~ nın ucu uzundur, life is full of all sorts of experiences; ~ nın

penceresi, (*fig.*) the eyes; ~sından geçmek, to retire from the world, to lose touch with life; ~ya gelmek, to be born; ~ya getirmek, to give birth to; ~ya gözlerini kapamak, to die; ~ya kazık kakmak, to have a long life; ~yı anlamak, to understand life; ~yı başına zindan etmek, to be in great distress.

Dünyevî, Wordly.

Düpedüz, Quite level, absolutely flat; very straight; sheer; simple.

Dürbün, Fieldglass, telescope; (bir şeye) ~ün tersiyle bakmak, to belittle, to despise.

Dürmek, To fold, to roll up.

Dürtmek, To prod, to goad; to stimulate, to incite.

Dürtüklemek, dürtüşlemek, To prod slightly and continually; to incite, to encourage.

Dürülmek, To be folded, to be rolled up.

Dürüst, Correct, honest, straightforward, open; ~lük, correctness, validity; soundness, healthiness.

Düş, Dream; (*fig.*) vision; ~ azmak, to have a wet dream; ~ görmek, to have a dream.

Düşes, Duchess.

Düşey, (*sc.*) Vertical.

Düşkün, Fallen; fallen on hard times; addicted to.

Düşkünleşmek, To be fallen on bad times; to come to poverty.

Düşkünlük, Decay, poverty; excessive fondness or addiction.

Düşman, Enemy, foe, antagonist; ~ ağzı, calumny; ~ çatlatmak, to be in fortune circumstances occasioning the

envy and discomfiture of one's enemies; ~a gazel (veya Yasin) okumaz, expect no praise from an enemy.

Düşmanlık, Enmity, hatred, antagonism.

Düşmek, To fall, to fall down; to be overthrown (government); to be deposed (ruler); to be aborted (child); to decline in wealth, power, esteem, to fall away in health, to fall on evil days; to decrease, fall (in value), to drop (fever); to fall into or upon; to be thrown on; (*naut.*) to drift; to pass into a worst state; to fall into a dangerous or difficult condition; to come to land at, to end up at; to be located in relation to stg. else; to pass by inheritance to, to be transferred by lot to, to fall to one's lot; to appear gray hairs in beard, freckles on face; to fall, to drop from; to show a deficiency in; to befit, become; to concern; to be incumbent upon; ...le düşüp kalkmak, to live with ..., to be intimate with ...; dile ~, to become the object of gossip; hesaptan ~, to be deducted from or not included in an account; birisine işi ~, to have recourse to s.o.; küçük ~, to look small, to feel foolish; sırası düştü, the moment has come to do stg.; suya ~, to come to nought; bir işin üstüne ~, to persist in a matter, to be very keen on stg.; birinin üzerine ~, to show interest in s.o., to show sympathy for s.o.; bir şeyin üzerine ~, to take to stg., to fall for stg., to be addicted to stg.; düşe kalka, struggling along, with difficulty.

Düşük, Fallen, drooping; low (price, quality); misconstrued (sentence); unrefined (style of writing); (*med.*) mis-

carriage; ~ ateş, (*path.*) subnormal temperature; ~ basınç, (*meteor.*) depression.

Düşüklük, Looseness of style; faultiness of rhyme, etc.; fall in prices.

Düşünce, Thought, idea; reflection, observation, consideration; anxiety, worry.

Düşünceli, Pensive, thoughtful; worried.

Düşüncelilik, Pensiveness, thoughtfulness.

Düşüncesiz, Thoughtless, inconsiderate.

Düşüncesizlik, Thoughtlessness.

Düşündürmek, caus. of düşünmek.

Düşünmek, To think of; to reflect over; to think over, to ponder over; to think out; to be gloomily pensive, to be sad; düşünüp taşınmak, to ponder over stg., to think over carefully, to consider at length.

Düşünü, Opinion; idea.

Düşünülmek, pass. of düşünmek.

Düşünür, Thinker.

Düşünüş, Way of thinking.

Düşürmek, caus. of düşmek.

Düşürtmek, caus. of düşürmek.

Düşüş, verbal n. of düşmek.

Düve, Heifer.

Düz, Smooth, even; flat, level; level place, a plain; straight; uniform, plain-coloured, without ornament; plain, simple; ~ arazi, level ground.

Düzeyak, Without stairs, on one floor, on a level with the street.

Düzelmek, To improve and reach a right and proper condition; to be improved; to be put in order, to be settled; to be arranged.

Düzeltilmek, pass. of düzeltmek.

Düzelme, Correction; adjustment; (*print.*) reading proofs.

Düzeltilmek, To make smooth or level; to put in order; to arrange; to correct; to set on the right road.

Düzeltilmen, Corrector; (*print.*) proof-reader.

Düzen, Order, regularity; orderliness, neatness; (*mus.*) harmony, a being in tune; ruse, trick, lie; ~ i bozuk, out of order, out of tune; ~ kurmak, to set a trap, to contrive; ~ vermek, to put in order, to arrange, (*mus.*) to tune.

Düzenbaz, Liar, cheat, trickster.

Düzence, Discipline.

Düzenci, Trickster.

Düzenek, Plan.

Düzengeç, (*phys.*) Regulator.

Düzenlemek, To put in order, to arrange.

Düzenleşik, (*phil.*) Coordinate.

Düzenli, In order, orderly, tidy; (*mus.*) in tune.

Düzenlik, Order, peace; (*mus.*) harmony.

Düzensiz, Out of order, untidy; (*mus.*) out of tune.

Düzensizlik, Disorder, untidiness.

Düzenteker, (*phys.*) Flywheel of engine.

Düzey, Level.

Düzgü, (*phil.*) Norm.

Düzgülü, (*phil.*) Normal.

Düzgün, Smooth, level, regular, in order; correct, (*math.*) regular; ~ beşgen, (*geom.*) regular pentagon; ~ hareket, (*phys.*) uniform motion.

Düzgüsel, (*phil.*) Normative.

Düzgüsüz, (*phil.*) Abnormal.

Düzine, Dozen.

Düzlem, (*geom.*) Plane.

Düzlemek, To smooch; to flatten; to level.

Düzlemküre, Planisphere.

Düzlemek, To become smooth, flat, level.	Düzmek, To arrange, to compose; to prepare, to bring together; to put to rights; to invent (tale, etc.); to counterfeit, to forge; (sl.) to know carnally; (sl.) deflower.
Düzleşmek, To become flat.	
Düzletmek, To make level.	
Düzlük, Smoothness; levelness; flatness; plainness, simplicity; flat level plain; evenness, uniformity.	Düztaban, Flat-footed; ill-omened man; (naus.) rabbit plane.
Düzme, Made-up; false; counterfeit; sham.	Düzülmek, pass. of Düzmek; yola ~, to set on a journey.
Düzmece, False; counterfeit.	Düzün, (mus.) Rhythm.
Düzmeçi, Trickster.	Düzünlü, (mus.) Rhythmic.
Düzmeçilik, Forgery, counterfeiting.	

E

E, e, The letter of "e"; (*mus.*) "mi".

Ebat, Sizes; dimensions .

Ebe, Midwife; obstetrician.

Ebedi, Eternal, never-ending; ~ *leştirmek*, to eternalize; ~ *lik*, eternity.

Ebediyen, Eternally, in perpetuity.

Ebediyet, Eternality, eternity.

Ebegümeci, Mallow.

Ebekuşağı, ebemkuşağı, Rainbow.

Ebelik, Midwifery; obstetrics.

Ebeveyn, Parents.

Ebleh, Stupid, foolish, embecile.

Ebru, Marbled (paper); marbling; ~ ~, red in waves (cheek).

Ebrulu, Marbled (paper); watered (fabric).

Ecdat, Ancestors; grandfathers.

Ece, Queen.

Ecel, The appointed hour of death, death; ~ *beşiği*, unsafe, death-trap (vehicle or passage); ~ *teri dökmek*, to be in mortal fear; ~ *i gelmek*, for one's hour of death to have come; ~ *ine susamak*, to be foolhardy, to run into the jaws of death; ~ *iyile ölmek*, to die a natural death.

Ecinni, Djinn, evil spirit, genie; (*bir yerde*) ~ *ler top oynuyor*, deserted.

Ecir, Reward, recompense; remuneration, pay, wage; ~ *sabır dilemek*, to offer one's condolences.

Ecir, Day laborer.

Eciş bücüş, Out of shape, crooked, distorted.

Ecnebi, Stranger, foreigner, alien; strange, foreign; ~ *parası*, foreign currency or exchange.

Ecza, Drugs, chemicals.

Eczacı, Chemist, druggist, pharmacist.

Eczacılık, Pharmacy.

Eczane, Drugstore, pharmacy.

Eda, Air, tone, manner; affectation; ciddi ~ *ile*, with a serious air.

Edalı, Gracious, seductive; affected; charming; having an air.

Edat, (*gram.*) Particle.

Edebi, Literary.

Edebiyat, Literature.

Edebiyatçı, Literary man; man of letters.

Edep, Breeding, manners, politeness, respect, modesty; rule, custom, mode of action; ~ *tir söylemesi*, (*colloq.*) excuse the expression; ~ *yahul*, Shame on you!; ~ *yeri*, private parts, genitals.

Edepli, Well-behaved, well-mannered.

Edepsiz, Ill-mannered, rude, shameless, insolent; ~ *ce*, with bad manners, impertinently, insolently.

Edepsizleşmek, To behave with bad manners; to become ill-mannered.

Edepsizlik, Bad manners; impertinence, rudeness.

Edevat, Tools, instruments, implements.

- Edilgen**, (*gram.*) Passive; ~ çatı, passive voice.
- Edilgi**, (*phil.*) Passion; effect.
- Edilgin**, (*phil.*) Resulting.
- Edilmek**, Pass. of etmek.
- Edim**, Work; (*phil.*) act.
- Edimsel**, (*phil.*) Actual.
- Edinmek**, To get, procure, acquire; to keep at somebody; to get into the habit of bothering or talking about s.o.
- Ediv**, Literary man; writer.
- Efe**, Elder brother; village dandy of West Anatolia.
- Efektif**, (*fin.*) Cash, ready money.
- Efelik**, Swagger, dash.
- Efendi**, (*Gk.*) Gentleman; master; ~ ce, gentlemanly; ~ gibi yaşamak, to live like a gentleman.
- Efendilik**, Gentlemanly behavior.
- Efendim**, (as an answer to a call) Yes; I beg your pardon?, what did you say?; (as a polite word) you are right, sir.
- Efkâr**, Thoughts, ideas; intentions; (*sl.*) worry, anxiety.
- Efkârıumumiye**, Public opinion.
- Efkârlanmak**, (*sl.*) To worry.
- Efkârlı**, (*sl.*) Worried, anxious.
- Eflacın**, Lilac-colo(u)red.
- Efrat**, (*mil.*) Private soldiers; recruits.
- Efsane**, Tale, myth, fable; legend.
- Efsanevi**, Legendary.
- Ege** (denizi), Aegean Sea.
- Egemen**, Sovereign.
- Egemenlik**, Sovereignty.
- Egoist**, Selfish.
- Egoistlik**, Selfishness.
- Egzama**, (*med.*) Eczema.
- Egzersiz**, Exercise.
- Egzoz**, (*mech.*) Exhaust; ~ borusu, exhaust pipe; ~ kolektörü, exhaust manifold.
- Eğe**, (*anat.*) Rib.
- Eğe**, (*mech.*) File (tool).
- Eğelemek**, (*mech.*) To file.
- Eğer**, If; whether.
- Eğiç**, Forked stick for picking fruits.
- Eğik**, (*geom.*) Oblique; bent down; inclined, sloping down, slant.
- Eğiklik**, Inclination.
- Eğilim**, (*psych.*) Tendency; inclination; affection.
- Eğilimli**, Very fond of; inclined towards.
- Eğilmek**, To bend; to incline; to bow; to lean (out of); eğilip bükülmek, to bow and scrape.
- Eğim**, Incline; inclined plane.
- Eğimli**, Very fond of; inclined towards.
- Eğinik**, Incline.
- Eğinmek**, To incline.
- Eğinti**, (*mech.*) Filings.
- Eğirmek**, To spin.
- Eğirtmek**, caus. of eğirmek.
- Eğitbilim**, Pedagogy.
- Eğitici**, Educator; trainer.
- Eğitim**, Education; training.
- Eğitimci**, Educator; trainer; pedagogue.
- Eğitimcilik**, Educator's job; the work of education or training.
- Eğitimli**, Educated; trained.
- Eğitimsel**, Educational.
- Eğitmek**, To educate; to train.
- Eğitmen**, Educator; trainer.
- Eğitsel**, Educational.
- Eğlemek**, To retard, to delay; to amuse.
- Eğlence**, Amusement, entertainment, diversion; joke.
- Eğlenceli**, Amusing, agreeable, diverting, entertaining.

Eğlencelik, Tidbits, appetizers (nuss, etc.).

Eğlendirmek, caus. of eğlenmek.

Eğlenmek, To have a good time, to amuse oneself, to enjoy oneself; to make fun of, to joke with.

Eğlenti, Amusement, feast, party.

Eğleşmek, To stop, to delay; to stay, to dwell.

Eğmek, To bend; to incline; to persuade; boyun ~, to bow the neck, submit.

Eğreti, Temporary; makeshift; provisional; borrowed; false, artificial; ~ye almak, to prop up temporarily; ~ vermek, to lend.

Eğretilik, Temporariness.

Eğri, Crooked; bent, curved; bend, curve, angle; (*geom.*) curved line; inclined, awry, askew; perverse, wrong; unjust; untrue; ~ bacak, bowlegged; ~ bakmak, to look at stg. slantwise, to look at one angrily or enviously, to look at one with evil intention; ~ büğrû, bent and crooked, contorted, twisted, gnarled, devious; ~ gitmek, to deviate, to go wrong; ~ oturmak, to sit informally; to be coarse or ill-mannered; ~ söz, malicious words; ~ yüzey, curved surface.

Eğrili, (*geom.*) Curvilinear.

Eğrilik, Crookedness, curvature; dishonesty.

Eğrilmek, To become bent; to incline, to lean, to warp; eğrilip büğrûlmek, to bend, curve, twist, warp.

Eğriltmek, To bend, twist; eğriltip büğrûlmek, to make crooked.

Eğrim, Felt saddle-cloth; small whirlpool.

Ehemmiyet, Importance; ~le, attentive-

ly, carefully, with interest; ~ vermek, to consider seriously.

Ehemmiyetli, Important.

Ehemmiyetsiz, Unimportant.

Ehil, Family, household; friends; people; husband, wife; possessor of, endowed with; qualified, efficient, able.

Ehli, Tame, domestic, domesticated; ~leşmek, to become tame; ~leştir-mek, to tame; ~lik, tameness.

Ehlidil, Wise; wise man, sages.

Ehlisalip, The Crusaders.

Ehlivukuf, Connoisseur, expert.

Ehliyet, Efficiency, capacity, competency.

Ehliyetli, Capable, talented, fit for office.

Ehliyetname, Certificate of competence; driver's license.

Ehliyetsiz, Incapable, incompetent, unqualified.

Ehliyetsizlik, Incapacity, disqualification.

Ehram, Pyramid.

Ehven, Cheap, inexpensive; ~ kurtulmak, to get away, get off cheaply.

Ejder, ejderha, Dragon; ~ gibi, terrifyingly monstrous.

Ek, Joint, join; seam, scar, knot (tree); (*gram.*) suffix, affix, prefix; ~ bent olmak, (*colloq.*) not to be able to talk (because of astonishment); ~ dolaş olmak, (*colloq.*) to bother s.o., to poster; ~ini belli etmemek, to dissimulate, to cover up, not to give oneself away, to hide the true state of affairs.

Ekâbir, Important people; great persons.

Ekili, Sown; planted.

Ekilmek, pass. of ekmek.

Ekim, Sowing; ~ ayı, October.

Ekin, Crops; cultivation; ~ biçmek, to reap the harvest.

Ekinci, Sower, cultivator.

Ekinç, Culture.

Ekip, Team, crew, gang, company.

Eklem, (*anat.*) Joint, articulation.

Ekleme, Added, joined on.

Ekleme, To join on (piece), to add (to); to join a piece on (to); (*sl.*) to hit, bash.

Eklenmek, pass. of eklemek.

Eklenti, (*gram.*) Suffix.

Ekli, Pieced, put together; attached to.

Ekmek, To dow; to sprinkle salt; scatter; to drop, leave behind one; (*sl.*) to put off, to leave in the cold; (*sl.*) to spend, to throw about (money); (*sl.*) to kill, to hit, to strike, to rain blows upon.

Ekmek, Bread; food; subsistence, livelihood; profession; ~ aslanın ağzında, it is very difficult to make a living; ~ elden, su gölden, living on others; ~ kapısı, the place where one works for one's living; ~ parası, modest livelihood; ekmeğinden etmek, to cause s.o. to lose his job; (birinin) ekmeğine yağ sürmek, unintentionally to give an advantage; ekmeğini kana doğramak, to undergo terrible hardship; ekmeğini kazanmak, to earn one's daily bread; ekmeğini taştan çıkarmak, to be able to get one's living out of anything.

Ekmekçi, Baker, bread-seller.

Ekonomi, Economy.

Ekonomik, Economical.

Ekran, Screen.

Eksantrik, Eccentric; out of center; ~ mil, (*mech.*) eccentric rod.

Eksen, (*sc.*) Axis; axle.

Ekseri, Most, for the most part.

Ekseriya, Usually, mostly; general; more frequently; for the most part.

Ekseriyet, Majority; ~ le, general; usually, mostly.

Eksi, (*math.*) Minus.

Eksik, Lacking, wanting, absent, defect, missing; ...den ~, less than; deficient, incomplete, defective, imperfect; deficit; ~ çıkarmak, to be lacking in weight etc.; ~ doğmak, to be born before time; ~ doldurmak, to fill the gap; ~ etek, (*prov.*) woman; ~ etmemek, always to have, never to omit, to keep always in stock; ~ gedik, small necessities; ~ gelmek, not to be enough; ~ olma, thank you, very kind of you; ~ olmamak, always to turp up; ~ olmasın!, God bless him!; ~ olsun, no thank you.

Eksikli, Deficient, defective; needy, poor.

Eksiklik, Deficiency, defectiveness; absence, lack.

Eksiksiz, Complete, perfect; permanent, never lacking.

Eksilen, (*math.*) Subtrahend.

Eksilme, Diminution; (*math.*) decrease.

Eksilmek, To decrease, to grow less; to disappear.

Eksiltme, A putting up to tender; an asking for the most reduced terms for carrying out a contract.

Eksiltmek, To diminish, to reduce.

Eksper, Expert.

Ekşi, Sour, tart, acid; ~ yüz veya surat, sour-faced.

Ekşili, Sour flavored.

Ekşilik, Tartness, sourness, acidity.

Ekşimek, To turn sour, to become acid; to ferment; to be upset (stomach); to

... cross or disagreeable; (sl.) to be
 ...erted.
 ...si, Sourish.
 ...atırak, Sourish.
 ...i, Parasite; morose; miserly; ~ pük-
 ...üler, hanger-on.
 Ekvator, Equator.
 Ekvatorial, Equatorial.
 El, Hand; forefoot (monkey); deal at
 cards; one discharge (of a fire-arm); ~
 almak, (of a novice in an order of
 mystics) to receive permission to initiate
 others; ~ altında, ready, handy, at
 one's disposal, within reach, in one's
 power; ~ altından, secretly; ~ ara-
 bası, wheelbarrow; (bir işe) ~ atmak,
 to lay hands upon, to start, to take a
 matter up; ~ ayak (veya etek) çekildi,
 everyone had retired, the streets were
 deserted, the place is deserted; ~ ayası,
 palm of the hand; ~ bağlamak, to join
 the two hands in front of the body in
 an attitude of respect, to join hands
 together in a respectful attitude; ~
 basmak, to swear by placing one's hand
 on one of the sacred books; ~ ebaşı,
 leader in a game; ~ bebek, gül bebek,
 spoiled, coy; ~ bendel, (children's
 game) you're it!; ~ bezi, hand towel;
 ~ çabukluğu, dexterity, sleight of
 hand; ~ çekmek, to withdraw, to give
 up, to relinquish; ~ çırpamak, to
 applaud, to clap the hands to call s.o.;
 (bir şey) ~ değiştirmek, to change
 hands; ~ değmemiş, intact, untouched
 by hand; ~ ~ e, hand in hand; ~ ~ e
 vermek, to join forces, cooperate; ~
 ~ den üstün, (expression) every one
 has his master; ~ emeği, hand work,
 labo(u)r, what is received for the

labo(u)r of one's hands; ~ ense çek-
 mek (etmek), in wrestling to throw
 the opponent down to try a hold the
 opponent's neck with four fingers on
 the back of neck and thumb on the
 throat and pull down; ~ ermez, güç
 yetmez, helpless in the face of a
 difficult situation; ~ etek öpmek, to
 implore, to flatter; ~ etmek, to
 beckon; ~ ile (~ le) tutulur, tangible;
 ~ işi, handwork, handmade; (birine)
 el kaldırmak, to show fight, to raise
 a hand to strike; ~ kaldırmak, to raise
 a hand to vote or to ask permission to
 talk; ~ kadar, (for a new born child)
 very small; ~ kiri, stg. one can easily
 give up; ~ koymak, to lay hands upon,
 to seize; elpençe divan durmak, to
 stand in an attitude of respect with
 joined hands, to stand ready to receive
 orders; ~ kıkmak, to shake hands; ~
 sürmek, to touch; ~ şakası, playful
 pushing and pulling; ~ ulaşı, helper,
 instrument, apparatus; ~ uzatmak, to
 stretch out the hand, to extend the hand
 to, to reach for, to lay hands on, on
 help, to give a helping hand; ~ uz-
 luğu, skill; ~ üstünde tutmak, to
 treat with great respect and honor; ~
 vermek, to help, to lend a hand; ~
 vurmak, to touch, to lay hand to work;
 ~ vurmamak, not to lift finger to do
 stg.; ~ yatkınlığı, state of getting
 used to work; ~ yazısı, handwriting;
 ~ yazması, manuscript; (bir işten) ~
 yıkamak, to withdraw completely, to be
 through with stg.; ~ yordamıyla yürü-
 mek, to grope; ~ de, (matb.) in hand,
 in possession, won over; ~ de avuçta
 bir şey kalmamak, to have nothing left

over; ~de bir, soon to happen; ~de bulunan, in possession, in hand; ~de etmek, to obtain, to gain possession of; ~de kalmak, to be left over; ~de olmamak, to be beyond one's power; ~de tutmak, to keep in reserve; ~deki, in possession, in hand; ~den kovuşturmak, to follow up a matter personally instead of in an official manner; ~den ağıza yaşamak, to live from hand to mouth; ~den almak, to buy straight from the producer or maker; ~den çıkarmak, to sell, to dispose of; ~den çıkmak, to go out of one's possession, to be out of one's hands; ~den düşme, second hand; ~den düşürmemek, to use continually; ~den ~e dolaşmak, to circulate, to pass from hand to hand, to change hands many times; ~den ~e geçmek, to pass from hand to hand, to change hands; ~den geçirmek, to review, to go over stg.; ~den gelmek, to be within one's capabilities, (sl.) to tip over; ~den gitmek, to be lost, to pass out of one's hand; ~e alınıp, in good condition, useful; ~e alınmaz, in very bad condition, obscene; ~e almak, to take charge of, to take in hand; ~e avuca sığmamak, to be out of hand, to be very mischievous, to be uncontrollable; ~e bakmak, to practise palmistry; ~e geçirmek, to get hold of, to obtain; ~e geçmek, to be caught, to come into one's possession; ~e gelmek, to come in handy, to be old enough to be carried in arms (baby); ~e güne karşı, against everybody; ~e vermek, to give away, to hand over, to betray; ~i açık, generous, open-handed; ~i

ağır, slow, slow worker; ~i olmak, to be at one's disposal; ayağı bağı, not free to act, having hands tied; ~i ayağı tutmak, to be in good health; ~i bayraklı, quarrelsome; insolent and abusive person; ~i boş, empty-handed, unemployed, idle; ~i boş dönmek, to return empty-handed; ~i boş gelmek, to return empty handed; ~i böğründe kalmak, to feel utterly helpless and discouraged; ~i çabuk, a person who gets things done quickly; ~i dar, ~i darda olmak, to be in strained circumstances; ~i değmek, to find time and place to do; ~i dursa ayağı durmaz, restless (child); ~i düzgün, dexterous; ~i ekmek tutmak, to be big enough to earn money; ~i genişlemek, to come into money; ~i hafif, skillful, light of touch; ~i kalem tutar, able to express himself in writing; ~e kırlmak, to get used to a job; ~i kolu bağı kalmak, to have the hands tied, not to be able to do what one wants; ~i koynunda, harmless person, helpless, unemployed; ~i kulağında, about to happen, just around the corner; ~i maşalı, impudent and quarrelsome; ~i olmak, to have a hand in stg.; ~i para görmek, to come into money; ~i sıkı, close-fisted, mean; ~i silâh tutan, capable of bearing arms; ~i sopalı, bully, ~i uz, skilled, clever with his hands; ~i uzun, thief; ~i varmamak, to have got no heart to do it; ~i yatkın, skilled; ~i yarmak, to get used to work; ~i yordamlı, clever with his hands, deft; ~i yüzü düzgün, fairly pretty; ~inde avucunda nesi varsa, everything he possesses; ~inde bulun-

mak veya olmak, to be owned by; ~inde ekşimek, (*colloq.*) to go flat in s.o.'s hands (project delayed for too long a time); ~inde kalmak, to be left over (money or goods); ~inde olmak, to be within one's power; ~inden geleni ardına komasın, let him do his worst for all I care; ~inden geldiği kadar, as much as possible; ~inden gelmek, to have the skill to do, to be possible for one, to be within one's power; ~inden bir şey kurtulmamak, to be capable of doing anything; ~inden iş çıkmamak, to be slow-working, incapable of finishing a job; ~inden tutmak, to help, protect; ~ine ağır, slow, slow worker; ~ine almak, to take in hand, to take charge of; ~ine bakmak, to depend on another for one's living, to look at s.o.'s hands to see what has been brought; ~ine çabuk, a person who gets things done quickly; ~ine doğmak, to have known (him) since he was born; ~ine eteğine doğru, pure, well-conducted, decent; ~ine eteğine sarılmak, to plead and implore; ~ine su dökemez, he is much inferior; ~ini ayağını kesmek, to stop going some place, to stop somebody from coming to a place; ~ini çabuk tutmak, to be quick, to hurry up; ~ini eteğini çekmek, to be trough with stg., to withdraw; ~ini kalbine (veya vicdanına) koyarak (söylemek, düşünmek, hüküm vermek), (to tell, think, decide) justly; ~ini kolunu bağlamak, to prevent from action; ~ini kolunu sallaya sallaya gelmek, to come empty-handed; ~ini kolunu sallaya sallaya gezmek,

to walk about without fear; ~ini oynatmak, to tip, to give money; ~ini sıcak sudan soğuk suya sokmamak, not to lift a finger to help; ~ini sürmemek, not to touch; ~ini yıkamak, to give up; ~ler yukarı!, hands up!; ~lerde gezmek, to be very popular.

El, Stranger, alien; others; people; country, region; ~ gün, people, others; ~ kapısı, a stranger's house; ~ oğlu, any stranger.

Elâ, Hazel (eyes).

Elâlem, People, all the world, everybody.

Eleman, I am fed up!, enough!

El'an, Now, at present; still.

Elastiki, Elastic.

Elastikiyet, Elasticity.

Elbet, elbette, Certainly, decidedly; surely.

Elbirliği, Cooperation.

Elbise, Clothes, garments, dress, suit of clothes.

Elbiseci, Dress-seller.

Elçi, Ambassador, envoy, minister; ~ye zeval olmaz, an envoy cannot be blamed for his mission.

Elçilik, Embassy; legation; the quality and functions of an envoy.

Eldiven, Glove.

Elebaşı, Ringleader, chief of a bandit gang; captain (in a game).

Elek, Fine sieve; ~ten geçirmek, to sift, to examine minutely.

Elekçi, Sieve maker.

Elektrik, Electricity.

Elektrikçi, Electrician.

Elektriklemek, To electrify.

Elektriklenmek, To be electrified.

Elektrikli, Electric; live (wire).

Elektrolit, (*phys.*) Electrolyte.

Elektroliz, (*phys.*) Electrolysis.

Elektron, (*phys.*) Electron.

Elektronik, (*phys.*) Electronic.

Elem, Pain: ailment; affliction; sorrow, care; ~ çekmek, to suffer; ~ vermek, to give pain, to ache, to smart, to cause suffering.

Eleman, Member of personnel, staff member, trained worker; (*tec.*) element; (*elec.*) battery cell.

Eleme, Verbal n. of elemek; sifted; selected; ~ sınavı, preliminary examination.

Elemek, To sift, to sieve; to search carefully, to select; (*sl.*) to rob; (*sl.*) to exhaust, finish.

Elenmek, pass. of elemek.

Elerki, Democracy.

Eleştiri, Criticizing; criticism.

Eleştirici, Criticizer; critic.

Eleştirimcilik, Criticism, art of criticism.

Eleştirme, Criticizing.

Eleştirmeci, Criticizer, critic.

Eleştirmek, To criticize.

Eleştirmeli, A criticized letter.

Eletmek, caus. of elemek.

Elişi, Hand-craft, hand-made.

Elleme, verbal n. of ellemek: hand-picked or selected charcoal.

Ellemek, To handle, feel with the hand, touch with the hand.

Elleşmek, To try one another's strength by hand grips; to shake hands on buying or selling.

Elli, Fifty.

Ellilik, A banknote for fifty liras, etc.; fifty years old.

Ellinci, Fiftieth.

Ellişer, Fifty each; fifty at a time.

Elma, Appl.; ~ ağacı, apple tree; ~ gibi, red (cheek).

Elmacık, (*anat.*) High part of the cheek; ~ kemiği, cheek bone, zygomatic bone.

Elmas, Diamond; diamond glass-cutter; ~ gibi, very precious, beloved, beautiful.

Elmasiye, Fruit jelly.

Elti, Sister-in-law (wife of the husband's brother).

Elvan, (*colloq.*) Various colo(u)red.

Elveda, Farewell, goodbye.

Elverişli, Suitable, convenient; sufficient; profitable.

Elverişsiz, Unsuitable, inconvenient.

Elvermek, To be enough, to suffice; to be convenient, to be suitable.

Elyaf, Fibres.

Elzem, Most necessary, indispensable.

Em, (*colloq.*) Medicine, remedy; ~ e se-me yaramaz, it is useless.

Emanet, A trust, anything entrusted to another for safekeeping; ~ etmek, to entrust, to commit to another.

Emanetçi, Depositary.

Emare, Sign, mark, token; indication; (*law*) circumstantial evidence.

Emaye, Enamel ware.

Embriyon, (*anat.*) Embryo.

Emcik, Breast, tit, nipple.

Emdirmek, caus. of emmek.

Emek, Work, labo(u)r; trouble, pains; ~ vermek, to work hard, to labo(u)r at, to take great pains with; emeği geçmek, to contribute efforts in some accomplishment.

Emekçi, Worker, labo(u)rer; proletarian.

Emeklemek, To crawl on all fours (baby or infirm person); to attempt, to try (as a beginner).

Emekli, Retired (official).

Emeklilik, Retirement.

Emeksiz, Effortless, without work; ~ evlât, stepchild.

Emektar, Old and faithful servant, old and loyal official; veteran.

Emektaş, Fellow worker, comrade.

Emel, Desire, wish; hope, aspiration; ambition, longing, coveting; object of desire; ideal.

Emici, Sucking, sucker.

Emik, Bruise produced by sucking.

Emilmek, pass. of emmek.

Emin, Safe, secure; free from doubt; sure, certain; strong, firm; trustworthy; steward, custodian, trustee.

Emir, Order, command; decree; ~ eri, (*mil.*) orderly; ~ kipi, (*gram.*) imperative mood; ~ kulu, one who has to obey orders; emre muharrez senet, promissory note; (birinin) emrine girmek, to be under one's command; emrine vermek, to put under one's command (order); ~ vermek, to order, to command.

Emirber, (*mil.*) Orderly.

Emirname, Written order.

Emlâk, Lands, possessions.

Emlâkçi, Land agent.

Emme, verbal n. of emmek; ~ basma tulumba, suction pump; ~ borusu, (*mech.*) suction pipe, induction pipe, inlet manifold; ~ supabı, (*mech.*) inlet valve.

Emmeç, (*phys.*) Aspirator, suction pipe.

Emmek, To suck; to absorb; (*sl.*) to press out, to profit from.

Emniyet, Safety, freedom from fear, security; confidence, belief; (*colloq.*) the police, the law; ~ altına almak,

to make safe; ~ etmek, to trust in, to entrust to s.o.'s care.

Emniyetli, Trustworthy, reliable; safe.

Emniyetsiz, Unsafe, insecure; distrustful, untrustworthy.

Emniyetsizlik, Lack of confidence; untrustworthiness.

Emretmek, To order, to command.

Emrihak, God's decree (generally used for death); ~ vaki olmak, to die.

Emrivaki, Accomplished fact.

Emsal, Similar cases; (*math.*) coefficient; ~ göstermek, to show precedent; ~ i yok, matchless, peerless, unequaled, nonpareil.

Emsalsiz, Matchless, peerless, unequaled.

Emtia, Goods, wares, merchandise, commodity.

Emzik, Pacifier, comforter; baby's bottle, feeding bottle.

Emzikli, With a child at the breast (woman).

Emzirmek, To suckle, to give suck; (*sl.*) to siphon out gasoline from a car.

En, Width, breadth; ~ ince, ~ ine, in width, breadthwise, crosswise, transversally; ~ ine boyuna, in length and breadth, tall and well-built, fully; ~ ine boyuna çekmek, to make it long drawn out, to explain away, to consider in detail; ~ inde sonunda, in the end, at last.

En, (before adjective) Most; ~ aşağı, ~ az, ~ azından, at least; ~ baştan, from the very beginning; ~ evvel, ~ önce, first of all; ~ büyük ortak tam bölen, (*math.*) highest common divider; ~ küçük ortak kat, (*math.*) lowest common multiple; ~ sonra, last of all, lastly.

- Enayi, (*sl.*) Fool, idiot; ~ dümbeleşti, (*sl.*) a prize idiot.
- Enayice, enayicesine, (*sl.*) Like a fool, idiotic(ally).
- Enayilik. Foolishness
- Encam, End; conclusion of an act; ultimate state, result of an act.
- Encik, encek, Pup, cub, whelp.
- Encümen, Meeting, council, committee.
- Endam, Shape, figure, stature; body; ~ aynası, full-length mirror; ~lı, well-proportioned, graceful; ~sız, ill-proportioned, shapeless, graceless.
- Ender, Very rare.
- Endişe, Care, anxiety, perplexity; worry; fear, suspicion; ~ etmek, to worry, to be anxious.
- Endişelenmek, To become anxious.
- Endişeli, Anxious, troubled; thoughtful.
- Endişesiz, Carefree, unworried, calm; ~lik, calmness.
- Endüstri, Industry.
- Enek. Castrated.
- Enemek, To castrate.
- Enenmek, To be castrated.
- Enerji, Energy.
- Enerjik, Energetic.
- Entes, Delightful, delicious, very good.
- Enfiye, Snuff; ~ kutusu, snuff-box.
- Enflasyon, (*econ.*) Inflation.
- Enflüanza, (*path.*) Influenza.
- Engebe, Broken ground, rough country.
- Engibeli, Steep and broken ground.
- Engibelik, Undulating ground.
- Engel, Obstacle, difficulty, handicap; ~ olmak, to hinder, to prevent.
- Engellemek, To hinder, to prevent.
- Engellenmek, To be hindered, to be prevented.
- Engelsiz, Without hindrance, unimpeded; without a competing rival.
- Engerek, Adder, viper.
- Engin, Open, wide, vast, boundless; ~ deniz, the high sea, the open sea; ~ e çıkmak, (*naut.*) to make for open sea; ~ den gitmek, (*naut.*) to keep off shore.
- Engin, Low, ordinary; cheap; base, mean.
- Enginar, Artichoke.
- Enginlik, Spaciousness; wide space.
- Enik, Pup, cub, whelp.
- Eniklemek, To bring forth young (beast).
- Enikonu, Quite; thoroughly.
- Enişte, Sister's or aunt's husband.
- Enjeksiyon, Injection.
- Enjektör, Injector.
- Enkaz, Wreckage; debris; ruins.
- Enlem, (*geog.*) Latitude.
- Enli, Wide, broad.
- Enlilik, Breadth.
- Ense, Back of the neck; ~ kökü, nape of the neck; ~ yapmak, to lead a comfortable and lazy life; ~ si kalın, stiff-necked, obstinate, well-off, carefree, influential; ~ sinde boza pişirmek, (*sl.*) to drive hard, to over-tire and torment; ~ sine binmek, to worry, persecute, to tyrannize; (birinin) ~ sine yapışmak, to seize, to collar.
- Enselemek, (*sl.*) To sieze by the neck, to collar.
- Enselenmek, (*sl.*) To be caught; to be seized.
- Ensiz, Narrow; ~ lik, narrowness.
- Enstantane, (*phot.*) Snapshot.
- Enstitü, Institute.
- Enstrüman, (*mus.*) Instrument.
- Entari, Loose robe; dress.
- Enteresan, Interesting.

- Enterne, (mil.)** Interned; ~ etmek, to intern.
- Entipüften, (sl.)** Flimsy, rubbishy; empty (words); insignificant.
- Entrika, Intrigue; trick; ~ çevirmek,** to intrigue, to scheme.
- Entrikacı, Schemer, trickster.**
- Enüstünlük, (gram.)** Superlative degree.
- Envanter, (com.)** Inventory.
- Epey, Pretty well; a good many, a good deal of.**
- Epeyce, Pretty well, fairly; to some extent.**
- Er, Male; brave man, manly man; capable man, clever man; man (of knowledge, art, etc.); (mü.) private; ~ bezi, (anat.) testicle; ~ meydanı, field of contest; ~ e gitmek (veya varmak), to marry (a man), to give in marriage (woman).**
- Er, Early; soon; ~ geç, sooner or later.**
- Erat, (mil.)** Privates, recruits.
- Erbap, Expert.**
- Erbaş, (mil.)** Noncommissioned officer.
- Erdem, Virtue.**
- Erdemli, Virtuous.**
- Erdirmek, caus. of Ermek.**
- Erek, (phil.)** Aim, end, goal.
- Erekbilim, (phil.)** Teleology.
- Erekçilik, (phil.)** Finalism.
- Ereksel, Final; ~ neden, the final cause.**
- Eren, One who have arrived at the divine truth.**
- Erg, (phys.)** Erg.
- Ergen, Youth of marriageable age, bachelor.**
- Ergenlik, Bachelorhood; youthful acne.**
- Ergimek, (phys.)** To melt.
- Ergin, Mature, ripe, adult.**
- Erginleşmek, To mature.**
- Erginlik, Maturity.**
- Erguvan, Judas-tree; purple col(u)r; ~ i, purple.**
- Erik, Plum.**
- Eril, (gram.)** Masculine.
- Erime, Dissolution, fusion, melting; ~ noktası, melting point.**
- Erimek, To melt, to become liquid, to dissolve; to pine away; to wear out (textiles); to be greatly embarrassed.**
- Erimez, (chem.)** Insoluble.
- Erinç, Peace, rest.**
- Erinlik, Maturity.**
- Erişim, Communications.**
- Erişkin, Adult, mature.**
- Erişkinlik, Adulthood, maturity.**
- Erişmek, To reach, to arrive at; to attain; to mature.**
- Erişte, Vermicelli.**
- Eriten, (phys.)** Solvent.
- Eritilmek, pass. of Eritmek.**
- Eritmek, caus. of erimek; to squander (money).**
- Eriyik, (phys.)** Solution.
- Erk, Power, faculty; authority.**
- Erkân, Great men, high officials, pillars of the state, etc.; main points, basic principals, fundamentals, essentials (in religion, science, etc.); ~ harp, (mil.) General Staff.**
- Erkeç, He-goat, billy-goat.**
- Erkek, Man; male; manly, courageous, virile, honest and true.**
- Erkekçe, Manly, in a manly manner, manfully.**
- Erkekçil, Hysteric(al).**
- Erkeklik, Masculinity; manliness, virility, courage; male sex, sexual potency.**
- Erkeksi, Tomboyish.**
- Erken, Early.**

Erkence, Rather early, a little early; somewhat early.
Erkenci, Early riser; early comer.
Erkenden, Early.
Erkin, (*phil.*) Free.
Erkinci, Liberal.
Erkincilik, Liberalism.
Erkinlik, Liberty.
Erkli, One who has authority, influential, powerful.
Erksizlik, Anarchy.
Erlik, Manliness, courage, bravery; ~ suyu, semen.
Ermek, To attain; to reach; to arrive at maturity; ripen; to reach spiritual perfection.
Ermeni, Armenian; ~ ce, Armanian (language).
Ermenistan, Armenia.
Eroin, Heroin.
Ertelemek, To postpone.
Ertelenmek, To be postponed.
Ertem, Breeding, manners, politeness, respect, modesty.
Ertesi, The next, the following (day. etc.); ~ gün, the next day, the day after.
Erzak, Provisions, stored food.
Esans, Perfume, essence, attar.
Esaret, Salvery, captivity.
Esas, Foundation, base, basis; fundamental, principle, essence, the essentials, essential, real basic; ~ itibarıyla, as a matter of fact, in principle, ~ 1 olmak, untrue, without essentials.
Esasen, Fundamentally, from the beginning; anyhow.
Esasi, Fundamental, basic.
Esaslandırmak, caus. of esaslanmak.
Esaslanmak, To be founded, to be

established; to become firm, to gain ground.
Esaslı, Authentic, true, reliable; sound, solid, concrete; fundamental, principal; radical; main; ~ surette, fully, thoroughly, radically.
Esassız, Unfounded, baseless, false, untrue.
esef, Regret; ~ etmek, to be sorry, to feel regret for, to pity; ~ le, regretfully.
Eseflenmek, To be sorry, to feel regret for, to pity.
Esen, Healthy, well, sound, robust.
Esenlenmek, To bid farewell, to wish health and happiness.
Esenleşmek, To bid each other farewell.
Esenlik, Health, soundness.
Eser, Work, work of art, written work; trace, sign, mark; monuments, remains.
Esin, Morning breeze; inspiration.
Esinti, Breeze; light wind; ~ li, breezy, capricious, unpredictable.
Esir, Slave; prisoner of war, captive; ~ almaca, (*game*) prisoners' base; ~ düşmek, to be taken prisoner; ~ pazarı, slave market; ~ ticareti, slave trade.
Esircilik, Slave trade.
Esirgemek, To spare, to protect from; to grudge; to withhold from.
Esirlik, Captivity, slavery.
Eski, Old, ancient; former, ex-veteran; old, worn out; second-hand; ~ defterleri karıştırmak, to dig out old accounts, to delve into the past; ~ hayratı da berbat etmek, to make stg. worse by trying to improve it; ~ kafalı, old-fashioned (person); ~ kurt, old hand; ~ püskü, old and tattered things, castoffs; ~ toprak, healy and well-

- preserved person of the old generation; ~ zaman, antiquity; ~ zamanda, in the past, in the old days; ~ den, formerly, in old days, in the past; ~ ler, the ancients, old things.
- Eskici, Cobbler.
- Eskiçağ, (*hist.*) Antiquity.
- Eskidünya, The old world (Europe, Asia and Africa).
- Eskileşmek, To become old.
- Esliklik, Oldness, ancientness.
- Eskimek, To wear out, to become old; to get old in service.
- Eskitmek, caus. of eskimek; to wear to pieces, to use up.
- Eskrim, (*sports*) Fencing.
- Eslek, Obedient, submissive; dutiful.
- Eslemek, To hear; söz ~, to obey, to take notice of.
- Esme, To blow; to come suddenly to mind.
- Esmer, Darkskinned, swarthy; dark, brown.
- Esmerleşmek, To become darkskinned.
- Esmerlik, Darkness, brownness.
- Esna, Interval, course, time; ~ sında, during, while, in the course of.
- Esnaf, Trades, guilds; tradesman, artisan; (*sl.*) 'prostitute, pander; ~ loncası, guild; ~ lık, tradesman's calling.
- Esnek, Elastic.
- Esneklik, Elasticity.
- Eslemek, To yawn; to gape; to stretch and recover shape; to bond, to give (board, etc.); to stretch (material).
- Esnetmek, caus. of eslemek.
- Esrar, Hashish; ~ çekmek, to smoke hashish; ~ tekkesi, opium den.
- Esrar, Mystery; secrets.
- Esrarengiz, Mysterious.
- Esrarkeş, Smoker of hashish, hashish addict.
- Estağfurullah, Don't say so, not at all, don't mention it (phrase used in reply to an expression of thanks, exaggerated praise, or self-criticism).
- Estetik, (*phil.*) Aesthetics; aesthetic.
- Estetikçi, Aesthetician.
- Estirmek, caus. of esmek.
- Esvap, Clothes, garment.
- Eş, One of a pair, mate, fellow; husband or wife; ~ dost, friends and acquaintances; ~ tutmak, to choose as a partner; ~ i yok, peerless.
- Eşanlamlı, Synonymous.
- Eşarp, Scarf; stole.
- Eşbiçimli, (*chem.*) Isomorphous.
- Eşbiçimli, (*chem.*) Isomorphism.
- Eşdeğerli, (*sc.*) Equivalent.
- Eşdeğerlik, (*sc.*) Equivalence.
- Eşek, Donkey, ass; ~ arısı, wasp; ~ gibi, like an ass, vulgar, thoughtless; ~ inadı, stubborn as a mule; ~ kadar, grown up, big; ~ oyunu, horseplay; ~ şakası, coarse practical joke.
- Eşekleşmek, To make an ass out of oneself.
- Eşekli, Folly, utter stupidity.
- Eşelemek, To scratch and scabble; to seek out and inquire into.
- Eşelenmek, To paw (animal).
- Eşey, Sex; sexuality.
- Eşeyssel, Sexual.
- Eşeyssiz, Asexual.
- Eşhas, Characters of a play or novel.
- Eşik, Threshold; eşigine yüz sürmek, to go to a great person to pay one's respects; eşigini aşındırmak, to frequent constantly.

Eşinmek, To scratch and paw the earth (animal).
Eşit, Equal, match, the same.
Eşitçi, (*phil.*) Egalitarian.
Eşilemek, To make equal.
Eşitlik, Equality.
Eşitsizlik, Inequality.
Eşkâl, Forms, shapes; figure.
Eşkenar, (*geom.*) Equilateral.
Eşkiya, Brigand.
Eşkıyalık, Banditry, brigandage; rebellion.
Eşkin, Cantering.
Eşlemek, To pair, to match.
Eşleşmek, To pair; to mate, to couple.
Eşlik, (*mus.*) Accompaniment.
Eşmek, To dig up slightly, to scratch (the soil); to search and investigate.
Eşraf, Notables of a town or village.
Eşsiz, Unmatched, unequalled; unique, peerless; unpaired.
Eşya, Things, objects; furniture; luggage; belongings; goods.
Eşzamanlı, (*phys.*) Isochronal.
Et, Flesh; meat; fleshy part of fruit, pulp;
 ~ bağlamak, to begin to heal (wound);
 ~ kafalı, blockhead, stupid; ~ lokması, a meat dish; ~ suyu, broth of meat, boullion, gravy; ~ tırnak olmak, to become close relatives; ~ tutmamak, not to put on flesh; ~ ine dolgun, plump, well-fleshed.
Etajer, Set of shelves (in a room), whatnot, dresser (with a set of shelves).
Etçil, (*biol.*) Carnivorous.
Etek, Skirt (of a dress); foot (of a mountain); ~ dolusu, skirtful, heaps, lots; ~ öpmek, to kiss the skirt (of a superior); eteği düşük, dirty, sloppy, slovenly; eteğine düşmek (veya sarılmak), to entreat, to implore; eteğine

yapışmak, to entreat, to implore; ~leri tutuşmak, to be exceedingly alarmed; ~leri zil çalmak, to be exceedingly glad.
Eteklik, Skirt, frock.
Etiket, Label, ticket; etiquette.
Etken, (*phil., chem.*) Agent; (*gram.*) active.
Etki, Effect, influence.
Etkilemek, To effect, to have influence upon.
Etkilenmek, To be effected, to have been influenced upon.
Etkili, (*phil.*) Effectual.
Etkililik, (*phil.*) Efficacy.
Etkin, (*sc.*) Active.
Etkinlik, (*phil., chem.*) Activity.
Etkisiz, Effectless.
Etli, Fleshy, plump; pulpy, fleshy (fruit); meaty; ~ butlu, plump; ~ye sütlüye karışmamak, to avoid being involved.
Etmek, To do, to make; to amount to; to be worth; to deprive of; ettiğiyle kalmak, to be left with nothing but the shame of it; ettiği yanına (kâr) kalmak, to get away with (a bad deed); ettiğini bulmak, (veya çekmek), to get what one's deserts.
Etmen, (*phil., math.*) Factor.
Etraf, Sides; all sides, world around; surroundings; ~ına, around; ~ında, around; ~ında dört dönmek, to run (after), to hover (around), to pay great attention (to); ~ını almak, to surround.
Etraflı, Detailed.
Etraflıca, In a detailed manner, in details.
Etsiz, Fleshless; meatless; thin.
Ettirgen, (*gram.*) Causative, factitive.

- Ettirmek, caus. of etmek.
 Etüt, Study.
 Etüv, Sterilizer.
 Ev, House, dwelling-place; home, household; ~ açmak, to set up house, to keep a house (brothel); ~ altı, underground cellar, ground floor; ~ bark, household; ~ işi, housework; ~ kadını, housewife; ~ kirası, rent; ~ sahibesi, hostess; ~ sahibi, host, landlord; ~ sahibi kadın, landlady; ~ sanatları, domestic arts and crafts; ~ tutmak, to hire a house; ~ yıkmak, to break up a home; ~ i sırtında, homeless, vagabond.
 Evcek, With the whole family.
 Evci, Weekly border.
 Evcil, Domesticated.
 Evci:men, Home-lover.
 Evet, Yes; certainly; ~ ama, yes but...
 Evham, A fearing, foreboding; groundless fear.
 Evin, Kernel; grain of wheat.
 Evirmek, To change, to alter; evire çevire dövmek, to thrash soundly; evirip çevirmek, to turn round and round.
 Evlât, Child; son; children; descendants; ~ edinmek, to adopt a child.
 Evlâtlık, Adopted child; foster child; evlâtlığa kabul etmek, to adopt.
 Evlendirmek, caus. of evlenmek.
 Evlenmek, To get married; to marry.
 Evli, Married; ~ lik, state of being married; ~ lik birliği, (law) conjugal community.
 Evrak, Documents, papers.
 Evre, Phase.
 Evren, Universe.
 Evrenbilim, (phil.) Cosmogony.
 Evrensel, Universal.
 Evrim, (phil., biol.) Evolution.
 Evsaf, Qualities.
 Evvel, First; before, earlier, of old; the first part, the beginning; ~ den, beforehand, previously.
 Evvelâ, Firstly, in the first place; to begin with.
 Evvelce, Previously, formerly.
 Evvelki, The former; ~ gün, the day before yesterday.
 Eyalet, Province; principality.
 Eyer, Saddle; ~ kaltağı, saddletree; ~ kaşı, saddledbow, pommel; ~ kolanı, saddlegirth; ~ vurmak, to put on a saddle.
 Eyerlemek, To saddle.
 Eyerlenmek, To be saddled.
 Eyersiz, Unsaddled, saddless, bareback.
 Eylem, Action; operation.
 Eylemli, Fully appointed (lecturer).
 Eylül, September.
 Eyvah, Alas!
 Eyvallah, (sl.) Thanks; Goodby; allright; ~ demek, not to object to, to agree to, to accept everything; ~ etmemek, not to want to be obliged to anyone.
 Eza, Torture, torment, pain; annoyance, vexation; ~ çekmek (görmek), to suffer pain, to suffer injustice.
 Ezber, By heart; ~ den, ~ e, by heart, without knowing; ~ den (~ e) bilmek, to know thoroughly; ~ e iş görmek, to act without due knowledge; ~ den okumak, to recite by heart.
 Ezberlemek, To learn by heart, to commit memory.
 Ezcümle, For instance.
 Ezeli, Eternal.
 Ezgi, Tune, note, melody; sryle, tempo.

Ezgin, Crushed, bruised, smashed; trampled under foot; oppressed, tyrannized.

Ezginlik, Feeling of hunger; feeling of faintness.

Ezici, Crushing, overwhelming.

Ezik, Crushed; bruised and squashed (fruit).

Eziklik, Feeling of hunger or faintness.

Ezilmek, pass. of ezmek.

Eziinti, Unpleasant, sinking, fainting sensation about the stomach and heart.

Eziyet, Torment, torture, cruelty, ill treatment, injury, pain, hurt, fatigue, suffering; ~ çekmek, to suffer fatigue, pain, tyranny; ~ etmek, to torment, to torture; ~ vermek, to cause pain or great trouble to.

Eziyetli, Hard, painful, vexatious, tiring, trying.

Ezmek, To crush, to pound; to bruise; to suppress, to reduce to impotence; (sl.) to spend.

F

F, f. The letter of "f".

Fa, (mus.) Fa; ~ anahtarı, (mus.) bass clef.

Faal, Active.

Faaliyet, Activity; ~ te, active, working, running.

Fabrika, Factory, plant, works.

Fabrikatör, (com.) Factory owner, manufacturer.

Facia, Calamity; drama, tragedy; ~ lı, tragic.

Fahiş, Excessive, exorbitant; ~ fiyat, exorbitant price.

Fahişe, Prostitute.

Fahri, Honorary (title, member); volunteer.

Faik, Superior.

Faikiyet, Superiority.

Fail, Agent, author; (gram.) subject.

Faiz, Interest; ~ almak, to charge interest; ~ fiyatı, rate of interest; ~ e vermek, to lend on interest; yüzde beş ~ interest at five per cent.

Faizci, Usurer, money lender.

Fak, Trap; ~ a basmak, to be deceived, to be duped.

Fakat, But, however.

Fakır, Poverty, need, want.

Fakir, Poor, needy, pauper; beggar; poor fellow; ~ düşmek, to become poor; ~ fukara, the poor.

Fakir, Fakir; dervish.

Fakirhane, Nursing home for pors.

Fakirleşmek, To become poor.

Fakirlik, Poverty.

Fakülte, College of a university.

Fal, Fortune (fate, destiny); ~ açmak, to tell fortunes by cards; ~ atmak, to cast lots; ~ (~ a) bakmak, to tell fortunes; ~ ına bakmak, to tell s.o.'s fortune; gözünü ~ taşı gibi açmak, to stare in amazement; gözü ~ taşı gibi açılmak, to learn by bitter experience.

Falan, (colloq.) So and so; and so on, etc.; and such like; about, approximately; ~ filan, so and so, such and such.

Falanca, Numbered so and so; the so-manyeth.

Falanıncı, The so-manyeth.

Falcı, Fortune teller.

Falcılık, Fortune telling.

Falso, (mus.) False note; (colloq.) blunder, false step; ~ vermek, to make a blunder, to put one's foot in it; ~ yapmak, (mus.) to play a false note, to make a slip.

Familya, Family; (collog.) wife.

Fani, Transitory; mortal; perishable.

Fanila, Flannel undershirt.

Fantasma, (psych.) Phantasm.

Fantaziye, (mus.) Fantasia.

Fantezi, Fancy, de luxe, pompous.

Fanus, Lighthouse; cup-shaped glass-cover.

Far, (auto) Headlight.

Faraş, Dust pan; ~ gibi (veya kadar), very large (mouth).

Faraza, Supposing, let us suppose.

Farazi, Hypothetical.

Faraziye, Hypothesis, supposition, assumption.

Farbala, Furbelow.

Fare, Mouse, (pl. mice); rat; ~ deliği, rat hole, hiding place; ~ kapanı, mouse trap; ~ zehirli, rat poison.

Farfara, Windbag; braggart.

Farfaracı, Braggart.

Farfaralık, Idle bragging.

Farika, Characteristic, typical, distinguishing.

Fark, Difference; discrimination; ~ etmek, ~ görmek, ~ gözetmek, to discriminate, to realize, to perceive, to treat differently, to differentiate; ~ olunmak, pass. of fark etmek; ~ına varmak, to notice, to become aware of; ~ında olmak, to notice, to be aware of; ~ında olmamak, not to notice, not to be aware of.

Farklı, Different; better; dearer.

Farksız, Without any difference, same, equal; same as, identical with; without discrimination; indistinct, imperceptible.

Farmason, (fig.) Atheist; freemason.

Farmasonluk, Freemasonry.

Farz, Obligatory act; binding duty; supposition, hypothesis; ~ etmek, to suppose, to imagine.

Farzumuhâl, Supposing the impossible thing.

Fas, Morocco.

Fasa fiso, (sl.) Empty words, nonsense, trash.

Fasarya, (sl.) Nonsense, trash.

Fasıl, Chapter, section.

Fasıla, Interval; interruption; ~ vermek, to make a break, to interrupt.

Fasılaltı, Intermittent, interrupted.

Fasılsız, Continuous, uninterrupted, incessantly.

Fasih, Eloquent, fluent (speech).

Fasikül, Fascicule.

Fasile, (bot.) Family.

Fasletmek, To solve (a problem); to decide (a case); to malign, traduce.

Faslı, Moroccan.

Fasulye, Bean; Ayşe kadın ~si or taze ~, french beans; çalı ~si, runnerbeans; ~ gibi kendini nimetten saymak, to think oneself very important, to put on airs; ~ sırtığı gibi, (joke) very thin and tall (person).

Faş, Divulged, well known; ~ etmek, to divulge, to betray (a secret).

Fatih, Conqueror.

Fatiha, The opening chapter of the Koran; (bir şeye) ~ okumak, to give up as lost.

Fatura, Invoice; ~ tanzim etmek, to make out an invoice.

Favori, Whiskers; the favorite (horse racing).

Fay, (geol.) Fault.

Fayans, Porcelain.

Fayda, Profit; use; advantage; ~sı dokunmak, to come in useful, to help; ~sı yok, it is no use.

Faydacıl, (phil.) Utilitarian.

Faydacılık, (phil.) Utilitarianism.

Faydalanmak, To profit by; to make use of.

Faydalý, Useful, profitable, advantageous.
Faydasız, Useless; in vain; unprofitable.
Fayrap, (*naut.*) Fire up!; ~ etmek, (*naut.*) to get up steam; (*sl.*) to open fully.
Faz, (*phys.*) Phase.
Fazıl, Virtuous; superior.
Fazilet, Virtue, goodness, grace; merit.
Faziletli, Virtuous, excellent.
Fazla, Excessive; superfluous; remainder; more than, too much; very much; too many; a lot; plenty; ~ gelmek (veya gitmek, kaşmak), to be too much, to go too far, to overdo; ~ olarak, moreover, furthermore, besides; ~ sýyle, amply, abundantly; ~laşmak, to increase.
Fazlalık, Excess; abundance; surplus.
Fecat, Calamity, tragedy, catastrophe.
Feci, Tragic; painful; terrible.
Fecir, Dawn.
Feda, Sacrifice; ~ etmek, to sacrifice; ~ olmak, to be sacrificed.
Fedaî, Volunteer.
Fedailik, Self-sacrifice.
Fedakâr, Self-sacrificing; devoted, loyal.
Fedakârlık, Self-sacrifice, devotion.
Federasyon, Federation.
Fehva, Meaning; ~ sınca, as the saying goes, according to saying, with the meaning of.
Felâh, Prosperity, happiness; deliverance; ~ bulmak, to get free, to be saved.
Felâket, Disaster, calamity, catastrophe; ~ e uğramak, to meet with a disaster; ~ li, disastrous.
Felâketzede, Victim of a disaster; involved in a calamity.
Felç, (*path.*) Paralysis; hemiplegia; felce

uğramak, to be paralyzed, to have a stroke; felce uğratmak, to paralyze.
Feiçli, Paralytic.
Felek, Firmament, heavens; fortune, destiny, fate; feleğin sillesine uğramak (veya sillesini yemek), to suffer the blows of fate; ~ ten bir gün çalmak, to have a very enjoyable day; ~ ten kâm almak, to have a very good time.
Felemenk, Holland, Netherlands.
Felemenkçe, Dutch, the Dutch language.
Felemenkli, Dutchman.
Fellâh, (*fig.*) Negro; Arab.
Fellek fellek, fellik fellik, Running hither and thither; ~ aramak, to search high and low for.
Felsefe, Philosophy; ~ yapmak, to philosophize.
Felsefeci, Philosopher.
Felsefi, Philosophical.
Fen, Science; branch of a science; ~ fakültesi, college of science.
Fena, Bad; evil; ill, sick; ~ etmek, to do devil, to do the wrong thing; (birini) ~ etmek, to treat harshly; ~ gözle bakmak, to look daggers at, to glare angrily at; ~ halde, badly. ~ kalpli, wicked; ~ kokulu, smelly, bad-smelling, fetid, stinking; ~ muamele, ill-treatment; (biri) ~ olmak, to feel bad, to feel like fainting, to be very sorry; ~ yerine vurmak, to hit s.o. badly; ~ sına gitmek, to be exasperated; ~ ya çekmek, to take stg in a bad sense, ~ ya sarmak, to take a turn for the worst; ~ ya varmak, to go from bad to worse, to get worse, to end up badly; ~ ya yormak, to interpret unfavorably; ~ yakalanmak, to be

- badly caught; işin ~ sı şu ki, the worst of it is that.
- Fenalaşmak**, To get worse, to deteriorate; to turn faint.
- Fenalaştırmak**, caus. of fenalaşmak.
- Fenalık**, Badness, evil; injury, harm; a fainting; ~ etmek, to harm; ~ geçirmek, to feel ill; ~ gelmek, to faint, to feel like fainting.
- Fener**, Lantern; street lamp; lighthouse; (*naut.*) crown knot; ~ alayı, torchlight procession; ~ çekmek, to light the way with a lantern.
- Fenerci**, Lighthouse keeper; lamplighter.
- Fenni**, Scientific, technical, expert.
- Fenomen**, Phenomenon.
- Fenomenizm**, Phenomenalism.
- Fent**, Trick, ruse, feint.
- Fer**, Radiance, luster, brightness; pomp, display; splendour; ornament.
- Feragat**, Self-sacrifice, abnegation; renunciation, abandonment (of a project, of work, etc.), cession, waiver; abdication; ~ etmek, to renounce, abandon, cede, to abdicate from; ~ göstermek, to abdicate from; ~ sahibi, altruistic, unselfish.
- Ferağ**, (*law*) Cession of property, transfer.
- Ferah**, Spacious, open, roomy, wide; cheerfulness, joy, pleasure; ~ ~, amply, easily.
- Ferahlamak**, ferahlanmak, To become spacious or airy; to clear up; to become cheerful, to feel relieved.
- Ferahlık**, Spaciousness, airiness; cheerfulness, relief.
- Feraset**, Sagacity, intuition; ~ li, sagacious, perspicacious.
- Ferda**, The morrow, the next day; the future; eternity; the day of judgement.
- Ferde**, Small bale.
- Ferdi**, Individual; personal; ~ olarak, individually.
- Feri**, Branch, ramification; secondary matter.
- Fer'i**, Derived; secondary; subordinate; accessory.
- Feribot**, Car ferry, train ferry, ferry-boat.
- Ferih**, Cheerful, happy, joyous; ~ fahur, in abundance, in great comfort.
- Ferman**, Command; decree; firman, imperial eddict; ~ dinlememek, to be recalcitrant.
- Fermuar**, Zipper.
- Fersah**, League; an hour's journey; ~ ~, greatly; ~ ~ geçmek, to be miles ahead of.
- Fersiz**, Lusterless, dull, without radiance.
- Fersude**, Worn out, old, ragged.
- Fert**, Person, individual.
- Feryat**, Cry; cry for help; feryadı basmak, to start wailing suddenly; ~ etmek, to cry out, to lament, to call for help.
- Fes**, Fez.
- Fesat**, Malice, depravity, intrigue, plot, duplicity, mischief; ~ karıştırmak, to intrigue; fesada vermek, to plot mischief, to conspire.
- Fesatçı**, Intriguer, plotter.
- Fesatlık**, Subversive activity, intrigue.
- Feshetmek**, To abolish, cancel, annul, rescind.
- Fesih**, Abolition, cancellation, dissolution, annulment.
- Festival**, Festival, season of entertainment.
- Fethetmek**, To conquer.
- Ferih**, Conquest; victory.
- Fettan**, Seducer; alluring; cunning.

- Fetva**, Opinion or decision on a matter of Canon Law given out by a müftü.
- Feveran**, A flaring up with anger, rage.
- Fevk**, Superior; upper part.
- Fevkalâde**, Extraordinary; excellent.
- Fevkalbeser**, Superhuman; (*phil.*) superman.
- Feyezan**, Inundation, overflowing, flood.
- Feyizli**, Abundant; prosperous; productive, bountiful.
- Feza**, Space.
- Fezicke**, Summary; police report.
- Fıçı**, Barrel, cask; tub; ~ balığı, salted fish in barrel; ~ gibi, very fat.
- Fıçıçı**, Cooper.
- Fıkırdak**, Coquettish.
- Fıkırdamak**, To make a bubbling noise, to bubble; to behave coquettishly; to giggle.
- Fıkır fıkır**, With a bubbling noise; ~ kaynamak, to boil.
- Fıkra**, Anecdote; short column of a columnist; (*law*) paragraph; passage; (*anat.*) vertebra.
- Fıldır fıldır**, (*eyes*) Rolling; ~ aramak, to hunt for stg. feverishly; ~ bakmak, to look with rolling eyes.
- Fındık**, Hazel-nut, filbert.
- Fındıkçı**, Seller of nuts; (*colloq.*) woman who uses her charms to get stg. out of a man.
- Fındıkfaresi**, fındıksıçanı, Common house mouse.
- Fır**, Whirr; ~ dönmek, to hover round.
- Fırça**, Brush; ~ gibi, hard and coarse (hair).
- Fırçalamak**, To brush.
- Fırçalanmak**, To be brushed; to brush oneself.
- Fırçaltmak**, caus. of fırçalamak.
- Fırdolayı**, All around; round about.
- Fırdöndü**, Swivel; (*mech.*) lathe carrier; (*colloq.*) changeable.
- Fırsıldak**, Weather-cock; spinning-top; whirling; (*fig.*) intrigue, deception, ruse, trick; ~ çevirmek, (*fig.*) to intrigue, to be up to some mischief.
- Fırsıldakçı**, (*fig.*) Trickster, intriguer, plotter.
- Fırıldanmak**, To spin around.
- Fırıldatmak**, To let spin around.
- Fırıl fırıl** (in) ~ aramak, to search high and low for.
- Fırın**, Oven; bakery; kiln; furnace; ~ gibi, very hot.
- Fırıncı**, Baker.
- Fırınlamak**, To dry in an oven or kiln, to kiln-dry.
- Fırınlatmak**, caus. of fırınlamak.
- Fırlak**, Protruding, sticking out.
- Fırlama**, (*colloq.*) Bastard; brat.
- Fırlamak**, To fly out; to leap up; to rush; to sour (price); to protrude, to stick out.
- Fırlatmak**, To hurl; caus. of fırlamak.
- Fırsat**, Opportunity, chance; occasion; ~ aramak, to seek an opportunity, to look for a chance; ~ bulmak, to find an opportunity; ~ düşünkü, one who recklessly takes advantage of every opportunity; ~ kollamak, to lie in wait for an opportunity; ~ yoksulu, one who would do evil if he had a chance; ~ı ganimet bilmek, to seize the opportunity.
- Fırsatçı**, Who seeks an opportunity; on the look out for a profitable chance.
- Fırtına**, Storm; gale.
- Fırtınalı**, Stormy.
- Fısıldamak**, To whisper.

Fısıldaşmak, To whisper to each other.

Fısıll fısıll, With a whisper, with a whispering noise.

Fısıltı, Whisper.

Fıskiye, Fountain, water jet.

Fıslamak, To whisper; secretly to impart information to s.o.

Fıstık, Pistachio nut; ~ çamı, pine; ~ gibi, stout, plump and firm.

Fıstıklı, Pistachio green, light green; ~ makam, (*mockery*) in slow manner, taking his time about it (*sarcastically*).

Fışkırdamak, To make a splashing noise.

Fışır fışır, With a splashing noise.

Fıstırtı, Splashing noise.

Fışkırmak, To gush out, to spurt out, to squirt forth, to jet; to spring out (plant).

Fışkırtmak, caus. of fışkırmak.

Fışlamak, fışınmak, To go sour, to spoil by fermentation.

Fıtık, (*path.*) Hernia, rupture.

Fıtrat, Nature, constitution, natural disposition; creation.

Fıtrî, Congenital, innate, natural.

Fidan, Sapling, young tree; plant; ~ boylu, (veya ~ gibi), tall and slender.

Fidanlık, Nursery-garden.

Fide, Seedling plant for planting out.

Fidyeye, fidyeinecat, Ransom.

Fıgan, Cry of distress, wail, lamentation; ~ etmek, to lament.

Figür, Figure of a human body.

Figüran, Figurant.

Fihrist, Table of contents, index; catalogue, list.

Fiil, Act, action, deed; (*law*) act; (*gram.*) verb; başlama ~ i, (*gram.*) inceptive, inchoative verb; bileşik ~, (*gram.*) compound verb; dönüşlü ~, (*gram.*) reflexive verb; düzenli ~, (*gram.*)

regular verb, düzensiz ~, (*gram.*) irregular verb; edilgen ~, (*gram.*) passive verb. etken ~, (*gram.*) active verb; geçişli ~, (*gram.*) transitive verb; geçişsiz ~, (*gram.*) intransitive, neuter verb; katışık ~, (*gram.*) complex verb; yardımcı ~, (*gram.*) auxiliary verb; ~ den, (*gram.*) deverbil; ~ den ad, (*gram.*) deverbil noun; ~ den ~, (*gram.*) deverbil verb; ~ gövdesi, (*gram.*) verb stem; ~ ismi, (*gram.*) verbal noun; ~ den sıfat, (*gram.*) deverbil adjective; ~ tümleci, (*gram.*) complement of verb; ~ zamiri, (*gram.*) pronominal suffix of a verb.

Fiilen, Actually, really; (*law*) in act.

Fiilli, Actual, real; acting; (*gram.*) verbal.

Fiilimsi, (*gram.*) Infinitive verbal form.

Fiiliyat, Acts, deeds; ~ ta, in practice.

Fikir, Thought; idea; opinion; mind; ~ almak, to consult, to ask somebody's opinion; ~ beyan etmek, to give an opinion; ~ edinmek, to have an idea, to form an opinion about; ~ vermek, to give an idea about; ~ yürütmek, to put forward an idea, to state one's opinion; fikrimce, in my opinion; fikriyle, with the idea of, with the intention of.

Fikirsiz, Thoughtless; unintelligent.

Fikrî, Mental, intellectual.

Fil, Elephant; (*chess*) bishop; ~ gibi, huge, enormous; ~ gibi yemek, to eat enormously, to have an enormous appetite; ~ hastalığı, (*path.*) elephantiasis.

Filan, So and so; such and such; and so on, etc.; and such like; about, approxi-

- matery; ~ falan, so and so, such and such.
- Filanca, So and so; s.o. or other.
- Filanıncı, Numbered so and so; the so-manyeth.
- Fildişi, Ivory; ~ gibi, ivory color; ~ siyahı, ivory black.
- File, Netting; hair-net; net (bag).
- Fileto, Loin of beef or mutton; club steak.
- Filhakika, In truth, truly, in fact.
- Filika, (*naut.*) Ship's boat; ~ demiri, boat anchor.
- Filim, Film, movie; ~ çekmek, filme çekmek, to film; ~ çevirmek, to film, (*sl.*) to show off, swagger; filmi koparmak, (*sl.*) to talk incoherently (when drunk); filmini almak, to take the X-ray; ~ makinesi, movie camera; röntgen filmi, X-ray.
- Filimcilik, Film industry.
- Filipin, Philippine; ~ adaları, Philippine Islands; ~ li, Filipino.
- Filistin, Palestine; ~ li, Palestinian.
- Filiz, Young Shoot; bud; tendril; ~ gibi, slender; ~ sürmek, to shoot, to sprout.
- Filiz, (*geol.*) Ore.
- Filizi, Bright green.
- Filizlemek, To prune the surplus shoots of a plant.
- Filizlenmek, To shoot, to sprout.
- Filizli, Having shoots or tendrils.
- Filo, Fleet; squadron.
- Filo, (only in) ~ etmek, (*naut.*) to round in sail.
- Filolog, Philologist.
- Filoloji, Philology.
- Filotilla, (*naut.*) Florilla.
- Filozof, Philosopher; ~ ça, philosophic(al)(ly).
- Filtre, Filter; ~ kâğıdı, filter paper.
- Filvaki, In fact, actually; ~ ..., ama, although, even if.
- Fin, Finn; Finnish.
- Final, (*sport*) Final; (*mus.*) finale; ~ e kalmak, (*sport*) to go on to the finals.
- Finanse, (only in) ~ etmek, to finance.
- Finansman, A financing.
- Fincan, Coffee cup, tea cup; (*elec.*) porcelain insulator; ~ gibi, wide open, bulging (eyes).
- Fingirdek, Coquettish, frivolous.
- Fingirdemek, To behave coquettishly.
- Fingirdeşmek, To flirt.
- Firar, A running away, flight; desertion; ~ etmek, to fly, escape, desert.
- Firari, Deserter, fugitive.
- Firavun, Pharaoh.
- Firavunfaresi, Ichneumon.
- Firavuninciri, Sycamore fig.
- Fire, (*com.*) Loss, decrease, diminution (of weight); wastage; shrinkage; ~ vermek, to suffer wastage, to diminish, to shrink.
- Firkete, Hairpin.
- Firma, (*com.*) Firm; trade name.
- Firuze, Turquoise; turquoise blue, azure.
- Fiske, Flick, flip with the finger; pinch; pimple; ~ dokundurmamak, to protect from the slightest aggression; ~ ~ kabarmak, ~ ~ olmak, to be covered with small pimples or bruises.
- Fiskelemek, To give a flip; to flick.
- Fiskos, Whispering; gossip.
- Fiş, (*elec.*) Plug; form to be filled.
- Fişek, Cartridge; rocket; fireworks; ~ atmak, to say stg. to instigate; ~ gibi,

swiftly, speedily, quickly; ~ salıvermek, to instigate.
 Fişeklik, Cartridge belt.
 Fit, Instigation; incitement; ~ sokmak, ~ vermek, to instigate, to excite, to spread discontent.
 Fit, Quits; ~ olmak, (*colloq.*) to be quits.
 Fitil, Wick; (*med.*) seton tent; (*mil.*) fuse; (*tailor*) piping; (*sl.*) drunk; ~ ~ burnundan gelmek, to be spoiled completely (pleasure); ~ gibi, dead drunk; ~ olmak, (*sl.*) to get dead drunk; ~ vermek, to incite s.o. against another; ~ i almak, to flare up, to become alarmed, to get into a rage.
 Fitillemek, To light the fuse of a mine, a bomb, etc.; to enrage; to incite one against another.
 Fitilli, Fitted with a wick, fuse, seton, or piping; ~ tüfek, matchlock-gun.
 Fitlemek, To instigate, to excite.
 Fitne, Instigation; intriguer; ~ fücür, mischiefmaker; ~ sokmak, to incite one against another.
 Fitneci, Intriguer.
 Fitnecilik, Inscitement.
 Fitnelemek, To inform on.
 Fiyaka, (*sl.*) Showing off; swagger; ~ yapmak, to show off; ~ sını bozmak, to ridicule s.o.'s swagger.
 Fiyakacı, Swaggerer.
 Fiyakalı, Showy; ostentatious.
 Fiyasko, Failure; washout; ~ vermek, to end in failure.
 Fiyat, Price; ~ kırmak, to reduce the price; ~ vermek, to estimate a price for; ~ ları dondurmak, to freeze the market prices.
 Fiyonk, fiyonga, Bow tie; bowknot, bow.

Fizik, Physics; ~ i, physical.
 Fizikçi, Physicist.
 Fizikötesi, (*phil.*) Metaphysics.
 Fiziksel, Physical.
 Fizyoloji, Physiology.
 Fizyolojik, Physiological.
 Fizyonomi, Physiognomy.
 Flama, Signal flag; measuring stick used by surveyors.
 Flamacı, Pennant-bearer.
 Fiaman, Flemish; Fleming.
 Flaş, (*phot.*) Flash lamp.
 Flavta, Flute.
 Flit, Insecticide.
 Flört, Flirt; ~ etmek, to flirt.
 Fob, (*com.*) F.o.b., free on board.
 Fobi, foby, (*psych.*) Phobia.
 Fodul, Vain, presumptuous; hem kel hem ~, bald but vain; e.g., proud though with nothing to be proud of, in the wrong but proud of it.
 Fodulluk, Vanity, presumption.
 Fokurdamak, To boil up, to bubble noisily.
 Fokurdatmak, caus. of fokurdamak.
 Fokurtu, Bubbling noise.
 Folklor, Folklore.
 Folluk, Nesting-egg, sitting-box (for hen).
 Fon, Fund, asset.
 Fonda, (*naut.*) Let go the anchor; ~ etmek, to let go the anchor.
 Fonetik, Phonetic(s).
 Fonksiyon, (*law*) Function.
 Fora, Out!; open!; unfurl (sails)!; open, opened up (engine, etc.); draw (a weapon); unfurl (flag); ~ etmek, to take down, open up (sails).
 Form, Shape, form.
 Forma, Shape, form; (*print.*) sheets of

- 16 page; folio; compositor's form; colors of a spotting dub; school uniform; uniform.
- Formalite, Formality.**
- Formül, Formula; (law) formulary; ~e etmek, to formulate.**
- Formüler, Formulary.**
- Fors, (naut.)** Admiral's flag at the main; personal flag flown on a ship, etc.; (*fig.*) power, influence; ~u olmak, to have influence.
- Forsa, Galley-slave.**
- Forum, (hist.)** Forum.
- Fos, (sl.)** False, bad; ~ çıkmak, to turn up bad or false, to be confused or upset.
- Fosil, (geol.)** Fossil.
- Fosilleşmek, To fossilize.**
- Foslamak, (sl.)** To turn up bad or false; to be confused or upset; to be disconcerted.
- Fosurdamak, To make a noise with the lips while breathing.**
- Fosurdatmak, To smoke noisily; to puff with enjoyment.**
- Fosur fosur, In puffs.**
- Fotoğraf, Photography; photograph; ~ çekmek, to take a photograph; ~ çek-tirmek, to have one's photo taken; ~ makinesi, camera.**
- Fotoğrafçı, Photographer; cameraman.**
- Fotoğrafçılık, Profession of a photographer.**
- Fotoğrafhane, Photographer's studio.**
- Fotojenic, Photogenic.**
- Fotokopi, Photo-copy.**
- Foya, Foil for setting off a gem; eyewash; fraud; ~ sı meydana çıkmak, to be shown up.**
- Fötr, Felt; ~ şapka, Felt hat.**
- Frak, Swallow-tail coat.**
- Fransa, France; ~lı, Frenchman.**
- Fransız, French; ~ca, French language, in French.**
- Frekans, (phys.)** Frequency.
- Fren, Brake; ~ balatası, (auto) brake lining; ~ çubuğu, (auto) brake rod; ~ kasnağı, (auto) brake drum; ~ kolu, (auto) connecting rod of a brake; ~ pedalı, (auto) brake pedal; ~ yapmak, to apply the brakes.**
- Frengi, (path.)** Syphilis.
- Frengili, (path.)** Syphilitic.
- Frenkgömlüğü, Shirt; stiff shirt.**
- Frenkinciri, Prickly pear.**
- Frenklahanası, Brussels sprouts.**
- Frenkmaydanozu, Chervil.**
- Frenküzümü, Red current.**
- Frenlemek, To brake.**
- Fresk, Fresco; wall-painting.**
- Freze, Milling cutter; ~ makinesi, milling machine.**
- Friksiyon, Massage; rubbing the body.**
- Fuar, Fair, exposition.**
- Fuaye, (phys.)** Focus; (*theater*) foyer.
- Fuhuş, Prostitution; ~ a teşvik etmek, (law) to incite to prostitution.**
- Fukara, Poor; pauper; beggar.**
- Fukaralık, Poverty, pauperism.**
- Fulya, Jonquil.**
- Funda, Heath; ~ toprağı, humus of heath or heater.**
- Fundalık, Land covered with heath or brushwood.**
- Furgon, Freight-car.**
- Furya, Rush; glut.**
- Futbol, Football, soccer.**
- Fuzulî, Medling; officious; superfluous; excessive; unnecessarily.**
- Fusun, Enchantment; charm; fascination.**

Fütür, Languor; abatement; a becoming dispirited; ~ etmek, not to be discouraged, not to pay or give heed to; ~ getirmek, to lose zeal, to show loss of energy.

Fütursuz, Indifferent; undeterred.

Fütursuzca, Indifferently.

Füze, (mil) Rocket; güdümlü ~, missile.

G

G, g, The letter of "g"; (*mus.*) sol.

Gabi, Stupid; slow in the uptake.

Gacır gucur, Producing a continuous creaking noise.

Gaddar, Cruel, tyrannical.

Gaddarlık, Cruelty; perfidy.

Gadretmek, To do wrong to; to treat unjustly; to act unjustly toward.

Gaf, Faux pas, blunder, gaff; ~ yapmak, to blunder.

Gafil, Careless, heedless, unmindful; unwary; unaware of; ~ avlamak, to catch unawares; ~ avlanmak, to be caught unawares; ~ davranmak, to act unwarily.

Gaflet, Heedlessness; inattention; somnolence, sleepiness; sleep; ~ basmak, to be heedless or unaware, to be careless; ~ e düşmek, to act heedlessly; ~ etmek, to be negligent, to commit a mistake through absentmindedness, to be unaware of what is going on; ~ uykusu, indolent indifference; ~ le, heedlessly, thoughtlessly.

Gaga, Beak, bill; (*naut.*) anchor's bill, peak; ~ burun, aquiline, hook nosed; ~ sından yakalamak, to catch by the nose.

Gagalamak, To peck.

Galaşmak, To peck one another; to bill and coo.

Gagalı, Beaked.

Gaile, Anxiety, trouble, worry, difficulty.

Gaileli, Full of trouble; troubled, worried.

Gailesiz, Without worries, carefree.

Gaip, Absent, invisible; hidden; lost; missing; invisible world; ~ ten haber vermek, to foretell, to divine.

Gala, Gala, festivity; state dinner; ~ gecesi, gala performance where evening dress is obligatory.

Galebe, Victory; supremacy, predominance, prevalence; ~ çalmak, to conquer, to overwhelm; ~ etmek, to overwhelm, overcome, to gain the upper hand.

Galeri, Art gallery; (*min.*) gallery, working drift; (*theat.*) gallery.

Galeyan, Rage, agitation, excitement; (*phys.*) ebullition; ~ etmek, to boil with rage; to effervesce; (*phys.*) to boil; ~ a gelmek, to be agitated, to get worked up; ~ a getirmek, to agitate.

Galiba, Probably, presumably; most probably.

Galibiyet, Victory; superiority.

Galip, Victorious; victor, vanquisher; dominant, prevailing; ~ çıkmak, to come out victorious from a fight; ~ gelmek, to win, to be victorious in a fight.

Galiz, Foul, dirty, filthy, indecent, obscene; coarse, thick.
 Galon, Gallon (4,5 lit.).
 Galsame, (*biol.*) Gill, branchia; larynx.
 Galvanize, galvanizli, Galvanized; ~ etmek, to galvanize.
 Galvanizlemek, To galvanize.
 Gam, Grief, anxiety, worry; gloom; ~ çekmek, to be oppressed with anxiety, to grieve; ~ yememek, not to grieve, not to worry.
 Gam, (*mus.*) Scale, gamut.
 Gamalı, Swastika.
 Gamet, (*biol.*) Gamete.
 Gamlanmak, To grow sad.
 Gamlı, Grieved, sorrowing, sad.
 Gammaz, Tell-tale, informer, sneak; intriguer.
 Gammazlamak, To inform against, to tell on, to tell tales about.
 Gammazlık, Tale-bearing.
 Gamsele, Raincoat, mackintosh, oilskin.
 Gamsız, Carefree, lighthearted.
 Gamze, Dimple.
 Gangster, Gangster.
 Gani, Copious, lavish, abundant; ~ ~, lavishly, copiously; ~ gönüllü (veya gönlü ~), generous; ~ si olmak, not to be keen on stg. (even if he is in need of).
 Ganimet, Spoils, booty; windfall, godsend; loot; ~ almak, to seize, to capture; ~ bilmek, to look upon a godsend, to seize an opportunity.
 Gar, Large railway station.
 Garabet, Strangeness, curiousness, singularity.
 Garaj, Garage.
 Garanti, Guaranty, guarantee; (bir şeyi)

~ etmek, to guarantee, to warrant; ~ vermek, to give security, to stand as a guarantor.
 Garanti, (*colloq.*) Sure, certain; certainly, without doubt.
 Garantilemek, To make certain, to make sure of.
 Garantili, Guaranteed; (*colloq.*) sure, certain.
 Garaz, gazez, Rancor, grudge, resentment, animosity, malice, prejudice against; prejudiced, hostile; ~ olmak, to cherish a grudge against, to bear a grudge against.
 Garazkâr, Malicious; grudging; prejudiced; biased; selfish, interested.
 Garazkârlık, Maliciousness.
 Garazsız, Unprejudiced, unbiased; ~ ivazsız, without ulterior motive.
 Garbi, Western.
 Gardırop, Wardrobe; cloakroom.
 Gardiyan, Prison guard, guardian.
 Gargara, A gargling; gargle; ~ etmek, to gargle.
 Garibe, Strange thing, strange event, curiosity; freak of nature.
 Garip, Strange, curious, queer, peculiar; stranger, person away from home; poor, needy; garibi ..., the strange part of it is that ...; garibine gitmek, to strike as odd, to appear strange to.
 Gariplik, Being a stranger; a being without friend; poverty.
 Garipsemek, To find a thing strange; to feel lonely or a stranger.
 Gark, A being submerged; drowning; a being overwhelmed with; (birini bir şeye) ~ etmek, (*fig.*) to overwhelm with; ~ olmak, to be drowned in (money), to be submerged (ship).

Garnitür, Garniture, garnish, trimmings (of a dish); (*print.*) fittings.

Garnizon, (*mil.*) Garrison.

Garı, The west.

Garplı, Westerner; ~laşmak, to become westernized; ~laştırmak, to westernize.

Garson, Waiter.

Gasıp, Seizure by violence, usurpation; (*law*) wrongful seizure; ~ etmek, to seize by violence; (*law*) to take wrongfully, to usurp, to snatch away.

Gasıp, One who seizes by violence; usurper.

Gasil, A washing of the dead.

Gasletmek, To wash (the death).

Gayıolmak, To be enraptured, to be in an ecstasy; to swoon.

Gâvur, Christian; (*fig.*) cruel or obstinate; (*bir şeyi*) ~ etmek, to squander, to waste money; ~ inadı, obstinacy; (*bir iş*) ~ orucu gibi uzamak, to be interminable, to go on endlessly; ~ ölüsü gibi, very heavy and bulky; ~ a kızıp oruç yemek (veya bozmak), to do stg. harmful to spite an infidel.

Gâvurca, (*colloq.*) In a European language; in the manner of an infidel; cruelly.

Gâvurluk, Irreligion; cruelty.

Gaybubet, Absence; ~ etmek, to absent oneself from.

Gayda, Bagpipe.

Gaye, Aim, object, goal, purpose of; end; ~sini gütmek, to aim at; ~siyle, for the purpose of, aiming at; ~ye ulaşmak (varmak), to attain the aim.

Gayet, Very, much, extremely; very much, a great many, greatly; ~le, extremely, excessively.

Gayret, Energy, effort, perseverance; ~ vermek, to encourage; ~ine dokunmak, to rouse s.o.'s zeal, to stir up.

Gayretkeş, Zealous; zealot.

Gayretkeşlik, Complicity, aid.

Gayretlenmek, To get into working spirit; to display zeal.

Gayretli, Hard-working, persevering; zealous.

Gayretsiz, Without enthusiasm; slack.

Gayrı, (*colloq.*) Henceforth; at length, finally.

Gayri, (*colloq.*) ...den ~, other than, besides, apart from; ~ ahlâkî, immoral; ~ ihtiyarî, involuntary, unintended, involuntarily, instinctively, without wanting to; ~ ilmi, unscientific; ~ insani, inhuman, cruel; ~ iradî, (*psych.*) involuntary, non-voluntary; ~ kabil, impossible; ~ kabili itiraz, unobjectionable; ~ kabili kıyas, incomparable; ~ kabili şifa, incurable; ~ kabili tahammül, unbearable, insupportable, untenable, ~ kabili tahmin, unforeseeable, unpredictable, incalculable; ~ kabili telâfi, ir-recompensible; ~ kabili tezelzül, unshakable, unswerving; ~ kâfi, insufficient; ~ lâıyk, unsuitable; ~ mahdud, unlimited; ~ mahsus, imperceptible; ~ makul, unreasonable; ~ malûm, unknown; ~ memnun, dissatisfied, displeased; ~ memul, unexpected, unpredicted; ~ menkul, (*law*) immovable, real estate, immovable property; ~ menus, unfamiliar, strange, unsual; ~ meskûn, uninhabited, unpopulated; ~ mesul, irresponsible; ~ meşru, illegitimate, unlawful, illicit (gain), unjust (war); ~ mezru, un-

cultivated (land); ~ muayyen, uncertain, indefinite, indeterminate; ~ muhtemel, improbable, unlikely, impossible; ~ muntazam, irregular, irregularly, disorderly; ~ mümkün, impossible; ~ münasip; unsuitable, unseemly, unbecoming, unpleasing; ~ mümbit, arid, barren, unfruitful; ~ müslim, non-Muslim; ~ müsmir, (*fin.*) dead capital, unfruitful; ~ mütecanis, heterogenous; ~ şuurî, (*psych.*) unconscious; ~ tabii, unnatural, abnormal, strange; ~ vaki, that did not happen; ~ varit, not thinkable, not probable; ~ vazih, unclear, vague.

Gayya, The name of a pit which is beleived to be in Hell; ~ kuyusu, the bottomless pit, (*fig.*) hopeless impasse.

Gayz, Anger; hatred; wrath.

Gaz, (*phys.*) Gas; kerosene.

Gaz, Gauze.

Gaza, Holy war.

Gazal, Gazelle, antelope.

Gazap, Wrath, anger, rage; gazaba gelmek, to become angry; gazaba uğramak, to be subject to s.o.'s anger.

Gazel, Autumn leaves.

Gazete, Newspaper, daily paper.

Gazeteci, Journalist; newsboy.

Gazetecilik, Journalism.

Gazışı, (*phys.*) Luminescence.

Gazıyıl, (*phys.*) Luminescent.

Gazi, (*Islam*) One who fights or fought with the enemy; veteran of war.

Gazino, Casino, café.

Gazlamak, To gas; to smear or sprinkle with kerosene; to accelerate (*auto.*)

Gazlı, Gaseous; containing gas; ~ bez, gauze.

Gazoz, Fizzy lemonade or gingerbear.

Gazölçer, (*phys.*) Gas meter.

Gazyağı, Kerosene.

Gebe, Pregnant, expectant; ~ bırakmak, to get with child, to impregnate; ~ kalmak, ~ olmak, to become pregnant by.

Gebelik, Pregnancy.

Geberik, Death.

Gebermek, (*insulting*) To die.

Gebertmek (*insulting*) To kill off.

Gebeç, Short and fat, dumpy, squat; (*sl.*) idiot, fool, blockhead.

Gece, Night; bu ~, tonight; bütün gece, all night long; dün ~, last night; ~ başlığı, nightcap; ~ bekçisi, night watch; ~ gündüz, day and night; ~ gündüz dememek, to take no account of the time of day; ~ işçiliği, night-shift, night work; ~ kandili, night light; ~ vakti, at night; ~ yarısı, midnight; ~ yatışı, overnight visit; ~ yatısına gitmek, to go overnight visit; ~yi gündüze katmak, to work continuously; eğlenceli bir ~ geçirmek, to make a night of it; fırtınalı veya yağmurlu ~, a dirty night.

Gececi, One who works on the night-shift.

Gecekondü, Unauthorized construction set up in one night, squatter's house, shanty.

Gecelemek, To spend the night in a place; to stay for the night.

Geceleyin, By night; nightly.

Geceli, (used with gündüzlü) ~ gündüzlü, day and night, continuously; ~ gündüzlü çalışmak, to work day and night, or continuously.

- Gecelik, Nightgown.
 Gecese fast, (*bot.*) Morning-glory.
 Geç-yanığı, Kind of skin eruption (on face or hands).
 Gecikme, Delay.
 Gecikmek, To be late, to be delayed.
 Geciktirmek, To cause to be late; to cause to be slow in doing stg.
 Geç, Late, delayed; ~ kalmak, to be late; ~ vakit, late in the evening.
 Gece, Past (only in telling the time) üçü beş ~, five past three.
 Geçe, Side.
 Geçegen, Temporary.
 Geçek, Route (of a train, etc.).
 Geçen, Past, last; ~ gün, the other day; ~ sefer, last time; ~ yıl, last year.
 Geçende, geçenlerde, Lately, recently.
 Geçenek, Corridor; passage.
 Geçer, Current, in circulation, in common use; ~ akçe, (*fig.*) stg. valued by everybody.
 Geçerlik, A being in demand, a being current.
 Geçersiz, No longer in force, null.
 Geçersizlik, Nullity.
 Geçici, Passing; temporary; (*med.*) infectious, contagious.
 Geçilmek, Pass. of geçmek; to be passed; to be passable; to be given up or renounced; buradan geçilmez, no passage; geçilmez, impassable; not to be given up, impasse; ...den geçilmiyor, there is great abundance of.
 Geçim, A living, livelihood; a getting along with one another, harmony; ~ derdi, the struggle to make a living ~ dünyası, one has got to live, one has to get along with others; ~ mas-
 rafı, cost of living; ~ vasıtası, ~ yolu, means of subsistence.
 Geçimli, Easy to get on with; affable.
 Geçimsiz, Unable to get on with.
 Geçimsizlik, Inability to get on with others or with each other, incompatibility.
 Geçindirmek, Caus. of geçirmek.
 Geçinecek, Means of subsistence; income.
 Geçinim, geçinme, Verbal n. of geçinmek; subsistence.
 Geçinmek, To get along with, to live on, to subsist on; to live on s.o. else, to sponge on a person; to get on well with; to pretend to be, to pass for; geçinip gitmek, to manage to live.
 Geçirgen, (*sc.*) Permeable.
 Geçirgenlik, (*sc.*) Permeability.
 Geçirilmek, Pass. of geçirmek.
 Geçirimli, (*sc.*) Permeable.
 Geçirimsizlik, (*sc.*) Permeability.
 Geçirimsiz, (*sc.*) Impermeable.
 Geçirme, verbal n. of geçirmek; fitted on; fittable.
 Geçirmek, Caus. of geçmek; to infect s.o. with a disease; to slip on cover on a book, to slip on case on a gilt; to fit, fix, insert glass into frame; to enter, register account, to copy out; to pass time; to undergo an operation; to get over a disease; to have attack; to pass stg. through stg.; to ponder over; to accompany s.o. to a place; to see off; (*colloq.*) to gossip about; to criticize; (*sl.*) to know carnally; ... başına ~, to hit s.o. over the head with ...; diş ~, to get one's teeth into, to injure, to annoy; ele ~, to get into one's power; gözden ~, to scrutinize; hesaba ~,

to enter to an account; *vaz*~, to persuade or make s.o. give up stg.; *zihinden* ~, to ponder over.

Geçirtmek, Caus. of geçirmek.

Geçiş, Transition; ~ üstünlüğü, right of way.

Geçişli, (*gram.*) Transitive.

Geçişme, (*phys.*) Osmosis.

Geçişmek, (*sc.*) To be diffused, to intermix.

Geçişsiz, (*gram.*) Intransitive.

Geçirtmek, To pass over with little harm, to get rid of quite easily.

Geçit, Passageway, passage; mountain pass; ford; (*naut.*) narrows, fairway; (*anat.*) isthmus; (*mil.*) parade; ~ alayı, procession, parade; ~ hakkı, toll; ~ resmi, (*mil.*) parade; ~ töreni, parade; ~ vermek, to afford a passage; ~ yeri, ford.

Geçkin, Elderly; overripe (fruit); over-matured (wood); kırkı ~, over forty.

Geçme, Verbal n. of geçmek; fits into or on to stg. else; dovetailed; telescoped; joined by mortise and tenon; ~ kapak, sliding lid.

Geçmek, To pass (by, through, over); to pass (from, to); to be inherited; to be transmitted, to be caught (disease, by, from); to pass, surpass, overpass, leave behind; to exceed; to pass over, omit, not to heed; to abandon, to give up, renounce; to overlook; to undergo (examination); to pass (examination), to be promoted (in class); to be current (money), to be valid (document); to be acceptable (word); (*com.*) to be marketable; to move (to, into), to get to; to succeed to a post, to be appointed to an office; to penetrate into; to elapse;

to come to an end, pass away, expire, lapse; to be over; to be overripe; to spoil; (*colloq.*) to report s.o. to his superior; to sing, play (song, tune); (*sl.*) to tell, relate; geçip gitmek, to pass by and go on, to go away, to pass away.

Geçmelik, Toll.

Geçmiş, Past; overripe; passed away, deceased, dead; an incident in the past; ~ zaman, (*gram.*) past; ~ i olmak, to have common experiences or memories with stg. or s.o.

Gedik, Breach, gap; mountain pass; ~ açmak, to make a breach in; ~ kapamak, to fill up a gap; ~ leri tıkamak, to stop up the gaps.

Gedikli, Regular guest; constant frequenter; (*mil.*) regular non-commissioned officer; ~ çavuş, (*mil.*) sergeant, warrant officer; ~ erbaş, (*mil.*) warrant officer.

Geğirmek, To belch, eructate.

Geğirti, Belch, eruction.

Gelecek, Coming, next; future; ~ zaman, (*gram.*) the future tense.

Gelenek, Tradition.

Gelenekçi, Traditionalist.

Gelenekçilik, Traditionalism.

Gelenekli, geleneksel, Traditional.

Gelgeç, Fickle, inconstant.

Gelgit, (*geog.*) The tides.

Gelin, Bride; daughter-in-law; (*kendi kendine*) ~ güvey olmak, to set out to decide a matter without the authority or the competence to do so, to be ridiculously self important, to reckon without one's host.

Gelincik, Poppy; weasel.

Gelinlik, Marriageable girl.

Gelir, Income; revenue; ~ *vergi*si, income tax.

Gelişigüzel, By chance, at random, haphazard, as it comes.

Gelişim, Development; growth, flourishing; evolution.

Gelişme, Development.

Gelişmek, To develop, to make progress; to grow up; to grow healthy, to grow fat; to mature.

Geliştirmek, Caus. of gelişmek; to make up, to find a way of doing, to improvise stg.

Gelme, Verbal n. of gelmek; (*optics*) incidence; ...den gelme, originating from, derived from.

Gelmek, To come from (to); to arrive at; to derive, proceed from; to occur, befall; to be met by; gel gelelim, but, unfortunately, and yet, however; gelip çıkmak, to come and be close at hand (time); gel zaman git zaman, long afterwards; ...e gelince, as for ...; gelip geçici, transient, passing; gelip gitmek, to come and go, to frequent.

Gem, Bit of a bridle; ~ almak, (horse) to take the bit, to be broken in; ~ i azıya almak, to get out of control, to take the bit between the teeth, to bolt; ~ ini kırmak, to shorten the rein (of s.o. or of a horse); ~ vurmak, to restrain, curb.

Gemi, Ship, vessel, boat; ~ karaya oturmak, to ground; ~ leşi, sunken ship wreck; ~ yatağı, ship's berth, port of shelter; (birimin) ~ si şapa oturmak, to undergo irreparable loss in business.

Gemici, Sailor, mariner; ~ feneri, barn lantern, railroad lantern.

Gemicilik, Seamanship; navigation; seafaring.

Gemilik, Dockyard.

Gen, (*biol.*) Gene; broad, vast, wide, spacious; ample, bountiful, abundant; newly broken ground.

Gencecik, Very young.

Genç, Young; ~ irisi, tall and robust young person.

Gençleşmek, To become youthful, to be rejuvenated, to take a new lease on life.

Gençleştirmek, To rejuvenate.

Gençlik, Youthfulness; the young; younger generation.

Gene, Again; moreover; still; ~ de, in spite of.

Genel, General.

Genelev, Brochel.

Genelge, Circular, notice.

Genelkurmay, (*mil.*) General Staff.

Genelkurul, General meeting.

Genelleme, (*logic*) Generalization; circular (letter).

Genellemek, (*logic*) To generalize; to announce through a circular.

Genelleşmek, To become general, to be generalized; to become common property.

Genelleştirme, Generalization.

Genelleştirmek, To generalize.

Genellik, Generality; generality.

Genellikle, Generally.

Genelmek, To widen, broaden.

Genelseçim, General election.

General, (*mil.*) General.

Geniş, Wide, broad; spacious, extensive, ample, vast; ~ açt, (*geom.*) obtuse angle; ~ bir nefes almak, to feel relief; ~ fikirli, liberal, broad-minded; ~ gönüllü, generous, munificent; ~ yü-

rekli (kalpli), generous, munificent; ~ zaman, (*gram.*) present tense.
 Genişlemek, To widen, broaden; to expand; to ease up (circumstances).
 Genişletmek, caus. of genişlemek.
 Genişlik, Wideness, width; extensiveness; spaciousness; easy of mind; easy circumstances.
 Geniz, Nasal passage, nasal fossae; ~ den genzi tıkanmak, to have a stuffy nose; genzini yakmak, to stifle, choke on (smoke, or a pungent smell).
 Genleşme, (*sc.*) Dilatation.
 Genlik, Wideness; peace; comfort, luxury, affluence.
 Gensoru, General questioning in parliament (of a minister by members).
 Genzek, Who speaks through the nose.
 Geometri, Geometry; düzlem ~, plane geometry; tasarı ~, projective geometry; uzay ~, which studies the shapes and form by volumes.
 Geometrik, Geometrical; ~ dizi, geometrical progression; ~ toplam, geometrical sum; ~ yer, locus.
 Gerçek, Real, true, genuine, authentic; reality, truth; really, in truth.
 Gerçekçi, Realist; realistic.
 Gerçekçilik, Realism.
 Gerçeklemek, To confirm; (*phil.*) to verify; to ascertain.
 Gerçekleşmek, To turn out to be true, to become true, to materialize.
 Gerçekleştirmek, caus. of gerçekleşmek; to realize, to make real.
 Gerçekli, (*gram.*) Real.
 Gerçeklik, Reality.
 Gerçekten, In fact; actually; really.
 Gerçi, Although, though, it is true that.

Gerdan, Neck, throat; front of the neck; double chin; dewlap; (butchery) chuck.
 Gerdanlık, Necklace, neckband.
 Gerdek, Nuptial chamber, bridal chamber; gerdeğe girmek, to enter the nuptial chamber (bridegroom).
 Gerdel, Pail, wooden bucket.
 Gerdirmek, caus. of germek.
 Gereç, Material.
 Gerek, A necessity, a requisite; necessary, needed; gereği düşünülme, to think a way to conclude a question; gereği gibi, as is due, properly; gereğince, in accordance with following, according to; gereği yok, not to be necessary to; (with the conditional tense gerek conveys probability); olsa (olmasa) ~, it is probably (not) ...
 Gerek, Weather ... or; both ... and ...
 Gereke, (*law*) Statement of reason, covering memorandum; (*math.*) corollary.
 Gereкли, Necessary, needed, required.
 Gereklilik, Necessity; ~ kipi, (*gram.*) Necessitative.
 Gerekseme, gereksinme, Necessity; need, want.
 Gereksemek, gereksinmek, To consider necessary, to feel the necessity of.
 Gereksiz, Unnecessary.
 Gerektirmek, To necessitate, require, entail, determine.
 Gerelti, Obstacle obstructing the view.
 Gergedan, Rhinoceros.
 Gergef, Embroidery frame; ~ işlemek, to embroider with a frame.
 Gerçi, Currain; instrument for stretching.
 Gergin, Stretched, taut, tight; tense; strained (relations).
 Gerginlik, Tightness, tension.

Geri, Back, backward(s), toward the rear, behind; rear, hinder part; remainder; hinder, posterior; behind in time, slow (clock); undeveloped; ~ basmak, to back (horse); ~ çevirmek, to reject, to turn back, to send back; ~ dönmek, to come back, to return; ~ durmak, to hang back, to keep apart, to refrain, abstain from; ~ göndermek, to send back; ~ kalmak, to stay behind, to remain behind, to be slow (clock); ~ komamak, not to fail to do stg.; ~ tepmek, to kick back, to push back, (mil.) to recoil; (bir şeyi) ~ vermek, to give back, to return; ~den ~ye, secretly; ~sin ~ gitmek, to return, to turn back.

Gerici, Reactionary.

Gericilik, Reaction, reactionary attitudes.

Gerileme, (sc.) Retrogression; regression.

Gerilemek, To draw back, move backward; to fall to the rear; to recede; to fall behind; to worsen.

Gerili, Stretched, tight, taut.

Gerilim, Tension.

Gerilla, Guerilla; ~ savaşı, guerilla warfare.

Gerillacı, Guerilla.

Gerilmek, To be stretched, tightened; to

Gerinmek, To stretch oneself.

Gerilmek, To stretch oneself.

Gerisin geriye, Backwards.

Germek, To stretch, tighten; to spread out and stretch over.

Getir, Gaiter.

Getirilmek, pass. of getirmek.

Getirmek, To bring; to produce; to import; to yield; dile ~, to mention; hatıra ~, to remember, to think of; ima-

na ~, to convert to the faith; meydana (vucuda) ~, to bring into existence, create, yerine ~, to carry out, fulfil(l), to put in its place, replace; yola ~, to bring to reason, to put to rights.

Getirtmek, To cause to be brought, imported or transported; to order stg.

Gevelemek, To mumble, chew; evelenmek gevelenmek, to hum and haw.

Geveze, Talkative, chattering, babbling; indiscreet, unable to keep a secret.

Gevezelik, Babbling, gossip; indiscreet talk; ~ etmek, to babble.

Geviş, Chewing the cud, rumination; ~ getirmek, to ruminate, to chew the cud.

Gevrek, Crisp, brittle, crackly; dry roast; ~ ~ gülmek, to laugh in an easy and lively way.

Gevreklik, Crispness.

Gevremek, To become crisp, dry, brittle.

Gevretmek, caus. of gevremek.

Gevşek, Loose, lax, slack; soft, feeble, weak; lacking in zeal; ~ ağızlı, blab.

Gevşeklik, Slackness; weakness.

Gevşemek, To become loose, slack, lax; to grow feeble, to slacken, to diminish.

Gevşetmek, To loosen, slacken; to weaken; to be slack about stg., neglect.

Geyik, Deer; stag; ~ etine girmek, (girls) to take on the physical appearance of a woman; ~ derisi, buckskin, deer-skin.

Gez, Notch in an arrow; rear sight of a gun.

Gezdirmek, caus. of gezmek; göz ~, to cast the eyes over stg.

Gezegen, (astr.) Planet.

Gezelemek, To walk up and down or to and fro; (fig.) to hesitate.

Gezenti. Who wanders about excussively; ever wandering, vagrant.
Gezer. Mobile, ~ hasta, outpatient.
Geze. Patrol
Gezgin. Traveller.
Gezginci. Itinerant, itinerant peddler.
Gezi. Excursion, outing; promenade, public walk
Gezici. Itinerant, ~ esnaf, peddler.
Gezinme. Excursion, pleasure trip.
Gezinmek. To wander about; (*mus.*) to run over the notes of a instrument.
Gezinti. Walk, stroll, pleasure trip.
Gezlemek. To aim at; to notch an arrow.
Gezmek. To walk about, go about, move about, to rove, stroll, wander, to lounge, loaf about, to go on a spree, to go places; to travel, traverse; to visit, to inspect, to go over, to see inside; to patrol
Gezmen. Tourist; traveller.
Gıcık. Tickling sensation in the throat; ~ vermek, to cause to cough.
Gıcıklamak. To cause an irritation in the throat; (*fig.*) to cause to feel suspicious
Gıcıklanmak. To have tickling sensation, to tickle; (*fig.*) to feel suspicious.
Gıcırdamak. To creak; to rustle.
Gıcırdatmak. To make creak, to grind the teeth.
Gıcır gıcır. Very clean; brand new.
Gıcırtı. Creaking noise, rustling sound
Gıda. Food, nourishment, diet; nutriment
Gıdıklamak. To cackle.
Gıdalı. Nourishing, nutritious
Gıdasız. Not nutritious, undernourished, ~ kalmak, to be without food, to be undernourished.

Gıdıklamak. To trickle.
Gıdıklanmak. To feel a tickling.
Gına. Wealth; contentment; sufficiency; satiety; disgust; ~ gelmek, to have had enough of, to be surfeited; ~ getirmek, to be tired of, to be fed up with, to be sick of.
Gıpta. Longing; envy without malice; ~ etmek, to envy.
Gırgır. Snarling; snoring; tiresome noise; ~ geçmek, (*sl.*) ~a almak, to mock.
Gırtlak. Larynx, throat; ~ gırtlığa gelmek, to fly at one another's throat, to quarrel violently; (*birinin*) gırtlığına basmak, to bet s.o. by the throat, to force s.o. to do stg.; gırtlığına kadar borcu olmak, to be in debt up to one's neck; gırtlığına sarılmak, to choke, to throttle somebody, to dun; gırtlığından kesmek, to put aside money.
Gırtlaklamak. To strangle s.o.
Gırtlaklaşmak. To fly at each other's throat.
Gışa. (*anat.*) Tissue; membrane.
Gıyaben. (*law*) By default; by name only, by repute (to know).
Gıyabî. (*law*) Defaulting.
Gıyap. Absence; gıyabında, in his absence.
Gibi. Like; the like; similar; the similar; as; as soon as; just as, as though; geldiği ~, as soon as he comes; onun ~, like him; onun ~ler, the likes of him; gereği ~, as it should be, ne ~?, what sort of?, how?; bir ses duyar ~ oldum, I thought I heard a voice; bilmez ~ soruyor, he asks as though he does not know, yağmur yağacak ~ görünüyor, it looks as though it were going

to rain; ~sine gelmek, to seem, to appear; ~sine getirmek, to insinuate.
Gider, Expenditure, expense.
Giderayak, At the last moment, just before leaving.
Giderek, Gradually.
Gidermek, To remove, to make disappear, to cause to cease (pain, thirst).
Gidi, Pander (this word is used sometimes to express a mild scolding).
Gidimli, (*logic*) Discursive.
Gidiş, A going; movement, gait; conduct; ~ o ~, that was the last that was seen of him; ~ini beğenmemek, to disapprove of s.o.'s manner of living, not to like the way stg. is doing; ~ dönüş, ~ geliş bileti, return ticket.
Gidişat, (*colloq.*) Development, course, run of the events.
Gidişmek, To feel itching; to itch.
Gidon, Handlebar of a bicycle.
Girdap, Whirlpool; dangerous place.
Girdirmek, caus. of girmek; to insert.
Girgin, Who knows how to ingratiate himself; pushing.
Girginlik, Ability to win one's way into favor; pushfulness.
Girift, Involved, intricate.
Girimlik, Entry card.
Girinti, Recess; indentation.
Girintili, Having recesses, indented; ~ çıkıntılı, wavy, zigzag, indented.
Giriş, Entry, entrance; introduction; ~ çıkış, entrance and exit, a going in and out; ~ supabı, (*mech.*) inlet valve.
Girişik, Intricate; complex; intermingled.
Girişim, (*phys.*) Interference.
Girişken, Enterprising, pushing.
Girişlik, Introduction to a subject; prologue.

Girişmek, To meddle, interfere; to mix up in; to attempt, undertake; to set about; birbirine ~, to mix up in, (*fig.*) to quarrel.
Girizgâh, Introduction to a subject; prologue.
Girmek, To come in, enter, go (in, into), get into; to join, participate in; to begin, start (era).
Girmelik, Entry card.
Gişe, Ticket window; cashier's desk; booking office (station); box office (theater).
Gitar, Guitar.
Gitgide, Gradually; more and more.
Gitmek, To go; to lead (road); to go away, depart, leave; to perish, be lost; to die; to fall asleep, to drop off; to suit, fit, become (color, dress); to last, endure (material); to be sufficient for; to go on, to continue; gitti gider, gone for ever.
Gittikçe, By degrees, gradually; more and more.
Giydirmek, To dress, to clothe s.o.; (*fig.*) to abuse, reproach.
Giyecek, Clothes, wearing apparel.
Giyim, Clothing, dress, attire; ~i kuşamı yerinde, well turned out, smartly dressed.
Giyimli, Dressed, clothed.
Giyinmek, To dress oneself; to put on (hat, shoes, clothes).
Giyit, Dress; clothes, clothing.
Giymek, To put on (hat, shoes, clothes); (to abuse) to listen silently; hüküm ~, to be condemned.
Giyotin, Guillotine; (*mech.*) cutter.
Giysi, Clothes.
Giz, Secret.

Gizem, (*phil.*) Mystery.

Gizemci, Mystic.

Gizemcilik, Mysticism.

Gizemli, Mysterious.

Gizil, (*phys.*) Potential, latent; (*phil.*) virtual.

Gizlemek, To hide, conceal; (*mil.*) to camouflage.

Gizlenmek, To hide oneself.

Gizli, Hidden, concealed; secret, confidential; occult; secretly; ~ celse, secret session; ~ din taşımak, to have a secret religion, to have secret convictions; ~ kapaklı, clandestine, obscure, suspicious; ~ oy, secret vote, vote by ballot; ~ sıtma, (*path.*) dormant malaria, one who acts in a sly and underhand manner; ~ tutmak, to hide, to keep secret.

Gizlice, Secretly.

Gizligüç, (*phys.*) Potential.

Gizlilik, Secrecy, stealth.

Gocundurmak, To cause to take offence at.

Gocunmak, To take offence at; to sulk, to be suspicious because of bad conscience.

Gol, (*sport*) Goal, ~ atmak, to score a goal; ~ yemek, to have a goal scored against them, to be down a goal.

Golfstrim, (*geog.*) Gulf Stream.

Gonca, Bud.

Gondol, Gondola.

Goril, Gorilla.

Göbek, Navel; paunch, potbelly; central part, center, heart of (town, vegetables); vain orifice (in lungs, kidney, spleen); generation degree in a genealogy; central ornament (in rugs); ~ adı, the name given to a child at the cutting of

the umbilical cord; ~ atmak, to dance the belly-dance, (*fig.*) to be very glad; ~ bağı, infant's belly band, (*bot.*) funicle; ~ bağlamak (veya salıvermek), to be getting paunchy; göbeği çatlamak, to exert oneself to the utmost; göbeği düşmek, to develop an umbilical hernia; (bir çocuğun) göbeğini kesmek, to cut the umbilical cord; ~ kordonu, (*anat.*) umbilical cord.

Göbeklenmek, To become paunchy; to develop a heart (vegetables).

Göbekli, Pot-belly.

Göcen, Leveret.

Göç, Migration; change of abode; ~ etmek, to migrate, to strike tents, to pass over to the next world.

Göçebe, Nomad.

Göçebelik, Nomadic life; migration.

Göçelge, Immigration place.

Göçer, Nomad.

Göçeri, Wanderer.

Göçerkonar, Nomad; wandering.

Göçermek, To turn over, to transfer.

Göçertmek, To cause to collapse.

Göçmek, To migrate; to move off, to move to; to change one's abode; to fall down, to cave in, to subside (building), to die.

Göçmen, Immigrant, migrant.

Göçmenlik, Immigration, migration.

Göçük, Caved-in, collapsed, fallen down.

Göçünmek, To die.

Göçürmek, caus. of göçmek; to transfer; (*colloq.*) to gobble up.

Göçürtmek, To cause to migrate.

Göçürülmek, Pass. of göçürmek.

Göğüs, Chest, breast; bosom, (*nout.*) bow, flare of a ship's bow; ~ bağır açık, with the shirt open, carelessly dressed,

disorderly; ~ darlığı, asthma; ~ geçirmek, to sigh, to groan; (bir şeye) ~ germek, to face, to stand up to; ~ ~e, hand-to-hand; göğüs kabartmak, to be proud (of) to swell with pride; göğsünü gere gere, confidently or boastingly; (bir şeye karşı) ~ germek, to stand up to.

Göğüslemek, To breast, to push with the breast.

Göğüslü, Broad-chested; full-bosomed.

Göğüslük, Bib, pinafore (for children); plastron; breast harness, breast-plate.

Gök, Sky; heavens; blue, sky-blue; beautiful; ~ gürlemesi (veya gürültüsü), thunder; ~ kubbe, vault of heaven, universe; ~ te ararken yerde bulmak, to meet in an unexpected way, to obtain stg. in an unexpected manner; ~ lere çıkarmak, to laud to the skies, to praise to the skies; ~ gözlü, blue-eyed; ~ gürlemek, to thunder; başı göğe ermek, to be in the seventh heaven of delight; yerden göğe kadar, utterly, completely; yedi göğü birbirine katmak, to move heaven and earth to do stg.; yerle ~ bir olsa, even if the heaven should fall, no matter what happens.

Gökçe, Somewhat blue; pleasant; rock-dove, celestial, heavenly.

Gökdelen, Sky-scraper.

Gökkuşağı, Rainbow.

Gökmen, Blue-eyed; blond.

Göksel, Celestial, heavenly.

Göktaşı, (astr.) Meteor, meteorite, aerolite; bolide.

Gökyolu, Milky way.

Gökyüzü, Firmament.

Göl, Lake.

Gölek, Puddle, pool.

Gölermek, To form into a lake.

Gölet, Stone pond for wetting the raw-hide.

Gölge, Shadow, shade; ~ etmek, to shade, to cast a shadow upon; ~ gibi, like a shadow; ~ olmak, to protect, to take under one's wing; ~ de bırakmak, to surpass; ~ sinden korkmak, to be frightened of one's own shadow.

Gölgelemek, To put in the shade; to overshadow; to shade in.

Gölgelendirmek, To shade, to give shade.

Gölgelenmek, To grow shadow; to sit or lie in the shade.

Gölgefi, Shadowy, shady; shaded.

Gölgelek, Shady spot; arbor, bower.

Göllemek, göllemek, To form into a lake, pond or puddle.

Gömlek, Shirt, chemise, smock; (mech.) gas mental; skin of a snake; generation; ~ değiştirmek, (of a snake) to change its skin, to slough; ~ eskirmek, to live a long life; gömleğinden (veya ~ ten geçirmek), to adopt.

Gömme, Buried; embedded; let-in, recessed; inlaid; ~ banyo, embedded bath; ~ dolap, inset cupboard, closet.

Gömmek, To bury; to inter; to bury deep into.

Gömü, Buried treasure.

Gömük, Buried.

Gömülmek, To sink deeply into.

Gömülü, Buried; sunk into; grown into.

Gömüt, Grave, tomb.

Gömütlük, Semetery, graveyard.

Gönç, Wealthy.

Gönder, Pole, staff; (naut.) flag stuff; pund pole.

Gönderi, Seeing one off.

Gönderilmek, pass. of göndermek.

Göndermek, To send, dispatch; to send away, to see off.

Göndertmek, caus. of göndermek.

Gönenç, Prosperity.

Gönendirmek, To cause to prosper, to cause to enjoy.

Gönenmek, To prosper, to enjoy.

Gönül, Heart; feelings; amorous affection; mind; inclination; courage; ~ açmak, to cheer s.o. up, to make s.o. happy; ~ almak, to please, to content, to repair a hardship; ~ avcısı, heart hunter; ~ bağlamak, to set one's heart upon; ~ belası, trouble caused by love; ~ birliği, agreement, harmony; ~ bulandırmak, to nauseate, to arouse suspicion; ~ çekmek, to be deeply in love; ~ darlığı, foreboding, anxiety; ~ dilencisi, one who is so madly in love that he undergoes any humiliation provided he can be near his beloved; ~ eğlenmesi, toy of love flirt; ~ eğlendirmek, to amuse oneself; ~ etmek, to wish good or evil for s.o.; ~ gezdirmek, to think a lot of things to choose; ~ hoşluğu ile, (veya ~ rızasıyla), Willingly; ~ indirmek, to be willing to do some job that is beneath him; ~ kırmak, (veya yıkmak), to hurt the feelings of; ~ maskarası, one who allows himself to be ridiculed because of some love affair; ~ okşamak, to treat s.o. kindly; ~ tokluğu, content; ~ vermek (veya bağlamak), to give one's heart to, to fall in love with; (birini) ~den çıkarmak, to forget, to cast s.o. out of one's heart; gönlü almak, to feel attracted by; gönlü bol, generous hearted; gönlü bulanmak, to feel sick, nauseated, to have heartburn;

gönlü çekmek, to desire; gönlü çıkmak, to have a breakdown in morale, to give up; gönlü gani (veya gönlü gözü gani), generous, contented; gönlü ilişmek, to be interested; gönlü kalmak, to feel resentment, to feel hurt, to long for; gönlü kanmak, to stop worrying; gönlü kara, malevolent, black hearted; gönlü kararmak, to feel disgusted with life; gönlü olmak, to agree to, to be in love with; gönlü takılmak, to be attracted by; gönlü tez, impatient, hustler; gönlü tok, contented, satisfied; gönlünce, to his heart's content; gönlünden geçirmek, to think (of doing, about doing); gönlünden kopmak, to be given gladly; gönlüne doğmak, to have a foreboding; gönlüne göre, according to one's heart's desire; gönlünü avlamak (veya çekmek), to charm, to inflame with love; gönlünü etmek (veya yapmak), to obtain the acquiescence of, to induce to, to make willing, to please, to conciliate; gönlünü kapmak, to captivate s.o.'s heart; gönlünü pazara çıkarmak, to fall in love with an unworthy person.

Gönüllü, Volunteer; willing.

Gönüllülük, Willingness.

Gönülsüz, Humble, modest; unwilling, disinclined.

Gönülsüzlük, Modesty; unwillingness, disinclination.

Gördürmek, caus. of görmek.

Göre, According to, as to, in respect of; (phil.) relative; ...e ~ olmak, to be suitable for, to be in accordance with.

Görelî, (phil.) Relative.

Görelîlik, (phil.) Relation.

Görelîlik, (phil.) Relativity.

Görenek, Custom, usage, use; routine.

Göreneksel, Customary.

Görev, Duty; function.

Görevlendirmek, To charge, to entrust with a task.

Görevleemek, To be charged, to be entrusted with a task.

Görevli, Charged, entrusted with a duty, in charge of.

Görgü, Experience; good manners, social education; contentment; ~ tanığı, eye-witness.

Görgülü, Experienced; of good manners.

Görgüsüz, Inexperienced; without manners, unmannerly, ill-bred.

Görgüsüzlük, Inexperience; unmannerliness.

Görkem, Splendor; pomp.

Görkemli, Pompous, splendid, magnificent.

Görme, Sight, vision; seeing; ~ alanı, field of vision.

Görmece, Subject to the condition of being seen (sale); by visual estimation, at sight.

Görmek, To see, to notice, to perceive; to deem, consider, to regard as; to visit; to call upon; to meet; to experience, to pass through, to undergo; to do, to perform, to accomplish a matter; to furnish (expenses); **göreceği gelmek**, to miss s.o.; **görmüş geçirmiş**, experienced, gone through many hardships; **görüp gözetmek**, to protect, to guard, to keep an eye on.

Görü, View; (*anat.*) vision, eyesight.

Görülmek, pass. of **görmek**.

Görümce, Sister-in-law of the wife.

Görümüşü, Phantom, ghost; apparition.

Görünmek, To show oneself to, to appear,

to come in sight; to be visible; to be seen; to seem, to create an impression of.

Görüntü, Phantom; (*phys.*) image.

Görünüm, Appearance, view.

Görünürde, In appearance, in sight.

Görünüş, Appearance, sight, spectacle; external view; aspect.

Görünüşte, Apparently, as far as can be seen.

Görüş, Act of manner of seeing; sight; point of view, opinion; conception; ~ açısı, angle of vision; ~ ayrılığı, difference of opinion, disparity of views; ~ birliği, agreement of opinion; ~ tarzı, point of view.

Görüşme, Interview; discussion, negotiation; meeting.

Görüşmek, To meet; to converse, to have an interview; to see each other, to have relations with; to discuss, to negotiate.

Görüştürmek, To arrange a meeting for; to introduce s.o. to.

Görüşülme, pass. of **görüşmek**.

Gösterge, (*phys.*) Indicator.

Gösteri, Demonstration, manifestation, show.

Gösterilmek, pass. of **göstermek**.

Gösteriş, Show, display, ostentation, demonstration; striking appearance; ~ yapmak, to make an ambitious, ostentatious display, to make a demonstration.

Gösterişçi, One who likes to be ostentatious.

Gösterişli, Of striking appearance, imposing, conspicuous.

Gösterişsiz, Poor-looking, unimposing, inconspicuous.

Göstermek, To show, to exhibit, to indicate; to point (at, to); to present

(movie), to demonstrate, to prove (an assertion); to expose (to the influence of); to appear, to look, to seem.

Göstermelik, Sample, specimen, show-piece.

Göstertmek, caus. of göstermek.

Göt, Buttocks, backside; botton.

Götün götün, (sl.) Backwards.

Götürmek, To take away, to carry away, to carry off; to kill (illness); to lead, to conduct to; to accompany; to bear, to suport, to endure.

Götürü, In the lump, by the job, by contract; ~ almak, to buy outright, in the lump, to contract at a lump price; ~ pazarlık, lump bargain, contract, compact.

Götürülmek, pass. of götürmek.

Götürüm, Endurance.

Götürümlü, Enduring.

Götürümsüz, One who is incapable of enduring, supporting.

Gövde, Body, trunk, stem; carcass; ~ gösterisi, demonstration of strength; ~ ye atmak, to gulp down.

Gövdelenmek, To become corpulent; to develop a trunk (tree).

Gövdeli, Stout, corpulent, husky.

Gövmek, To turn green (vegetation); to turn blue.

Göynük, Burned; decayed, putrid, rotten; distress, pain.

Göz, Eye; evil eye; drawer, pigeon-hole; arch of a bridge; cell in a honeycomb; eye of a needle; mesh in a net; pore of a sponge; room, section of a house or flat; scale of a balance; square (in a questionblank etc.); spring of water; bud; ~ açmamak, to have no rest or respite; ~ açıp kapmadan, in the

twinkling of an eye, in an instant; ~ açmak, to open one's eyes, to awake from sleep, to rest, to be born; ~ açtırmamak, to give no respite to, to give no change to recover; ~ akı, the white of the eye; ~ alıcı, eye-catching; ~ aşinalığı, a knowing s.o. by sight; ~ atmak, to glance at, to run an eye over; ~ aydına gitmek, to pay a visit of congratulation; ~ boncuğu, bead for averting the evil eye; ~ boyamak, to throw dust in s.o.'s eyes, to mislead, delude; ~ değmek, to be affected by the evil eye; ~ dikmek, to cover, to long to possess; ~ doyumak, to effect more than one hopes; ~ erimi, horizon; ~ etmek, to wink at; ~ gezdirmek, to cast an eye over; ~ göre göre, openly, publicly, patently, knowingly; ~ e gelmek, to be affected by the evil eye; ~ ü görmemek, to be blind; ~ hakkı, small share given to the onlookers; ~ hap-sine almak, to keep under surveillance, observation, to fix one's eyes on, to watch closely; ~ kadehi, cup for the eye-bath; ~ kamaştırmak, to dazzle, to fascinate; ~ kapağı, eyelid; ~ kararı, visual estimation, guess; ~ kesilmek, to be all eyes; ~ karası, pupil of the eye; ~ kırp-mak, to wink, blink, twinkle, (physiol.) to nictate; ~ kırp-mamak, not to sleep at all; ~ koymak, to cast covetous eyes upon; ~ kulak ol-mak, to keep an eye on to protect; ~ kuyruğu, the corner of the eye; ~ nuru, eye-straining work, visual faculty strength of vision; ~ nuru dökmek, to engage in eye-straining work; ~ önünde tut-mak (veya bulundurmak), to bear in mind, to remember, to realize; ~ önü-

ne getirmek, to imagine readily, to envisage; ~ pınarı, inner corner of the eye; ~ sevdası, love at sight; ~ süzmek, to regard coquettishly or amorously, to cast amorous glances at; ~ ucuy-le bakmak, to cast a furtive glance at; ~ yaşı, tear; ~ yaşı dökmek, to shed tears; ~ yaylası, field of vision; ~ yummak, to connive at, to condone, to take no notice of, to wink at; ~ yummamak, not to fail to notice, not to sleep at all; ~den çıkarmak, to be prepared to pay or sacrifice; ~den düşmek, to fall into disfavor, to fall out of favor; ~den geçirmek, to scrutinize, to go over, to look over; ~den kaçmak, to be overlooked, not to have been noticed; ~den kaybolmak, to be lost to sight, to disappear; ~den sürmeyi çekmek (veya çalmak), to be very clever and skillful in theft; ~den uzaklaşmak, to go away to depart; ~e almak, to venture, to risk; ~e batmak, to be conspicuous, striking; ~e çarp-mak, to strike or catch the eye, to be conspicuous; ~e gelmek, to be affected by the devil eye; ~e girmek, to ingratiate oneself with s.o., to curry favor; ~e görünmek, to be visible, to show, to meet the eye, ~e görünmemek, not to be visible, ~e ~, dişe diş, an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth; ~le yemek, to envy, to grudge very much, to stare covetously at; ~leri bayılmak, to become languid; ~leri buğulanmak (veya bulutlanmak), (of eyes) to become opaque or clouded as if one were going to weep; ~leri dönmek, to be furious with anger or passion; ~leri kan çanağına dönmek, to have

bloodshot eyes; ~leri kararmak, to feel near fainting, to lose self control, to lose one's temper; ~leri sulanmak, (eyes) to become watery; ~leri yollar-da kalmak, to have been waiting a long time for s.o. or stg.; ~lerine inanama-mak, not to believe one's eyes; ~lerini devirmek, to roll one's eyes; ~lerini dikmek, to stare, to gaze fixedly at; ~lerini kaçırmak, not to be able to look s.o. in the eye; ~lerinin içi gül-mek, for one's eyes to shine with joy; ~lerinin içine kadar kızarmak, to blush to the roots of one's hair; ~ü aç, avaricious, insatiable; ~ü açık gitmek, to die disappointed; ~ü açılmak, to become shrewd; ~ü bağı, unconscious, unsuspecting, bewitched; ~ü dalmak, to gaze vacantly, to stare into space; ~ü doymak, to become satisfied; ~ü gitmek, to catch sight of; ~ü gön-lü açılmak, to become cheerful, to cheer up; ~ü ısırmak, to seem to know s.o.; ~ü ilişmek, to notice, to become aware of; ~ü kalmak, to long for (en-able object); ~ü kapalı, without hesitation, blindly; ~ü kaymak, to see by chance, to see out of the corner of one's eye, to squint slightly; ~ü keskin, sharp-eyed, sharp-sighted; ~ü kesmek, to feel oneself capable of; ~ü kırmak, to see red; ~ü korkmak, to go in fear; ~ü olmak, to desire strongly; ~ü rutmak, to consider fit; ~ü yememek, not to venture to, not to dare. ~ün alabildi-ğine, as far as the eye can see; ~ünde tütmek, to have an intense longing, an ardent desire for, ~ünü ayırmak, to take one's eyes off; ~ünü korkutmak, to daunt, to intimidate; ~ünün içine

bakmak, to cherish dearly; ~ünün ya-
şına bakmamak, to have no pity on.
Gözaltı, A place for a person who is
under police supervision; ~na almak,
to place under police supervision.
Gözbebeği, The apple of the eye, the
pupil of the eye.
Gözcü, Watchman; (*mil.*) scout, obser-
ver; (*colloq.*) oculist; ~ uçağı, (*mil.*)
reconnaissance plane; ~ yeri, (*mil.*) ob-
servation post.
Gözdağı, Intimidation, fright; ~ ver-
mek, to intimidate, to scare.
Gözde, Favorite, in favor, much liked,
much thought of.
Göze, (*biol.*) Cell; spring, source.
Gözemek, To patch, to mend, to embroi-
der with double-looped silk thread.
Gözene, Beekeeper's mask.
Gözenek, (*bot.*) Stoma; (*geol.*) pore;
window; hemstitch.
Gözetici, Protector.
Gözetilmek, pass. of gözetmek.
Gözetlemek, To observe, to spy upon;
to peep.
Gözetlenmek, To be observed secretly.
Gözetmek, To look after, to take care of;
to guard, to protect; to consider, respect;
to observe, regard (law, rule).
Gözevi, Eye socket.
Gözlem, (*astr., phil.*) Observation.
Gözlemci, Observer.
Gözleme, Observation.
Gözlemek, To watch for, to wait for, to
keep an eye on; to observe.
Gözlemen, (*astr.*) Observer.
Gözlemevi, Observatory.
Gözlemlemek, To observe; to subject to
medical observation.
Gözleyici, Observer; spectator.

Gözlük, Spectacles, eyeglasses.
Gözlükçü, Optician.
Gözlüklü, Wearing glasses; spectacled.
Göztaşı, Copper sulphate.
Gözükmek, To appear, to be or become
visible, to be seen; to show oneself.
Gözüpek, Bold, brave, courageous,
daredevil.
Gözütok, Contented, not covetous.
Grafik, Graphics, graph; diagram.
Gramer, Grammar.
Gramofon, Phonograph.
Gravür, Engraving (picture).
Grev, Strike.
Grevci, Striker.
Gri, Gray.
Grip, Influenze, grippe, flu.
Grup, Group; section.
Gudde, (*anat.*) Gland.
Gudubet, Ugly, clumsy, overgrown.
Gulyabani, Ogre, ogress, demon.
Gurbet, A being away from home; exile;
~ çekmek, to feel homesick, to suffer
exile; ~ eli, foreign country.
Gurklamak, To be broody (hen); to be
excited (turkey cock).
Gurlamak, To emit a hollow, rumbling
sound.
Gurldamak, To rumble.
Gurultu, Rumbling noise.
Gurup, Sunset; sundown.
Gurur, Pride, vanity, conceit; ~ duy-
mak, to feel proud of, to take pride in;
(*birine*) ~ gelmek (veya (*biri*) ~
getirmek), to put airs, to be conceited,
proud of, to become proud; ~ göster-
mek, to boast of, to vaunt; ~unu ok-
şamak, to flatter s.o.'s pride.
Gururlanmak, To grow proud of.

- Gururlu, Conceited, vain, haughty, arrogant.
- Gusto, Taste; gusto, zest.
- Gusül, Ritual ablution.
- Gübre, Dung, manure, fertilizer, droppings.
- Gübrelemek, To fertilize, to dung, to manure.
- Gübreli, Manured, fertilized.
- Gübrelik, Dunghill; dung-hole.
- Güçendirmek, To offend, hurt.
- Gücenik, Offended, hurt.
- Güceniklik, Offence, hurt.
- Gücenmek, To be offended, to be hurt.
- Gücün, With difficulty, by force.
- Güç, Strength, force; gücü gücü yetene, by jungle law; gücünü yenmek, to suppress one's anger; gücü yetmek, to be strong enough, to be able to, to have the force of, to be powerful enough to harm another person; gücünün yettiği kadar, with all his might.
- Güç, Difficult; ~ halle, with great difficulty; güce sarmak, to become difficult; (bir şey birinin) gücüne gitmek, to be offended, to be hurt.
- Güçbelâ, With great difficulty.
- Güçlendirmek, caus. of güçlenmek.
- Güçlenmek, To become difficult; to be strengthened.
- Güçleşmek, To grow difficult.
- Güçleştirmek, Caus. of güçleşmek.
- Güçlü, Strong, powerful.
- Güçlük, Difficulty, trouble, pain; ~ çekmek, to experience difficulties; ~ çıkarmak (veya göstermek), to make difficulties for.
- Güçsüz, Weak, feeble.
- Güçsüzlük, Weakness, feebleness.
- Güdek, Aim, purpose.
- Güdelemek, To pursue.
- Güdümlü, A driving, leading, management, guidance, direction.
- Güdümlü, Controlled, directed; ~ mermi, guided missile.
- Gül, Rose.
- Güldürmek, To make laugh.
- Güldürü, Comedy.
- Güldürücü, Causing to laugh, amusing.
- Güleç, Smiling, merry.
- Gülle, Canon ball, shell; ~ gibi, very heavy.
- Gülmek, To laugh (at); güle güle, goodbye; yüze ~, to feign friendship; ~ ten kırılmak, to burst out laughing.
- Gülümseme, Smiling.
- Gülümsemek, To smile.
- Gülünç, Ridiculous, laughable; funny.
- Gülünçlü, Comical, funny.
- Gülüş, Manner of laughing, laughter.
- Gülüşmek, To laugh together; to laugh at each other.
- Güm, Booming sound; ~ e gitmek, to be lost in a confusion, to be a victim; ~ ~ atmak, to beat violently (heart).
- Gümbürdemek, To boom, thunder, reverberate; (sl.) to die; to pop-off.
- Gümbür gümbür, A roaring sound, a booming noise.
- Gümbürtü, A booming, roaring, rumbling.
- Gümlemek, To emit a hollow or booming sound; (sl.) to pop-off, die.
- Gümletmek, Caus. of gümlemek; to slam (door).
- Gümrük, Customs; ~ resmi, customs duty.
- Gümrükçü, Customs officer.
- Gümrükleme, To clear at the customs.

Gümrüklü, Dutiable, subject to duty, custom.

Gümrüksüz, Duty-free.

Gümüş, Silver.

Gümüşlemek, To silver plate.

Gümüşlenmek, To be silver plated.

Gümüşi, gümüşü, Silvery, silver-gray.

Gümüştü, Containing silver; ornamented with silver.

Gün, Day; daytime; time; period, age; happy days, better days; feastday; sun, light; ~ ağarmak, to dawn; ~ bugün, now is the right time; ~ dikilmesi, noon; ~ doğmak, to dawn; (birine) ~ doğmak, for s.o.'s day to come; ~ durumu, solstice; ~ eğilmesi, early afternoon; (birine) ~ geçmek, to get sunstroke; ~ görmez, sunless place; ~ görmüş; who has seen better days; ~ günden, from day to day, gradually; ~ kavuşmak, (of the sun) to go down, to set; ~ koymak, to put aside a day, to assign some time for; ~ merkezli, (astr.) heliocentric; ~lerden bir gün, once upon a time; ~leri sayılı olmak, to be close to one's death; ~ü ~üne, punctually, to the very day; ~ün birinde, one day, some day; ~ünü doldurmak, to finish a fixed term, (com.) to fall due, to be mature; ~ünü görmek, to come to a bad end, to have her monthly period; ~ünü ~ etmek, to really be enjoying oneself.

Günah, Sin; guilt, crime; fault; ~ çıkartmak, to hear confession; ~ olmak, to be a pity; ~a girmek, to sin, to commit a sin; ~a sokmak, to cause to sin, to tempt; ~ı kadar sevmemek, to hate like a poison; ~ına girmek, to accuse wrongly, to wrong;

~ını çekmek, to suffer or to pay for his sin, guilt, fault.

Günahkâr, Sinner; culpable; ~ kadın, prostitute.

Günahkârlık, Sinfulness.

Günahlı, Sinful.

Günahsız, Sinless, innocent, faultless.

Günaşırı, Every other day.

Günaydın, Good morning.

Günbatısı, West; west wind.

Günberi, (astr.) Perihelion.

Güncek, Umbrella.

Güncül, Modern, contemporary.

Gündeleşmek, To become daily.

Gündelik, Daily, everyday; day's wages, daily fee..

Gündelikçi, Day laborer, hired man.

Gündelikçilik, Day labor.

Gündem, Agenda; ~e almak, to put on the agenda.

Gündoğrusu, gündoğusu, East; easterly wind.

Gündönümü, Solstice.

Gündüz, Daytime; by day, in the daytime, in or by daylight; ~leri, during the day, in the daytime.

Gündüzcü, On day duty.

Gündüzlü, Day student.

Gündüzün, During the day, by day.

Günebakan, Sunflower.

Güneç, Sunny side.

Güneş, Sun, sunshine; ~ açmak, to become sunny; ~ almak, to sun oneself; ~ banyosu, sun bath, sun bathing; ~ batmak, to set, to go down (sun); ~ batması, sunset, sundown; ~ çarpmak, to get sunstroke; ~ doğmak, to rise (sun); ~ doğması, sunrise; ~ saati, (astr.) solar time; ~ sistemi, (astr.)

solar system; ~ in altında, in the direct sun.
 Güneşlemek, güneşlenmek, To sunbathe; to be spread in the sun to dry.
 Güneşletmek, To leave in the sun to dry, to expose to the sun.
 Güneşli, Sunny.
 Güneşlik, Sunny place; sunshade; visor of cap.
 Güneşsiz, Sunless.
 Güney, South; southern; ~ batı, south-west; ~ doğu, south-east; ~ kutbu, south pole.
 Güneyli, Southerner.
 Günindi, West.
 Günlü, Dated.
 Günlük, Daily; of the same day; usual; ~ güneşlik, sunny (place or weather).
 Günlük, Frankincense, incense; myrrh; ~ ağacı, liquidambar tree.
 Günöte, (astr.) Apogee.
 Gün tutulması, güneş tutulması, Solar eclipse.
 Günü, Envy, jealousy.
 Günübürlük, Confined to the day.
 Güncü, Jealous, envious.
 Güpegündüz, In broad daylight.
 Gür, Abundant, dense, thick; rank; ~ sesle, with a fine and strong voice.
 Gürbüz, Sturdy, robust, hearty.
 Gürbüzlük, Sturdiness, healthiness.
 Güre, Energy.
 Güreli, Energetic(al).
 Güreş, Wrestling.
 Güreşçi, Wrestler.
 Güreşmek, To wrestle.
 Güreştirmek, To make to wrestle.
 Gürlemek, To make a loud noise; to thunder; to roar; (sl.) to die.
 Gürh, Gang, band, group, flock.

Gürüldemek, To make a loud, thundering noise.

Gürül gürül, Bubbling, gurgling; ~ akmak, to flow abundantly or with a gurgling sound.

Gürültü, Noise, uproar; (fig.) trouble, confusion; ~ ye gelmek, to be lost in the confusion; ~ ye getirmek, to cause stg. to be lost in the confusion; ~ ye gitmek, to suffer punishment or loss through no fault of one's own, to perish; ~ ye pabuç bırakmamak, not to be easily intimidated by mere threats.

Gürültücü, Noisy, troublesome (person).

Gürültülü, Noisy, tumultuous, clamorous.

Gürültüsüz, Noiseless, quiet.

Gütmek, To drive before one; to drive (an animal), to pasture; to cherish; to nurse (a project or a grievance); hedef ~, to pursue an aim; kan ~, to nurse revenge for a murder, to have a blood feud.

Güven, Trust, reliance, confidence; ~ beslemek, to rely on; (bir şeye, birine) ~ i olmak, to have confidence in; ~ i sarsılmak, to lose one's confidence in.

Güvence, Security; deposit.

Güvenç, Trust, confidence, reliance.

Güvenli, Confident; reliable, safe.

Güvenlik, Security; public order.

Güvenmek, To confide in; to trust in; to rely on.

Güvensiz, Distrustful; ~ lik, lack of confidence.

Güvercin, Pigeon, rock dove.

Güverte, (naut.) Deck.

Güvey, Bridegroom; son-in-law.

Cüya, As though, as if; in word only; so-called.

Güz, Autumn, fall; ~ noktası, (*astr.*) fal. equinox.

Güzel, Beautiful, pretty, good, nice, fine, graceful; Well!, Good!, All right!; ~ sanatlar, fine arts; ~im, darling.

Güzelce, Pretty fair; fairly well; thoroughly.

Güzelleşmek, To become beautiful, pretty, good.

Güzelleştirmek, To make beautiful or pretty; to embellish, to adorn.

Güzellik, Beauty, prettiness, fineness; goodness; ~ enstitüsü, beauty parlor; ~ yarışması, beauty contest; ~le, gently, without using force.

Güzergâh, Route.

Güzide, Distinguished, select, outstanding; choice.

Güzlek, Autumn rain.

Güzlük, Autumn-sown (crops).

Güzün, In the autumn.

H

H, h, The letter of "h"; (*mus.*) si.

Ha, (for urging) Ha gayret!, A little more effort!; (expressing surprise) amma güzel ha!, what a beauty!; (calling attention) sakın ha, bir daha yapma!, never do that again!; (in initial position) ha, şimdi anladım!, oh, yes, I understand now!; (as interrogative particle) ne?, what?; (in initial contraposition) either ... or, e.g., ha bugün ha yarın, either today or tomorrow; (*colloq.*) yes; (between repeted imperatives) yürü ha yürü, yol bitmiyor ki!, keep walking and walking, it never ends!; (preceding past and future forms of a verb resulting in the meaning to be on the point of) ha düştü ha düşecek, he is nearly falling; ~ babam konuşuyor!, he talks and talks!; ~ bire, nonstop, uninterruptedly; ~ bugün ha yarın, any time, any day; ~ hoca Ali, ~ Ali hoca, it's all the same; ~ deyinince, at once, on the spur of the moment; ~ şöyle, that's better, that's right; ~ şunu bileydin, You've said it, that's right.

Habbe, Grain; seed, kernel, berry; ~si kalmadı, not a scrap left; ~yi kubbe yapmak, to make a mountain out of a molehill, to make a dome out of a speck; su ~si, bubble.

Haber, News, information, message, tidings, rumor; (*gram.*) predicate; ~ almak, to receive information, to make an inquiry, to learn the news; ~ göndermek, to send news, to send a message; ~ vermek, to announce to, to inform s.o. of stg.; (bir şeyden) ~i olmak, to be informed of.

Haberci, Messenger; telltale; forerunner; informer.

Haberdar, Possessed of information; ~ etmek, to inform s.o. of stg., to bring to the knowledge of, to be aware of; to be in the know.

Haberleşmek, To keep one another informed; to correspond, to communicate with one another.

Haberli, Informed.

Habersiz, Unaware; not informed.

Habeş, Abyssinian.

Habeşistan, Abyssinia.

Habeşistanlı, Abissinian.

Habis, Wicked; abominable; vicious; (*path.*) malignant tumo(u)r; wretch, scoundrel.

Hac, Pilgrimage to Mecca; ~ca gitmek, to go on a pilgrimage to Mecca.

Haccetmek, (During the pilgrimage at Mecca) to visit and to go around the Kaaba.

Hacer, Necessary, needed, required; ~

görmek, to answer a need, to relieve nature; ~ yeri, toilet, water-closer; ~ yok, there is no need, not necessary; ~ i olmak, to have to relieve nature.

Hacıyatmaz, Tumbler.

Hacim, Volume; bulk, size; (*naut.*) tonnage.

Haciz, (*law*) Distrain, sequestration, seizure; (bir şey) ~ koymak, to sequester.

Haczetmek, To sequester.

Haç, The Cross; ~ çıkarmak, to cross oneself, to make the sign of the cross; ~ ı suya atma, casting the cross into the water as a sacred ceremony.

Haçlamak, To crucify.

Haçlılar, The Crusaders.

Had, Rank, degree, limit; (*math., phil.*) term; ~ di kifayeyi bulmak, to be sufficient; ~ di mi? (veya ~ ine mi düşmüş?), He wouldn't dare; ~ di olmamak, (*of doing stg.*) not to dare; ~ di varsa, if he dares; ~ dinden fazla, excessive; ~ dini aşmamak, not to go too far, not to overstep the limit; ~ dini bildirmek, to teach s.o. how to behave, to put s.o. in his place; ~ dini bilmek, To know one's place, to know how to behave.

Hâd, (*med.*) Acute.

Hadde, Wire-drawer's plate; ~ fabrikası, rolling mill; ~ den çekmek, (*fig.*) to examine carefully; ~ den geçirmek, (*fig.*) to examine minutely.

Hademe, Janitor.

Hadım, Eunuch.

Hadım ağası, Chief eunuch in the Sultan's palace.

Hadise, Event, incident, occurrence; ~ çıkarmak, to provoke an incident.

Hadiseli, Eventful.

Hadisesiz, Without event, incident, occurrence.

Hadsiz, Unlimited, unbounded; ~ hesapsız, innumerable, countless.

Hafıza, Memory.

Hafızlamak, (*sl.*) To work very hard.

Hafî, Secret, hidden.

Hafif, Light in weight, in degree; slight; flighty, amoral, light-headed; ~ giyinmek, to dress lightly; ~ tertip, lightly, slightly; ~ ten almak, (*sl.*) to take things lightly, not to take seriously, to make light of.

Hafiflemek, To diminish; to lose weight; to become relieved.

Hafifleşmek, To become lighter, to diminish, to become flighty, to become light-headed.

Hafifletmek, To lighten.

Hafiflik, Lightness, slightness, mildness; relief, ease of mind; flightiness.

Hafifmeşrep, Flighty, frivolous.

Hafifsemek, To take things lightly; to consider unimportant.

Hafiye, Detective, secret agent.

Hafriyat, Excavation(s).

Hafta, Week; ~ arasında, during the week; ~ başı, the first day of the week; ~ günü, weekday; ~ içinde, during the week; ~ sonu, ~ tatili, week end; ~ da bir, once a week; weekly; ~ larca, for weeks; ~ sına, a week from today; ~ sına kalmaz, within a week; ~ sekiz, gün dokuz, very frequently.

Haftalık, Weekly; per week; weekly wages; weekly paper, a weekly.

Haftalık, Worker paid by the week.

Haftaym, (*sports*) Half-time.

Haham, Jewish rabbi.

Hail, Obstacle.

Hain, Traitor, treacherous; deceitful; mischievous; ungrateful.

Hainleşmek, To become treacherous, to behave treacherously.

Hainlik, Treachery, perfidy.

Haiz, Possessing; obtaining; furnished with; containing; provided with; ~ olmak, to possess.

Hak, The right; justice, equity, law; right, just; due, share; truth, true; fee; ~ etmek, to deserve; ~ kazanmak, to prove right, to be justified; (birine) ~ vermek, to acknowledge s.o. to be right; ~ yemek, to be unjust; ... ~kı için, for the sake of; ... ~kından gelmek, to manage successfully, to pay somebody back, to punish; (birinin) ~kını yemek, to cheat, to do an injustice to.

Hak, One of the names of the God; ~ getire, there isn't any; ~kın rahmetine kavuşmak (veya ~ka yürümek), to die.

Hak, Engraving, incising; erasing.

Hâk, Earth, soil; (only in) ~ ile yeksan etmek, to raze to the ground (for the things that can be pulled down such as buildings, towns).

Hakan, Khan.

Hakaret, Insult, contempt; ~ etmek, to insult; ~ görmek, to be insulted by s.o.

Hakem, Referee, umpire; arbitrator.

Hakikat, Truth; reality; in fact; trueness, realness; matter of fact.

Hakikaten, Really, truly; in truth; truthfully, in fact.

Hakikati, Sincere; faithful, true.

Hakikatsiz, Insincere; unfaithful; disloyal; false in friendship; truthless.

Hakiki, True, real; genuine; sincere, unfeigned; in point of fact; essential; ~ şahıs, natural person.

Hakim, Sage, of great wisdom; philosopher.

Hâkim, Ruler, governor; dominating, ruling over; judge, magistrate; overlooking.

hakimane, Wisely, philosophically.

Hâkimiyet, Sovereignty; domination, rule.

Hâkimlik, Judgeship; rulership; domination.

Hakir, Insignificant, small, trifling; of no account; mean, low, despicable; ~ görmek, to despise, to hold in contempt.

Hakkâk, Engraver.

Hakkaniyet, Justice, equity.

Hakketmek, To engrave, incise; to erase.

Hakkında, About, for, concerning, regarding; with regard to.

Hakkıyla, Properly, rightfully; thoroughly.

Haklamak, To beat, to overcome, to crush, to suppress; (*mockery*) to eat up.

Haklaşmak, To settle mutual rights or claims; to be quits.

Haklı, Right, just; who has right on his side.

Haksever, Just; truth-loving.

Haksız, Unjust, unjustifiable, wrong; ~ çıkmak, to turn out to be in the wrong, to lose a claim; ~ çıkarmak, to prove to be wrong; ~ yere, unjustly, without justification.

Haksızlık, Injustice, wrongfulness; ~

- etmek, to act unjustly, to do injustice to
- Haktanır**, Just, rightful; righteous.
- Hal**, State, condition, situation; state of affairs; (*gram.*) present tense; (*gram.*) one of the noun case; (*fig.*) strength, energy, (*fig.*) bad situation, trouble; ~ hatır sormak, to inquire after somebody's health; ~ den anlamak, to sympathize, to be sensitive and understanding; ~ e yola koymak, to put in order, to arrange; ~ i kalmamak, to be exhausted; ~ i vakti yerinde, well of, rich.
- Hal**, Covered market-place.
- Hal**, A melting, liquefaction; solution of a problem; ~ li hamur olmak, to be part and parcel of, to be one (with somebody).
- Hala**, Paternal aunt, father's sister.
- Hâlâ**, Yet, still.
- Halat**, Rope, hawser, cord; ~ çekme, (*spor.*) tug of war.
- Halayık**, Female slave, female servant.
- Halazade**, Paternal aunt's son or daughter, cousin.
- Halbuki**, Whereas; however, nevertheless.
- Hale**, Halo (round the moon); (*anat.*) areola; (*art*) nimbus.
- Halef**, Successor; descendant, son; ~ selef olmak, to be successor and predecessor in the holding of an office, etc.
- Halel**, Injury, defect, damage, harm; ~ getirmek, to do an injustice, to damage, to spoil.
- Halen**, Now, at the present time.
- Hal'etmek**, To dethrone.
- Halı**, Carpet, rug.
- Hali**, Empty, vacant; unoccupied, uninhabited; unowned; deserted; void, clear, destitute of, lacking, free from.
- Haliç**, Bay, gulf; The Golden Horn (in Istanbul).
- Halife**, Caliph.
- Halik**, Creator; God.
- Halim**, Mild, gentle, patient; ~ selim, gentle and good-tempered.
- Halis**, Pure, unmixed; genuine, true, choice; sincere; ~ muhlis, authentic, true, real; typical.
- Halisane**, Sincere; sincerely; without ulterior motive.
- Halita**, (*chem.*) Mixed substance, mixture; alloy; combination; medley.
- Haliyle**, Consequently; as a matter of course; naturally.
- Halk**, The common preople, folk; people, nation; population; crowd.
- Halk**, Creation; creating; invention.
- Halka**, Ring; hoop; circle; link; (*mech.*) flange; ~ olmak, to form a circle.
- Halkalı**, Ringed, linked in coils.
- Halkbilgisi**, Folklore.
- Halkçı**, Democrat, populist.
- Halkçılık**, Democracy, populism.
- Halletmek**, To solve (a problem); to settle; to decipher; to explain; to analyse; to dissolve, to melt.
- Halsiz**, Weak, exhausted.
- Halsizlik**, Weakness.
- Halt**, (*colloq.*) Improper act; (only in) ~ etmek, ~ karıştırmak, ~ yemek, to make a great blunder, to say something improper or provoking, to utter nonsense.
- Halter**, Dumbbell, barbell.
- Ham**, Unripe, immature, green; raw, crude, unrefined; inexperienced, tyro;

untrained; unaccustomed to work, out of training; unreasonable, vain, useless.

Hamak, Hammock.

Hamal, Porter, carrier; stevedore.

Hamaliye, Portage.

Hamam, Turkish bath; ~ gibi, very hot.

Hamamböceği, Cockroach.

Hami, Protector, defender; patron.

Hamil, Bearing, supporting, carrying; wearing; bearer, carrier; ~ olmak, to bear, to carry.

Hamile, Pregnant; ~ kalmak, to become pregnant; to be with child; ~ olmak, to become pregnant, to be with child.

Hamilelik, Pregnancy.

Hamiş, Marginal note; postscript.

Hamlamak, hamlaşmak, To get out of condition or out of practice; to become soft from lack of work.

Hamle, Attack, onslaught, assault; effort; dash; turn (at chess, checkers, etc.); ~ etmek, ~ yapmak, to make an attack, to make a great effort.

Hamletmek, To attribute, to ascribe, to impute to; to load.

Hamlik, Unripeness, greenness, immaturity, crudeness; rawness, lack of experience or of training; unreasonable-ness.

Hammadde, Raw material.

Hamsi, Anchovy fish.

Hamule, Load, burden; (*naut.*) cargo; (*elec.*) charge.

Hamur, Dough; (paper) quality; (bread) half-cooked; ~ açmak, to roll out dough; ~ gibi, doughlike, soft, limp, flabby; ~ işi, pastry; ~ tutmak, ~ yapmak, ~ yoğurmak, to prepare dough by kneading; kâğıt ~u, paper pulp.

Hamurlaşmak, To become soggy; to become flabby.

Hamursu, Half-cooked (bread).

Hamurumsu, Doughlike.

Han, Khan.

Han, Inn; caravansary; ~ gibi, vast, very large; ~ hamam sahibi, a man of property.

Hancı, Innkeeper.

Hançer, Dagger.

Hançere, (*anat.*) Larynx.

Hançerlemek, To stab.

Hane, House; dwelling; building; compartment, chamber, closet; cell; each square of a chess-board; subdivision in a scheme or table; (*arith.*) place of a digit (in the decimal system).

Hanedan, Dynasty; noble family; of illustrious descent, noble; courteous; hospitable.

Hanedanlık, Nobility.

Hangar, Hangar.

Hangi, Which; whichever; ~ niz, which one of you.

Hangisi, Which one.

Hanım, Lady; woman; ~ evlâdı, (*sl.*) mollycoddle.

Hanımböceği, Ladybug.

Hanımfendi, Lady; madam, my lady.

Hanımmeli, Honeysuckle.

Hani, hani ya, Where?, where is it, then?; well?, you know!, e.g., ~ gelecektin?, well, you said you would come, why didn't you?; well, what about it?; after all, well, really; ~ dir, for a long time; ~ bana?, what about me?, where is my share?; ~ o günler!, ah, those good days are over, I only wish we could, out of the question; ~ yal,

how about it?, well, where is it?; ~ yok mu?, what about it?, don't you have any, you know what I mean.

Hantal, Clumsy, coarse; unnecessarily large, huge, coarsely made; clownish, boorish.

Hantallaşmak, To become clumsy, coarse or clownish.

Hantallık, Clumsiness, coarseness, clownishness.

Hap, Pill; (*sl.*) dope; ~1 yutmak, to be done for, to be in trouble.

Hapis, Confinement, imprisonment; prison; ~ giymek, to be sentenced to prison; ağır ~ cezası, confinement in a cell.

Hapishane, Prison, jail; ~ kaçkını, worthy of prison.

Hapsetmek, To imprison, confine, cast into prison; to detain, retain.

Hapşırma, To sneeze.

Hapşu, Atch-choo!

Hara, Stud farm; stock farm.

Harabe, Ruin; tumbledown houses or town.

Harabelik, Ruined place.

Harâç, Tax, tributs; ~ mezat satmak, to auction; haraca bağlamak, to levy a tribute on; (birini) haraca kesmek, to extort heavy taxes, to oppress.

Harakiri, Harakiri.

Haram, Forbidden by religion; unlawful, illegitimate, wrong; (bir şeyi birine) ~ etmek, to forbid the use of stg.; (bir şey) ~ olmak, to be spoiled (pleasure, enjoyment); ~ para, money illegitimately acquired; ~ a uçur çözmek, to commit adultery.

Haramî, Robber.

Haramilik, Robbery.

Haramzade, Bastard.

Harap, Ruined, in ruins; desolated; devastated; uninhabited, desolate; marred, spoiled; desperate; mad with love.

Haraplık, Desolation; ruin.

Hararet, Heat, warmth; (*med.*) fever, temperature, feverishness; thirst; vehemence, fervor, exaltation; ~ basmak, to feel very thirsty; ~ söndürmek, to quench thirst; ~ vermek, to make thirsty, to animate.

Hararetlenmek, To be excited, feverish, thirsty, warm.

Hararetli, Thirsty; feverish; fiery; vehement, intense; enthusiastic; excitement.

Harbiye, (*mil.*) Military College; War Academy.

Harbiyeli, (*mil.*) Student of the War Academy.

Harcamak, To spend; to expend; to use; to waste (person); to get rid of, to dispense with; (*sl.*) to kill.

Harcanmak, pass. of harcamak.

Harç, Mortar; plaster; ingredients; raw material.

Harç, Expenditure, outlay; expenses, debit; customs duties; (birinin) harcı olmak, to be within one's power or means.

Harçlı, Made with mortar or plaster, containing mortar or plaster.

Harçlık, Allowance; pocket money.

Hardal, Mustard.

Hare, Moiré; watering (of silk, etc.).

Harekât, Movements; (*mil.*) operations; ~ bölgesi, (*mil.*) operation zone; ~ sahası, (*mil.*) field of operations; ~ üssü (*mil.*) operation base.

Hareket, Movement; motion; act, deed;

behavio(u)r; departure; excitement; ~ etmek, to move, act, set out; ~ e gelmek, to begin to move, to come into play; ~ e getirmek, to set in motion.
Hareketli, Moving, active; vivacious, animated.
Hareketsiz, Motionless, inactive; inanimate, dull, stiff.
Hareketsizlik, Immobility.
Harelenmek, To be rippled, water-marked, moiré.
Hareli, Moiré, wavy, waved
Harf, Letter of the alphabet; (*gram.*) particle; (*print.*) type; ~ i ~ ine, to the very letter, word for word; büyük ~, capital letter; küçük ~, small letter; ~ itarif, (*gram.*) article.
Harfiyen, Word for word, exactly; literally.
Haricen, Externally, outwardly.
Harici, External, exterior; foreign.
Hariciye, Foreign affairs; (*med.*) external diseases; ~ memuru, Foreign Office official; ~ müsteşarı, undersecretary for Foreign Affairs; ~ vekâleti, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; ~ vekili, Minister of Foreign Affairs.
Hariciyeci, Member of the Foreign Service; (*med.*) specialist in external diseases.
Hariç, The outside, exterior; abroad; external, outside; not included; excluded; (bir işten) ~ olmak, to be excluded.
Harika, Wonder, prodigy; marvellous, extraordinary.
Harikulâde, Extraordinary, unusual, wonderful.
Haris, Inordinately greedy and covetous; avaricious, ambitious; ambitiously desirous, very particular.

Harita, Map; plan; (bir şey) ~ da olmak, to be expected, to be foreseen of difficulties, etc.
Haritacı, Surveyor; cartographer
Haritacılık, Surveying.
Harlamak, To burn furiously, to be in flames, to flare; to get suddenly angry, to flare up.
Harli, Burning in flames; hot-tempered.
Harman, Operation of threshing grain; heap of grain for threshing; threshing-floor, harvest time; blend of tea, tobacco, etc.; mixture; harvest; ~ çorman, (*sl.*) in utter disorder; ~ dolabı, threshing machine; ~ dövmek, to thresh; ~ etmek, to blend, to sort and arrange; ~ savurmak, to winnow grain; ~ sonu, after the harvest, end of the threshing season, residue of grain (mixed with stones and dust left after threshing), gleanings.
Harmanlamak, To blend tobacco, tea, etc.; to go all around; to run in a circle (horse); (*naut.*) to go all around (ship).
Harmanlanmak, To be encircled by a halo.
Harmoni, (*mus.*) Harmony.
Harp, War; battle, fight; combat; ~ açmak, to start a war, to fight; ~ meydanı, battlefied; dahili ~, internal war.
Has, Special, particular; private, individual; privy, belonging to the person of the sovereign; peculiar to; pure, unmixed, unadulterated; (*hist.*) royal domain.
Hasar, Damage, loss; injury; risk; ~ a uğramak, to suffer damage or loss.
Hasat, Harvest.

Hasbıhal, Private and friendly chat; ~ etmek, to have a friendly chat, to exchange confidences.

Hasebiyle, Because of; by reason of; since.

Haset, Envy, jealousy; (*colloq.*) envious, jealous; ~ etmek, to envy.

Hasetçi, Habitually envious and jealous.

Hâsıl, Resulting; result, effect, produced, growing; produce; profit; gain; (*math.*) result; ~ etmek, to produce; ~ olmak, to result, to acquire, to gain; to be produced, to be obtained.

Hâsıla, Produce.

Hâsılat, Produce; products; revenue, returns; profit, proceeds.

Hâsılı, In short, in brief; the result.

Hasır, Rush mat; matting; (*bir şey*) ~ gibi serilmek, to abound, to be in great quantities, to be spread like a carpet; ~ şapka, straw hat.

Hasıraltı, Shelving a matter; ~ etmek, to shelve a matter, to leave unanswered (request); to hide, to hush up; ~ gitmek, to be shelved and forgotten.

Hasırlı, Covered with matting; made of a wicker work.

Hasırotu, Rush.

Hasis, Miser, mean, pretty; miserly, stingy, vile.

Hasislik, Stinginess, avarice, parsimony.

Hasiyet, Special quality, special virtue; usefulness.

Hasiyetli, Having a special quality; useful to the health; savoury.

Haslet, Virtue; merit.

Hasret, A longing, yearning; nostalgia, homesickness; ardent desire; feeling a loss; ~ çekmek, to long, to pine, to yearn for; (*bir şeyin*) ~ini çekmek,

to long to see again, to miss, to suffer from the lack of.

Hasretli, Suffering from separation; longing for s.o. or stg.

Hasretmek, To confine, to limit, to restrict; to appropriate, to devour, consecrate to.

Hassa, Quality; property; peculiarity.

Hassas, Sensitive, responsive; delicate in feeling; scrupulous, conscientious; touchy, over-sensitive, susceptible.

Hassasiyet, Sensitiveness, sensitivity; touchiness, susceptibility.

Hassaten, Especially, particularly, most particularly.

Hasta, Sick; ill; invalid, unwell; patient; ~ düşmek, to fall sick; (*bir şeyin*) ~sı olmak, to be an addict, to be a slave to.

Hastabakıcı, Trained nurse; hospital attendant.

Hastabakıcılık, Sick-nursing.

Hastalandırmak, To make ill.

Hastalanmak, To become ill.

Hastalık, Sickness, illness; ill-health; disease; morbid condition; epidemic; addiction; ~ almak (*veya kapmak*), to catch an infection; hastalığa tutulmak, hastalığa yakalanmak, to fall sick, to be taken ill.

Hastalıklı, In bad health, sickly, ailing; unhealthful; disease-laden.

Hastane, Hospital; (*naut.*) sickbay.

Haşarat, Insects, vermin; mob, rabble.

Haşarı, Out of hand, disorderly, naughty, mischievous; wild, dissolute.

Haşarılık, Unruly behavior, wild prank.

Haşere, Insect.

Haşhaş, (*bot.*) Poppy (*papaver*).

Haşin, Bad-tempered, harsh, rude.

Haşinlik, Bad-temper, harshness, rudeness.

Haşiye, Marginal note; footnote, gloss; commentary.

Haşlamak, To boil, to cook in boiling water; to scald; to sting (insect); (*fig.*) to scold.

Haşlanmak, pass. of haşlamak.

Haşlatmak, caus. of haşlamak.

Haşmet, Majesty, pomp, grandeur.

Haşmetli, Majestic, grand.

Hat, Line; stroke, dash; road, e.g.; demiryolu ~ı, railroad; writing.

Hata, Mistake, error, fault, blunder; offense; wrong action, sin, crime; ~ya düşmek, to make a mistake, to fall into error.

Hatır, Memory, mind; influence; ~ gönül bilmemek, saymamak (veya tanımamak), not to take other people's feelings into account, not to consider others; ~ için, out of friendship; as a favor; ~ sormak, to enquire after one's welfare; ~ a (veya ~ a ve hayale) gelmemek, not to occur, not to come to mind; ~ ı için, because of, for the sake of, out of regard for; (birinin) ~ ı kalmak, to feel hurt, to be offended; ~ ı sayılır, considerable, respected; ~ ı sayılmak, to have influence and weight; ~ ına bir şey gelmesin, don't misunderstand me; ~ ına gelmek, to remember, to think of, to call to mind, to come to mind; ~ ında kalmak, to be remembered; ~ ında olmak, to bear in mind, not to have forgotten; (birinin) ~ ından çıkamamak, not to refuse stg. for somebody sake; (birinin) ~ ını kırmak, to disappoint, to offend; (birinin)

~ ını saymak, to pay respect to one's feelings, rank or position.

Hatıra, Recollection, memory, remembrance; memoirs; souvenir; ~ defteri, diary; ...in ~ sı olarak, in memory of.

Hatıralık, Keepsake, souvenir.

Hatırat, Memories; memoirs.

Hatırlamak, To remember, to recall, to recollect.

Hatırlatmak, To remind, to call attention to; to warn.

Hatırlı, Influential, esteemed, person of consequence.

Hatip, Public speaker, orator; a good speaker; preacher.

Hatiplik, Oratory, power of elocution; preacher's job.

Hatta, Even; so much so that; to the extent that.

Hattat, Calligrapher.

Hattatlık, Calligraphy.

Hattıfasıl, Separating line.

Hattıhareket, Line of conduct; method of proceeding.

Hatun, Lady; woman; ~ kişi, woman.

Hava, Air, atmosphere; weather; climate;

light wind, breeze; musical tune, melody;

liking, desire, whim, fancy; (*colloq.*)

nothing; ~ açmak, (of weather) to

have cleared up, to become fine; (biri)

~ almak, to go for a walk in the

fresh air, to have an airing, (*sl.*) to be

left empty-handed, (*sl.*) to be nothing;

(bir şey) ~ almak, to take the air in;

~ basıncı, air pressure, atmospheric

pressure; ~ boşluğu, atmospheric

vacuum, air pocket; ~ bozmak, (of

sky) to have become overcast, to have

darkened; ~ değiştirmek, to change

the climate, to go a place with a

different climate; ~ deliği, ventilating hole; (birine göre) ~ hoş olmak, to be all the same to s.o.; ~ kaçırmak, to let the air leak out; ~ kesesi, (zool.) air bladder; ~ kuvvetleri, (mil.) air force; ~ oyunu, shady speculation on the stock exchange; ~ parası, premium charged in addition to rent; ~ üssü, (mil.) air base; ~ vermek, to give air, to fill with air; ~ dan, for nothing, without any effort, as a windfall, out of the blue; ~ ya, in vain, wasted; ~ ya gitmek, to be in vain, to be wasted; ~ ya pala (veya kılıç) sallamak, to waste one's energy and effort in vain; ~ ya savurmak, to scatter about, to spend money thoughtlessly; ~ ya uçurmak, to blow up.

Havaalanı, Airport.

Havaaltı, (geol.) Subaerial.

Havacı, Aviator, airman.

Havacılık, Aviation.

Havadar, Airy.

Havadis, News, rumors.

Havagazı, Coal gas, water gas, public utility gas.

Havaî, Aerial; fanciful, unreasonable, flighty; ~ fişek, rocket; ~ sözler, idle talk, gossip.

Havaîlik, Flightiness, inconstancy.

Havaküre, Atmosphere.

Havalandırmak, To air; to ventilate.

Havalanmak, To be aired, to take in air; to be ventilated; to take to the air, to fly, to be airborne, to rise in the air, to take off (airplane); to become flighty and frivolous.

Havale, Assignment of an affair; refering or transfer of a matter; a confiding to the charge of another; money order; bill

of exchange; letter of credit; transfer; towering height; (patb.) infantile convulsions; eclamsia; ~ etmek, to transfer (a letter, debt, etc.); ~ göndermek (veya yollamak), to send a money order; ~ olmak, to be referred to s.o. else, (of an infant) to have convulsions.

Havaletli, Unusually high (load); bulky.

Havali, Airy; exposed to the air; breezy.

Havali, Neighborhood, vicinity, surrounding; environs; suburbs; regions; districts.

Havasız, Airless, stuffy, badly ventilated.

Havayîç, Necessities; provisions; (only in) havayîci zaruriye, indispensable needs, necessities of life.

Havi, Containing, including; ~ olmak, to contain, to include.

Havlamak, To bark, to bay.

Havlı, Having a nap or pile, downy; towel.

Havlu, Towel.

Havra, Synagogue; ~ ya dönmek, (fig.) to become very noisy and crowded.

Havsala, (anat.) Pelvis; (fig.) intelligence, comprehension; ~ almaz, beyond comprehension; ~ sı almamak, to be unable to comprehend; ~ sı dar, (anat.) whose pelvis is narrow, (fig.) intolerant; ~ ya sığmaz, incomprehensible.

Havsalî, (anat.) Pelvic.

Havuş, Carrot.

Havuz, Pond; (naut.) dock, drydock, floating dock; ~ balığı, crucian carp; ~ a çekmek, (naut.) to dock (a ship); ~ a girmek, (naut.) to be docked (a ship).

Havuzcuk, Pondlet; (anat.) calyx.

Havuzlamak, (naut.) To dock, to place in a dock (a ship).

Havuzlanmak, (*naut.*) To be docked (a ship).

Havya, Soldering iron.

Havyar, Caviare; ~ kesmek, (*sl.*) to idle around, to moon about.

Havza, (*geog.*) River basin, catchment area; region, district, territory, site.

Haya, (*anat.*) Testicle.

Hayâ, Shame; modesty, bashfulness.

Hayal, Imagination, fancy; image; idea, illusion; ~ etmek (veya görmek), to imagine; ~ kırıklığı, disappointment; ~ kurmak, to day-dream; ~ meyal, hardly perceptible.

Hayalet, Ghost, specter, apparition; shadow, phantom.

Hayali, Imaginary, fantastic; utopian.

Hayalperest, Day-dreamer, visionary.

Hayâsız, Shameless, impudent.

Hayâsızlık, Shamelessness, impudence.

Hayat, Life; living; existence; liveliness, movement; ~ memat meselesi, matter of life and death, vital question; ~ pahalılığı, high cost of living; ~ a gözlerini yummak, (veya kapamak), to die.

Hayati, Vital.

Haydi, Hurry up; now then; go on; all right; very well; ~ ~, amply, easily, at the most, all the more; ~ gidelim, let's go.

Haydut, Bandit; brigand; ~ gibi, huge and bulky person; ~ yatağı, den of thieves, brigand's den.

Haydutluk, Brigandage; mischief.

Hayhay, Certainly; by all means; (*naut.*) aye, aye.

Hayıflanmak, To lament, to moan; to regret.

Hayır, Good, goodness; prosperity;

health; excellence; profit; advantage; (bir şeyden) ~ görmemek, not to enjoy the advantage or profits of; (bir şeyde) ~ kalmamak, to be of no more use; ~ ola, what's the matter?; (bir şeyden) ~ yok, it is of no use, it is done for; hayrı dokunmak, to serve a useful purpose, to be of use; ~ lar, (as an answer to "ne var ne yok?") all well! Hayır, No.

Hayırdua, Blessing, benediction.

Hayırhah, Benevolent.

Hayırlaşmak, To exchange good wishes after having come to terms in a bargain.

Hayırlı, Good, advantageous; auspicious; beneficial; blessed; happy, lucky; ~ sı (veya ~ sı olsun), let's hope for the best; ~ sı Allahtan, may God help; ~ yolculuklar, bon voyage.

Hayırsever, Philanthropist; charitable.

Hayırsız, Good for nothing, useless; unproductive, waste (land); ill-omened.

Hayırsızlık, Uselessness; unproductiveness.

Hayız, Menstruation, period; ~ görmek, to menstruate; ~ dan kesilmek, to reach menopause.

Haykırt, Cry, shouting; (*gram.*) interjection.

Haykırış, Cry, shouting, scream.

Haykırışmak, To scold each other noisily.

Haykırmak, To cry out, shout, scream.

Haylaz, Vagabond; idler, loafer, bum; lazy, lazybones.

Haylazlık, Lazy idleness.

Hayli, Many, much, very a good deal; pretty (fairly); ~ den ~ ye, a lot of, very much, a good deal; bir ~, ~ ce, somewhat, much, considerably.

Hayran, Bewildered, amazed; filled with admiration; admirer, lover, adorer; ~ kalmak, to be astounded and petrified with wonder to admire; ~ olmak, to be perplexed, bewildered or amazed, to admire.

Hayranlık, Amazement; admiration, appreciation, praise; rapture, love, adoration.

Hayret, Amazement, astonishment, surprise; ~ te bırakmak, to astound; ~ etmek, to be perplexed, bewildered, astonished, surprised at; ~ te kalmak, to be lost in amazement, to be amazed; ~ vermek, to cause amazement to.

Haysiyet, Personal dignity, hono(u)r; (*colloq.*) worth, value; ~ divanı, (*law*) court of hono(u)r; ~ iyle, because of; bu ~ le, in this respect.

Haysiyetli, Dignified, self-respecting.

Haysiyetsiz, Undignified, having no sense of hono(u)r.

Haysiyetsizlik, Dishono(u)r, demerit; insignificance.

Hayvan, Living creature; animal; beast of burden; stupid fool; ~ gibi, asinine, stupid.

Hayvanat, Zoology; ~ bahçesi, zoological garden, zoo.

Hayvanca, Bestially, rudely; stupidly. ~ sına, like an animal, bestially.

Hayvani, Bestial.

Hayvanlaşmak, To become like an animal or beast; to be brutalized, to become sensual.

Hayvanlık, Quality of an animal, bestiality; stupidity; brutality.

Hayvansal, (*biol.*) Pertaining to the animal, bestial.

Haz, Pleasure, delight, enjoyment; ~ duymak, to be delighted, to enjoy.

Hazan, Autumn, fall; ~ yaprağı gibi titremek, to tremble like an aspen leaf.

Hazar, (*hist.*) Khazar; ~ denizi, Caspian Sea.

Hazar, Peace, peace time.

Hazari, Peace, peace time.

Hazım, Digestion; digestive; ~ cihazı, (*physiol.*) digestive system.

Hazımlı, (*fig.*) Patient (person).

Hazımsız, Indigestible; (*fig.*) irritable, touchy (person).

Hazımsızlık, Indigestion; (*fig.*) irritability, touchiness (person).

Hazır, Ready, prepared; ready-made; present, not absent; since, as; now that, e.g.; ~ yağmur kesilmişken çıkalım, now that the rain stopped, let's go out; (bir yerde) ~ bulunmak, to be present; ~ ol!, (*mil.*) attention!, be prepared, make ready, ~ a konmak, to settle down to enjoy what is already prepared; ~ dan yemek, to live on one's capital

Hazırcevap, Quick at repartee, witty; ~ lık, wittiness

Hazırlamak, To prepare, to make ready.

Hazırlanmak, To be ready, to get ready

Hazırlatmak, caus. of hazırlamak.

Hazırlık, Readiness; preparation; ~ görmek, to make preparations; ~ tahkikatı, (*law*) preliminary investigations; ~ lı, well prepared.

Hazırlop, Hard boiled (egg); (*fig.*) ready-made, without trouble.

Hazin, Sad, sorrowful, touching, tragic; pathetic, melancholic.

Hazine, Treasure; treasury; (*anat.*) vagina

Hazinedar, Treasurer.

Haziran, June.

Hazmetmek, To digest; (*fig.*) to stomach an insult.

Hazzetmek, To like; to be pleased with.

Heba, Waste, loss; ~ olmak, to be wasted.

Hece, Syllable; ~ vezni, syllable meter.

Hecelemek, To spell out by syllables.

Heceli, Having so many syllables.

Hedef, (*fig.*) Aim, object; target, mark; ~ e isabet etmek, to hit the target, (*fig.*) to attain one's object.

Heder, Waste, loss; ~ olmak, to be wasted, to be sacrificed uselessly.

Hediye, Gift, present; ~ etmek, to make a present of, to give as a gift.

Hediyelik, Fit for a present; a choice thing.

Hekim, Physician, doctor of medicine.

Hekimlik, Medical science, medicine.

Helâ, Toilet, water-closet.

Hele, Above all, especially; at least; at last!; now then!; well!; listen to me!; ~ bak, neler söylüyor, just listen to him; ~ ~, doğrusunu söyle, now tell me the truth.

Helezon, Spiral, helix; helicoid.

Helezonî, Helical, spiral; helicoidal.

Hem, (repeated symmetrically) Both ... and, and also, as well as, e.g.; ~ sen ~ ben, both you and I; (in initial position) and, too, and yet, e.g.; ~ biliyor musun ..., and you know ...; ~ de, moreover, and also, and besides.

Hemcins, Fellow-man; of the same kind; homogeneous.

Hemen, At once, instantly; right now, just; nearly, almost, about; ~ ~, almost, very nearly; ~ şimdi, at once.

Hemencecik, At once.

Hemfikir, Of the same opinion.

Hemşeri, Fellow countryman, fellow citizen, compatriot.

Hemşerilik, Citizenship.

Hemşire, Sister; nurse.

Hendek, Ditch, trench, gutter, moat.

Henüz, (in negative sentence) Yet; still; not yet; just now; a little while ago.

Hep, All; the whole, wholly, entirely; always; ~ imiz, all of us; ~ beraber, all together; ~ bir ağızdan, in unison, with one voice; ~ sinden çok, above all.

Hepsi, All.

Hepten, Entirely.

Her, Every, each; ~ an, at any moment; ~ bakımdan, in every respect; ~ bir, each, every single; ~ biri, each one, every one of; ~ daim, always; ~ defa, ~ defasında, each time; ~ derde deva, (*fig.*) cure-all, panacea; ~ gün, every day; ~ günlük, for every day; ~ halde, in every case, under any circumstances, whatever happens, for sure, apparently, probably; ~ hususta, in all respects, from all points of view, in every way; ~ ihtimale karşı, just in case; ~ işe burnunu sokmak, to poke one's nose into everything; ~ kim, ~ kim ki, whoever; ~ kim olursa olsun, no matter who it is, whoever it may be; ~ nasıl, in whatever way; ~ nasılsa, somehow or other; ~ ne, whatever ~ nedense, somehow, for some reason or other; ~ ne hal ise, anyhow, anyway; ~ ne kadar, although, notwithstanding that, in spite of, however much; ~ ne pahasına olursa olsun, at whatever cost; ~ nerede, where; ~ ne vakit; ~ ne zaman, when-

ever, every time that ...; ~ neyse, anyhow, anyway; ~ suretle, in every regard; ~ şey, everything; ~ tarafta, all'around, everywhere, on all sides; ~ taraftan, from everywhere; ~ telden çalmak, to be versatile, to know a bit of everything; ~ vakit (zaman), always; ~ yerde, everywhere.

Herhangi, Whichever, whatever; (in negative sentence) any, whatsoever.

Herif, (sl.) Fellow.

Herifcioğlu, (sl.) The fellow.

Herkes, Everybody, everyone.

Heryerdelik, (phil.) Ubiquity, omnipresence.

Herze, Nonsense; ~ yemek, to talk nonsense.

Hesabî, Economical, thrifty; calculating; stingy.

Hesap, A counting; reckoning; calculation; account; bill; accounts; arithmetic; ~ cerveli, slide rule; ~ cüzdanı, bank book, pass book; ~ çıkarmak, to make out the accounts; ~ etmek, to calculate, to estimate; ~ görmek, to pay the bill, to settle accounts; ~ işi, embroidery made by counting the threads; ~ kitap, after full consideration; ~ tutmak, to keep an account, to do book-keeping; ~ vermek, to render account of, to account for, to explain; (bir şeyi) hesaba almak (veya katmak), to take into account; hesaba çekmek, to call to account, to hold responsible; hesaba gelmez, incalculable, countless, unbounded, unaccountable; hesabı kapamak, to close the account, to settle the accounts; (biriyle) hesabı kesmek, to settle an account, to cut all relations with s.o.; hesabı temizlemek, to clear

an account; (birinin) hesabına gelmek, to suit one's calculations, to fit one's views or interest; hesabını bilmek, to be economical and careful, to be cautious; hesabını görmek, to settle s.o.'s account, to eliminate s.o. who is nuisance, to do away with; ~ lı hareket etmek, to consider very carefully; (birini veya bir şeyi) ~ tan düşmek, to deduct.

Hesapça, According to calculation; normally; properly speaking.

Hesaplamak, To reckon, to calculate; to estimate; to take into consideration; to plan.

Hesaplaşmak, To settle accounts mutually; to settle up a matter.

Hesaplı, Well-calculated, measured, planned; well considered; well-balanced, economical.

Hesapsız, Innumerable; incalculable; not duly considered; imprudent; without reflection, unplanned; ~ kitapsız, uncontrolled expences, thoughtlessly, at random, casual.

Heves, Strong desire; inclination; zeal, mania; ~ etmek, to have a strong desire, to have a fancy for; ~ ini almak, to satisfy one's whim.

Hevestenmek, To desire, to long for.

Hevesli, Desirous, eager; having aspirations; dilettante.

Hevessiz, Disinclined, having no ambition.

Heybe, Saddle-bag.

Heybet, Awe; majesty; imposing air.

Heybetli, Awesome, aweinspiring; imposing, majestic.

Heyecan, Excitement; enthusiasm, emotion.

Heyecanlandırmak, caus. of **heyecanlanmak**.

Heyecanlanmak, To get excited; to be enthusiastic.

Heyecanlı, Exciting, thrilling; excited, enthusiastic; emotional.

Heyecansız, Unemotional, unexciting.

Heyelân, Landslide.

Heyet, Committee; delegation; board; astronomy; ~iyle, as it is, as a whole.

Heyhat, Alas!

Heyhey, (only in) ~leri tutmak, to have a fit of nerves; ~leri üstünde, in a black mood; ~ler geçirmek, to have a fit of nerves.

Heykel, Statue.

Heykeltıraş, Sculptor.

Heykeltıraşlık, Sculpture.

Heyulâ, Spectre, bogey; caos; ~ gibi, huge, very big.

Hezeyan, Nonsense; (*path.*) delirium, raving.

Hezimet, Defeat, rout; complete failure; ~e uğramak, to be completely defeated; ~e uğratmak, to defeat completely, to rout.

Hıçkırık, Hiccup; sob; ~larla ağlamak, to sob; ~ tutmak, to have the hiccups.

Hıçkırık, To hiccup; to sob.

Hıncahınc, Chock-a-block; crowded.

Hınc, Grudge; revenge.

Hır, (*sl.*) Row, quarrel; ~ çıkarmak, (*sl.*) to start a quarrel, to cause a row. obstinate; wicked (horse); angry (sea). obstinate; wicked (horse); angry (*sea*).

Hırçınlaşmak, To become cross or obstinate; to get angry (*sea*).

Hırçınlık, Bad temper; obstinacy, irritability.

Hırdavat, Scraps; trash, rubbish; hardware.

Hırdavatçı, Peddler; hardware seller.

Hırgür, (*colloq.*) Noisy quarrel, squabble.

Hırıldamak, To snarl, to snore continuously; to growl; to have a rattle in the chest.

Hırıldasmak, To snarl continuously at each other; to quarrel without reason.

Hırıltı, Sound of snarling or snoring, growling.

Hırıltıcı, Quarrelsome.

Hıristiyan, Christian.

Hıristiyanlık, Christianity.

Hırlamak, To snarl, to growl (dog).

Hırpalamak, To ill-treat; to misuse.

Hırpalanmak, pass. of **hırpalamak**.

Hırpalatmak, caus. of **hırpalamak**.

Hırs, Greed; blind ambition; furious exertion; passion; hate; anger, rage; ~ını alamamak, to be unable to vent one's anger; ~ından boğulmak, to be helplessly mad with anger or rage; ~ından çılmak, to be ready to burst with anger or rage.

Hırsız, Thief, burglar; robber; ~ feneri, dark-lantern; ~ gibi, stealthily; ~ yatağı, thieves den.

Hırsızlama, Like a thief, stealing; stealthily, surreptitiously.

Hırsızlık, Theft, burglary; robbery; (*law*) larceny; ~ etmek, to steal, to rob.

Hırslandırmak, To anger, to irritate, to infuriate.

Hırslanmak, To grow angry; to become furious with envy, hate or rage; to get angry.

Hırslı, Angry; furious; greedy; ambitious; avaricious.

Hısım, Relative, kin; ~ akraba, kith and kin.

Hısımlık, Relationship, kinship.

Hısıldamak, To make a rustling or wheezing noise.

Hısıltı, A wheezing or rustling noise

Hışım, Anger, indignation, rage, fury; hışımına uğramak, to be the object of s.o.'s rage or anger.

Hışırdamak, To make the noise produced by dry leaves, paper or silk, or a snake moving in dry grass.

Hışırıtı, The noise produced by dry leaves, paper or silk, or a snake moving in dry grass.

Hıyanet, Treachery; ingratitude; perfidy; (*law*) treason.

Hıyar, Cucumber.

Hız, Speed, velocity; rush, impetus, dash; ~ almak, to gather speed, to pick up speed, to get up speed; ~ ını alama-mak, to be unable to slow down, not to be able to stop oneself.

Hızlandırmak, To accelerate, to increase the speed of.

Hızlanmak, To get up speed, to be accelerated, to gain speed or momentum.

Hızlı, Swift, rapid, speedy, quick; strong (blow); loud (sound).

Hicret, Emigration; (*hist.*) the emigration of the Prophet Mohammed from Mekka(mecca) to Medina, the Hegira.

Hicri, Pertaining to the Hegira; the date in the Muslim Calendar (1300).

Hiç, Nothing, a mere trifle; (in negative sentence) no, none whatever, none at all, never, never at all, not the least; (in interrogative sentence) ever; (*math.*) null, zero; ~ biri, not one of them, none of; ~ bir kimse, nobody, no one;

~ bir surette, by no means, in no way, never; ~ bir şey, nothing, nothing at all; ~ bir vakit, never, not at all; ~ bir yerde, nowhere; ~ bir zaman, never; ~ değil, no, not so; ~ değil-se, ~ olmazsa, ~ yoksa, at least; ~ yoktan, for no reason at all; ~ yok-tan iyidir, it is better than nothing; ~ yüzünden, for no reason at all; ~ e saymak, to hold as of no account, to disregard.

Hiçlik, Nothingness, nullity; utter insignificance.

Hiçten, Out of nothing; a nobody, worthless; sprung from nothing; ~ ten bir sebep, a trifling reason, a mere pretext.

Hiddet, Rage, anger, fury; ~ le, like fury, angrily.

Hiddetlendirmek, To anger.

Hiddetlenmek, To be angry with; to become furious.

Hiddetli, Angry, in a fury.

Hikâye, Story, tale, yarn; (*gram.*) compound imperfect; ~ etmek, to tell, relate, narrate.

Hikmet, Wisdom; philosophy; the Divine Wisdom; inner meaning; intrinsic object; wise saying; reason; (*archaic*) physics.

Hilâf, Contrary, opposite; contradiction, contravention, difference, opposition; ~ ına, contrary to, against, in opposition to, in contravention to.

Hilâfet, Caliphate.

Hilâl, Crescent, new moon; lunule (on the fingernail); toothpick; (*archaic*) pointer (formerly used in reading lessons).

Hile, Trick, cheating, wile, fraud; ~ yapmak, to swindle, cheat.
Hilebaz, hilekâr, Trickster; cheat, deceiver.
Hileci, Trickster; cheat, deceiver.
Hilecilik, Cheateery.
Hileli, Tricky; dishonest; false; impure.
Hilesiz, Honest, true; genuine, pure.
Hilkat, Creation; natural form or disposition; ~en, by nature, innate.
Himaye, Protection, defence; support; ~sinde, under the protection of; ~sine almak, to take under one's protection; ~ etmek, to protect, to defend.
Hindi, Turkey; ~ gibi kabarmak, to get puffed up like a turkey.
Hindistan, India.
Hindistancevizi, Coconut.
Hiperbol, (*geom.*) Hyperbola.
Hipotenüs (*geom.*) Hypotenuse.
Hipotez, Hypothesis.
His, Sense, perception, faculty; feeling, sensation, sentiment; ~lerine kapılmak, to be carried away by one's feelings.
Hisar, Castle, fort.
Hisli, Sensitive, sentimental.
Hisse, Share, allotted portion; part, lot; ~ kapmak, to learn a lesson from; ~ senedi, share certificate.
Hissedar, Participant; shareholder.
Hisseli, Having shares; divided into portions; belonging to various people.
Hissetmek, To feel, to perceive; to understand; to notice.
Hissettirmek, caus. of hissetmek.
Hissî, Sentimental; sensible; (*physiol.*) sensorial, sensory.
Hissikablelvuku, Premonition; presentiment.

Hissiselim, Commonsense.
Hissiyat, Sensations, feelings; sentiment; ~a kapılmak, to be biased, to be driven by sentiment.
Hissiz, Insensitive, unfeeling, callous; insensible, without sensation.
Hissizlik, Insensibility.
Hitabe, Speech; ~n, addressing, as an address to.
Hitabet, Powers of oratory.
Hitam, End, close, conclusion; completion; ~ bulmak, ~a ermek, to come to a conclusion, to be completed.
Hitap, An addressing (a person); ~ etmek, to address (a person), to make a remark to.
Hiza, Line, level (to which stg. may be adjusted); bir ~da, in one line, on one level; ~ya gelmek, to get into line; ~sına kadar, up to level of.
Hizmet, Service, utility; duty; work; care; function; employment; ~inde bulunmak, to be in the service of; ~te bulunmak, to render a service; ~ten çekilmek, to retire from service; ~ten çıkarmak, to dismiss from service; ~eri, (*mil.*) orderly, ~ etmek, to serve, to render service; ~ görmek, to serve, to render service; ~ini görmek, to serve for, to take the place of.
Hizmetçi, Servant; housemaid.
Hizmetçilik, The position and duties of a servant; ~ etmek, to be a servant with s.o.
Hoca, Hodja, teacher.
Hodbin, Selfish, egotistical.
Hodbinlik, Selfishness.
Hohlamak, To breathe upon.
Hokka, Cup, pot; mürekkep hokkası, Inkpot; ~ gibi, small and round

(mouth); ~ gibi oturmak, to fit perfectly (clothes).
Hokkabaz, Juggler, conjurer; clown; cheat, knave.
Hokkabazlık, Jugglery.
Hollanda, Holland, The Netherlands; ~li, Dutchman.
Homurdanmak, To mutter to oneself; to grumble.
Homurtu, A muttering, grumbling.
Hoparlör, Loudspeaker.
Hoplamak, To hop and jump about.
Hoplatmak, To hop a child up and down by holding him under the armpits.
Hoppa, Flippancy, flighty; fop, foppish.
Hor, Despicable, contemptible, abject; ~ bakmak (veya görmek), to look down upon, to treat as of no account; ~ kullanmak, to misuse; ~ tutmak, to illtreat, to use roughly.
Horlamak, To snore.
Horlamak, To ill-treat; to insult.
Horluk, Meanness, vileness, shame; insult, contempt, disdain.
Hormon, (*physiol.*) Hormone.
Horoz, Cock, rooster; hammer of a gun; bridge of a lock; ~ akıllı (veya kafalı), hare-brained; ~ ayağı, cartridge extractor (of a gun).
Horozibiği, (*bot.*) Cockscomb.
Horoşlanmak, To strut about; to give oneself airs.
Hortlak, Ghost.
Hortlamak, To become a ghost; to rise from the grave and haunt people.
Hortum, Trunk (of an elephant); hose; vortex.
Horuldamak, To snore, gurgle.
Horultu, Snoring, snore.
Hostes, Hostess.

Hoş, Pleasant, pleasing, agreeable, nice; good, charming; queer, laughable, quaint, strange; well; even, nevertheless; anyway; ~ geldiniz, you are welcome; ~ gelmek, to be agreeable, to be liked; ~ görmek, to condone, overlook, tolerate; (birinin) ~una gitmek, to please, to be agreeable to; ~ tutmak, to treat well, to be kind to.
Hoşaf, Fruit in syrup; ~ gibi, very tired; (birinde) ~ın yağı kesilmek, to be dumbfounded, confused, upsed.
Hoşbeş, Friendly chat, friendly greeting; ~ etmek, to have a friendly chat with.
Hoşça, Pretty well, somewhat pleasant; pleasantly, nicely; ~ kal (veya kalın), goodbye.
Hoşgörü, Tolerance.
Hoşgörücü, Tolerant.
Hoşgörülük, Tolerance.
Hoşlanmak, To like, to be pleased with; to enjoy.
Hoşlaşmak, To like one another, to become friendly with one another; to become pleasant and agreeable.
Hoşluk, Pleasantness; comfort; health, beauty, happiness; queerness; bir hoşluğum var, I am feeling rather queer.
Hoşnut, Satisfied, pleased, contented with.
Hoşnutluk, Satisfaction, contentment, pleasure.
Hoşnutsuz, Discontented, displeased.
Hoşnutsuzluk, Dissatisfaction, discontent.
Hovarda, Prodigal; generous, pleasure-loving; rake, scapegrace.
Hovardalık, Rissoluteness; rackishness; being free with money.
Hoyrat, Rough; boorish, boor; coarse and clumsy (person).

Hoyratlık, Clumsiness, boorishness.
Hödük, (*sl.*) Boorish; clumsy; lout; bumpkin.
Höpürdetmek, To drink noisily.
Hörgüg, Camel's hump.
Höyük, Artificial mound or hill, tumulus.
Hububat, Cereal grains.
Huda, God.
Hud'a, Wile, trick, fraud, deceit.
Hudut, Boundry, border, frontier; limit, end; ~ harici etmek, to expel from the country; ~ işareti, boundry-stone.
Hudutlandırmak, To make border.
Hudutlanmak, To be bordered, to be limited.
Hudutsuz, Boundless, unlimited; endless.
Hukuk, Law, jurisprudence.
Hukukçu, Jurist.
Hukuki, Legal, juridical.
Hulâsa, Summary, resume; extract of a substance; ~ etmek, to summarize, to sum up.
Hulâsa, In short, summing up.
Hulya, Fancy, day-dream; ~ kurmak, to fancy, to day-dream.
Hulyalı, Dreamy, romantic; fanciful.
Humma, (*path.*) Fever; lekeli ~, (*path.*) syphus.
Hummalı, Feverish; (*fig.*) feverishly (work).
Huni, Funnel.
Hurafe, Superstition; legend, myth; silly tale.
Hurda, Scrap (metal); (*fig.*) old (machine).
Hurdalaşmak, to be worn out, to become too old (machine).
Hurma, Date; ~ ağacı, date palm.

Hurufat, (*print.*) Type; ~ dökmek, to cast type; ~ kasası, type case.
Husumet, Enmity, spite, hostility; antagonism, opposition.
Husus, Matter, subject, question; case, particular, point; relation, respect, connection; peculiarity; particularity; bu ~ta, in this matter, in this connection; ~unda, with reference to.
Hususî, Special, particular; exceptional characteristic, distinctive; private, personal; reserved (seat).
Hususiyet, Peculiarity, special feature; characteristic; intimacy, close relation; ~i olmak, to be intimate with
Hususuyla, Especially.
Husye, (*anat.*) Testicle.
Huş, (*bot.*) Birch.
Huy, Habit, temper, disposition; bad habit; obstinacy; (birinin) ~una suyuna gitmek, to humor, to treat s.o. tactfully; ~ edinmek, to form a bad habit of.
Huylanmak, To get into bad habits; (of an animal) to become restive or obstinate; (of a person) to become touchy or nervous; (*fig.*) to get excited.
Huylu, Touchy, suspicious; bad-tempered; (of an animal) obstinate.
Huysuz, Bad-tempered, obstinate.
Huysuzlanmak, To show bad temper, to become obstinate.
Huysuzluk, Bad temper, obstinacy; huysuzluğu tutmak, to have a fit of bad temper.
Huzme, Rays, beams.
Huzur, Presence; peace of mind; freedom from anxiety, repose, quiet, ease, ~unda, in the presence of; ~lu, at ease, in peace.

Huzursuz, Uneasy, troubled; ~luk, uneasiness, trouble, disorder.

Hücre, Cell, room, chamber; alcove, niche; ~ özsuyu, (bot.) cellular sap.

Hücrelerarası, (biol.) Intercellular.

Hücum, Attack, assault; onset, charge; ~ botu, assault boat; ~ etmek, to attack, to charge, to rush; ~ a kalkmak, to attack.

Hükmen, In accordance with rules or regulations; legally; (sports) with the decision of the referee.

Hükmetmek, To rule, to dominate, to command, to govern, to exert influence upon; to sentence, to decide on, to judge; to consider, to think; to believe; to assume.

Hükmi, Legal, judicial; nominal; ~ şahıs, legal person.

Hüküm, Rule; authority; government; command, edict; judicial sentence or decision; judgement; effect, influence; importance; tenor, import; ~ giymek, to be condemned; ~ sürmek, to rule, to reign, to prevail; ~ den düşmek, to be no longer valid; hükmü geçmek, to expire (validity), to be over with, to have authority over, to carry weight; hükmünü geçirmek, to assert one's authority; hükmünde olmak, to be considered as, to be of the same effect as, to be under the authority of; ~ vermek, to issue a sentence, decision, judgement, to assume, to judge, to think.

Hükümet, Government; state; administration; sovereignty, rule, dominion;

authority; jurisdiction, power; ~ dar-besi, (pol.) coup d'état; ~ merkezi, capital, seat of government; ~ sürmek, to rule, to govern, to reign, to dominate. **Hükümlü**, Sentenced, condemned, convict; decisive.

Hükümsüz, Invalid, no longer in force, null, abolished.

Hükümsüzlük, Nullity; invalidity.

Hüner, Skill, dexterity; ability; art; talent.

Hünerli, Skillful, skilled; dexterous; talented.

Hünersiz, Unskilled; without talent.

Hür, Free; independent; at liberty.

Hürmet, Respect; reverence; veneration; regard; ~ etmek, to respect, to honor; ~ lerimizle, with our respect, respect fully yours.

Hürmetli, Reverend, venerable, respectful.

Hürmetsiz, Disrespectful, irreverend.

Hürmetsizlik, Disrespect, irreverence; ~ etmek, to act disrespectfully toward, to be disrespectful to.

Hürriyet, Freedom, liberty; independence.

Hüsnüniyet, Good will, good intention; good faith.

Hüviyet, Identity; ~ cüzdanı, identity card, birth certificate; ~ ini ispat etmek, to prove one's identity.

Hüzün, Sadness, sorrow, grief, melancholy.

Hüzünlenmek, To feel sad, to be grieved.

Hüzünlü, Sad, gloomy; melancholic.

I

I, i, The letter of "i".

İğil, The water which has slight current.

İğil iğil, Slowly; *çay ~ akıyor*, the brook is flowing slowly.

İhlamur, Linden tree; *kaynamış ~*, linden tea.

İkınmak, To grunt when making a great physical effort; to hold the breath when making a great effort; *ıkınıp sıkınmak*, to grunt and groan with great effort.

İkıntı, Great effort; moaning, sobbing.

İklamak, To breathe with difficulty under a heavy load; to sigh while crying.

İklaya sıklaya, With the greatest effort.

İklım tıklım, Brimful, filled to overflowing.

İlgamak, To gallop.

İlgar, Swift gallop; cavalry raid, incursion, foray; *~ etmek*, to make a raid.

İlgarlamak, (to a country) To make a raid with cavalry.

İlgım, Mirage.

İlgın, (*bot.*) Tamarisk.

İlca, Hot spring, health resort.

İlıcak, Tepid, lukewarm.

İlık, Tepid, lukewarm.

İlim, (*psych.*) Temperance, moderation.

İlmak, To grow lukewarm.

İlman, (*geog.*) Mild (weather).

İlmlı, Temperate, moderate, mild, soft.

İlimlilik, Temperateness, moderateness; mildness, softness.

İlindirmek, To make tepid.

İlinmak, To grow lukewarm, to become tepid.

İlştirmek, To make tepid, to cool by adding hot or cold water.

İltmak, To make tepid or lukewarm.

İra, Character, natural disposition.

İrak, Far, distant, remote.

İrak, Iraq, İraqi.

İraklı, Iraq, İraqi.

İraklık, Distance, remoteness.

İraksak, (*math., phys.*) Divergent (rays and lines).

İraksama, (*math., phys.*) Divergence.

İraksamak, To deem unlikely.

İrgalamak, To shake, move.

İrgat, Farmhand, farmer; *~ gibi çalışmak*, to work very hard.

İrgatlık, Occupation of a farmhand.

İrk, Race; lineage.

İrkçi, Racist.

İrkçilik, Racialism, racism.

İrktaş, Being in the same race.

İrmak, River.

İrz, Chastity, purity, honor; *~ düşmanı*, rapist; *~ ehli*, honest, virtuous, chaste (woman); *~ına geçmek*, to violate, ravish, dishonor (woman).

İs, Owner, master.

- Isı**, (*phys.*) Heat; thermal; (*geog.*) hot, torrid; ~ kuşak, Equator.
- Isıl**, (*phys.*) Calorific, thermal.
- Isın**, (*phys.*) Calorie (calory).
- Isınak**, Heater (like stove, furnace).
- Isındırmak**, To warm, to heat; (*fig.*) to cause to like.
- Isınmak**, To get warm, to grow warm; to warm oneself; (*fig.*) to become fond of, to get accustomed to.
- Isiölçer**, (*phys.*) Calorimeter.
- Isırgan**, (*bot.*) Stinging nettle; snappy (animal).
- Isırgın**, (*path.*) Pimple, rash.
- Isırık**, Bite; sting.
- Isırılmak**, To be bitten.
- Isırmak**, To bite.
- Isırtmak**, To cause to bite.
- Isıtma**, Heating.
- Isıtmak**, To heat, to warm.
- Isıveren**, (*chem.*) Exothermic.
- Iska geçmek**, (*sl.*) To miss the aim, to ignore, to pay no attention to.
- Iskala**, (*mus.*) Scale, gamut; ~ yapmak, to practise scales.
- Iskara**, (*cf.* ızgara).
- Iskarmoz**, (*naut.*) Oarlock, thole, thole pin; barracuda (fish).
- Iskarta**, Waste; discarded; discard (in card-playing); ~ ya çıkmak, to be discarded; ~ ya çıkarmak, to discard.
- Iskat**, Alms given on behalf of the dead as compensation for their neglected religious duties; a throwing, down; ~ etmek, to throw down, to bring to naught.
- Iskonto**, Discount; ~ etmek, to discount (a bill).
- Islah**, Improvement, correction, reformation, reform; ~ etmek, to reform, to improve; (*math.*) to eliminate; ~ olmaz, incorrigible.
- Islahat**, Improvements, reforms.
- İslahevi**, Reformatory.
- Islahhane**, Reformatory.
- Islak**, Wet.
- Islaklık**, Wetness.
- Islanmak**, To get wet, to be wetted.
- Islatmak**, To wet; to soak in water, to damp down (dry linen); (*colloq.*) to cudgel, beat; (*fig.*) to celebrate with drink.
- Islık**, Whistle; ~ çalmak, to whistle.
- Islıklamak**, To whistle; to boo.
- İsmarlama**, Ordered; (tailor) custom-made; ~ elbise, custom-made suit.
- İsmarlamak**, To order from; to book, to engage (seat, room); to commend (to or to s.o.'s care), to recommend to; to tell to do.
- İspanak**, Spinach.
- İspazmoz**, Spazm, convulsion.
- İsrar**, Insistence, persistence; ~ etmek, to insist upon (on).
- İssız**, Lonely, desolate (place), uninhabited.
- İssızlaşmak**, To become lonely, desolate or uninhabited.
- İssızlık**, Loneliness, desolation.
- İstakoz**, Lobster.
- İstampa**, Inkpad; stamp, mark.
- İstavroz**, Cross; crucifix; ~ çıkarmak, to make the sign of the cross, to cross oneself; ~ mili, (*mech.*) differential pivot.
- İstırap**, Suffering, affliction, pain, distress; ~ çekmek, to suffer; ~ vermek, to cause pain to, to hurt.
- İstıraplı**, Full of suffering, full of anguish; painful.

İşığadoğrulum, (bot.) Phototropism.
İşık, Light; ~ almak, (phot.) to be
light-struck (film exposure); ~ göster-
mek (veya tutmak), to show the way
to s.o. with a light, to direct, to cast
light on a subject.
İşıkğöçüm, (bot.) Phototaxy.
İşikküre, (astr.) Photosphere.
İşıklandırmak, To illuminate, to light
up.
İşıklı, Illuminated, lighted up, bright.
İşikölçer, Photometer, lightmeter.
İşilamak, To shine, to sparkle, to flash,
to flare; to dawn (day).
İşildak, Searchlight, projector, spotlight.
İşildamak, To shine, to gleam, to sparkle,
to twinkle.
İşıl ışık, Sparkling; shining brightly.

İşilti, Brighness, flash, twinkle.
İşima, (phys.) Radiation.
İşimək, (phys.) To radiate, beam.
İşin, (phys.) Ray; (math.) radius; ~ kı-
rılması, refraction.
İşinım, (phys.) Radiation.
İşıtmak, To illuminate, to light up.
İtır, Perfume, aroma, fragrance; ~ çiçe-
ği, (bot.) rose-geranium.
İtırılı, Aromatic, perfumed.
İtriyat, Perfumes, perfumery.
İvir zıvır, (colloq.) Trifling, unimpor-
tant, nonsensical; trifles, nonsense.
İzbandut, Huge and terrifying man.
İzgara, Gridiron; grate; lattice, trellis;
(naut.) ways; grilled (meat or fish); ~
yapmak, to grill.

İ

İ, i, The letter of "i".

İade, Restoration; giving back; repetition; ~ etmek, to give back, to return to. to restore (peace etc.).

İadeli, (only in) ~ taahhütlü mektup, registered letter receipt of which is returned to the sender.

İane, Donation; help; subsidy; ~ toplamak, to collect contributions.

İaşe, Subsistence; victualling; ~ etmek, to sustain, to feed; food supplies, commissariat.

İbadet, Worship, prayers, piety.

İbadethane, Sanctuary.

İbadullah, (it means servants of God, but used as) A lot, a great many.

İbare, Sentence; clause.

İbaret, Consisting of, composed of, ~ olmak, to consist of . . to be equivalent to ..., to be nothing but ...

İbate, Accommodation, lodging, housing; (mil.) billeting, quarters.

İbibik, Hoopoe.

İbik, Comb (of a cock, fowl, etc); crest; (anat.) crest, crista. .

İblâğ, A sending, communicating; increasing, raising; ~ etmek, to send, deliver, to communicate (message), to increase, to raise, to bring (a number, to).

İblis, Satan, the devil; demon.

İbra, Discharge; ~ etmek, to declare

free from obligation, to discharge a debt, to pass accounts.

İbraname, Certificate of receipt or discharge.

İbrani, Hebrew.

İbranice, The Hebrew language; in Hebrew.

İbraz, Presentation, manifestation; display of feelings etc.; ~ etmek, to show, to present (bill, document, identification card, etc.).

İbre, Needle of an instrument, pointer, magnetic needle.

İbret, Example; warning; admonition; (colloq.) strange, ridiculous; ~ almak, to take warning; ~ olsun diye ...mek, to ... to make an example off; ~in kudreti, (colloq.) very horrible and hideous.

İbrik, Ewer.

İbrişim, Silk thread.

İcabet, An answering favorably, accepting (prayer, request, etc.), acceptance.

İcap, A rendering necessary; requirement; a necessitating; demand; icabına bakmak, to do what is necessary, (fig.) to do away with s.o. or stg.; icabında, in case of necessity, when required.

İcar, Rent; a letting or leasing; ~ etmek (veya ~a vermek), to let out, to hire, to lease.

icat, A creating; an inventing; creation; production; invention; innovation; ~ çıkarmak, to start innovations, to abandon a good habit; ~ etmek, to invent, to produce, to create, to trump up, to fabricate.

icbar, A compelling; constraining, forcing; pressure, compulsion; ~ etmek, to compel, to force s.o. to do stg.

icmal, Summary, resumé, synopsis; an adding up (accounts); ~ etmek, to summarize, to sum up.

icra, Execution; performance; accomplishment; ~ dairesi, court-bailiff's office; ~ emri, (law) execution warrant, enforcement order; ~ etmek, to execute, to carry out, to practice; to do, to perform, to work, to act; ~ hâkimi, executive judge, court bailiff; ~ memuru, bailiff; ~ ya vermek, to refer to the court bailiff.

icraat, Activities; achievements; acts; operations, performances; judicial acts; affairs, deeds.

icrai, Executive.

iç, Inside, interior; inner substance, lining; heart, mind; internal, inner; kernel, pulp; the inside story of a matter; the internal parts, guts, intestines, stomach, offal; ~ açmak, to set at ease, to cheer up; ~ bağlamak, to fill our pulp or kernel (fruit, etc.); ~ çekmek, to sigh, to sob; ~ etmek, (colloq.) to keep for one's own use without the knowledge of the owner, to appropriate to one's own use; ~ geçirmek, to sigh; ~ gıcıklamak, to stimulate, to arouse sexual desires; ~ i açılmak, to feel relieved, to be cheered up; ~ i almamak, not to feel like eating; ~ i bayılmak, to feel

faint with hunger; ~ i bulanmak, to feel nauseated; ~ i çekmek, to have a longing for, to desire; ~ i dışına çıkarmak, to feel sick from nausea; ~ i erimək, to be greatly worried; ~ i ezilmek, to feel hungry; ~ i geçmek, to doze, (colloq.) to become useless; ~ i gitmek, to desire strongly, to be very anxious to have; ~ i götürmemek, to be unable to bear; ~ i gülmek, to rejoice inwardly, to smile secretly; ~ i ~ ine sığmamak, to feel very restless or impatient with excitement; ~ i ~ ini yemek, to feel worried about being unable to do stg.; ~ i kabarmak, to feel nauseated; ~ i kabul etmemek, not to feel like eating; ~ i kan ağlamak, to grieve bitterly, to be in great sorrow; ~ i kapanmak, ~ i kararmak, to feel depressed, to be dismayed, to feel hopeless; ~ i kazanmak, to feel very hungry; ~ i paralanmak (veya parçalanmak), to be greatly moved by s.o.'s suffering; ~ i sıkılmak, to feel bored; ~ i tez, energetic, hastler, impatient; ~ i titremek, to set one's heart on stg., to be very concerned about s.o.'s health, etc.; ~ i yağ bağlamak, to feel very happy; ~ i yanmak, to be very thirsty, to grieve deeply; ~ imde, within me; (bir işin) ~ inden çıkmak, to accomplish, to be able to do stg.; ~ inden doğmak, to have a sudden desire; ~ inden geçirmek, to occur to one, to think about stg.; ~ inden geçmek, to occur to one, to pass through; ~ inden gelmek, to feel mentally like doing stg.; (birine) ~ inden gülmek, to mock s.o. inwardly; ~ inden kan gitmek, to be in great sorrow, to be deeply grieved;

~inden okumak, to read to oneself, (*sl.*) to swear under one's breath; ~inden pazarlıklı, hypocritical, double-faced; ~ine atmak, to endure in silence; ~ine dert olmak, to have a troubled feeling about stg.; ~ine doğmak, to have a presentiment; ~ine işlemek, to feel deeply (words, etc.); ~ine kapanık, (*psych.*) introvert; ~ine kurt düşmek, to have a gnawing suspicion, to suspect secretly; ~ine öyle gelmek (veya doğmak), to have a presentiment, to feel as though stg. is going to happen; (bir şeyin) ~ine sıçmak, (*sl.*) to foul up, to fuck-up; ~ine sinmemek, not to feel at ease or happy; (birini) ~ine sokacağı gelmek, to be in love deeply; ~ini bayıltmak, (oversweet food) to make one feel sick; ~ini boşaltmak, to make a clean breast of it; ~ini (bir) kurt yemek, to be in continual state of anxiety; ~ini çekmek, to sigh from one's grief; ~ini dökmek, to unburden oneself, to make a clean breast of it; ~ini kemirmek, to be consumed with anxiety or worry; ~inin yağı erimek, to pine away with anxiety or sorrow; ~ler acısı, tragic, heart-breaking; ~ten (veya ~ten gelme), sincere, friendly, from the heart, intimate; ~ten ~e, secretly, to the innermost recesses.

İçbükey, (*geom.*) Concave.

İçbakış, (*psych.*) Introspection.

İçecek, Beverage, drink; drinkable; ~su, fresh water, drinking water.

İçedönük, (*psych.*) Introvert.

İçedönüş, (*psych.*) Introversion.

İçekapanık, (*psych.*) Introvert.

İçekapanı, (*psych.*) Autism.

İçeri, Inside; interior, inner part; ~de, inside, within, (*sl.*) in prison, (*collog.*) in debt; ~den, from within, from the inside; ~si, the interior of; ~ye, to the inside; ~ buyurun, please come in; ~ atmak, (*fig.*) to put in jail; ~ dalmak, to walk right in, to plunge in; ~ düşmek, to fall in, (*fig.*) to go to jail; ~ girmek, to go in, to enter, (*fig.*) to go to prison, (*com.*) to lose in trade, (*cards*) to be losing in game; ~de olmak, (*com.*) to lose in trade.

İçerik, Contents; (*log.*) implicit.

İçerlek, Set back (house, etc.); secluded.

İçerlemek, To be annoyed with, to resent.

İçerme, (*log.*) Implication.

İçermek, (*log.*) To implicate

İçgüdü, (*psych.*) Instinct.

İçgüvey, içgüveyisi, Man who lives with his wife's parents.

İçici, One who addicted to drink.

İçim, The quantity drunk down at a glup; mouthful; bir ~ su, (*sl.*) very beautiful, lovely (woman).

İçimli, Pleasant to drink.

İçin, For; on account of; by reason of; out of consideration for, e.g., bunun ~, for this reason, senin ~, for you; onun hatırı ~, for his sake, on account of him; in order to, e.g., yardım etmek ~, in order to help; so that, e.g.; mutlu olmanız ~, so that you may be happy.

İçinde, Inside ...; within ..., e.g.; iki gün ~, within two days.

İçinelik, (*phil.*) Spontaneity.

İçin için, Secretly; imperceptibly; internally; ~ ağlamak, to weep inwardly.

İçirmek, To cause to drink, smoke.

içişleri, Internal Affairs; ~ **Bakanlığı**, Ministry of Internal Affairs.
içitim, (*med.*) Injection.
içken, Alcoholic, drunkard.
içki, Drink; liquor.
içkici, Beverage producer or seller; one who drinks habitually.
içkili, Drunk; licensed to sell alcoholic drinks.
içlek, Moral, spritual; virtual.
içlem, (*psych.*) Comprehension.
içlenmek, To be emotionally affected; to take to heart.
içli, Having an inside, kernel, pulp, etc. (fruit); sensitive, touchy, emotional, sad, hurt.
içlidişli, Intimate; familiar.
içlik, Interior, internal; undershirt, short, blouse, etc.
içmek, To drink; to smoke; to absorb.
içmeler, Mineral spring.
içsel, Internal, interior; (*psych.*) internal sensations such as hunger, thirst, pain.
içten, Sincere, friendly, from the heart, intimate, frank.
içtenlik, Sincerity, frankness.
içtima, Gathering, meeting; assembly, general meeting.
içtimai, Social.
içtimaiyat, Sociology, social science.
içtinap, Refraining, abstaining; abstention; ~ etmek, to refrain from, to abstain from.
içtüzük, Standing orders (parliament), house regulations, rules.
içyağı, Suet.
içyarıçap, (*geom.*) Apothem.
içyüz, The inside story, the real truth; the inner meaning.

İdam, Capital punishment, execution; ~ etmek, to execute.
İdame, Extension, prolongation: ~ etmek, to prolong, extend, to preserve, to perpetuate.
İdare, Managing, directing, conducting, superintending; management, direction, superintendence; the administration; ruling, governing; government office, bureau; board of directors; economy, being economical; ~ etmek, to manage (a business, etc.), to administer, to control, to govern, to conduct, to direct, to lead, to economize, to suffice, to be enough, to drive, to use (car), to tolerate, to put up with, to handle carefully: ~ **kandili** (lambası), night light.
İdareci, Manager, administrator, organizer; economist; ~ **lik**, administration.
İdarehane, Office, bureau; administration.
İdareli, Economical; efficient, good at managing.
İdaresiz, Uneconomical; unable to manage, incompetent, inefficient.
İdari, Administrative; departmental.
İddia, Claiming, claim; pretension; assertion; bet; ~ etmek, to claim, to set up a pretension, to assert, to insist; ~ **ya tutuşmak**, to assert stg. in contradiction of another's assertion, to lay a wager.
İddiacı, Assertive; obstinate; dogmatic.
İddialı, Pretentious; arrogant; disputed (matter).
İddianame, (*law*) Indictment.
İddiasız, Unpretentious; simple; modest.
İdeal, (*phil.*) Ideal.
İdealist, (*phil.*) Idealist, idealistic.

İdealizm. (*phil.*) Idealism.
İdentik. (*math.*) Identical.
İdeolog, (*phil.*) Ideologist.
İdeoloji, (*phil.*) Ideology.
İdman, Gymnastics, physical exercise; training; endurance; practice.
İdmançı, Sportman; athlete.
İdmanlı, In good training; well trained.
İdrak, Apprehension, comprehension, understanding; (*psych.*) preception; ~ etmek, to apprehend, to comprehend, to understand, (*psych.*) to perceive.
İdrar, Urine; ~ torbasi, (*anat.*) bladder; ~ yolu, (*anat.*) urethra ~ zorluğu, (*path.*) dysuria.
İfa, Fulfilling, performing; ~ etmek, to fulfill, to perform.
İfade, Expression; statement; (bir şey) ~ etmek, (*fig.*) to be considered important, to express, to explain, to state; ~ vermek, (*law*) to depose; ~ sini almak, to receive one's statement.
İffet, Chastity, innocence; honesty, uprightness.
İffetli, Chaste; innocent; virtuous; upright; honest.
İffetsiz, Dishonest; unchaste; ~ lik, misconduct, dishonesty.
İflâh, Salvation, improvement; ~ olmak, to heal up, to improve, to mend; ~ ını kesmek, (*colloq.*) to exhaust.
İflâs, Bankruptcy, insolvency; great failure; ~ etmek, to go bankrupt.
İfrat, Exaggeration; overdoing; ~ a kaçmak, to overdo, to carry to far, to exaggerate; ~ a vardırmaq, to carry to excess stg., to overdo, to exaggerate.
İfraz, Separating, separation; (*law*) allotment, parcelling out; (*physiol.*) secretion.

İfrazat, (*physiol.*) Secretion.
İfrit, Demon of the most malicious kind; ~ kesilmek, (veya olmak), to be mad with fury.
İfşa, Disclosing a secret, revealing, divulging; ~ etmek, to disclose, to reveal, expose, divulge, to betray a secret.
İfşaat, Revelations.
İftihar, A feeling proud, laudable pride; ~ etmek, to take pride in, to be proud of; ~ a geçmek, to be in the honor roll (in school).
İftira, Slander; ~ etmek (veya atmak), to slander.
İftiracı, Slanderer.
İğ, Spindle; pivot, axis, axle.
İğaçacı, Prickwood, spindle tree.
İğde, Oleaster.
İğdiş, Gelding; castrated, emasculated; ~ etmek, to geld, to castrate.
İğfal, Seduction, deception; rape; ~ etmek, to seduce, to deceive, to cheat, to delude, to rape.
İğne, Needle, pin; (*colloq.*) brooch; sting; fishhook; indicator, pointer; (*med.*) injection, hypodermic needle or syringe; pinprick, biting wood; thorn, prickle; ~ atsan yere düşmez, extremely crowded place; ~ ile kuyu kazmak, to do a hard job patiently and elaborately, to do stg. very slowly and inefficiently; ~ den ipliğe kadar, down to the last detail, absolutely everything; ~ deliği, the eye of a needle; ~ ipliğe dönmek, to become skin and bones; ~ ye iplik geçirmek, to thread a needle; ~ yapmak, (*med.*) to give an injection; ~ yemek, (*med.*) to have an injection.
İğnelemek, To fix with a pin or needle;

- to pin; to prick with pins or needles; (fig.) to hurt with words.
- iğneli**, Having a needle or pin, thorn, sting; biting, hurting, caustic (words); ~ fıçı, very troublesome situation; ~ söz, biting word.
- iğrenç**, Hateful; loathsome, disgusting; disgust.
- iğrençlik**, Loathsomeness.
- iğrendirmek**, To disgust.
- iğrenmek**, To be disgusted with; to loathe; to feel aversion for.
- iğrenti**, Disgust.
- ihale**, Adjudication, the practice of awarding a contract to the lowest bidder; referring, transferring; ~ etmek, to award the contract for a public construction project; to transfer, to refer to.
- i hali**, (gram.) Accusative.
- ihamet**, Treason; infidelity; betraying; ~ etmek, to betray.
- ihata**, A surrounding or embracing; comprehension; erudition; comprehensive knowledge; ~ etmek, to surround or embrace, to comprehend, understand, fathom, to encompass.
- ihatalı**, Erudite, widely read; vast.
- ihbar**, Denunciation; notice, warning, demand, note; a communicating, informing, notification; ~ etmek, to denounce, to report, to warn, to inform.
- ihbarname**, Notice, warning, demand, note; notification, declaration.
- ihdas**, A producing, creating, inventing; an introducing a new thing; ~ etmek, to produce, create, invent, introduce a new thing.
- ihlâl**, (law) A breaking disobeying (law); infringement of a law or treaty; ~ et-
- mek**, (law) to break (law or treaty), to infringe upon.
- ihmal**, Negligence; ~ etmek, to neglect, to act negligently, to be careless.
- ihmalci**, ihmalkâr, Negligent, neglectful.
- ihmalkârlık**, Neglectfulness.
- ihracat**, (com.) Exports; (physiol.) excretion.
- ihracatçı**, (com.) Exporter.
- ihracatçılık**, (com.) Exporting, exportation.
- ihraç**, (com.) Exportation; extraction; expulsion; emission; disembarkation; ~ etmek, to export, to emit, to expel, to disembark.
- ihzas**, Hint, insinuation; (physiol.) sensation; ~ etmek, to hint, to insinuate, to cause to feel, to inspire, to perceive.
- ihzar**, A warning; a reminding; a suggesting; ~ etmek, to warn, to remind, to call attention to.
- ihzıfâl**, Memorial service; ceremony in memory of s.o. or on some anniversary.
- ihzikâr**, Profiteering; hoarding.
- ihzilâç**, (physiol.) Convulsion; agitation.
- ihzilâf**, Conflict; dispute; quarrel; differing; difference; disagreement.
- ihzilâflı**, Controversial; conflicting.
- ihzilâl**, Revolution, rebellion, riot; disturbance of public peace; ~ çıkarmak, to raise a rebellion.
- ihzilâs**, Embezzlement; malversation.
- ihzilât**, (law) Social intercourse; intermingling; relations; (path.) complication; ~ etmek, to mix, mingle, to have social intercourse with others.
- ihtimal**, Probability; possibility; probably, most likely; probable; possible; ~ ver-

- memek, not to regard as possible, not to deem likely.
- İhtimalî**, Probable; prolematic.
- İhtimam**, Care; carefulness; taking pains; solicitude; ~ etmek, to take pains, to take great care, to pay attention to; ~li, very careful, attentive, scrupulous, elaborate; ~sız, careless.
- İhtiram**, Veneration, reverence, regard, deference; ~ duruşu, standing at attention; ~ etmek, to honor, respect, to show consideration; ~ kıtası, guard of honor.
- İhtiras**, Passion, ambition, greed.
- İhtiraslı**, Passionate, ambitious, greedy.
- İhtiraz**, Precaution; abstention, avoidance.
- İhtisar**, Abbreviation; reduction of a fraction; abridgement; ~ etmek, to shorten, abridge, summarize.
- İhtisas**, Sentiment; sensation; impression; (*psych.*) affection; a specializing, speciality, specialization; skill; expert, knowledge; ~ kazanmak (kesbetmek), to specialize; ~ peyda etmek, to specialize in; ~ sahibi olmak, to be a specialist in; ~ yapmak, to specialize in, to take up special training in a field.
- İhtişam**, Magnificence, grandeur; splendor, pomp and circumstance.
- İhtiva**, Containing, including, comprising; ~ etmek, to contain, to hold, to include, to comprise.
- İhtiyaç**, Necessity, need, want; poverty; ihtiyacı olmak, to be in need of.
- İhtiyar**, Aged, old; old man; elder.
- İhtiyar**, Choosing, preferring; choice, selection; option, preference; free will, free agency; freedom; ~ etmek, to choose, to prefer, to select, to take the trouble.
- İhtiyari**, Optional, facultative; ~ durak, request stop, flag stop.
- İhtiyarlamak**, To grow old, to age.
- İhtiyarlatmak**, To turn s.o. into an old man, e.g.; beni ihtiyarlattı, it took years off my life.
- İhtiyarlık**, Old age; ~ sigortası, social security.
- İhtiyat**, Precaution; prudence; reserve; ~ kaydı ile, with reservation.
- İhtiyaten**, As a reserve; by way of precaution; with reserve.
- İhtiyatî**, Precautionary; ~ haciz, (*law*) provisional distraint; ~ tedbirler, precautionary measures.
- İhtiyatlı**, Cautious, prudent; ~ bulunmak, to be ready for unexpected events, to be cautious; ~ davranmak, to act prudently, to take precautions.
- İhtiyatsız**, Imprudent; rash; improvident; ~ davranmak, to act imprudently, not to take precautions.
- İhtiyatsızlık**, Imprudence; improvidence; ~ etmek, to be imprudent, to act imprudently.
- İhtizaz**, Vibration; tremor; agitation; commotion.
- İhya**, A bringing to life; resuscitation, animating; ~ etmek, to animate, to resuscitate; to bring to life, to reinvigorate, enliven; to load with benefits.
- İhzar**, Preparation; a causing to be present; ~ etmek, to prepare, to cause to be present, summon, cite; ~ emri (müzekkeresi), summons to appear before a court.
- İhzari**, Preparatory.
- İkame**, A setting up or establishing; a

substituting, substitution; ~ etmek, to set up, to post (sentinel etc.); dava ~ etmek, (*law*) to bring an action against s.o.

İkamet, Residence; dwelling; a staying at a place; ~ etmek, to dwell, to stay; ~ e memur edilmek, to order to reside at a certain place.

İkametgâh, Place of residence, legal domicile; house, home, residence.

İkaz, Arousing; warning; ~ etmek, to warn, to caution, to stir up, to arouse.

İken, While; though although; during; when, e.g. ben oradayken, when I was there; tam yazacakken, while on the point of writing; hal böyleyken, although this is true.

İki, Two; a couple of, double; ~ ah-bap çavuşlar, two chums; ~ ayağı-nı bir pabuca sokturmak, to put one into a flurry, to hustle; ~ baştan olmak, to be possible only if both parties show good will; ~ büklüm, bent double with áge; ~ cihanda, in this world and the next; ~ çift laf (veya söz), a word or two, a few words, a couple of words; ~ eli böğründe kalmak, to be in a desperate situation, to be helpless; ~ eli kanda olsa, no matter how pressed he is; ~ eli şakaklarında düşünmek, to think very hard; (biri ötekini) ~ eli yakasında olmak, to insist on one's claim upon another in the next world; ~ gözü ~ çeşme, shedding bitter tears; ~ iki, two by two; ~ kat, double, twofold, twice; ~ katlı, two-storied, to-layered; ~ misli, two-fold, twice as much, as much again; (birini) ~ paralık etmek, to discredit, to degrade; ~ sözü

bir araya getirememek, not to be able to put two words together; ~ ucunu bir araya getirememek, not to be able to make to ends meet; ~ de bir (veya ~ de birde), every now and then, all the time; ~ dir, for the second time already; ~ miz, two of us; ~ miz de, both of us; ~ si, two of them; ~ si de, both of them; ~ si ortası, in between the two; ~ si ortası olmaz, there is no middle course; ~ şıktan biri, one of two alternatives; ~ taraf olmak, to divide into two controversial groups.

İkici, (*phil.*) Dualist.

İkicinslikli, (*biol.*) Bisexuality.

İkidüzlemli (*geom.*) Dihedral angle.

İkilem, (*log.*) Dilemma.

İkilemek, To make two, to make a pair.

İkileşmek, To become two, to be doubled.

İkilik, Consisting of two; division; disunion, difference, duality; (*mus.*) half note.

İkinci, Second.

İkincil, (*chem., phil.*) Secondary.

İkindi, Afternoon.

İkindiyyin, In the afternoon.

İkişer, Two each; two at a time; ~ ~, two by two, in twos.

İkiterimli, (*math.*) Binominal.

İkiyaşayışlı, (*biol.*) Amphibious, amphibian.

İkiyüzlü, Hypocritical; hypocrite.

İkiyüzlülük, Hypocrisy.

İkiz, Twins; ~ doğurmak, (*fig.*) to be in great pain, to suffer greatly.

İkizanlam, (*log.*) Amphibology.

İkizkenar, Isosceles; ~ üçgen, isosceles triangle; ~ yamuk, isosceles trapezoid.

İkizler, (*astr.*) The twins, Gemini.

İkizli, (*log.*) Ambiguous .

İkizlilik, (*log.*) Ambiguity.

İklim, (*geog.*) Climate.

İkmal, Completion; (*mech.*) feeding; (*mil.*) reinforcement, supply; ~ efradı, (*mil.*) drafts, replacements; ~ etmek, to complete, to finish; ~ hatları, (*mil.*) lines of communication; ~ imtihanı, condition, repeat (examination); ~ kol-ları, (*mil.*) supply columns; ~ kuv-vetleri, (*mil.*) reinforcements; ~ nak-liyatı, supply transport; ~ yapmak, (*mil.*) to reinforce, to supply; ~ e kal-mak, to be conditioned (in an examina-tion).

İkna, Convincing; satisfaction; persua-sion; ~ etmek, to convince, to satisfy, to persuade; ~ olmak, to be convinced, to be satisfied.

İkrah, Loathing; disgust; ~ etmek, to loathe.

İkram, Entertainment; a showing honor; ~ etmek, to show honor to, to offer (tea, coffee, etc.).

İkramiye, Bonus, gratuity, indemnity; prize in a lottery; ~ li, with a premium, with a prize.

İkraz, A lending money; ~ etmek, to lend money.

İktidar, Power, ability, capacity; govern-ment; ~ da olmak, to be in power (political party); ~ i olmak, to be able to, to be capable of, to have power or influence.

İktidarsızlık, Impotence.

İktifa, Contenting oneself with; ~ et-mek, to be content with.

İktisadi, Economic; a pertaining to econo-mics.

İktisadiyat, Economics.

İktisap, (*law*) A gaining; an earning; an acquiring; acquisition, gain.

İktisat, Economy; political economy; ~ etmek, to economize.

İktisatçı, Economist.

İktiza, Necessity; requirement; need; requisite; ~ etmek, to be necessary, to be required.

İl, Administrative province.

İlâ, To, up to; until.

İlâç, Medicine; drug, medicinal substance, chemical substance; remedy, cure; means, device.

İlâçlamak, To spray with a chemical substance (seeds, etc.); to medicate; to disinfect.

İlâçlı, Medicated; disinfected.

İlâh, God, deity.

İlâhe, Goddess.

İlâhi, Hymn; ~ okumak, to sing a hymn.

İlâhî, Divine; heavenly.

İlâhiyat, Theology.

İlâm, (*law*) Sentence, judicial decree in writing; copy of the judgement, en-grossement.

İlân, Notice; announcement; declaration; a proclaiming; proclamation; advertise-ment; publication; ~ etmek, to declare, to announce, to proclaim, to spread (a news), to publish, to advertise.

İlâve, Addition, increase; supplement; exaggeration; postscript; ~ etmek, to add to, to exaggerate, to magnify.

İlâveten, In addition; as an addition.

İlçe, Administrative district; county.

İle, With, together with; and; through; by means of; by.

İlelebet, Forever.

İlenmek, To curse; to utter imprecations.

İleri, Further on, forward, further forward; further; front; future; advanced, in advance, higher in grade or degree; fast (clock); ~ almak, to take forward, to bring forward, to advance (person), to put forward (clock); ~ atılmak, to spring forward, to rush forward, to have the courage to go into difficult things; ~ doğru, ahead; ~ geçmek, to go to the front, to overtake, to pass to a higher position; ~ gelen, notable, important person; ~ gelmek, to come forward, to make progress, to surpass; ~ geri, forwards and backwards; ~ geri konuşmak (laflar etmek veya söylemek), to talk aggressively, to talk in an inappropriate way; ~ gitmek (veya ~ varmak), to go forward, to advance, to proceed, to be running fast (clock), to go too far, to be rude; ~ sürme, (log.) assertion; ~ sürmek, to drive forward, to advance (a reason, an argument), (log.) assert, (mil.) to send out (pickets, etc.); (bir şeyin) ~sine gitmek, to weigh all considerations (of stg.); (bir işin) ~sine gitmek, to go to the bottom (of stg.); ~ini gerisini hesaplamamak (veya düşünmemek), not to be prudent, not to weigh all considerations; ~si, beyond, farther on the future.

İleride, ileride, In the future, later on; further on; ahead; in front; ~ki, the one that is ahead.

İlerlemek, To advance, to go forward; to progress; to improve; to be fast (clock); to pass away (time); to grow late.

İletken, (elec.) Conductor.

İletkenlik, (elec.) Conductivity.

İletki, (geom.) Protractor.

İletmek, To send; to take or carry away; to carry off, make off with; (elec.) to conduct.

İlga, An abolishing; abolition; an annulling; nullification; (law) repeal; abrogation; annulment; ~ etmek, to annul, to abolish, to cancel.

İlgi, Relation, connect; on; attach; interest; (chem.) affinity; (gram.) relative case; ~ göstermek, to be interested in to take interest in; ~ zamiri, (gram.) relative pronoun.

İlgilendirmek, To be of interest to, to interest, to concern; to arouse s.o.'s interest.

İlgilenmek, To be interested in, to pay attention to; to become interested in, to show interest.

İlgili, Interested; connected with; concerning.

İlginç, Interesting.

İlgisiz, Indifferent, disinterested.

İlgisizlik, Indifference; disinterestedness.

İlhak, A joining, an adding; annexation; ~ etmek, to annex, to join on, to add on.

İlham, Inspiration, divine revelation; ~ etmek, to inspire with, to give the inspiration for.

İlik, Buttonhole.

İlik, Marrow; delicious; ~ gibi, very delicious, appetizing, (sl.) very pretty (girl); iliğine işlemek, to affect deeply (pain, etc.); iliğine kadar ıslanmak, to be drenched; iliğini kurutmak, to harass greatly, to wear out (a person).

İliklemek, To button up; to hook; to fasten with a hook and eye.

İlikli, Buttoned up; fastened up by loops; containing marrow.

İlim, Science; knowledge, learning; theoretical knowledge; dexterity, skillfulness; *ilmini almak*, to learn how to do stg. by means of repeating.

İlinti, Ratio, proportion; comparison; connection, relation; interest, concern; anxiety, worry.

İlntili, Concerning, relating to; pertaining to, belonging to; anxious.

İlişik, Attached; enclosed herewith; connected, relating to; related; relation, connection; *ilişiği kalmamak*, to have no more relation with, to have no further interest, to be settled up; *ilişigini kesmek*, to dismiss, so discharge, to settle (account).

İlişikli, Connected, interested; concerned, related.

İlişiksiz, Free; unattached; disinterested.

İliski, (*phil.*) Relation, connection.

İlişkin, Relation to, concerning, regarding.

İlişmek, To touch lightly; to touch; to hold on lightly, to be caught at; to be fastened to; to catch; to interfere; to sit modestly on the edge of stg.; to have a slight controversy with; to molest; to object; to disapprove.

İliştirmek, To fasten slightly; to attach; to tack up; to hang up.

İlk, First; initial; primary (school); beginning; original; ~ *ağızda*, at the first time, at the first attempt, upon the first occasion; ~ *defa*, for the first time; ~ *proje*, preliminary plan, rough draft; ~ *sezi*, (*psych.*) apprehension; ~ *söz*, foreword, preface; ~ *tahki-kat*, (*law*) preliminary inquiry.

İlkah, Fertilization; insemination.

İlkbahar, Spring.

İlkçağ, Antiquity.

İlke, Element; principle; basis.

İlkel, Elementary; primary; fundamental; primitive.

İlkin, First, firstly; in the first place; at first.

İlkokul, Primary school.

İlköğretim, Primary education.

İlk önce, First of all, to begin with.

İlksel, Primary, preliminary; primitive.

İllet, Disease, chronic disease; defect; cause, reason, malady.

İlledî, Ill, diseased; defective; having some annoying habit.

İlmek, Loop; noose; bow-knot, slipknot.

İlmiklemek, To tie loosely; to make up a loop.

İlmikli, Lightly tied; in a bow; looped.

İltica, A taking shelter or refuge; ~ *etmek*, to take shelter or refuge with.

İltifat, Courteous or kind treatment; favour; ~ *etmek*, to take notice of, greet, treat with kindness.

İltihak, Action of joining or attaching oneself; ...e ~ *etmek*, to join, to adhere to.

İltihap, Inflammation.

İltihaplanmak, To become inflamed.

İltimas, Request; prayer; recommendation, favouritism; ~ *etmek*, to request solicit, ask a favour for a protege, to recommend s.o. for a post.

İltimaslı, Favoured, privileged.

İltisak, (*path.*) Adhesion; contiguity, contiguous.

İltizam, A favouring; preference.

İm, (*phil.*) Sign; signal.

İma, Allusion, innuendo, hint; ~ *et-*

mek, to make an allusion to, to hint at.
İmal, Manufacture; making; ~ etmek, to make, to manufacture, to produce, to prepare.
İmalât, Manufactured goods, products; production.
İmalâthane, Workshop, factory.
İmale, A bending or inclining; (*pros.*) the pronunciation of a short vowel as a long one.
İmalı, Alluding to; containing a hint or implication.
İman, Faith, belief; religion; ~ getirmek, to have faith in God; to believe in a dogma etc.; ~ tahtası, (*fig.*) breastbone, sternum; ~ a gelmek, to be converted to the true faith, to see reason; ~ a getirmek, to convert a person to İslam, to get s.o. to see reason, to subdue; ~ ı gevremek, (*colloq.*) to have great trouble, to get exhausted; ~ ı yok, (*sl.*) rascal; ~ ına kadar, up to the brim, to the utmost degree.
İmansız, Unbelieving; without faith, atheist; wicked, unjust, cruel; ~ gitmek, (*colloq.*) to die as an unbeliever.
İmar, Improvement by cultivating; ~ etmek, to construct, to improve, to render prosperous.
İmaret, Charity kitchen.
İmbat, A cool South Breeze.
İmbik, Still, retort; ~ ten çekmek, to distil.
İmbisat, Extension, spread.
İmdat, Help, aid, assistance.
İmece, Work done for the community by the whole village.
İmge, (*phil.*) Image.
İmgelem, (*phil.*) Imagination.

İmgeleme, (*phil.*) Imagination.
İmgelemek, (*phil.*) To imagine.
İmha, Destruction; effacement; annihilation; ~ ateşi, (*mil.*) annihilating fire; ~ etmek, to destroy, obliterate, annihilate.
İmkân, Possibility; feasibility; probability; (*phil.*) contingency.
İmkânsız, Impossible.
İmkânsızlık, Impossibility.
İmlâ, Orthography; spelling; dictation; ~ etmek, to dictate; ~ ya gelmek, to be incorrigible.
İmlemek, To hint.
İmparator, Emperor.
İmparatoriçe, Empress.
İmparatorluk, Empire.
İmrendirmek, To arouse s.o.'s appetite for, to arouse s.o.'s envy.
İmrenme, Envy without malice.
İmrenmek, To envy; to long for, to feel an appetite for, to desire.
İmtihan, Examination, trial; test; ordeal; ~ etmek, to examine, to try, to test.
İmtina, An avoiding; refusing to do stg.; refusal, avoidance; ~ etmek, to refuse to do stg., to avoid.
İmtiyaz, Privilege; concession; patent; distinction.
İmtizaç, Harmony; getting on well together with; a fitting together; ~ etmek, to get on well together with, to blend with, to fit, to get accustomed to.
İmza, Signature; (bir şeye) ~ atmak veya (bir şeyi) ~ etmek, to sign; ~ sahibi, the undersigned, signatory.
İmzalamak, To sign.
İmzalanmak, To be signed.
İmzalatmak, caus. of imzalamak.
İmzalı, Signed.

İmzasız, Unsigned.

İn, Wild beast's den, lair; a hiding place; haunt.

İn, (only in) ~ cin yok veya ~ cin top oynuyor, a very desolate place, completely deserted place.

İnadına, Out of obstinacy; out of contrariness; just to spite one.

İnanca, Security, deposit guarantee, assurance.

İnanç, Confidence, trust; belief.

İnandırıcı, Persuasive.

İnandırılmak, To be persuaded.

İnandırmak, To cause to believe; to persuade.

İnanış, Belief; faith.

İnanılır, Credible.

İnanlı, Having faith; religious (person).

İnanmak, To believe; to hold to be true; to entrust to.

İnansız, Unbelieving; without faith, atheist.

İnat, Obstinacy; stubbornness; persistence; endurance; obstinate (person), pig-headed; ~ etmek, to be obstinate, to persist in; inadı tutmak, to have a fit of obstinacy.

İnatçı, Obstinate (person).

İnatçılık, Obstinacy, stubbornness; ~ etmek, to act stubbornly.

İnayet, Grace; favo(u)r; kindness.

İnce, Slender; thin; fine; delicate; (naut.) thin hawser; ~ eleyip (veya eğirip) sık dokumak, to be too particular, to be very meticulous, to be over-fussy; ~ hastalık, tuberculosis; ~ ~, very fine, imperceptible; ~ den ~ ye, in a subtle manner, minutely.

İncebağırsak, Small intestine.

İncecik, Very slender, slim, thin, fine.

İnceleme, Study.

İncelemek, To study, to examine carefully, to go over stg. carefully.

İncelenmek, To be studied, to be examined carefully.

İnceletmek, caus. of incelemek.

İncelik, Slenderness, slimness, thinness; fineness, finesse, refinement, delicacy, subtlety of thought.

İncelemek, To become slim, slender, thin or fine; to be refined or delicate; to be too subtle, quibble.

İnceltmek, To make fine or slender; to make nice distinctions.

İnci, Pearl; ~ gibi, very white (teeth), fine and pretty (girl).

İncik, Sprain; bruise.

İncik boncuk, Cheap tawdry jewelry.

İncil, The Gospel; the New Testament.

İncinmek, To be hurt, to be injured; to be offended; to take offence.

İncir, Fig.

İncitici, Touching; injurious.

İncitmek, To hurt, to injure; to sprain; to offend, to vex; to touch.

İndifa, Eruption; volcano; ~ etmek, to erupt; (path.) cutaneous eruption.

İndifai (volcanic) Eruptive, volcanic.

İndinde, (archaic) onun ~, in his opinion.

İndirgeme, (chem., math.) Reduction.

İndirgemek, (chem., math.) To reduce.

İndirgen, (chem.) Reducing agent.

İndirilmek, pass. of indirmek.

İndirmek, To cause to descend; to lower; to give a blow; (mil.) to land the troops from the air.

İndirtmek, caus. of indirmek.

İndükleme, (phys.) Induction.

indüklemek, (*phys.*) To induce.
İnek, Cow; (*fig.*) loose woman.
İnekleme, (*sl.*) to study very hard.
İneklilik, Cowshed; (*fig.*) imbecility.
İneze, Feeble, weak.
İnfaz, An executing, a carrying out; ~ etmek, to execute, to carry out.
İnfial, Indignation; anger; annoyance; ~ uyandırmak, to arouse indignation.
İnfiltâk, Eplosion; ~ etmek, to burst, to explode.
İngiliz, English; Englishman (woman); ~ anahtarı, spanner wrench; ~ tuzu, Epsom salts.
İngilizce, The English language; in English.
İngiltere, England; Great Britain.
-in hali, (*gram.*) Genitive.
İnhiraf, (*phys.*) Deflection; (*astr.*) declination; deviation.
İnhisar, Monopoly; limitation, restriction; ~ etmek, to be restricted or limited to, to consist only of; ~ a almak, to monopolize; ~ anda olmak, to restricted to.
İnildemek, to moan continuously, to make a moaning noise; to resound.
İnilti, Moan, groan.
İnim inim, (only in) ~ inlemek, to moan and groan bitterly.
İnisiyatif, Initiative.
İniş, Descent, landing (airplane); slope, way down; ~ aşağı, downwards, downhill; ~ çıkış, fall and rise, fluctuation.
İnkâr, Denial; refusal; ~ etmek, to deny, to refuse.
İnkılâp, Revolution; evolution; renovation; innovation; transformation.
İnkılâpçı, Revolutionary; innovator.
İnkılâpçılık, Revolutionary spirit.

İnkıta, Cessation; interruption; ~ a uğramak, to be interrupted, to cease; ~ a uğratmak, to interrupt.
İnkisar, Curse, malediction; ~ etmek, to curse.
İnkışaf, Development; growth, flourishing; improvement; evolution; ~ etmek, to develop, to grow, to improve.
İnlemek, To moan, to groan, to whine.
İnletmek, caus. of inlemek.
İnme, (*path.*) Apoplexy, stroke, paralysis.
İnmek, To descend, to come down, to step down; to fall down; to land (airplane); to be launched (ship); to alight; to dismount (from a horse); to get off (from a car); to go down, to get down; to subside, to abate, to diminish; to decrease, to die down; (*sl.*) to strike, to hit (blow).
İnmeli, Paralyzed, struck by apoplexy; apoplectic.
İnsaf, Justice; moderation; reasonableness, fairness; ~ a gelmek, to be fair, to show pity, to come around to reason.
İnsaflı, Just, equitable, equitable, reasonable; fair; humane.
İnsafsız, Unjust, unfair; inhuman; cruel; ~ ca, unfairly, unjustly.
İnsafsızlık, Unfairness; inhumanity; cruelty.
İnsan, Human being, man, mankind; humane; upright.
İnsanca, Humane; humanly; as a man should; properly, decently; fairly, kindly.
İnsancıl, Tame (animal).
İnsani, Humane; human, humanitarian.
İnsaniyet, Humanism; humanity.
İnsaniyetli, Humane; kind, benevolent.
İnsanlık, Humanity; humankind.

insanüstü, Superhuman.

İnsicam, Coherence (in speech or writing); harmony; regularity.

İnsicamlı, Coherent; consistent; regular.

İnsicamsız, Incoherent; irregular.

İnsiyak, (*psych.*) Instinct, automatism.

İnsiyakî, (*psych.*) Instinctive.

İnşa, Construction; ~ etmek, to construct, to build.

İnşaat, Buildings, constructions, works.

İnşallah, If God wills; God willing.

İntaç, Resulting; bringing to a conclusion; ~ etmek, to result in, to lead to, to conclude.

İntiba, Impression; feeling.

İntibak, Adjustment; adaptation; accommodation; conformation; ~ etmek, to adjust oneself to, to conform to.

İntifa, Benefit, advantage, gain; ~ etmek, to profit from; ~ hakkı, (*law*) usufruct.

İntihap, Choosing, selecting, electing; selection, choice, election; preference; ~ etmek, to choose, to select, to ballot for, to elect, to prefer; ~ hakkı, suffrage, right to vote.

İntihar, Suicide; ~ etmek, to commit suicide.

İntikal, A moving; a being moved; transition, progress; transmission; ~ etmek, to pass to another place, to perceive.

İntikam, Revenge, vengeance; ~ almak, to take vengeance, to revenge oneself on.

İntikamcı, Revenger.

İntisap, A becoming attached to, adherence; a joining (a group, school, order); ~ etmek, to be connected with

or related to, to join (a group party, etc.), to enter upon a career.

İntişar, Extension; radiation; a being publisher; ~ etmek, to spread, to be spread out, to radiate.

İntizam, Regularity; order; arrangement; tidiness.

İntizamlı, Orderly, regular, tidy.

İntizamsız, Irregular, disorderly, untidy.

İntizar, A waiting; expectation; (*colloq.*) curse, abuse.

İnzibat, Disciplinary.

İnzimam, Addition; ~ etmek, to be added to.

İnziva, Seclusion, retirement; ~ ya çekilmek, to retire into seclusion.

İp, Rope; cord; string; ~ atlamak, to skip over a rope; ~ cambazı, rope dancer, tightrope walker; ~ kaçkını, jailbird, vagabond; (*birine*) ~ takmak, to backbite; ~ e çekmek, to hang; ~ e sapa gelmemek, to talk incoherently; ~ e un sermek, to make vain excuses, to be lazy; ~ i çözmek, (*colloq.*) to sever one's connection with; ~ i kırmak, (*sl.*) to run away, to flee; ~ i koparmak, to break the link with stg.; ~ i sapı yok, irresponsible, incoherent, without rhyme or reason; ~ in ucunu kaçırmak, to loose the thread of stg., to loose control of stg.; (*birinin*) ~ ini çekmek, to keep under control; ~ ini kırmak, (*colloq.*) to get out of hand, to become unmanageable; ~ iyle kuyuya inmek, to depend on; to be relied on; (*bir zamanı*) ~ le çekmek, to await for stg. anxiously, to be looking forward to; (*bir işin*) ~ leri birinin elinde olmak, to carry out stg. under-

- hand; ~ten kuşak kuşanmak, to be poverty-stricken.
- İpek, Silk; silken, made of silk; ~ gibi, silky, fine and soft, like silk; ~ kurdu, silkworm.
- İpekböceği, Silkworm.
- İpekli, Of silk, silken; silk cloth, silk goods.
- İplik, Thread; yarn, fiber.
- İpnotizma, Hypnotism.
- İpotek, Mortgage.
- İpotekli, Mortgaged.
- İpotetik, (sc.) Hypothetical.
- İpotez, (sc.) Hypothesis.
- İptal, Annulment, cancelling, declaration of nullity; ~ etmek, to annul, to cancel.
- İptida, Beginning; commencement, first; at first.
- İptidai, Primary, preliminary; primitive.
- İptilâ, Becoming addicted to; addiction; passion.
- İpucu, Clue; indication; hint; ~ vermek, to give a clue.
- İrade, Will-power; will; command, decree; self-control.
- İradedışı, (psych.) Non-voluntary, involuntary.
- İradeli, Strong-willed, resolute, forceful; voluntary.
- İradesiz, Weak; irresolute; involuntary.
- İradî, Voluntary; by free will.
- İran, Persia, Iran; ~lı, Persian, Iranian.
- İrat, Income, revenue.
- İrdelemek, To examine, inspect, scrutinize.
- İrfan, Culture; knowledge; spiritual knowledge.
- İri, Large; huge; voluminous; big; coarse; ~ kıyım, large-grained.
- İrice, Largish, sizeable, somewhat coarse.
- İrileşmek, To grow gradually large.
- İrili, (only in) ~ ufaklı, large and small, fine and coarse.
- İrin, Pus.
- İrinlenmek, To suppurate, to fester.
- İris, (anat.) Iris.
- İriyartı, Powerfully built, big, huge.
- İrkilmek, To be startled, to draw back in doubt or fear.
- İrkinti, Stagnant water.
- İrlanda, Ireland, Eire; ~lı, Irish.
- İrmik, Semolina.
- İrsal, Sending, dispatching; forwarding.
- İrsaliye, Material list, packing list.
- İrsî, Hereditary; inherited.
- İrsiyet, Heredity.
- İrtibat, Attachment, connection; tie; (mil.) communication, liaison; ~ subay, (mil.) liaison officer.
- İrtica, Political reaction.
- İrticai, Reactionary.
- İrticalen, Extempore; improvisatory.
- İrtifa, Altitude, height; elevation.
- İs, Soot, lampblack, smut; ~lı, sooty, smoked (fish).
- İsa, Jesus.
- İsabet, Hitting the mark; attaining, reaching; a thing said or done just right; insight; ~ etmek, to hit the mark, to strike, to guess rightly, to say or do just the right thing.
- İsabetli, Suitable; correct, right; in its place.
- İsabetsiz, Unsuitable; incorrect, out of place.
- İsal, Communication.
- İse, Although; however; as for; if; ~ de, even if, although.

İshal, (*path.*) Diarrhea; ~ olmak, to have diarrhea.

İsilik, (*path.*) Heat spot, rash.

İsim, Name, title; (*gram.*) noun; ~ takmak, to nickname; ~ vermek, to name, to give a name to; ismi geçen, above mentioned.

İskambil, Playing card; ~ kâğıdı, playing cards; ~ kâğıdı gibi devrilmek, to scatter in all directions.

İskân, A causing to settle or inhabit; setting in; inhabiting; dwelling in; ~ etmek, to cause to dwell, to furnish dwellings for.

İskandil, (*naut.*) Sounding-lead, fathometer; probe; sounding; ~ atmak, to cast the lead; ~ etmek, to sound, to probe, (*sl.*) to spy upon.

İskandinav, Scandinavian; ~ ya, Scandinavia.

İskele, Landing place; wharf; quay; port of call; seaport town; ship's ladder, gangway; builder's scaffolding; port side of a ship; ~ babası, (*naut.*) bollard.

İskelet, Skeleton; framework; outline; ~ gibi, like a skeleton, a bag of bones; ~ i çıkmak, to become very thin.

İskemle, Chair.

İskoç, Scotch; ~ ya, Scotland, ~ yalı, Scottish, Scotsman.

İskorbüt, (*path.*) Scurvy.

İslâm, Islam; Muslim.

İslâmiyet, Islamic religion; the Muslim world.

İslanda, Iceland.

İslav, Slav, Slavic, Slavonic.

İslemek, To blacken with soot; to smoke (fish).

İslim, Steam.

İsmen, By name.

İsnat, Imputation, scription; ~ etmek, to impute, to ascribe.

İspanya, Spain.

İspanyol, Spaniard, Spanish.

İspanyolca, Spanish language, in Spanish.

İspanyolet, Window latch.

İspat, Proof; evidence; confirmation; affirmation; probation; ~ etmek, to prove, to affirm, to confirm; ~ hakkı, (*law*) right to prove.

İspati, (*cards*) Clubs.

İspatlamak, (*math.*) To demonstrate.

İspirto, Spirits; alcohol.

İsraf, Squandering, prodigality; wasteful expenditure; ~ etmek, to waste, to squander, to spend unreasonably.

İstasyon, Station; railway station; bus-stop.

İstatistik, Statistics.

İstavrit, Horse mackerel, scad.

İstavroz, (*cf.* istavroz).

İstek, Wish, desire; inclination; appetite; ~ kipi, (*gram.*) subjunctive, optative mood.

İsteka, Billiard cue.

İsteklendirmek, to encourage; to incite.

İstekli, Desirous; willing; keen.

İsteksiz, Disinclined, unwilling, reluctant; indifferent; apathetic.

İsteksizlik, Disinclination, reluctance.

İstem, (*psych.*) Volition.

İstemek, To want; to require; to need; to ask for; to wish for, to desire; to long for; istediği gibi at koşturmak (veya oynatmak), to act in the way one likes.

İstemli, (*psych.*) Voluntary.

İstemseme, (*psych.*) Velleity, low degree of volition.

Istemsiz, (*biol.*) Involuntary.
Istenilmek, istenmek, pass. of istemek.
Ister, Demand; requirement; necessitating; kalkınma programının isterleri üzerinde düşünelim, let us consider about the requirements of the development program; ~ istemez, whether he will or not, like it or not, willingly or unwillingly; ~ ..., ~ ..., whether ... or ..., e.g., ~ gelsin ~ gelmesin, whether he comes or not.
Isteri, (*psychiatry*) Hysteria, hysterics.
Isterik, Hysterical.
Istiap, Capacity; ~ haddi, maximum capacity; (*naut.*) tonnage.
Istibdat, Despotism, absolute rule.
Istical, Haste; hurry.
Istida, Petition, official request; ~ vermek, to petition.
Istidat, Skill, talent.
Istidatlı, Talented, promising; capable.
Istif, Storage; stowage; ~ etmek, to stow; ~ ini bozmamak, (*colloq.*) to disconcert, to remain undisturbed, unperturbed, not to care.
Istifa, Resignation; ~ etmek, to resign.
Istifade, Profit, gain; benefit; ~ etmek, to gain, benefit, profit; ~ li, profitable, advantageous, useful.
Istifçi, (*fig.*) Hoarder; (*naut.*) stevedore.
Istifçilik, Hording for profit; (*naut.*) stowage.
Istifham, Interrogation; ~ işaret, interrogation point, question mark.
Istiflemek, To stack, to stow; (*fig.*) to hoard.
Istifrağ, Vomiting; ~ etmek, to vomit, to throw up.
Istihbar, Obtaining information; ~ et-

mek, to obtain information, to inquire (about a matter).
Istihbarat, Information; intelligence; ~ dairesi, (*mil.*) intelligence department.
Istihdam, Employment; ~ etmek, to employ.
Istihfaf, Contempt; despising; belittlement; ~ etmek, to hold in contempt, to belittle, to despise.
Istihkak, Merit; desert.
Istihkâm, (*mil.*) Fortification; stronghold.
Istihkar, Contempt.
Istihlâk, Consumptino; ~ etmek, to consume.
Istihsal, Production; procurement; obtaining; ~ etmek, to produce, to procure, to obtain.
Istihza, Mocking, jeering, sneering; ridicule, mockery; irony, sarcasm; ~ etmek, to mock, to ridicule.
Istikamet, Direction; (*math.*) straightness, uprightness, integrity.
Istikbal, Future; (*gram.*) future tense, a going or meet s.o.
Istiklâl, Independence; ~ marşı, the Turkish National Anthem.
Istikrah, A loathing; aversion; ~ etmek, to loathe, to take an aversion to.
Istikraz, Loan; borrowing (money); ~ etmek, to borrow (money).
Istilâ, Invasion; occupation; conquering; ~ etmek, to invade.
Istilâcı, Invader; invasionist.
Istimal, A using, employing; ~ etmek, to use, to employ.
Istimlâk, Legal expropriation.
Istimna, Masturbation.
Istinaden, Based on, supported by.
Istinat, A relying upon, a being support-

ed; ~ etmek, to rely on, to lean on, to be supported by, to be based on; ~ noktası, point of support, fulcrum.

İstinkâf, Rejection, refusal; abstention; ~ etmek, to draw back, to refuse, to abstain from.

İstiridye, Oyster.

İstismar, An exploiting; exploitation; ~ etmek, to exploit, to profit by.

İstisna, Exception.

İstisnâî, Exceptional.

İstisnasız, Without exception, unexceptionally.

İstişare, A consulting, asking for advise and counsel; consultation; ~ etmek, to hold a consultation with, to consult.

İstizah, (of a question) An asking for an explanation; interpellation; ~ etmek, to ask for an explanation.

İsveç, Sweden.

İsveçli, Swede, Swedish.

İsviçre, Switzerland.

İsviçreli, Swiss.

İsyan, Rioting; rebellion, insurrection, riot, revolt; ~ etmek, to rebel against.

İş, Work; service; labo(u)r; action; business, occupation, profession, job; duty, mission; ~ açmak, (*fig.*) to cause trouble, to make fuss (over stg.); ~ başa düşmek, to have to do stg. personally; ~ bilmek, to be clever at work, to have a head for business; ~ bitirmek, to have a good result out of a work; ~ çatallanmak, to have trouble in a business or work; ~ çıkarmak, to cause to trouble, to make fuss over stg., to do a certain amount of work; ~ eri, a skilled business man; ~ görmek, to perform a service, to do a job, to work; ~ göstermek, to give s.o. a job or

work; ~ güç, work, duty; ~ ~ten geçmek, to be too late to do stg.; ~ inada binmek, to become obstinate to do stg.; ~ karıştırmak, to plot mischief; ~ tutmak, to work, to occupy oneself with; ~ sarpa sarmak, (of thing) to have become complicated; ~ vermek, to give s.o. a job or work; (bir şeyde) ~ yok, (*sl.*) no use; it wont do; ~ e bakmak, to attend to business, to occupy oneself with work; ~ e yaramak, to be useful, to be of use, to come in handy; ~ i azıtmak, to go too far, to overdo, to overstep the mark; ~ i başından aşmak (veya aşkın olmak), to be extremely busy; ~ i bitirmek, to have one's business settled, to be ruined, to be done for; ~ i duman, (*sl.*) he is in a bad way; ~ i ~ olmak, to be well off, to be lucky; ~ i olmak, to have work, to be settled (affairs); ~ i pişirmek, to plot, to contrive, (*colloq.*) to start a secret love affair; ~ in alayında olmak, not to take a thing seriously, to look upon stg. as a joke; ~ in başı, the main reason, the source; ~ in içinde ~ var, there is stg. behind all this; ~ in içinden çıkmak, to get out of a difficulty; ~ in içinden çıkamamak, not to accomplish, not to achieve, not to manage; ~ in ucu birine dokunmak, to suffer because of stg.; ~ ine gelmek, to suit one's interests, to come just right; ~ ini bilmek, to know how to profit from things; (birinin) ~ ini bitirmek, (*fig.*) to kill, to destroy; ~ ten değil, it is a mere nothing, it is as easy as can be.

İşadamı, Business man.

İşaret, Sign, mark; ~ etmek, to make

a sign, to beckon; ~ vermek, to signal; ~ le söylemek, to speak by sign.
 İşaretleşmek, to make signs to one another.
 İşaretparmağı, Index finger, forefinger.
 İşbaşı, Foreman, overseer; hour of beginning work.
 İşbirliği, Cooperation.
 İşbölümü, Division of labo(u)r.
 İşbu, This; the present; the said.
 İşçi, Workman, labo(u)rer; worker; (sl.) trickster, gambler.
 İşçilik, Occupation or pay of a worker; workmanship.
 İşemek, To urinate, to make water.
 İşgal, Occupation; causing to be occupied, occupying; busying.
 İşgünü, Weekday, working day.
 İşgüzar, Efficient active, diligent; officious.
 İşgüzarlık, Officiousness.
 İşitilmek, To be heard.
 İşitim, (biol.) The sense of hearing.
 İşitme, Hearing.
 İşitmek, To hear, to learn of.
 İşitmemezlik, Not hearing, pretending not to hear; işitmemezliğe getirmek, (veya ~ten gelmek), to pretend not to hear, to feign deafness.
 İşitsel, (physiol.) Auditory.
 İşkâl, A rendering difficult; ~ etmek, to hinder, to make difficult, to impede.
 İşkembe, Tripe, paunch; ~ suratlı, (sl.) puckered faced, very ugly; ~den atmak (veya söylemek), (sl.) to invent a story, to exaggerate, to embroider a tale; ~sini düşünmek, to think only of one's stomach, to be very selfish; ~sini şişirmek, (colloq.) to fill one's belly, to eat one's fill.

İşkence, Torture, torment; ~ etmek, (veya yapmak), to torture, torment.
 İşkil, Doubt suspicion.
 İskillenmek, to be suspicious, to suspect, to mistrust.
 İskilli, Suspicious, anxiously doubtful.
 İskilsiz, Undoubted, unsuspected.
 İşlek, Much used, busy (street); much frequented (shop); flowing, cursive (handwriting); (gram.) productive.
 İşlem, Procedure; (math.) operation; (chem.) influence, effect.
 İşleme, Handwork, embroidery.
 İşlemek, To work up (material), to process; to perform, to do; to manipulate; to embroider; to carve, engrave; to incise; to cultivate (land); to treat of.
 İşlemeli, Embroidered; ornamented.
 İşletme, Administration; management; operation; ~ malzemesi, rolling stock.
 İşletmek, To run, operate, make work; (sl.) to deceive by inventing a story, to make fun of, to hoodwink.
 İşlev, (phil.) function; ~ yitimi, (psych.) apraxia.
 İşporta, Wooden tray used by peddler's; ~ malı, shoddy goods.
 İşportacı, Peddler.
 İşret, Drinking; ~ meclisi, drinking party.
 İşsiz, Having no work, unemployed, out of work; unoccupied, idle, loafer.
 İşsizlik, Unemployment.
 İştah, Appetite, desire; ~ açmak, to whet the appetite; ~ açıcı, appetizing; ~ kapamak (veya kesmek), to lose one's appetite; ~ açılmak, to have appetite.
 İştahlanmak, to crave, to have a desire for.

iştahlı, Having an appetite; hungry; desirous.

iştahsız, Having no appetite; without desire.

iştahsızlık, Lack of appetite.

işte, Look; here; there; now; thus; oh, well, like that; ~ böyle, so, such is the matter, life is like that.

iştial, A being kindled, a blazing up; a taking fire; a becoming angry; ~ etmek, to take fire, to burst into flames.

iştigal, An occupying oneself; occupation; work; ~ etmek, to occupy oneself with, to be busy with.

iştirak, Participating; participation; ~ etmek, to participate in, to share.

iştiyak, A yearning, longing; ardent desire; (*phil.*) appetite.

işve, Amorous glance or gesture, coquetry.

işveren, Employer.

işyeri, Job-site.

ita, A giving, a delivering; a bringing.

itaat, Obedience; submission; ~ i altına almak, to subdue; ~ etmek, to obey, to submit oneself to.

itaadi, Obedient; submissive; dutiful.

itaatsiz, Disobedient, insubordinate.

itaatsizlik, Disobedience.

İtalya, Italy.

İtalyan, Italian.

İtalyanca, Italian language, in Italian.

İtelemek, To keep on pushing; to force on; to nudge; (*phys.*) to repulse.

İtfa, (*fin., com.*) Redemption, amortizing; ~ etmek, to extinguish (fire), to pay off, redeem (debt).

İtfaiye, Fire brigade.

İtfaiyeci, Fireman.

İthaf, Presentation; dedication; ~ etmek, to dedicate, to present stg. rare.

İthal, Importation; insertion, introduction; inclusion; ~ etmek, to import, to insert, to introduce, to let in.

İthalât, Import; foreign merchandise.

İthalâtçı, Importer.

İtham, Accusation, imputation; ~ etmek, to accuse, to charge, to indict.

İtibar, A regarding, a paying attention to; a considering; esteem; consideration, regard; hono(u)r; reverence, influence; (*com.*) credit; nominal value; ~ etmek, to show consideration and respect, to take warning; ~ görmek, to be respected, to be in demand; ~ mektubu, (*com.*) letter of credit; ~ a almak, to consider; ~ i bozulmak, to lose one's credit; ~ dan düşmek, to be discredited, to fall from esteem.

İtibaren, From, dating from, as from, e.g., yarından ~, as from tomorrow.

İtibarî, Theoretical, conventional; speculative; (*com.*) nominal value; ~ olarak, assumedly, supposedly, nominally.

İtibariyle, As regard; in view of; taking into consideration.

İtidal, Moderation; temperance; equilibrium; mildness, sobriety, composure; equanimity; ~ sahibi, calm; self-possessed, composed, moderate; ~ ini kaybetmek, to lose one's temper, to become agitated, to overdo.

İtidalsiz, Immoderate, extreme.

İtidalsizlik, Extremeness.

İtikat, Belief, conviction; creed, faith.

İtikatsız, Unbelieving, doubting; sceptical; ~ lik, scepticism.

İtilâf, (*pol.*) Entente; agreement, harmony; understanding; ~ devletleri, the allied powers, entente powers.

İtilmek, To be pushed.

itimât, Reliance, trust, confidence, belief;
 ~ etmek, to rely upon, to trust; ~
 telkin etmek, to inspire confidence.
 itimatsızlık, Distrust.
 İtina, Care, attention; ~ etmek (veya
 göstermek), to give serious attention to;
 ~ ile, carefully.
 İtinâlı, Careful, attentive; painstaking.
 İtinâsız, Careless, inattentive.
 İtiraf, Confession, admission; ~ etmek,
 to confess to, to admit.
 İtiraz, Objection; disapproval; (*law*) pro-
 test; ~ etmek, to object to raise an
 objection against.
 İtişmek, To push one another, to quarrel
 together, to brawl.
 İtiyat, Habit, custom; ~ edinmek (ve-
 ya etmek), to make a habit of, to ac-
 custom oneself to; ~ üzere, habitually,
 as usual.
 İtmek, To push.
 İttihat, Union.
 İvedi, Haste, hurry; hasty.
 İvedilenmek, To haste, to hurry.
 İvedili, Urgent; pressing (matter).
 İvedilik, Haste; ~ le, in haste, promptly,
 hurriedly.
 İyelik, Possession; ~ eki, (*gram.*) pos-
 sessive suffix; ~ zamiri, possessive
 pronoun.
 İyi, Good; well; in good health; kind,
 beneficial; ~ etmek, to cure, to heal,
 to do well (*sl.*) to rob; ~ gelmek, to
 suit, to fit, to do good, to help; ~
 gitmek, to go well, to suit; ~ gözle
 bakmamak, to have a bad opinion of;
 ~ gün, prosperity; ~ gün dostu, fair
 weather friend; ~ kalpli, softhearted;
 ~ körü, somehow, in some way or
 other; ~ oldu ki, fortunately; ~ ol-

mak, to recover, to be good, to be in
 order; ~ söylemek, to flatter; ~ den
 ~ ye, thoroughly, completely; ~ si mi,
 the best thing to do is ...
 İyice, Pretty good, rather well, fairly
 good; thoroughly, completely, carefully.
 İyicene, (*colloq.*) Thoroughly.
 İyileşmek, To get better; to improve; to
 recover from illness.
 İyilik, Goodness; kindness; favo(u)r;
 good hearty; good part, good side; ~ le,
 in a friendly way, kindly, softly; ~
 bilmek, to be grateful, to appreciate
 kindness; ~ etmek, to do a kindness
 to; ~ görmek, to experience kindness
 or favo(u)r from; ~ yapmak, to do a
 kindness to, (*sl.*) to report to the police.
 İyimser, Optimist; optimistic.
 İyimserlik, Optimism.
 İz, Foot print, foot mark; trace, track,
 trail; ~ i belirsiz olmak (veya ~ i si-
 linmek), to disappear completely, to be
 thoroughly forgotten; (birinin) ~ in-
 den yürümek, to follow in the footsteps
 of, to follow faithfully; (birinin) ~ ine
 basmak, to follow s.o.'s footsteps, to
 track; ~ ine dönmek, to retrace one's
 steps; ~ ine uymak, to follow in the
 footsteps of; ~ ini aramak, to look for
 footprints or traces of, to try to discover
 a clue.
 İzabe, Melting; ~ fırını, blast furnace;
 ~ noktası, (*phys.*) melting point.
 İzafet, Relativity; (*gram.*) nominal; ~
 terkibi, (*gram.*) nominal compound.
 İzafer, Relation.
 İzafi, Relative; (*phil.*) nominal.
 İzafiyet, (*phil.*) Relativity.
 İzah, Explanation; elucidation; ~ et-

mek, to explain stg. to s.o.; ~at, explanations.

İzale, Removing; ~ etmek, to remove.

İzam, Sending (person).

İzam, Exaggeration; enlargement; ~ etmek, to exaggerate, to enlarge.

İzan, Understanding.

İzanlı, Considerate, polite.

İzansız, Inconsiderate, impolite.

İzansızlık, Impoliteness, lack of consideration.

İzaz, Entertainment; ~ etmek, to entertain, to treat with respect.

İzbe, Den; hut, hovel; basement; dark and dirty.

İzci, Boy scout; tracker.

İzdiham, A crowding, pressing together; crowd.

İzdivaç, Marriage, matrimony; ~ teklifi, marriage proposal.

İzdüşüm, (*math.*) Projection.

İzdüşürmek, (*math.*) To project.

İzin; Leave, permission; consent; permit; dismissal; discharge; ~ almak, to get permission, to obtain leave from; ~ vermek, to grant permission, to give leave, to dismiss, to discharge, to turn out, to send away.

İzinli, With permission; on vacation, on leave.

İzinsiz, Without permission, unauthorized.

İzlemek, To track by the footmarks, to trace, to follow after.

İzlenim, (*psych.*) Impression.

İzmarit, Sea bream; cigarette butt.

İzobar, (*geog.*) Isobar.

İzolasyon, (*phys.*) Isolation.

İzoterm, (*geog.*) Isotherm.

İzotop, (*chem.*) Isotope.

İzzet, Glory, greatness; excellence; hono(u)r, dignity, might.

İzzetinefis, Self-respect.

J

J, j, The letter of "j".

Jaketatay, Morning coat.

Jaluzi, Venetian blind.

Jambon, Ham.

Jandarma, Gendarme.

Jant, (mech.) Rim of a wheel.

Japon, Japanese; Japan; (sl.) Jap.

Japonca, The Japanese language.

Japongülü, Guilder rose.

Japonya, Japan.

Jarse, (text.) Jersey, cloth.

Jartiyer, Garter.

Jelatin, Gelatine, jelly.

Jeneratör, Generator.

Jeolog, Geologist.

Jeoloji, Geology.

Jest, Gesture.

Jigolo, Gigolo.

Jilet, Safety razor; ~ bıçağı, razor blade.

Jimnastik, Gymnastics.

Jinekolog, (med.) Gynecologist.

Jinekoloji, (med.) Gynecology.

Jul, (phys.) Joule.

Jurnal, Report of an informer; diary; ~ etmek, to denounce, report.

Jurnalcı, Denouncer, delator, informer.

Jübile, Jubilee.

Jüpiter, (astr.) Jupiter.

Jüri, Jury.

K

K, k, The letter of "k".

Kaba, Rough, coarse; common, vulgar, rude, borish; ~ saba, coarse, rough, common, vulgar; ~ sını almak, to tidy up roughly, to clean up quickly, to trim roughly, to roughhew.

Kabaca, Somewhat grown up; biggish.

Kabadayı, Rough fellow, swashbuckler, bully; manly, brave person.

Kabadayılık, Bravado; ~ etmek, to act with bravado.

Kabahat, Fault, offense; guilt, sin; (*law*) misdemeanor.

Kabahatli, Guilty; culpable.

Kabahatsız, Faultless, innocent; blameless.

Kabak, Pumpkin; ~ (birinin) başına patlamak, (*colloq.*) to suffer a disaster; (karpuz) ~ çıkmak, to turn out unripe and tasteless (melon, watermelon); ~ çiçeği gibi açılmak, (*colloq.*) to be too familiar and at ease (a newcomer), suddenly to become too free and easy; ~ gibi, hairless, bare, testeless; ~ kafalı, bald; ~ tadı vermek, to become a bore, to weary, disgust.

Kabakulak, (*path.*) Mumps.

Kabalaşmak, To grow rough and rude; to become vulgar or impolite; to grow puffy, to puff up.

Kabalaştırmak, caus. of kabalaşmak.

Kabalık, Coarseness, boorishness; vulgarity.

Kabara, Hobnail.

Kabarcık, Small bubble; blister; pimple; pustule.

Kabare, Cabaret.

Kabarık, Swollen, puffy, blistered; blister.

Kabarmak, To swell, to be puffed up; to rise (when boiling); to increase; to become fluffy; to swagger; to become rough (sea).

Kabartı, A swelling; a bulging, puffiness.

Kabartma, Relief; raised, embossed, in relief.

Kabartmak, caus. of kabarmak.

Kabasakal, Having a full, bushy beard.

Kabataslak, Rough draft; roughly drawn; in outline; without details.

Kabız, Constipation; constipated; ~ olmak, to be constipated.

Kabil, Possible, feasible, practicable.

Kabil, Sort, kind, category; bu ~, bu ~den, of this sort, such, of such a kind; ~ inden, of the sort of, something like ...

Kabile, Tribe; ~ reisi, tribe chieftain.

Kabile, Midwife.

Kabiliyet, Ability, capability, capacity; faculty; efficiency.

Kabiliyetli, Talented, gifted; intelligent, skillful.

Kabiliyetsiz, Untalented; incapable.

Kabiliyetsizlik, Incapability, incapacity, inability.

Kabine, Cabinet; administration; small room, consulting room (of a doctor), office; toilet.

Kabir, Grave, tomb.

Kablo, Cable.

Kabotaj, (*naut.*) Cabotage, coasting trade; coast navigation.

Kabristan, Cemetery, graveyard.

Kabuk, Bark, rind; peel, skin (of fruit); shell; crust; scab (of a wound); ~ bağlamak, to form a crust or scab, to heal over; kabuğuna çekilmek, to creep into one's own skin; kabuğunu soyamak, to peel of, to strip, to skin.

Kabuklanmak, To grow bark, to form rind; to form a skin.

Kabuklu, Having shell, skin, bark, etc.

Kabuksal, (*anat.*) Cortical.

Kabuksuz, Without bark; rindless.

Kabul, Acceptance, admission, reception, assent, agreement.

Kabullenmek, To accept; to seize for oneself, to appropriate.

Kaburga, Rib, ribs; (*naut.*) frame timber; ~ ları çıkmak (veya sayılmak), to be skinny, to be nothing but skin and bone.

Kâbus, Nightmare, incubus; ~ basmak, to have a nightmare.

Kabza, Handle, butt (of sword, knife, rifle, bow).

Kabızmal, Middleman in fruit, vegetables, fish trade, etc.

Kaç, How many?, how much?; ~ para

eder?, what's it worth?, what's the use?; ~ paralık (adam veya şey), (*colloq.*) he (it) is of no value; ~ parça olayım?, (*colloq.*) I can't cope with everything; ~ ın kur'ası, an old hand, smart, experienced.

Kaçak, Fugitive, deserter, runaway; contraband, smuggled; illicit; leakage.

Kaçakçı, Smuggler.

Kaçakçılık, Smuggling; ~ etmek, to smuggle.

Kaçamak, Subterfuge; pretext, evasion; escape, opportunity.

Kaçamaklı, Evasive, elusive, vague, non-committal, nebulous.

Kaçık, Crazy, mad; eccentric, abnormal; ladder in a stocking; receding.

Kaçılmak, (*colloq.*) To get out of the way.

Kaçımsamak, To seek a pretext or excuse for avoiding.

Kaçıncı, After how many? (in a series); ~ defa, after how many times?.

Kaçınık, Retired to a solitary place; recluse, hermit.

Kaçınılmaz, Inevitable, unavoidable.

Kaçınmak, To abstain from, to be reluctant; to avoid, to keep away from.

Kaçırılmak, pass. of kaçırmaq.

Kaçırmak, To make or let escape; to let slip, to drive away; to miss (train chance), to lose (opportunity); to smuggle (goods); to kidnap (person); to abduct; to elope with; to go mad.

Kaçışmak, To flee in confusion; to disperse.

Kaçmak, To flee, run away from; to escape from; to desert; to run swiftly; to slip into, to get into, to penetrate (water, dust, insect, etc.); to ladder

- (stocking); *isten ~*, to avoid work; *gösterişe ~*, to be prone to, to be given to ostentation (luxury).
- Kadana**, Heavy horse, artillery horse; *~ gibi*, huge (woman).
- Kadar**, As much as, as many, as ... as, up to, as far as; about, approximately; still; *...ceye ~*, until.
- Kadastro**, Cadastre; land registry; land survey.
- Kadavra**, Corpse; carcass.
- Kadeh**, Glass; cup; win-glass; *~ kaldırmak*, to propose a toast; *~ tokuşturmak*, to clink glasses.
- Kadem**, Foot (measure).
- Kademe**, Degree; (*milö*) echelon; step; stair; rung of a ladder; *~ ~*, step by step.
- Kademli**, Lucky, auspicious.
- Kademsiz**, Unlucky, inauspicious, ill omened.
- Kademsizlik**, Inauspiciousness, ill omen.
- Kader**, Destiny, fate, eternal preordenance; (*phil.*) fatality; *~ ine küsmek*, to curse one's bad luck.
- Kadın**, Woman, matron; lady; feminine, female; *~ avcısı*, ladykiller, woman chaser; *~ berberi*, woman's hair dresser.
- Kadıncıl**, Woman chaser.
- Kadınlık**, Womanish, womanlike, effeminate.
- Kadırga**, Galley.
- Kadife**, Velvet; *~ çiçeği*, white cockcomb, tumbleweed; *~ gibi*, velvety.
- Kadim**, Old, ancient.
- Kadir**, Worth, value, rank; dignity; (*astr.*) magnitude.
- Kadir**, Mighry, powerful, strong.
- Kadirbilir**, Who appreciates, who values.
- Kadirşinas**, Who appreciates, who values.
- Kadran**, Face, dial (of a clock).
- Kadril**, Quadrille.
- Kadro**, Staff, roll; (*mil.*) establishment, cadre.
- Kafa**, Head, skull; mind, intelligence; mentality; *~ dengi*, a kindred spirit; *~ göz yarmak*, (*fig.*) to ruin stg., to be very tactless; *~ ~ ya vermek*, to put their heads together; *~ patlatmak*, to do a lot of hard mental work, to think very hard on stg.; *~ sallamak*, to approve everything; *~ şişirmek*, *~ ütölemek*, to bore, to tire out with much talk and noise; *~ tutmak*, to be defiant, to oppose obstinately, to talk back arrogantly; *~ yormak*, to ponder, to think hard; *~ dan atmak*, to talk without having any knowledge; *~ dan kontak*, (*colloq.*) thoughtless, mad; *~ sı almamak*, not to be able to understand; *~ sı bulanmak*, to have a confused mind; *~ sı dönmek*, (sıkışık bir durumda), to get dizzy (in a tight position); *~ sı dumanlı*, tipsy; *~ sı durmak*, to be too tired to think; *~ sı işlemek*, to be intelligent, to have a quick mind; *~ sı kazan olmak* (veya *~ sı şişmek*), to have a buzzing in the head because of hard thinking or noise; *~ sı kızmak*, to get angry suddenly, to get very angry; *~ sı taşa çarpmak*, to suffer for one's mistake; *~ sı yerinde olmamak*, to lose one's head; *~ sina dank etmek*, to dawn on one, to learn one's lesson; *~ sina koymak*, to get hold of some idea, to decide to do stg.; *~ sina vura*

vura, by force; ~sını taştan taş çarp-mak, to repent bitterly; ~sının dikine gitmek, to be stubborn or self-willed, to insist on having one's own way; ~yı çekmek, (sl.) to drink; ~yı tüt-sülemek, (sl.) to get drunk; ~yı (ye-re) vurmak, to be laid up in bed.
Kafadar, Intimate friend; like-minded.
Kafadarlık, Intimate friendship.
Kafalı, Intelligent, having brains; head-ed.
Kafasız, Unintelligent, stupid; headless.
Kafatası, (anat.) Skull, cranium.
Kafes, Cage; coop, pen; lattice, lattice-work; ~ gibi, a mere skeleton or loosely woven; ~ ~, full of holes; ~ e gitmek, (sl.) to be duped; ~ e koymak, (sl.) to deceive, to make a dupe of.
Kafeslemek, To lattice, to enclose with a lattice; (sl.) to deceive, to cheat.
Kafeterya, Cafeteria.
Kâfi, Enough, sufficient; ~ gelmek, to be sufficient, to be enough, to suffice.
Kafile, Caravan; convoy.
Kafiye, Rhyme.
Kafiyeli, Rhymed.
Kafiyesiz, Rhymeless.
Kâgir, Built of stone or bricks.
Kâğıt, Paper; letter, note, document; playing card; (sl.) banknote; of paper; (birinin yüzü) ~ gibi olmak, to look very pale; (bir iş) ~ üzerinde kalmak, (a work) to be on paper only; kâğıda dökmek, to put on paper, to write down; ~ fabrikası, paper mill; ~ ha-muru, paper pulp, wood pulp.
Kâğıtlamak, to cover with paper.
Kâğıtlık, Stationary-case, paper case.
Kâh, At one time, sometimes; now; then; ~ ... ~ ..., at one time ... and at another.

Kahır, Anxiety, distress; deep sorrow; ~ çekememek, not to have to put up with s.o.; kahır çekilir, bearable, endurable; kahır çekilmez, unbearable.
Kahırlanmak, To be grieved, distressed.
Kahırlı, Who has deep sorrow.
Kâhil, Adult, mature.
Kâhin, Soothsayer, diviner.
Kâhinlik, Soothsaying.
Kahkaha, Loud laughter, chuckle; ~ atmak, to burst into laughter, to burst out laughing; ~ yı basmak, koparmak (veya salıvermek), to burst out laugh-ing.
Kahpe, Harlot, prostitute; (fig. vulg.) fickle, untrustworthy; ~ nin dölü, (vulg.) son of a bitch.
Kahpelik, Fornication; villainy; treachery; ~ etmek, (vulg.) to behave villainously.
Kahraman, Hero, brave.
Kahramanlık, Heroism; bravery.
Kahretmek, To oppress, to crush, to annihilate; to feel great sorrow, to be depressed.
Kahrolmak, To be depressed; to feel greatly annoyed or distressed; kahrolsun!, Damn him!, To hell with him!
Kahvaltı, Breakfast; ~ etmek, to breakfast.
Kahve, Coffee; ~ çekmek, to grind coffee; ~ çekirdeği, coffee bean; ~ değirmeni, coffee grinder; ~ dolabı, rotating coffee roaster; ~ ocağı, place where coffee made; ~ parası, tip; ~ pişirmek, to make coffee; ~ telvesi, coffee grounds.
Kahveci, Coffee seller; keeper of a coffee shop.
Kahvehane, Coffee shop.

Kahverengi, Brown.

Kâhya, Steward; majordomp; (birinin başına) ~ kesilmek, to interfere in other people's affairs, to presume too much.

Kâhyalık, Stewardship; ~ etmek, to meddle in s.o.'s affairs.

Kaide, Rule, regulation; custom; base; pedestal; ~ye göre, according to the rule.

Kaim, Taking the place of, in lieu of, substituting; acting for.

Kâin, Situated, lying, located; being, existent, that is, was, or will be; ~ olmak, to be situated, to exist, to be.

Kâinat, Cosmos, the universe; all creation.

Kakalamak, To keep giving pushes.

Kakalamak, To have a stool (baby).

Kakao, Cacao, cocoa.

Kakavan, (sl.) Old and peevish; ugly (person).

Kakılmak, To be pushed; to be given a pushed to; (bir yere) kakılıp kalmak, to have to wait.

Kakımak, To reprove, to reproach.

Kakırdamak, To rattle, rustle, crackle, to make a harsh sound; to become dry and rattling; (sl.) to die.

Kakışmak, To keep nudging.

Kakıştırmak, To keep pushing slightly.

Kakmak, To push, to give a push to; to drive a nail in; to encrust, to inlay.

Kaknem, (sl.) Very ugly (woman).

Kaktüs, Cactus.

Kâkül, Lock of hair; ~lü, having pendant locks.

Kala, (in such phrases as) saat üçe on ~, ten minutes to three, beş gün ~, five before ...; ~ kalmak, to remain

rooted to the spot; ~ ~ ... kaldı, there only remains ...

Kalabalık, Crowd, confused mass, throng; overpopulated; ~ etmek, to be in the way, to be superfluous; to crowd.

Kalabalıklaşmak, To be crowded.

Kalafat, Caulking; ~ yeri, caulking wharf; ~a çekmek, to draw a ship to carenage.

Kalafatlamak, To caulk, careen, grave; to embellish externally only.

Kalan, Remainder.

Kalas, Beam; joist of a ceiling; rafter of a roof.

Kalay, Tin; tinfoil; ~ı basmak, (sl.) to scold.

Kalaylamak, To tin; (sl.) to scold.

Kalaylı, Tinned; mixed with tin.

Kalaysız, Untinned.

Kalbi, med.) Cordial; hearty.

Kalbur, Screen, sieve; ~ gibi, riddled, full of holes; ~ kemiği, (anat.) ethmoid bone; ~a dönmek, to be riddled with holes; ~la su taşımak, to make futile efforts; ~ üstü, the best, the choicest.

Kalburlamak, To sift, screen.

Kalbursu, (anat.) Sieve-like, cribriform.

Kalça, Hip; ~ kemiği, hipbone.

Kaldıraç, (mech.) Lifter; crane, winch.

Kaldırım, Sidewalk, footway, causeway, pavement; ~ çiğnemek, (fig.) to increase one's experiences by living in city; ~ mühendisi, (joc.) loafer, idler; ~ süpürgesi, yosması, (fig.) sauntering woman.

Kaldırmak, To rouse, raise, elevate, lift, remove, take away; to bear, endure, tolerate, support; to abolish, abrogate, annul; (sl.) to steal; to startle (bird).

Kaldırtmak, Caus. of kaldırmak.

Kale, Fortress, castle, wall round a fortress; (sports) gol post; (*mil.*) strong-hold; citadel; (chess) rook; ~ gibi, as firm as castle, dependable, firm person; ~yi içinden fethetmek, to have s.o. in the opposite camp.

Kaleci, (*sports*) Goal-keeper.

Kalem, Pencil, pen; quill pen; chisel; gouge; item; ~ açmak, to sharpen a pencil; (üstüne) ~ çekmek, to draw a stroke through, to cancel; ~ efendisi, dark in a government office; ~ işi, a writing done with a pen, an engraving done with a graver; ~ kaşlı, who has long, narrow eyebrows; ~ kulaklı, who has small, pointed ear (of a horse); ~ oynatmak, to write; to correct, to spoil by altering; ~ parmaklı, who has long, slim, tapering fingers; ~ sahibi, a good writer; ~ e almak, to draw up, to compose, to write out; ~ e gelmemek, to be indescribable; ~ inden çıkmak, to be written by; ~ inden kan damlamak, to have a brilliant style, to be a master of words.

Kalemıraş, Pencil sharpener.

Kalender, Unconventional person, bohemian.

Kalfa, Qualified workman.

Kalıç, Sickle.

Kalık, Remaining, left; defective; incomplete.

Kalımlı, Permanent, lasting.

Kalımsız, Transient, transitory; fleeting, frail.

Kalın, Thick, stout, coarse; ~ kafalı, thick-headed, stupid.

Kalınbağırsak, Large intestine.

Kalınlaşmak, To become thick; to thicken.

Kalınlatmak, (same as kalınlaştırmak).

Kalınlık, Thickness; coarseness.

Kalıntı, Remainder, leftovers, remnant; trace, mark, indication.

Kalıp, Mold, form, block; matrix, casting-mold; ~ gibi serilmek, to lie stretched out like a log; ~ gibi uyumak, to sleep like a log; ~ kesilmek, to be petrified; ~ kıyafet, external form, stature; kalıba dökmek, to pour into a mold, to cast; kalıba vurmak, to put upon the block or last; kalıbı değiştirmek (veya dinlendirmek), (*sl.*) to die; kalıbını basmak, (*sl.*) to guarantee, to take entire responsibility for; kalıbının adamı olmamak, not to be the man he looks; ~tan kalıba girmek, (*colloq.*) to change incessantly, to be fickle or inconstant.

Kalıplamak, To make into a mold, form; to clean and reblock (hat).

Kalıplanmak, pass. of kalıplamak.

Kalıplaşmak, To take a certain form.

Kalıplatmak, caus. of kalıplamak.

Kalıt, Inheritance.

Kalıtm, Inheritance; (*biol., psych.*) heritage, genetic heritage.

Kalıtsal, Hereditary; inherited.

Kalibre, Caliber.

Kalifiye, Skilled (worker); qualified.

Kalite, Quality.

Kaliteli, In good quality.

Kalitesiz, Poor quality.

Kalkan, Shield, buckler; ~ balığı, turbot.

Kalker, Limestone; chalky stone.

Kalkerleşmek, To be calcify.

Kalkık, Risen, raised; erect.

Kalkındırmak, Caus. of **kalkınmak**.

Kalkınma, Recovery; progress; development; ~ programı, development program.

Kalkınmak, To make progress to develop.

Kalkışmak, To try or pretend to do stg. beyond one's ability or competence.

Kalkmak, To get up, stand up; to rise; to become erect; to be lifted, to be taken away; to start to set out on a journey; to be annulled, cancelled, removed, abandoned, abolished, to fall into disuse; to become unstuck, unglued; to peel of (skin); to rise in rebellion; **kalkıp kalkıp oturmak**, to be greatly agitated, terribly upset.

Kalles, (*colloq.*) Untrustworthy, unreliable, treacherous; base fellow.

Kalleşlik, Deceit, dishonesty; a dirty trick; ~ etmek, to behave untrustworthy, to break one's promise.

Kalmak, To remain, stay, dwell, stop, to be kept; to remain behind, to be left over; to hold on; to cease, leave off, drop, die away (rain, wind); to be abandoned, cancelled; to stay back; to be postponed until; to fall to one's bid; to be left an inheritance from; to be kept, detained, prevented from; **kaldı ki**, there remains the fact that ..., and moreover, besides.

Kalori, (*phys.*) Calory.

Kalorifer, Central heating.

Kalp, Heart; ~ kırmak, to hurt s.o.'s feelings; (*birinde*) ~ olmamak, to have no heart, to be cruel; **kalbi çarp-mak**, (of a heart) to palpitate, to throb, to beat fast; **kalbine doğmak**, to have a presentiment; **kalbe göre**, after his

own heart; **kalbi parça parça olmak**, to have great pity.

Kalp, False, forged; spurious, unreliable; ~ para, false coin, counterfeit money.

Kalpazan, Counterfeiter.

Kalpazanlık, Counterfeiting.

Kalplık, Falseness; spuriousness.

Kalpsiz, Heartless; cruel.

Kaltak, Strumper, harlot, whore; saddle-tree, eastern saddle,

Kalyon, Galleon.

Kâm, Desire, wish, pleasure; ~ almak, to enjoy to the full.

Kama, Dagger, poniard; dirk; wedge; (*mil.*) breech-block of a gun.

Kamara, Ship's cabin; Avam kamarası, Lordlar kamarası, House of Chamber of Parliament.

Kamarot, Ship's steward.

Kamaşmak, To be dazzled (eyes); to be set on edge (teeth).

Kamaştırmak, caus. of **kamaşmak**.

Kambiyo, Foreign exchange; rate of exchange.

Kambur, Hump, hunch; humpback, hunchback.

Kamburlaşmak, To become hunch-backed, to become bulged.

Kamburlaştırmak, caus. of **kamburlaşmak**.

Kamburluk, Hunch, prominence; şate of being hunchbacked, bulged.

Kamçı, Whip; (*naut.*) pendant, tail.

Kamçılama, To whip, to flog, to flagellate; to stimulate, to whip up.

Kamçılı, Having a whip or lash; (*sc.*) flagellate, flagelliferous; tyrant, oppressing.

Kamelya, Camelia.

Kamer, Moon; ~ ayı, lunar month.

Kamera, Camera.

Kameriya, Arbor, bower; summer house.

Kamga, Chip of wood.

Kamış, Reed; bamboo; şeker ~ı, sugar cane.

Kâmil, Perfect; complete; mature, of mature age; well-conducted.

Kâmilên, Perfectly, completely, entirely, fully.

Kamp, Camp; encampment; ~ı bozmak, to break camp; ~a çıkmak, to go camping; ~ kurmak, to pitch camp; ~ yeri, camping site or area; ~a yerleştirmek, to encamp (troops).

Kampana, Bell; (mech.) brake drum; ~ çalmak, to ring a bell.

Kampanya, Campaign.

Kamu, The public.

Kamuflej, Camouflage.

Kamulaştırmak, To nationalize.

Kamuoyu, Public opinion.

Kamyon, Truck, lorry.

Kamyonet, Small truck.

Kan, Blood; ~ ağlamak, to shed tears of blood; ~ akıtmak, to shed blood; ~ akmak, to be shed (blood), to flow (blood); ~ aktarmak, to give a blood transfusion to; ~ almak, to take blood from, to cup, to bleed; ~ bankası, blood bank; ~ başına sıçramak, to rush tho the head (blood), to become infuriated, to see red; (birini) ~ boğmak, to die of cerebral hemorrhage; ~ çanağı gibi, (of eyes) bloodshot; ~ çıkmak, (veya dökmek), to shed blood; ~ davası, blood feud, vendetta; ~ gelmek, to bleed; (birinden) ~ gitmek, to bleed strongly; ~ gövdeyi götürmek, to massacre; ~ grupları, blood groups; ~ gütmek, to

continue a vendetta, to cherish revenge; ~ istemek, to demand the death of; ~ kardeşi, blood brother; ~ kırmızı, blood red, dark crimson, sanguine; ~ kusturmak, to oppress ruthlessly, to act most cruelly towards; (vücudun bir yerine) ~ oturması, blood blister; ~ revan içinde, bleeding freely, covered in blood; ~ ter içinde, streaming with perspiration; ~ tutmak, to faint at the sight of blood, to be haunted by a murdered man (murderer); ~ verme, blood transfusion; ~ yürümesi, hyperemia; ~a (veya ~lara) boyanmak, to be bloodstained; ~a ~ istemek, to demand blood for blood; ~ı susamak, to be thirsting for vengeance; ~ı bozuk, degenerate; ~ı donmak, to turn cold with horror, to be shocked, petrified with horror or fear; ~ı kaynamak, to be hoodooded, reslless or enthusiastic; (birine) ~ı kaynamak, to get to like, to become attached to, to grow fond of; ~ı pahasına, at the cost one's life; ~ı sıcak, sympathetic, sociable; ~ı sulanmak, (path.) anemia; ~ına dokunmak, to make one's blood boil; (birinin) ~ına ekmek doğramak, to torture mentally ~ına girmek, to have s.o.'s blood on one's hands; (kendi) ~ına susamak, to risk one's own life blindly, to seek another's death; (bir şeyin) ~ını emmek, to blood-suck (person); ~ını içine akıtmak, not to show one's sorrow or grief; (birinin) ~ını kurutmak, to torture, to exasperate; ~ıyle ödemek, to pay with one's life for; kirli ~, dark blood; temiz ~, oxygenated blood.

Kanaat, Conviction, opinion; content-

ment, satisfaction; ~ etmek, to be satisfied, to be contented with; ~ getirmek, to come to the conclusion, opinion (that); ~ imce, in my opinion.
Kanaatkâr, Contented, satisfied with little; unassuming.
Kanal, Canal, waterway; channel; (*naut.*) lane; (*anat.*) duct; ~ açmak, to open a canal; ... ~ syle, by way of.
Kanama, Bleeding, hemorrhage.
Kanamak, To bleed.
Kanarya, Canary.
Kanat, Wing; fig (of a fish); sail, vane (of a windmill), paddle, spur (of a watermill); blade, vane (of a propeller), fan (of a propeller); (birini) kanadı altına almak (veya birinin üstüne) ~ germek, to take under one's wing; kanadı altına sığınmak, to seek shelter under the protection of.
Kanatlanmak, To grow wings; to take wing and fly away.
Kanatlı, Winged; finned.
Kanatmak, To bloody.
Kanatsı, Winglike.
Kanatsız, Wingless.
Kanava, kanaviçe, Canvas.
Kanca, Hook; ~ yı atmak (veya ~ yı takmak), to get one's claws into, to keep looking for a reason to quarrel.
Kancalamak, To grapple with a hook, to put on a hook.
Kancalı, Hooked; ~ iğne, safety pin.
Kancık, Mean and treacherous person; bitch; female donkey.
Kancıklık, Treachery, meanness, deceit; ~ etmek, ~ yapmak, to behave treacherously, to be deceitful.
Kançılarya, Registry office of a consulate.

Kandaş, Cognate.
Kandaşlık, Cognition.
Kandırılmak, pass. of kandırmak.
Kandırmak, To persuade, to convince; to seduce, to mislead; to satisfy, to satiate with drink; to saturate.
Kandil, Oil-lamp; ~ in yağı tükenmek, (*fig.*) to die.
Kanepe, Canapé.
Kangal, Coil; skein; (*anat.*) ansa.
Kangallamak, To coil, to make a coil or ring.
Kangren, Gangrene.
Kanguru, Kangaroo.
Kanı, Conviction, opinion.
Kanık, Satisfied, content; deceived.
Kanıklanmak, To be satisfied, contented with.
Kanıklık, Satisfaction.
Kanıklamak, To become satiated.
Kanıksamak, To become indifferent after having had too much of stg., to lose the sensitiveness of reaction against stg.
Kanırmak, To pull aside, to twist, to bend, to deflect.
Kanırtmak, (same as kanırmak).
Kanış, Persuading, persuasion; seduction.
Kanıt, (*log.*) Argument.
Kanıtlamak, (*log.*) To support by evidence.
Kanıtlı, (*log.*) Supported by evidence.
Kanıtsamak, (*log.*) To take as evidence of proof of (for).
Kanı, Convinced; ~ olmak, to be convinced of, to be satisfied, to be relieved.
Kanlamak, To stain with blood.
Kanlanmak, To be bloodstained; to gain new blood, to become healthy.
Kanlı, Bloody; bloodstained; ~ basur,

dysentery; ~ bıçaklı olmak, to be mortal or deadly enemy, to be sworn enemy; ~ canlı, full of health; ~ katil, bloodthirsty criminal, notorious murderer.

Kanmak, To believe; to be persuaded; to be misled, deceived, duped; to be satiated with drink; to be contented with.

Kanser, Cancer.

Kanserli, Cancerous.

Kansız, Anemic, bloodless.

Kansızlaşmak, To become anemic.

Kansızlık, Deficiency of blood, bloodlessness, anemia.

Kantar, Steelyard; ~ a çekmek (veya vurmak), to weigh in one's mind, to weigh with a steelyard.

Kantarma, Spurred bit for a horse.

Kantin, Canteen.

Kanun, Law, statute, act; code (of laws); rule; ~ a aykırı, unlawful, illegal; ~ a aykırı olarak, against the law; ~ da boşluk, loophole in the law; ~ u bozmak, to break the law; ~ la çatışmak, to fall foul of the law; ~ a dayanmak, to be based on the law; ~ dışı, outlaw; ~ hükmünde olmak, to have the force of the law; ~ a hürmet etmek, to be law-abiding, to respect the law; ~ a itaat etmek, to obey the law; ~ kitabı, law book; ~ kuvveti, legal force, legal power; ~ lâyihası, bill of law; ~ maddesi, article of the law; ~ a sığınmak, to appeal to the law; ~ tanımayan, infringer of the law; ~ tasarısı, draft of a law, bill; ~ tasarısını kabul etmek, to pass a bill; ~ tasarısını reddetmek, to throw out a bill; ~ tek-lifi, bill of a law; ~ a uygun, conform-

able, lawful; ~ a uymak, to comply with the law, to observe or to respect the law; ~ a uymamak, to break the law, to infringe the law; ~ yapmak, to enact a law, to make a law; ~ u yapan, legislator, lawgiver; ~ yolu ile, legally, by law; ~ yorumu, interpretation of the law; ~ u yürürlüğe koymak, to put a law into force; ~ yürürlüktedir, the law is in effect.

Kanunen, By law; according to the law, legally.

Kanuni, Lawful, legal, legitimate, statutory.

Kanunlaşmak, To become a law, to pass into law.

Kanunsuz, Lawless, unlawful.

Kanunsuzluk, Lawlessness, unlawfulness.

Kanyon, (*geog.*) Canyon.

Kaos, Chaos.

Kap, Pot; envelope; vessel; dish; portion of food; cover; ~ geçirmek, to put a cover on; ~ kakak, pots and pans; kabına sığmamak, to be uncontrollably impatient or ambitious.

Kap, Cape, mantle.

Kap, (*geog.*) ~ burnu, Cape of Good Hope.

Kapak, Lid, cover; (*anat.*) valvula; (bir yere) kapağı atmak, to take refuge in, to succeed in getting (into).

Kapaklanmak, to stumble and fall on one's face; to capsize, overturn.

Kapaklı, Provided with a lid or cover; clandestine, concealed.

Kapalı, Shut, closed, covered; secluded; reserved; obscure; ~ hava, overcast sky; ~ kutu, inscrutable (person), secret; (bir noktayı) ~ geçmek, to

pass over a point without mention; üstü ~, sous endentu, indirectly.

Kapamak, To shut, close (door, eyes, book, etc.); to glue or paste up (envelope); to fill up (opening); to cover up (face); to draw (curtain); to cut off (panorama); to hush up (a matter); to turn off (tap); to occlude (street, pipe); to obstruct, to stop (traffic); to close (frontier); to blockade, to block (port); to settle (account); to conclude (speech, proceedings, transaction); to shut up, to confine, to imprison; to hide, to hoard.

Kapan, Trap; ~a düşürmek, to entrap; ~a girmek, to be entrapped, to fall into a trap; ~a kısılmak (veya tutulmak), to be caught in a trap; ~ kurmak, to set a trap.

Kapanık, Shut in, confined; gloomy (place); cloudy, overcast; shy, unsociable.

Kapanmak, pass. of kapamak; to shut, close of itself (door, window etc.); to shut down (factory); to heal up (wound).

Kaparo, Earnest money.

Kapatma, Shut up, confined; kept mistress.

Kapatmak, caus. of kapamak; to acquire by a trick; to get stg. very cheap; to keep (mistress).

Kapı, Door, gate; place of employment; (bir şeyden) ~ açmak, to prepare the ground for stg.; ~ baca açık, unguarded, open (place); ~ dışarı etmek, to show the door to; ~ duvar, no answer to a knock or ring; ~ gibi, well built (man); ~ kadar, very great, tall and huge; ~ ~ dolaşmak, to go from door to door, to knock at every door; ~ komşu, next-door, neighbor; ~ mandalı, door latch, unimportant (per-

son); ~ yapmak, to prepare the way for stg.; ~ yoldaşı, fellow-servant; (şu kadar) ~nın ipini çekmek, to knock at many doors; (birinin) ~sı açık olmak, to be generous, to be hospitable; (birinin) ~sını aşındırmak, to pester with frequent visits; (birinin) ~sını çalmak, to apply to s.o.; ~ya dayanmak, to come and close at hand (time); ~yı açmak, to open the door, to answer the door, to start stg.; ~yı büyük açmak, to start an expensive undertaking, to spend money prodigally; ~yı çalmak, to knock or ring at the door; ~yı çekmek, to shut the door; ~yı kapamak, to close the door; ~yı vurmak, to knock at the door.

Kapıcı, Door keeper, porter, janitor.

Kapılandırmak, To find a job to s.o.

Kapılanmak, To get a job or situation, to find a livelihood.

Kapılan, Easily misled, easily carried away (by emotion, etc.).

Kapılmak, pass. of kapmak; to be carried away (by some idea, current, emotion, etc.).

Kapısız, Without a door or a gate; doorless, gateless; ~ kalmak, to lose one's job, to become unemployed.

Kapışılmak, pass. of kapışmak.

Kapışmak, To snatch for, to scramble for together; to buy eagerly, to rush to purchase.

Kapıştırmak, caus. of kapışmak.

Kapital, Capital, funds; (*print.*) capital letter.

Kapitalist, Capitalist.

Kapitalizm, Capitalism.

Kapitone, Pedded, upholstered; guilred.

Kapitülasyon, Capitulation.

Kapkara, Pitch-dark, pitch-black.

Kaplama, verbal n. of kaplamak; cover, coverlet, coating, plate; crown of a tooth, veneer; (*naut.*) planking; planks, side piece; covered, coated, lined, faced, plated; crowned (a tooth).

Kaplamak, To cover over; to cover with; to overlay with, to plate with; to sheathe (a ship); to surround, to invade.

Kaplamalı, (*phil.*) Extensive.

Kaplan, Tiger.

Kaplanmak, pass. of kaplamak.

Kaplatmak, caus. of kaplamak.

Kaplı, Covered, coated, plated.

Kaplıca, Hot spring.

Kaplumbağa, Tortoise, turtle; ~ yürüyüşü, snail's pace.

Kapmak, To snatch, seize, catch, grasp, snap up; to carry off.

Kaporta, (*naut.*) Companion hatchway; (*auto*) hood.

Kapris, Caprice, fancy.

Kaprisli, Capricious, fanciful.

Kapsam, Contents.

Kapsamak, To comprise, contain.

Kapsol, Percussion cap; primer.

Kapsül, Medicinal capsule.

Kaptan, (*naut.*) Captain, shipmaster, skipper, mate; ~ köprüsü, conning bridge.

Kaptıkaçtı, Minibus.

Kaptırmak, caus. of kapmak.

Kapuska, Cabbage stew.

Kaput, Military cloak; capote; (*sl.*) condom.

Kaputbezi, Coarse calico.

Kar, Snow; ~ gibi, snow-white; ~ topu, snowball; ~ yağmak, to snow, to fall (snow); ~ yığıntısı, snowdrift.

Kâr, Profit, gain; ~ etmek, to gain, to

profit; ~ ı olmamak, not to be able to do.

Kara, Land; mainland; shore; ~ suları, territorial waters; ~ ya ayak basmak, to go ashore, to disembark; ~ ya düşmek, (*naut.*) to be beached, to be driven ashore; ~ ya oturmak, (*naut.*) to run aground, to be stranded; ~ ya vurmak, to run or be driven ashore (fish).

Kara, Black; dark; ~ cahil, utterly ignorant; ~ cümle, (*joc.*) simple arithmetic; ~ çalı, an obstacle to the reconciliation of two parties; ~ damaklı, obstinate; ~ gün, time of distress or need, misfortune; ~ haber, news of death or disaster; ~ ~ düşünmek, to be gloomily pensive; ~ kuru, swarthy and skinny, ugly; ~ kuvvet, the force of religious fanaticism; ~ sığır, buffalo; ~ sürmek (veya çalmak), (*fig.*) to calumniate; ~ tahta, blackboard; ~ yağız, very dark skinned; ~ yüz, dishonor, disgrace, ignominy; ~ lar giymek, to go into mourning, to wear mourning clothes.

Karaağaç, Elm tree.

Karabasan, Nightmare.

Karabatak, Cormorant.

Karabet, Relationship, kinship, affinity; nearness, proximity.

Karabiber, Black pepper.

Karabulut, Nimbus, rain cloud, dark cloud.

Karaca, Somewhat black or dark.

Karaca, Roe, roe deer.

Karaca, (*anat.*) Upper arm; biceps and triceps muscle; ~ kemiği, (*anat.*) humerus, bone of the brachium.

Karaciğer, Liver; (*med.*) hepatic, hepato-; ~ iltihabı, hepatitis.

Karaçalı, Furze, gorse.
 Karadeniz, Black Sea.
 Karaelmas, Black diamond, coal.
 Karafatma, Black beetle, cockroach.
 Karağı, Blindness.
 Karabumma, Typhus.
 Karakalem, Pencil or charcoal drawing.
 Karakış, Severe winter, depth of winter.
 Karakol, Police station; (*mil.*) outpost; guard; patrol; ~ gemisi, patrol vessel, guard ship; ~ gezmek, to patrol the beat, to go the rounds.
 Karakter, Character.
 Karakteristik, Characteristic(s).
 Karalamak, To blacken; to blot out; to scribble; to write hastily; (*fig.*) to calumniate.
 Karaltı, Indistinct figure; slight stain.
 Karambol, (*colloq.*) Collision of vehicles.
 Karamela, Caramel.
 Karamsar, Pessimistic, pessimist.
 Karamsarlık, Pessimism.
 Karanfil, Carnation.
 Karanlık, Darkness, obscurity; dark place; dark, obscure; blackness, gloom; ~ basmak, to grow dark, to become dusk, to fall (night); ~ etmek, to cause darkness, to darken; ~ oda, dark room; karanlığa kalmak, to be benighted; ~ ta göz kırpma, to wink in the dark.
 Karantina, Quarantine.
 Karar, Decision, resolution, resolve, determination; (*jur.*) decree; stability, firmness; right quantity, reasonable degree; (bir şeyde) ~ bulmak, to become settled or stable, to acquire stability, to settle down; ~ kılmak, to abide by a decision, to settle down to; ~ larında, about, around (time); ~ vermek, to decide to, to make up one's

mind to; (hakkında, üzerinde) ~ vermek, to decide upon, (*jud.*) to give a ruling on; bir ~ da, in a uniform manner; ~ınca, as much as necessary, as usual; ~ında, just in the right quantity, degree or quality; (hakkında, üzerinde) ~ almak, to make a resolution about, to make a decision on; ~ altına almak, to decide, determine, resolve on; ~ a bağlamak, to arrive at a decision, to bring to a conclusion; ~ a varmak, to come to a resolution, to reach a decision.

Karargâh, (*mil.*) Headquarters.

Kararlama, Estimated by guess.

Kararlamadan, At a guess.

Kararlamak, To estimate by eye (sight).

Kararlaşmak, To be decided.

Kararlaştırmak, To decide, to agree upon.

Kararlı, Decided to (upon); stable, constant; fixed; (*phys.*) stationary (waves).

Kararlılık, Stability.

Kararmak, To become black, dark or obscure; to become overclouded or overcast (sky); to darken.

Kararname, Written decision, decree or agreement.

Kararsız, Undecided, irresolute, undetermined; perplexed, puzzled; ~ olmak, to hesitate.

Kararsızlık, Indecision, irresoluteness; instability; ~ içinde olmak, to be hesitant.

Karartı, Darkened place, blackness.

Karartma, Blackout.

Karartmak, To make dark or obscure, to blacken, to darken; to shade, to make shadows.

Karasaban, karasapan, Primitive plow.

- Karasal, Terrestrial.
 Karasevda, Melancholy.
 Karasinek, Common housefly.
 Karasu, (*path.*) Glaucoma; deep and quiet running stream.
 Karavana, Flat copper pan, mess-tin, dixie; miss a target shooting; a kind of flat diamond.
 Karavela, Caravel.
 Karayandık, Camel's thorn.
 Karayanık, (*vet.*) Anthrax of sheep.
 Karayazı, Evil fate, bad luck.
 Karayel, Northwest wind; northwest.
 Karayolu, Highway.
 Karbon, (*chem.*) Carbon; (*geol.*) carboniferous formation; ~ devri, (*geol.*) carboniferous age; ~ kâğıdı, carbon paper.
 Karbonat, (*chem.*) Carbonate (salt).
 Karbonik, (*chem.*) carbonic; ~ asit, carbonic acid.
 Karbüratör, (*mech.*) Carburetor.
 Kardeş, Brother or sister, brother(s) and sister(s); fraternal; ~ payı, equal share.
 Kardeşçe, Brotherly or sisterly; fraternal; in brotherly or sisterly manner.
 Kardeşlik, Brotherhood or sisterhood; fraternity; adoptive brother or sister.
 Kardinal, Cardinal of the Catholic church.
 Kardinallık, Cardinalate.
 Kardiyograf, (*med.*) Cardiograph.
 Kardiyogram, (*med.*) Cardiogram.
 Kare, (*math.*) Square; (*geom.*) quadrat.
 Karekök, (*math.*) Square root; ~ almak, (*math.*) to extract the square root.
 Kareli, Checkered, cross-lined; (*math.*) squared; (*geom.*) quadratic.
 Karga, Crow; ~ bok yemen, very early in the morning; ~ derneği, crowd of roughs; ~ gibi, swarthy and skinny; ~ sekmez, very desolate place.
 Kargaburun, A prominent nose.
 Kargaburun, (*tech.*) Round or flat nosed pliers.
 Kargaşa(lık), Confusion, confused cries; dispute, quarrel, disorder, agitation.
 Kargı, Pike; javelin; lance.
 Kargılamak, To curse, to damn.
 Kargış, Curse, malediction; ~ etmek (veya vermek), to curse, to damn.
 Kargışlamak, (same as kargılamak).
 Karşıklı(ık), Accursed, cursed, damned.
 Karı, Woman; wife; (*law*) married woman; ~ koca, married couple, wife and husband.
 Karık, Furrow.
 Karıkmak, To be dazzled (eye).
 Karıkocalık, Marriage.
 Karılık, Wifehood.
 Karılmak, To be mixed, mingled; (*fig.*) to mate (animals).
 Karın, (*anat.*) Abdomen, belly; abdominal, ventral; stomach; (rarely) womb; inside of anything; karnı acıkmak, to be hungry; karnı aç, hungry; karnı ağrımak, to have a stomach ache; karnı burnunda, pregnant; karnı geniş, tolerant, easygoing; karnı zil çalmak, (*colloq.*) to be very hungry; (bu sözle-re) karnım tok, (*fig.*) I won't be taken in by such words; karnından konuşan, ventriloquist; karnından konuşmak, to ventriloquize.
 Karınca, Ant; ~ belli, small waisted; ~ duası gibi, very illegible writing; (bir yer) ~ yuvası gibi kaynamak, (a place) to be very crowded, to be teeming.
 Karıncalanmak, To have the feeling of

formication, to have pins and needles, to feel benumbed; to become blowholed, honeycombed (cast iron).

Karıncalı, Blowholed, honeycombed, eaten into with rust (cast iron).

Karınlı, Pot bellied, having a large belly; corpulent, fat.

Karınzarı, Peritoneum.

Karış, Span (space); ~ ~, every inch of, inch by inch, closely, carefully.

Karışık, Mixed; adulterated, not pure; confused, in disorder; complicated; complex.

Karışıklık, Confusion, tumult; troubles, disorders, agitations; ~ çıkmak, to arise (troubles, disorders, agitation); ~ çıkmak, to cause (troubles, disorders, agitations).

Karışılmak, To be interfered with.

Karışım, Mix, mixture, medley.

Karışlamak, To measure by the span.

Karışma, Interference; intervention.

Karışmak, To interfere; to be mingled, commingled, mixed; to commingle, mix with.

Karıştırıcı, Mixer, agitator; confusing, complicating, misleading.

Karıştırılmak, pass. of karıştırmak.

Karıştırmak, To pick (teeth, ear, nose); to mix; to agitate.

Kari, Reader.

Karides, Shrimp, prawn.

Kariha, Fertile mind; imaginative power.

Karikatür, Cartoon; caricature.

Karikatürcü, Caricaturist, cartoonist.

Karina, (naut.) Underwater hull, bottom of a ship; ~ etmek (veya ~ ya basmak), to careen a ship.

Karine, Context; deduction; ~ ile anlamak, to conjecture, to deduce.

Karkas, Carcass of a concrete building.

Karlamak, to snow; to begin to fall (snow).

Karlı, Snowy, covered with snow.

Kârlı, Profitable, advantageous.

Karma, verbal n. of karmak; mixed.

Karmak, To make a mash of; to knead; to mix (cement etc. with water); to shuffle (cards); to thrust into.

Karmakarışık, In utter disorder, in complete confusion.

Karmaşık, (log., chem.) Complex; ~ sayı, complex number.

Karmık, Small dam or fishing weir at a river's mouth.

Karmuk, Big grappling iron, hook.

Karnabahar, karnabit, Cauliflower.

Karnaval, Carnival.

Karne, Book of tickets, etc.; student's report and list of marks.

Karo, (cards) Diamonds.

Karoser, Bodywork of a car etc.

Karpuz, Watermelon.

Karşı, Opposite; contrary, opposed; against; ~ çıkmak, to go to meet, to come out opposite (in argument, etc.); (birine) ~ durmak, to resist, to oppose; (birine) ~ gelmek, to oppose, to disobey, to answer back impertinently; ~ gitmek, to go to meet; ~ ~ ya, face to face; ~ komak (veya koymak), to oppose, resist, to make a stand against; ~ dan ~ ya, across, from one side to another.

Karşılamak, To correspond, to be proportional to; to meet, to welcome, to greet with; to approve; to prevent.

Karşılanmak, pass. of karşılamak.

Karşılaşma, Meeting face to face; (chem.) dealing.

- Karşılaşmak**, To meet face to face; to meet with; to encounter, to be faced with; to be confronted with; to be up against.
- Karşılaştırılmak**, pass. of karşılaştırmak.
- Karşılaştırma**, verbal n. of karşılaştırmak; comparison.
- Karşılaştırmak**, To compare; to confront; (*chem.*) to deal.
- Karşılayıcı**, The one who goes to meet s.o.; preventive; covering.
- Karşılık**, Return; recompense; requital, retaliation; answer, reply; equivalent; ~ vermek, to talk back, to respond.
- Karşılıklı**, Opposite, facing one another; mutual, reciprocal; (*math.*) corresponding; mutually, reciprocally.
- Karşılıksız**, (*fin.*) Uncovered, not secured; without provision; unreturned, unrequited, not reciprocated, unanswered.
- Karşılıklı**, Reciprocity.
- Karşın**, In spite of.
- Karşıt**, Contrary; counter, anti; ~ anlamli, antonymous.
- Karşıtçı**, Opponent; opposed.
- Karşıtduygu**, Antipathy.
- Karşıtlamak**, To oppose.
- Karşıtlık**, Contrast.
- Kart**, Tough, hard; not fresh or tender.
- Kart**, Card; visiting card.
- Kartal**, Eagle; ~a kaçmak, (*sl.*) to become old.
- Kartalmak**, To lose its freshness.
- Kartlaşmak**, To grow old; to lose its freshness.
- Kartlık**, Senility, oldness; lack of freshness.
- Kartograf**, Cartographer, map maker.
- Kartografi**, Cartography.
- Karton**, Cardboard, pasteboard.
- Kartonpiyer**, Ceiling decoration of pasteboard; papier-mâché.
- Kartopu**, Snowball; (*bot.*) Guelderrose.
- Kartpostal**, Postcard.
- Kartvizit**, Visiting card, calling card.
- Karyokinez**, (*biol.*) Karyokinesis.
- Karyola**, Bedstead, bed.
- Kas**, Muscle; muscular.
- Kasa**, Cash box; strong box, chest, safe; till; cashier's office; box office; cash register; case for bottles, type case; letter case; window frame, door frame; framework of body (of a car, truck).
- Kasaba**, Small town, borough.
- Kasabalı**, Townsman.
- Kasadar**, Cashier, teller; treasurer.
- Kasap**, Butcher.
- Kasara**, (*naut.*) Castle, deck cabin; baş ~sı, forecabin; kır ~sı, poop deck, quarter deck; ~ altı, steerage.
- Kasatura**, Bayonet; sidearm.
- Kasavet**, Anxiety, sorrow, pain; ~ çekmek, to labor under care of sorrow.
- Kasavetlenmek**, To be anxious about, to become sorrowfull (at, over).
- Kasdoku**, Muscular tissue.
- Kâse**, Bowl.
- Kasem**, Oath.
- Kasık**, Groin; inguinal; ~ bağı, truss for hernia.
- Kasıl**, Muscular.
- Kasılduyumlar**, Muscular senses.
- Kasılmak**, To be stretched tight, contracted, to be shortened, tightened; to pose, to attitudinize, to strike an attitude.
- Kasım**, November.
- Kasımpati**, (*bot.*) Chrysanthemum.
- Kasınma**, verbal n. of kasınmak, spasm-

odic contraction of a muscle; spasm, kramp, convulsion.

Kasınmak, to become spasmodic; to contract.

Kasıntı, A tightening, a taking in (a dress).

Kasır, Summer place, mansion.

Kasırğa, Whirlwind, cyclone.

Kasıt, Intention, endeavor, aim, purpose; premeditation; evil intent; attempt on s.o.'s life; kastıyle, with the intention of, aiming at, in order to; (birine) kasıtı olmak, to have evil intentions against s.o.

Kasis, Undulation on the road.

Kaskatı, Very hard, as hard as stone.

Kasket, Cap; peaked cap.

Kasmak, To take in (a garment); to curtail; to stretch tight, to tighten; kaspı kavurmak, to tyrannize, to oppress, to terrorize.

Kasnak, Embroidery frame; hoop or rim of a sieve, tambourine etc.; ~ işlemek, to tambour.

Kastanyet, Castanet(s).

Kasten, Purposeful; having a hidden meaning; intentionally, deliberately.

Kastetmek, To purpose, to intend; to have a design against; to mean, to understand by.

Kasvet, Depression, sadness; gloom; ~ basmak, to become dejected, low spirited or gloomy.

Kasvetli, Oppressing, gloomy.

Kaş, Eyebrow; eyer ~ı, pommel of a saddle; kılıç ~ı, sword guard; yüzük ~ı, collet of a ring; ~ göz etmek, to wink at, to make sign with the eye and eyebrow; ~la göz arasında, in the

twinkling of an eye, in a trice; ~larını çatmak, to knit one's eye brows.

Kaşığı, Currycomb.

Kaşığılamak, kaşamak, To curry, groom.

Kâşane, Luxurious dwelling; mansion.

Kaşık, Spoon; ~ atmak (veya çalmak), to eat heartily; ~ dolusu, spoonful; ~ düşmanı, (joc.) wife.

Kaşıklamak, To eat with a spoon, to spoon out, to laddle out.

Kaşımak, To scratch with the nails.

Kaşındırmak, caus. of kaşınmak.

Kaşınmak, To itch; to scratch oneself; (colloq.) to ask for (a beating or scolding).

Kasıntı, An itching, pruriency.

Kâşif, Discoverer, explorer.

Kaşkorse, Under-bodice, camisole.

Kat, Storey (story) of a building; floor; layer, stratum; fold; set of clothes; (math.) multiple; (archaic) presence; ~ çıkmak, to add a storey to a building; bir ~ daha, twice as much; ~ ~, in layers, in several stories; ~ yeri, crease (line made by folding); asma ~, mezzanine floor.

Katalog, Catalogue.

Katar, Railway train; string, file or train (of animals, carts, etc.); ~ ~, in rows, in files.

Katarlamak, To arrange in a file.

Katarlanmak, To be arranged in a file.

Katedral, Cathedral.

Kategori, Category.

Kategorik, Categorical.

Katetmek, To cut off or through; to clip; to interrupt; to intersect; to travel over, to traverse.

Katı, Hard, stiff; (*phys.*) solid; ~ söz, harsh word; ~ yürekli, heartless.

Katı, Gizzard, maw; crop.

Katık, Anything eaten with bread; (bir şeyi ekmeğe) ~ etmek, to eat with bread.

Katılaşmak, To become hard, dry, stiff or solid, to be solidified, to solidify; to coagulate.

Katılaştırmak, caus. of katılaşmak.

Katılık, Hardness, stiffness, rigidity, solidity.

Katılmak, To be added to, to be mixed with; to join, participate.

Katılmak, To be out of breath from laughing or weeping; katıla katıla ağlamak, to choke with tears; katıla katıla gülmek, to split one's side with laughter.

Katır, Mule; (*fig.*) stubborn person.

Katırtırnağı, (*bot.*) Broom, genista.

Katışık, Mixed; (*gram.*) complex.

Katışksız, Unmixed, pure.

Katışmak, To join in and mix with.

Katıştırmak, To add.

Katı, Decisive, definitive, final; definite; absolute.

Katil, Murderer, assassin, killer.

Katil, Killing, murder, assassination.

Katılaşmak, To become final, decisive.

Katillik, A being murderer, murder.

Kâtip, Clerk, scribe; secretary.

Kâtiplik, Quality or profession of a clerk or secretary; clerkship.

Katiyen, By no means, never; absolutely, definitely, finally.

Katiyet, Definiteness, decisiveness, irrevocability.

Katkı, Addition, supplement, annex.

Katkısız, Without addition.

Katlamak, To fold, to pleat.

Katlandırmak, caus. of katlamak.

Katlanmak, pass. of katlamak, to bear, tolerate, connive, endure.

Katletmek, To kill, murder, assassinate.

Katlı, Storied (a building); folded, pleated.

Katlîam, Massacre.

Katmak, To add; to join; to mix; to embroil.

Katman, (*geol.*) Stratum, layer, bed.

Katmanbulut, (*meteor.*) Stratus.

Katmanlaşma, (*geol.*) Stratification.

Katmanlaşmak, (*geol.*) To be arranged or formed in strata, to stratify.

Katmer, Flaky pastry; double (flower); ~ ~, in layers, many-pleated.

Katolik, Catholic.

Katoliklik, Catholicism.

Katran, Tar; ~ ağacı, (*bot.*) cedar of Lebanon, Chian turpentine tree; ~ çamı, (*bot.*) wild pine, Scotch fir; ~ gibi, pitchblack.

Katranlamak, To tar, to smear with tar.

Katranlı, Tarred, tarry.

Katrat, (*print.*) Quadrat.

Katrilyon, Quadrillion.

Katsayı, (*math.*) Coefficient.

Kauçuk, India rubber; hard rubber.

Kav, Tinder, punk; ~ gibi, easily burned, very inflammable.

Kavak, Poplar.

Kavakinciri, Purple fig.

Kavaklık, Poplar grove.

Kaval, Flageolet; ~ kemiği, (*anat.*) fibula; ~ tüfek, smooth bore gun.

Kavalye, A lady's escort.

Kavanoz, Jar.

Kavara, Emptied honeycomb.

Kavas, Messenger of an embassy or consulate.

Kavela, Wooden nail; wooden wedge.

Kavga, Quarrel, row, brawl; fight, battle.

Kavgacı, Quarrelsome, brawling.

Kavgalı, Quarreled, disputed about; quarrelling, angry.

Kavi, Strong, solid, robust.

Kavileşmek, To become strong, solid or robust.

Kavilleşmek, To agree, to decide mutually.

Kavim, People, nation; tribe, family.

Kavis, Bend, bow, curved line; (*geom.*) arc of a circle; arch; (*astr.*) sagittarius; (*naut.*) sheer (curvature of the deck); ~ çizmek, to describe a curve.

Kavlak, Peeled off, risen in blisters (skin, bark, etc.), barkless.

Kavlamak, To peel off, scale off, to rise in blisters and fall off (skin, bark, etc.); to chip off (painting, pottery, etc.).

Kavram, (*log.*) Concept, conception, idea, notion.

Kavrama, verbal n. of kavramak; wooden tie beam, binding piece, crosspiece; (*mech.*) coupling; (*auto*) clutch, cone clutch.

Kavramak, To comprehend, to conceive; to sieze, to grasp, to grab.

Kavramcılık, Conceptualism.

Kavranılmak, kavranmak, pass. of kavramak.

Kavrayış, (*phil.*) Conception, comprehension.

Kavrayışlı, Quick at understanding.

Kavruk, (*fig.*) Stunted, dried up; scorched.

Kavrulmak, To be roasted; to roast; to scorch.

Kavşak, Crossing point, junction, cross-road; ~ noktası, crossing point.

Kavun, Muskmelon, melon.

Kavuniçi, Light yellow colo(u)r.

Kavurmak, To fry, to roast, to dry; to scorch.

Kavuşmak, To meet, to come together, to meet again after a long absence; to obtain, to attain, to touch.

Kavuşturmak, caus. of kavuşmak.

Kay, A vomiting; ~ etmek, to vomit.

Kaya, Rock; ~ gibi, very strong; ~ ya bindirmek, (*naut.*) to run aground on rocks (ship).

Kayabaltığı, Black goby.

Kayağantaş, (*geol.*) Slate.

Kayak, Ski.

Kayakeleri, Chameleon.

Kayalık, Rocky; rocky cliff or hill.

Kayarlamak, (*sl.*) To scold, to rebuke.

Kayatuzu, Rock salt.

Kaybetmek, To lose; kendini ~, to lose consciousness, to lose one's head.

Kaybolmak, To be lost; to disappear.

Kaydetmek, To enrol; to enregister; to notice; to note down.

Kaydırmak, caus. of kaymak; to cause to slip; (*mil.*) to remove; to slide.

Kaygan, Slippery; polished; fickle, mercurial.

Kayganlık, Slipperiness.

Kaygı, Anxiety, grief; care.

Kaygılanmak, To worry, to grieve.

Kaygılı, Anxious, worried.

Kaygın, Polished; slippery.

Kaygısız, Without care or anxiety; care-free.

Kaygısızlık, Carefreeness.

Kayık, Boat, rowboat; ~ tabak, oval dish.

Kayıkthane, Boathouse.

Kayın, (*bot.*) Beech.

Kayın, kayınbirader, Brother-in-law.

Kayınpeder, Father-in-law.

Kayınvalide, Mother-in-law.

Kayıp, Lost; (*mil.*) casualties; ~lara karışmak, to disappear, to abscond.

Kayırcı, Protector, supporter; who looks after.

Kayırcılık, Favoritism, partiality.

Kayırmak, pass. of kayırmak.

Kayırsı, Endeavor, zeal, effort.

Kayırmak, To protect, to back, to support; to look after, to care (for).

Kayısı, Apricot.

Kayış, Belt; strap, thong; ~ gibi, hard as a leather (meat), very brown (skin); (birini) ~a çekmek, (*sl.*) to make a dupe of; (usturayı) ~a çekmek, to strop.

Kayıt, A registering, record, enrollment, enlistment; kayda geçirmek, to register, to enter in the register; (birini veya bir şeyi) ~tan düşmek, to cancel an entry in a register.

Kayıtlamak, To restrict, to limit.

Kayıtlı, Registered, recorded; enlisted; inscribed.

Kayıtmak, To withdraw, retract, recant.

Kayıtsız, Unregistered, unrecorded; in different, carefree; careless; ~ kalmak, to be indifferent (to, towards); ~ şart-sız, Unconditional, without any condition or reservation.

Kayıtsızlık, Indifference, unconcern; carelessness, nonchalance.

Kayılmak, To slant, to slope; to lean against, to rest.

Kaymak, Cream, clotted cream; ~ altı,

skim milk; ~ gibi, very white and smooth, delicious, attractive.

Kaymak, To glide, to slide, to slip; to blink, to squint.

Kaymakam, Head official of a district; (formerly) lieutenant colonel.

Kaymakamlık, Administrative district, county.

Kaymaklanmak, To form cream.

Kaymaklı, Creamy; coated with cream.

Kaynak, Spring, fountain, source; (*tech.*) weld, welding; ~ yapmak, (*mech.*) to weld.

Kaynakçı, (*mech.*) Welder.

Kaynamak, To boil; to ferment, to effervesce; to sour (stomach); to gush forth, to well up out of; to teem with, to be full of.

Kaynana, Mother-in-law.

Kaynarca, Hot spring, thermal spring.

Kaynaşmak, To unite; to be welded (together); to coalesce with; to move restlessly; to become agitated; to swarm with crowd; to be full of.

Kaynaştırmak, To cause to unite; to weld together.

Kaynata, Father-in-law.

Kaynatmak, To boil; to ferment; to sour (stomach); to weld; to heal up, knit (bones); (*colloq.*) to chat, to have a friendly chat; to plot; to gossip; (*sl.*) to pilfer, to steal.

Kaypak, Unreliable, slippery, fickle; (*chem.*) unctuous, oily, fat; (*colloq.*) stolen, thievish.

Kaypamak, To slip away; to slide; to disappear.

Kayra, Grace; favo(u)r; kindness.

Kayracılık, (*phil.*) Providentialism.

Kayrak, Sliding place.

Kayralmak, To become choked with sand (stream, etc.).
Kayran, Clearing in a forest.
Kayşa, (*geol.*) Landslip, landslide.
Kayşamak, (*geol.*) To slip, to slide (land).
Kayşat, (*geol.*) Depris.
Kaytak, Sung.
Kaytan, Cotton or silk cord; braid; (*naut.*) gasket; ~ bryıklı, having a thin curling moustache.
Kaytarıcı, Dodger (of work).
Kaytarmak, To get out of doing stg.; to dodge (doing).
Kayyım, Caretaker of a mosque.
Kaz, Goose (pl. geese); (*fig.*) silly fool; ~ kafalı, simple, gullible; ~1 koz anlamak, to misunderstand out of ignorance.
Kaza, Accident, mishap; mischance, misfortune; divine judgement, fate; county; ~ ile, by chance, by accident; ~ ya uğramak, to meet with an accident.
Kazağı, (*mech.*) Scraper.
Kazak, Pullover.
Kazak, Cossack; despotic husband.
Kazalı, Dangerous, unsafe, causing accidents.
Kazan, Cauldron, large kettle, boiler; ~ kaldırmak, (*fig.*) to mutiny.
Kazanç, Profit, gain, earnings, winnings; advantage, benefit.
Kazandırmak, caus. of kazanmak.
Kazanılmak, pass. of kazanmak.
Kazanmak, To win, to gain, to acquire, to earn, to make a profit, to make money.
Kazara, By accident, by chance.

Kazazede, Struck down by misfortune; shipwrecked.
Kazdırmak, Caus. of kazmak.
Kazı, Excavation; engraving.
Kazıcı, Excavator; engraver.
Kazık, Pale, stake, pile; (*sl.*) deceit, trick, swindle; very expansive; ~ atmak; (*sl.*) to cheat, to play a trick on; ~ gibi, straight as a mast; ~ kadar, (*colloq.*) big (person); (*dünyaya*) ~ kakmak, to drive in a stake, to remain permanently, to live longer than one hoes; ~ kesilmek, to be petrified; ~ yemek, to be cheated, to be duped; ~ yutmuş, very stiff (person); kazağa oturtmak, (formerly) to impale.
Kazıklamak, To drive in a stake; to impale; (*sl.*) to cheat.
Kazıklanmak, To be impaled; (*sl.*) to be cheated.
Kazılmak, Pass. of kazmak.
Kazıma, Scraping; (*surg.*) curetting, curettage, (*surg.*) performing an abortion.
Kazımak, To erase by scraping; to scrape.
Kazımbilim, Arch(a)eology.
Kazınmak, To scratch oneself; to be scratched; to shave off completely.
Kazıntı, Scrapings; erasure.
Kazıtmak, Caus. of kazımak.
Kaziye, Question, affair; (*log.*) premise; (*log., math.*) proposition, thesis; (*math.*) theorem; assertion, statement requiring proof; (*gram.*) clause.
Kazma, Digging, excavating; engraving; (tool) pick.
Kazmak, To dig, to excavate, to trench.
Kebab, Roast, broiled flesh or meat; roasted (chestnuts, corn); ~ yapmak, to roast, to broil.

Keçe, Felt; carpet, mat; made of felt.
Keçeleşmek, To become numb, to become gradually felted or matted.
Keçeletirmek, Caus. of keçeleşmek.
Keçi, Goat; (*fig.*) obstinate; ~ yolu, goat trail, footpath, narrow path, byway; dağ ~si, ibex.
Keçiboynuzu, Carob bean.
Keçileşmek, (*fig.*) To become obstinate.
Keçilik, (*fig.*) Obstinacy, obstinateness.
Keçisakal, French beard, goatee.
Keçisakalı, (*bot.*) Salsify, stepleweed.
Keçiyemişi, (*bot.*) Whortleberry.
Keder, Care, grief, affliction.
Kederlenmek, To become sorrowful, to be grieved.
Kederli, Sorrowful, grieved, grievous.
Kedersiz, Free from grief.
Kedi, Cat; ~ ciğere bakar gibi bakmak, to stare covetously; ~ gibi, catlike; ~ gibi dört ayak üstüne düşmek, to be always safe and sound; ~ ile harara girmek, to cooperate with a quarrelsome person; yaban ~si, wild cat.
Kefal, Gray mullet.
Kefalet, Gurantee, guaranty, security; bail, surety; ~ etmek, to go bail for, to stand surety for; ~ e bağlamak, to take bail or security for.
Kefaleten, As bail, as security.
Kefaletname, Bail bond, letter of guarantee.
Kefaret, Atonement for a sin, expiation; (bir şeyin) ~ ini ödemek, to expiate, to atone for.
Kefe, Scale of a balance.
Kefe, Hair-cloth bag used for grooming horses.
Kefen, Shroud, winding sheet; ~ e sar-

mak, to wind in a shroud (corpse); ~ i yırtmak, to recover from a serious illness, to cheat death.
Kefenlemek, To shroud (a corpse).
Kefil, Guarantor, sponsor; bail, security, surety; ~ olmak, to go bail, to stand surety for, to be the guarantor of.
Kefillik, Guarantee, security.
Kehanet, A soothsaying, augury, presage; oracle; ~ te bulunmak (veya ~ etmek), to foretell, to predict the future.
Kehkeşan, Milky way.
Kehle, Louse.
Kehribar, Amber, yellow amber.
Kek, Cake.
Kekelemek, To stutter, to stammer; to falter.
Kekeme, Stammerer.
Kekemelik, A stuttering; stammer.
Kekik, (*bot.*) Garden thyme.
Keklik, Partridge.
Kekre, Acrid, harsh, sharp in taste.
Kekrelik, Acrimony.
Kekremsi, Somewhat acrid.
Kel, Bald.
Kelâm, Word, a saying, speech; conversation, talk; sentence; language.
Kele, Bull, young bull.
Kelebek, Butterfly, moth; ~ gözlük, pincenez.
Kelepçe, Manacle, handcuffs; (*tech.*) pipe clamp or clip; ~ takmak, to put handcuffs on.
Kelepçelemek, To handcuff.
Kelepçeli, Handcuffed, with handcuffs.
Kelepir, (*colloq.*) Chance bargain, golden opportunity; worth its price, very cheap; ~ e konmak, to get a prize or bargain.
Keler, Reptile of the lizard family.
Kelime, Word, vocable; ~ karışıklığı,

(*path.*) paraphasy; ~ oyunu, pun, quibble; basit ~, (*gram.*) simple word, simplex; birleşik ~, (*gram.*) compound word; ~ si ~ sine, word by word.

Kelle, Head; ~ götürür gibi, with unnecessary haste and fuss; ~ kulak yerinde, strongly built and big (man); ~ sini koltuğuna almak, to take a great risk; (birinin) ~ sini uçurmak, to behead; ~ yi vermek, to loss one's head (be killed).

Kellifelli, Well dressed, oldish and showy (person).

Kellik, Baldness; bare waste land.

Kem, Bad, evil, malicious; deficient; ~ göz, evil eye.

Kemal, Perfection, maturity; cultural attainment; moral quality; ~ e gelmek, to reach perfection, to arrive at maturity.

Kemalizm, Kemalism.

Keman, Violin; (*archaic*) archery bow.

Kemankes, Archer, bowman.

Kement, Lasso, lariat; (formerly) oiled noose used for executions.

Kemer, Belt, girdle; arch, vault; aqueduct; ~ ler, arcade; ~ ini sıkıkmak, to tighten one's belt.

Kemerli, Girdled; arched, vaulted.

Kemik, Bone; (*anat.*) osseous; (birinin önüne) ~ atmak, (*insult*) to appease s.o. by giving some money; ~ gibi, as hard as a bone; ~ yalayıcı, toady, flatterer, buffon; ~ leri sayılmak, to become thin and weak, to lose weight; ~ lerini kırmak, to beat s.o. ruthlessly.

Kemikdoku, (*anat.*) Bone tissue.

Kemikleşmek, To ossify, to become very hard.

Kemikli, Having bones; bony, large boned.

Kemirgenler, (*zool.*) Rodentia.

Kemirici, (*zool.*) Rodent; corrosive.

Kemirmek, To gnaw, to nibble; to corrode.

Kemiyet, Quantity.

Kemlik, Badness, evil, ill will; malicious act.

Kemre, Dung, manure.

Kenar, Edge, border, brink; margin; ~ mahalle, suburb; ~ a çekilmek, to get out of the way, to retire apart; ~ da kalmak, to remain aside; ~ in dilberi, girl or woman lacking in refinement.

Kenarlı, Edged, having an edge, border or margin.

Kenarortay, (*math.*) Median.

Kendi, Oneself; self, own; ~ ağızyla tutulmak, to be given away by his own words; ~ başına, independent, of his own accord; ~ çıkarı için, for his own interest; ~ derdine düşmek, to be completely preoccupied with his own troubles; ~ eliyle, with his own hand; ~ halinde, quiet, inoffensive, harmless (person); ~ haline bırakmak, to leave to himself or to his fate; ~ havasına gitmek (veya ~ havasında olmak), to follow one's own fancies; ~ ~ ne, without consulting anybody, by himself; ~ ~ ne gelin güvey olmak, to dream of impossible things; ~ ~ ni yemek, to worry or torment oneself to death; ~ payıma, for my part, as to me; ~ yağıyla kavrulmak, to get along by oneself, to carry on by one's own means, to live or subsist modestly; ~ leri, themselves; ~ m, myself; ~ minki, mine; ~ miz, ourselves;

~nde olmamak, to have lost all self-control; ~nden geçmek, to be in ecstasy, to be enraptured, enraptured; ~ne gelmek, to come to oneself again, to pull oneself together; ~ne yedirememek, to be unable to bring oneself to do; ~ne yontmak, to care for oneself only, to turn to one's own advantage; ~ne ... süsü vermek, to pretend to be a ...; (bir yere) ~ni atmak, to go immediately; ~ni beğenmek, to be arrogant; ~ni bilen (veya ~ni bilir), reasonable and decent (person); ~ni bilmek, to be reasonable and decent (person); ~ni bulmak, to reach a place without being aware of, to recover, to regain a former good state; (bir yere) ~ni dar atmak, to manage to take refuge; ~ni dev aynasında görmek, to overrate oneself enormously; ~ni dinlemek, to be afflicted with unfounded illness, to remain to himself; ~ni dirhem dirhem satmak, to give oneself airs, to act in a very self-important way ~ni göstermek, to prove one's worth; (bir işe) ~ni kapıp koyvermek, to give oneself up to a work with all one's might; ~ni kaptırmak, to give oneself up or over to; ~ni kaybetmek, to faint, to become unconscious, to be enraged; ~ni naza çekmek, to show affected reluctance; (bir şeye) ~ni vermek, to devote oneself to stg.

Kendibeslek, (*biol.*) Self-feeding, autotrophe.

Kendiliğinden, By oneself, by himself; automatically, spontaneously; ~ türeme, (*biol.*) spontaneous generation, abiogenesis.

Kendilik, (*phil.*) Entity.

Kendince, Of a personal opinion (matter); personal; subjective; arbitrary.

Kendinden, By itself.

Kendir, Hemp.

Kene, Tick; ~ gibi yapışmak, to stick like a bur, to be a bore.

Kenef, (*vulg.*) Toilet; very dirty, very ugly.

Kenet, Metal clamp, cramp iron.

Kenetlemek, To clamp, to join by clamps; to bind tightly; to clasp (hands).

Kenetlenmek, Pass. of kenetlemek.

Kenetli, Clamped together, closely united.

Kenevir, Hemp.

Kent, Town, city.

Kentsoylu, Bourgeois.

Kep, Cap.

Kepaze, Vile, contemptible, shameless; ridiculous or contemptible person; ~ etmek, to disgrace; ~ olmak, to be shamed, humiliated.

Kepçe, Ladle, skimmer, scoop; (*naut.*) buttock; ~ kulak, having large, prominent ears.

Kepçekuyruk, (*sl.*) Sponger.

Kepçesurat, Having a small face.

Kepek, Bran; dandruff, scurf.

Kepeklenmek, To become scurfy.

Kepekli, Bran, mixed with bran.

Kepenek, Coarse cape or cloak worn by shepherds.

Kepenik, Large pull-down shutter; trapdoor; wooden cover.

Keramet, Miracle worked through the agency of a saint; ~te bulunmak, to work miracles.

Kerata, Shoehorn.

Kere, Time, times; bir ~, once, just.

Kereste, Timber, lumber; (*sl.*) fool, simpleton, idiot.
Kerever, Wooden bedstead, wooden divan; trellis for a vine.
Kereviz, Celery.
Kerhane, Brothel.
Kerhaneci, Brothel keeper.
Kermes, Local outdoor festival, fair, kermis.
Kerpeten, Pair of forceps, pincers.
Kerpiç, Sundried brick, adobe; ~ gibi, very hard and dry.
Kerteleme, Graduation, gradualness.
Kertenkele, Ordinary lizard.
Kerteriz, (*naut.*) Bearing. ~ almak, (*naut.*) to take a bearing; ~ noktası, point of bearing.
Kertik, Notch, incise, gash, cut.
Kertilme, To be notched, incised, gashed.
Kertmek, To notch, cut; to scrape against.
Kervan, Caravan.
Kervansaray, Caravanserai, inn with a large courtyard.
Kesafet, Density, thickness; compactness.
Kese, Purse; small bag, case; pouch; ~nin ağzını açmak, to loosen the purse strings; ~nin dibi görünmek, to run out of money.
Kesekâğıdı, Paper bag.
Kese, Shortcut.
Keselemek, To rub with a bath glove.
Keselenmek, Pass. and refl. of keselemek.
Keseli, Having a bag, purse, case or pouch.
Kesenek, A favoring; preference; taking upon oneself; ~e almak, to take part of, to favor, to take upon oneself.
Kesicidiş, Incisor, cutting tooth.

Kesif, Dense; thick (foliage, forest).
Kesik, Cut (through or off), broken (off); (*geom.*) truncated; curdled, coagulated; weary; interrupted.
Kesikli, Discontinued, interrupted; (*phil.*) discontinuous; (*geog.*) intermittent; ~ akım, alternating current.
Kesiklik, Weakness, languor, lassitude; state of being cut or broken.
Kesiksiz, Continued, continuous; ~ akım, direct current.
Kesiksizlik, Continuity.
Kesilmek, pass. of kesmek; to end, cease, come to an end; to calm down, settle down, abate (wind, etc.), to subside (excitement, fear, pain), to quiet down (noise, motion); to be exhausted, tired out; to be unable to do any longer; to become like, e.g., taş ~, to become curdled, coagulated, clotted (milk).
Kesim, Act of cutting, slaughtering, slaughter (of animals).
Kesin, Decisive, categorical, definitive, final; definite, certain.
Kesinlemek, To specify, to state precisely.
Kesinleşmek, To become final, decisive.
Kesinleştirmek, To make final, decisive, definitive.
Kesinlik, Decisiveness, definitiveness.
Kesinliksiz, Indecisive, indefinite, uncertain, not final.
Kesinti, Deduction (from a sum or wages); cuttings, clippings; cuts, curtailment; interruption; ~ye almak, (*sl.*) to make fun of s.o. secretly.
Kesintili, Liable to deduction.
Kesintisiz, Clear, without deduction, net.
Kesir, (*math.*) Fraction; bayağı ~, (*math.*) fraction; birleşik ~, (*math.*)

compound fraction; *ondalık* ~, decimal fraction.

Kesirli, Fractional.

Kesişen, (*geom.*) Concurrent, intersecting.

Kesismek, To cut across, cut each other, to intersect.

Kesit, Crosscut, cross section; sectional area.

Keşki, Chisel; shoe knife, shoemaker's paring knife; hatchet.

Keskin, Sharp, keen; pungent; acute; decided, severe; peremptory; edge (of a cutting instrument); (*sl.*) sodomite; ~ gözlü, sharp-sighted, keen-sighted; ~ nişancı, (*mil.*) marksman, dead shot.

Keskinleşmek, To become sharp or pungent, to be sharpened.

Keskinlik, Sharpness, keenness; clearness; pungency; shrewdness; edgewise position.

Kesme, verbal n. of kesmek; (*geom.*) sector.

Kesmeşeker, Lump sugar, cube sugar.

Kesmek, To cut (through, down or off); to slaughter, butcher (animals); to interrupt; to intercept; to diminish; to determine, decide, agree upon; to cut the throat of, kill; to castrate; to issue a warrant; to discontinue, stop; to break (circuit); to give up, abandon; to take or knock off (a sum from), to deduct (from wages); to punch (a ticket in a bus), to cut (cards); (*sl.*) to talk boringly; to cut well, to be sharp; kesip atmak, to settle offhand, to settle once and for all, to destroy root and branch.

Kesp etmek, To earn, gain, acquire.

Kesret, Great quantity or number, abun-

dance, excess; multitude, (*phil.*) plurality.

Kesretli, Abundant, excessive, great many, much.

Kestirme, verbal n. of kestirmek; ~ aleti, (*mil.*) direction-finding apparatus; ~ cevap, decisive or short answer; ~ den gitmek, to take a shortcut, to speak or act directly; ~ hattı, (*mil.*) datum line; ~ yol, shortcut.

Kestirmek, caus. of kesmek; to guess, estimate, discern, perceive, clearly understand; (*mil.*) to locate, find the place of; to have a nap.

Keşfetmek, To discover, explore; to make an estimate of the cost, value, etc. (of); to examine and estimate cost, value, etc.; (*mil.*) to reconnoiter; to guess, divine, find out; to reveal, to bring, to light.

Keşide, Drawing (lots, in a lottery, bill, check).

Keşif, Discovery, exploration; estimate, estimation (of cost, value, condition of things); (*mil.*) reconnaissance, reconnoitering; a spotting; guess, divination, a finding out; revelation, a bringing to light.

Keşiş, Christian priest; monk; hermit.

Keşişhane, Monastery, cloister.

Keşişleme, Southeast; southeast point of the compass; sirocco; ~ rüzgârı, southeast wind.

Keşke, Wish, would that, e.g.; ~ bilsem, I wish I knew, would that I knew.

Keşmekeş, Great confusion, disorder.

Ket, Obstacle; ~ vurmak, to handicap, impede, hinder.

Keten, Flax, linen.

Ketum, Discreet, reticent; keeping a

secret; ~ davranmak, to behave discreetly, to keep silent.

Ketumiyet, Discretion.

Keyfetmek, To amuse oneself; to enjoy oneself.

Keyfi, Arbitrary, despotic; ~ muamele, arbitrary proceeding, arbitrary treatment; ~ olarak, arbitrarily.

Keyfiyet, Matter, state of affairs, circumstance; (*phil.*) modality, quality.

Keyif, Pleasure, delight, joy, enjoyment, merriment; disposition, humor, spirits; health; arbitrariness, arbitrary action; slight intoxication, state of being slightly drunk; hilarious, tipsy; ~ çatmak, to enjoy oneself; ~ halinde, tipsy, slightly drunk; ~ sormak, to inquire about one's health; ~ sürmek, to have a pleasant and comfortable life, to enjoy pleasure; keyfi(ni) bozmak (veya kaçırmak), to spoil one's joy, to feel unwell; keyfi gelmek, to feel in good humor, to become pleased; keyfine göre, at his pleasure; (bir şeyin) keyfini çıkarmak, to enjoy, to savor, to have a good time of.

Keyiflenmek, To become gay or merry; to enjoy oneself; to get drunk.

Keyifli, Merry, joyous, gay, in good humor; tipsy.

Keyifsiz, In bad humor; indisposed, unwell, out of sorts.

Keyifsizlenmek, To become indisposed or unwell.

Keyifsizlik, Indisposition; ailment.

Keza, Also, likewise, in like manner, ditto.

Kible, Direction of Mecca; south; ~ rüzgârı, south wind.

Kıç, Buttocks, bottom, butt, behind,

rump; (*naut.*) stern, poop; ~ atmak, to lash out with both feet (horse); (*fig.*) to desire eagerly; (birine) ~ attırmak, (*sl.*) to get the better of s.o.; ~ üstü oturmak, (*colloq.*) to remain helpless; ~ ına tekme atmak, (*loc.*) to drive away, to kick out; ~ ını yırtmak, (*vulg.*) to cry and shout excitedly; ~ tan kara, moored by the stern.

Kıçın kıçın, Backwards; astern; ~ gitmek, to go more and more backward, to have sternway (ship).

Kıdem, Seniority, priority of service; precedence.

Kıdemli, Senior in service.

Kıdemsiz, Junior in service.

Kıkırdak, Cartilage, gristle.

Kıkırdamak, (*sl.*) To die; to rustle, rattle or crackle from thinness and dryness.

Kıkır kıkır (used in) ~ gülmek, to giggle, chuckle.

Kıl, Hair, bristle (of swine, etc.); made of hair; ~ gibi, thin as a hair; ~ kadar, the smallest quantity, the slightest degree; ~ payı, hair's breath.

Kılavuz, Guide, leader; (*naut.*) pilot; go-between (in arranging a marriage); (*tech.*) gimlet, screw-tap; (minding) adit, gallery.

Kılcal, (*phys.*) Capillary.

Kılçık, Fishbone, fishpine; (*bot.*) awn (of wheat, barley).

Kılçıklı, Bony (fish); (*bot.*) awny, awned.

Kıldırma, caus. of kılmak.

Kılğı, Practice, exercise, act.

Kılğılı, Practical.

Kılıbık, Henpecked husband.

Kılıbıklık, Condition of a henpecked husband, submission to one's wife.

Kılıç, Sword; saber.

Kılıçbalığı, Swordfish.

Kılıçlama, Edgewise, set on edge; slung from the shoulder, crosswise; ~sına koymak, to put edgewise.

Kılıf, Case, cover; (*anat.*) tunic; (*biol.*) sheath.

Kılıflı, Having a case, cover, tunic, sheath.

Kılık, Outward form, shape; appearance, aspect; (*phil.*) form; dress, costume; ~ kıyafet, external appearance, dress, attire.

Kılıklandırmak, To imagine.

Kılıklı, Well shaped, well dressed.

Kılıksız, Ill dressed, sabby looking, untidy.

Kılıksızlık, Untidiness, bad condition.

Kıllı, Hairy, bristly; shaggy.

Kılmak, To render, to make, e.g.; mümkün ~, to make it possible; to perform.

Kımıldamak, kımıldanmak, To move slightly, to stir, to be in slight motion or agitation.

Kımıldatmak, To cause to move, to agitate, shake.

Kımıldı, Motion, movement, agitation.

Kın, Sheath, scabbard; (*bot.*) ocrea; ~ından çıkarmak, to unsheathe; ~ına koymak, to sheathe.

Kınamak, To blame, to reproach.

Kınamsımak, To find fault with everything.

Kınanmak, To be blamed, to be reproached.

Kıpırdak, Quivering, restless.

Kıpırdamak, To move slightly and quickly, to stir.

Kıpırdanmak, To keep on moving or quivering of itself.

Kıpırdatmak, caus. of kıpırdamak.

Kıpır kıpır, Wiggling, fidgeting; ~ kaynamak, to bubble, to boil; ~ oynamak, to keep fidgeting.

Kıpırtı, Slight and quick movement, a stirring.

Kıpkızıl, Scarlet, glaring red; ardent communist.

Kır, Grey; greyness; ~ düşmek, to turn grey.

Kır, Countryside, uncultivated land.

Kıraat, A reading; reading lesson.

Kıraç, Unfit for cultivation (land, left fallow).

Kırağı, Hoarfrost, rime; ~ çalmak, to become frostbitten, to be injured by frost; ~ düşmek, to have a frost.

Kırat, Carat; quality, value, character.

Kırbaç, Whip, scourge; riding whip, horsewhip.

Kırbaçlamak, To whip, flog, lash, scourge.

Kırbaçlanmak, pass. of kırbaçlamak.

Kırçıl, Mixed or sprinkled with grey.

Kırçillaşmak, To become sprinkled with grey; to become hoary.

Kırdırmak, caus. of kırmak.

Kırgın, Disappointed; hurt, offended, resentful, broken.

Kırgınlık, Disappointment; offense, resentment; physical weariness.

Kırık, Broken, craked, fractured; (*phys.*) refracted, indisposed; break, crack; fracture, fragment, splinter; coarsely ground cereals; of mixed race; ~ dö-kük, in pieces, smashed; down; odds and ends of; metal, scrap, etc.

Kırıkçı, Bonesetter.

Kırıklık, Indisposition; a being out of sorts.

Kırılma, verbal n. of kırılmak; breaking, break; (*phys.*) refraction, refracting; coquetry.
Kırılmak, pass. of kırmak; to be hurt, offended by s.o.
Kırışmak, To become wrinkled; to kill or destroy one another.
Kırıştırmak, (*fig.*) To flirt with a man (woman).
Kırıkkan, Coquettish; flighty.
Kırılmak, To behave in a coquettish manner.
Kırk, Forty.
Kırkayak, Centipede; millipede.
Kırkbayır, Omasum; third stomach of a ruminant.
Kırkinci, Fortieth.
Kırıklık, Consistent of forty; forty years old; clothes for a newborn child, layette.
Kırlangıç, Swallow.
Kırışmak, To become grey.
Kırlık, Open country.
Kırmak, To break; to split (wood); to rough-grind (corn), to crush, to bruise (grain); to hurt, offend, injure (feelings, etc.), to break (heart); to break the back of, to break up; to kill, destroy in large numbers; to decimate; to mitigate, abate; **kırıp dökmek**, to destroy; **kırıp geçirmek**, to tyrannize, to destroy in large number.
Kırmızı, Red.
Kırmızıbiber, Red pepper, cayenne pepper.
Kırmızılaşmak, To grow red, to redden.
Kırmızılık, Redness, ruddiness.
Kırmızımsı, kırmızımtırak, Reddish, somewhat red.
Kırpık,[†] Clipped, shorn, cut down.
Kırılmak, pass. of kırmak.

Kırpıntı, Clippings.
Kırpmak, To clip, shear; to trim; to cut down slightly (expense, etc.); **göz ~**, to wink at (the eye).
Kırtasiye, Stationary.
Kısa, Short; brief (time); concise; ~ geçmek, to refer briefly to a subject, to state briefly; ~ kesmek, to cut short (a matter).
Kısaca, In short, shortly, briefly; ~sı, in a word, briefly.
Kısacık, Short and little, tiny, very short.
Kısalık, Shortness, brevity.
Kısalma, To become short, to shorten, to shrink in length.
Kısaltma, Abbreviation.
Kısaltmak, To shorten, to abbreviate, to abridge.
Kısılmak, pass. of kısmak.
Kısım, Part, piece; section, division; kind; sort.
Kısıntı, Restriction; abstinence.
Kısır, Barren, sterile; unproductive.
Kısırlaşmak, To become barren, sterile, unproductive.
Kısırlaştırmak, To render sterile (to remove sex organs).
Kısırlık, Barrenness, sterility.
Kısıt, (*law*) A putting under restraint (legally incompetent person).
Kısıtlama, (*law*) Placing under the care of a guardian.
Kısıtlamak, (*law*) to place under the care of a guardian.
Kısıtlı, (*law*) Under interdiction; not allowed to dispose of his property.
Kıskaç, Pincers, pliers, nippers; (*surg.*) forceps; claw (of a crab).
Kıskanç, Jealous.
Kıskançlık, Jealousy, envy.

- Kışkandırmak**, To arouse s.o.'s jealousy.
Kışkanılmak, To be envied.
Kışkanmak, To be jealous of, to envy; to be jealous because of.
Kış kış, (used in) ~ gülmek, to laugh under one's breath; to snicker.
Kışkıvrak, Tightly bound or squeezed; tightly coiled up; neat and tidy; ~ bağlamak, to bind tightly; ~ yakalamak, to catch so that escape is impossible.
Kısmak, To reduce, cut (expenses); to lower (voice); to turn down (lamp, radio); to fold back (ears); to put its tail between its legs (dog); to squeeze, tighten, pinch.
Kısmen, Partly, partially.
Kismet, Chance, destiny, luck, godsend; chance of marriage (girl); ~ olmak, to be possible, to succeed; ~ i açılmak, to be in luck, to have luck or success in, to have the good luck to, to have many suitors, to be sought after (girl in marriage); ~ ayağına gelmek, to have unexpected luck or success; ~ i çıkmak, to be asked for in marriage.
Kismetli, Fortunate, lucky.
Kismetsiz, Unfortunate, unlucky.
Kısmi, Partial; ~ seçim, bye-election.
Kısrak, Mare.
Kıstırmak, caus. of kısmak.
Kış, Winter; ~ kıyamet, severe winter.
Kışın, In the winter, during winter.
Kışkırtıcı, Provocative, inciting; provoker.
Kışkırtmak, To incite, excite; to provoke.
Kışla, Barracks.
Kışlamak, To become wintry or cold; to winter.
- Kışlık**, Suitable for the winter; hibernal, wintry; winter residence.
Kıt, Scarce, little, few; ~ kanaat, (colloq.) hardly enough, scantily; ~ kanaat geçinmek, to live modestly or thriftily, to live in poor circumstances.
Kıta, Continent; (mil.) detachment.
Kıtırdamak, To make a crunching or cradling sound.
Kıtır kıtır, Crisp.
Kıtlaşmak, To become scarce.
Kıtlık, Scarcity, lack; dearth, famine.
Kıvam, Consistence, consistency.
Kıvamlanmak, To acquire a proper degree of consistency.
Kıvamlı, Consistent.
Kıvamsız, Not at the proper degree of consistency.
Kıvanç, Pleasure, joy; proper pride; ~ duymak, to be delighted or pleased with, to feel proud of.
Kıvanmak, To be glad of, to rejoice over; to boast, to be proud of.
Kıvılcım, Spark; ~ çakmak, to strike sparks from.
Kıvılcımlı, Sparking.
Kıvırcık, Crisp, curly (hair); ~ lahana, broccoli, curly kale; ~ salata, crisp lettuce, lettuce with curly leaves.
Kıvrırmak, To curl, coil, to twist; to hem, fold.
Kıvırtmak, caus. of kıvrırmak.
Kıvrır kıvrır, In curls, wiggling, writhing.
Kıvrak, Brisk, alert, swift, agile; tidy, dextrous; coquettish.
Kıvraklık, Briskness, alertness, swiftness, agility; elegance.
Kıvranmak, To writhe (with pain, etc.),

to suffer greedily from, to have great trouble, to be in distress; to be agitated.

Kırılma, verbal n. of kırılmak; (*geol.*) fold, crumpling.

Kırılmak, pass. of kırmak; to curl up, coil up, twist about; to be squeezed into a tight place.

Kıvrım, Curl, twist, fold; twine, winding; (*anat.*) gyrus, convolution; (*geol.*) fold; (*geol.*) undulation.

Kıvrım kıvrım, In curls, full of twists and turns.

Kıvrımlı, Curled, twisted, folded.

Kıyafet, Dress, attire, costume; general appearance and dress of a person.

Kıyafetli, In some particular costume or shape.

Kıyafetsiz, Ill-dressed, untidy, shabby.

Kıyamet, Resurrection of the dead; last judgement; doomsday; great disaster; tumult, disturbance; ~ gibi, lots of; ~ kadar, till kingdom come; ~ koparmak, (veya ~ leri koparmak), to make great fuss, to shout and scold terribly.

Kıyas, Comparison; comparing; conjecture; analogy; (*log.*) syllogism, argument; rule, opinion; ~ la, by analogy (to, with), by comparison; ~ etmek, to compare, to conclude by analogy.

Kıyasıya, Murderous, merciless; ruthlessly.

Kıyasî, Regular, in accordance with rule; (*gram.*) regular; (*log.*) analogical, analogous.

Kıyaslamak, To compare; to conclude by analogy.

Kıydırmak, caus. of kıymak.

Kıyı, Shore, coast; bank; edge, side, border; (*anat.*) limbus; ~ da bucağa (ve-

ya ~ da köşede), in holes and corners; ~ dan gitmek, to go along a coast, to coast, to follow the river bank; ~ suları, shallow water near the shore, the shallows.

Kıyılmak, pass. of kıymak; to have a feeling of debility, ache.

Kıyım, A cutting or chopping up; manner of mincing, cutting or chopping up.

Kıyma, verbal n. of kıymak; chopped meat, minced meat.

Kıymak, To chop up fine; not to spare, to spend, to make sacrifice of; to bring oneself to do an injury to; to slaughter, massacre.

Kıymet, Value, worth; esteem; price, cost; ~ biçmek, to estimate the value of, to evaluate; ~ ini bilmek, to value or appreciate properly, to realize the worth of; ~ ten düşmek, to depreciate, to fall in value; ~ koymak, to value, appraise, tax; ~ vermek, to attach importance to, to set value on, to esteem.

Kıymetlenmek, To increase in value, to become valuable.

Kıymetlendirmek, To raise the value of, to utilize, to make profitable use of, to estimate.

Kıymetli, Valuable, precious.

Kıymetsiz, Worthless, useless, of no use, valueless.

Kıymetsizlik, Worthlessness, uselessness, valuelessness.

Kıymettar, Valuable, precious.

Kıymık, Splinter.

Kıymıklanmak, To splinter, get splinters.

Kıymıklı, Full of splinters.

Kız, Girl, daughter; virgin, maiden; ~ almak, to marry a girl; ~ gibi, (*colloq.*)

new, untouched, beautiful; ~ kaçır-mak, to kidnap a girl, to elope with a girl; ~ kardeş, sister; ~ oğlan ~, virgin, young and fresh; ~ vermek, to give a girl in marriage to.

Kızak, Sledge, sled, sleigh; (*naut.*) ways, sliding ways; (*tech.*) slide, sliding carriage, slide or guide bars, chute; ~ yap-mak, to slide, to glide; kızığa çekmek, to lay on the stocks (a ship); to fire, dismiss (a person).

Kızaklık, Joist.

Kızamık, Measles, rubeola; ~ çıkar-mak, to have the measles.

Kızamıkçık, German measles.

Kızamıklı, Suffering from the measles.

Kızarmak, To turn red, to become rosy, to blush; to be roasted, toasted, fried; to be soured; kızarıp bozarmak, to grow red and pale by turns, to be much confused.

Kızartma, Roasted, roast meat.

Kızartmak, caus. of kızarmak,

Kızdırılmak, pass. of kızdırmak.

Kızdırmak, To make angry, to irritate, excite; to heat, to make hot or warm; kızdırıp soğutmak, (*tech.*) to anneal.

Kızgın, Hot, red hot; angry, enraged; in heat, in rut (animal).

Kızgınlaşmak, To grow angry.

Kızgınlık, Anger, rage; rut (animal).

Kızıl, Red; ruddy; (*path.*) scarlet fever, scarlatina; (*fig.*) communist.

Kızılay, Red Crescent (Turkish Red Cross).

Kızılca, Reddish, ruddy; ~ kıyamet kopmak, to a fearful uproar to take place.

Kızılçık, Cornelian cherry; ~ sopası, dogwood stick.

Kızılhaç, Red Cross.

Kızılık, Redness, ruddiness.

Kızılmak, To get angry or excited; to increase in fury or violence; to become heated.

Kızıltırmak, caus. of kızışmak.

Kızlık, Girlhood, maidenhood; virginity; ~ adı, maiden name; ~ zarı, (*med.*) hymen, virginal membrane, maiden-head.

Kızmak, To be angry, cross, ill-tempered; to be angry, vexed with; to get hot (iron, oil, etc.); to be in heat, to get sexually excited (animal).

Ki, Who, which, that; öyle ~, so that.

Kibar, Distinguished, select; belonging to the upper class; noble; rich.

Kibarlaşmak, To become more refined in one's manners; to assume an air of superiority.

Kibarlık, Refined manners, gentility; nobility; gentle birth; ~ taslamak, to play the fine gentleman, to put on fine airs.

Kibir, Haughtiness, pride, conceit, kibrine dokunmak, to affect one's pride, to be humiliated; kibrine yediremek, to esteem beneath one's dignity.

Kibirlenmek, To become haughty, proud.

Kibirli, Haughty, proud.

Kibirlilik, Haughtiness.

Kibirsiz, Free from haughtiness.

Kibrit, Match; ~ çakmak, to light or strike a match; ~ çöpü, match stick; ~ kutusu, match box; ~ suyu, dilute sulfuric acid.

Kifayet, Sufficiency; ability, capacity, efficiency; ~ etmek, to suffice, to be sufficient, to be contented, satisfied with.

Kifayetli, Having sufficient capacity or ability, adequate.

Kifayetsiz, Inadequate; inept, inefficient.

Kifayetsizlik, Inadequacy, inadequateness; ineptitude, lack of efficiency.

Kil, Fuller's earth, clay.

Kile, Bushel (36,5 kg.); ~ ile, by bushels.

Kiler, Pantry, larder, storeroom.

Kilim, Woven matting, rug without a pile, kilim.

Kilise, Church.

Kilit, Lock, latch; (*naut.*) shackle of a chain cable; linchpin; ~ dili, bolt of a lock; ~ gibi (ağız), very discreet person; ~ gibi olmak, to be loyally locked together, to be loyal in solidarity, to be close-knit; ~ noktası, ~ yeri, (*mil.*) key position; asma ~, padlock.

Kilidemek, To lock, to latch.

Kilitlenmek, To be locked, to be latched.

Kilitli, Locked, latched.

Kilitsiz, Without lock or latch.

Kilo, Kilogram (2,2046 pounds); ~ almak, to put on weight; ~ kaybetmek, ~ vermek, to lose weight, to grow thin.

Kilogram, Kilogram, (2.2046 pounds).

Kilometre, Kilometer (0,621 miles).

Kim, Who?; who whoever; ~ bilir, who knows?; ~ oluyor?, who does he think he is?; ~ olursa olsun, whoever it may be; ~ vurduya gitmek, to be killed in a confused scuffle.

Kimi, kimisi, Some (of them).

Kimlik, Personal identity.

Kimono, Kimono.

Kimse, Someone, somebody, anyone, anybody; nobody, no one.

Kimsesiz, Without relations or friends, without sport or protection.

Kimya, Chemistry.

Kimyacı, Chemist, teacher of chemistry.

Kimyager, Chemist.

Kimyagerlik, Profession of chemistry.

Kimyasal, Chemical.

Kimyevi, Chemical.

Kimyon, Cumin.

Kin, Grudge, malice, hatred, deepseated enmity; ~ beslemek, ~ gütmek, ~ tutmak, to bear a grudge; ~ tutmaz, not vindictive, without rancor.

Kinaye, Allusion, hint, indirect remark, innuendo; metaphor; ~ ile, ~ yoluyla söylemek, to use hints, allusions or innuendoes.

Kinayeli, Allusive; ~ gülümsemek, to grin knowingly, to smile meaningfully.

Kinci, Vindictive, nourishing a grudge.

Kindar, Vindictive.

Kip, (*gram.*) Mood.

Kir, Dirt, filth; ~ götürmek, not to show the dirt; ~ tutmak, to show dirt.

Kira, Rent, hire, hiring; tenancy (of land, a house; ~ evi, a rentable house; ~ ile, on hire, on lease; ~ ile oturmak, to live in rented quarters; ~ ile tutmak, to rent, to hire, to take on hire; ~ müddeti, term of hire, length of lease; ~ da olmak, to be rented, hired; ~ ya vermek, to let out on hire, to let, to rent.

Kiracı, Tenant, renter, lodger.

Kiralamak, To rent, hire, let, let out on hire or on lease; to rent, hire, take on hire or on lease; (*naut.*) charter.

Kiralanmak, To be rented, hired, to have been let.

Kiralık, For rent, for hire; ~ ev, house to let.

Kirasız, Rentfree.

Kiraz, Cherry; ~lık, cherry orchard.

Kireç, Lime, chalk; ~ gibi, deathly pale, very white, like lime; ~ kuyusu, lime pit; ~ ocağı, limestone quarry; ~ söndürmek, to slake lime; ~ yakmak, to burn lime.

Kireçkaymağı, Calcium chloride.

Kireçlemek, To put in lime, to add lime to; to whitewash, limewash.

Kireçlenmek, pass. of kireçlemek.

Kireçleşmek, To calcify, to become calcareous.

Kireçli, Calcareous, chalky; mixed with lime.

Kireçsilemek, (*chem.*) To calcine, convert into calx by heat.

Kireçsütü, Milk of lime (for white-washing).

Kireçtaşı, Limestone.

Kiremit, Red roof tile; ~ ocağı, tile kiln; ~ rengi, brick colo(u)red, brick red.

Kiriş, Joist, plank (set up edgewise); rafter; catgut, bowstring; violin string; (*geom.*) cord; (*anat.*) tendon; ~ i kırmak, (*sl.*) to take to one's heels, to run away.

Kirişlemek, To joist, put in rafters; to string (bow).

Kirişli, Joisted; ~ köprü, girder bridge; ~ tavan, trabeated ceiling.

Kirlenmek, To become dirty or soiled; to become morally soiled, defamed or blemished, to lose her virginity (girl); to become canonically unclean (by pollution, menses, etc.); to have her monthly period (woman).

Kirletmek, To make dirty, soil; to besmirch one's name, to defile (virgin); to make canonically unclean.

Kirli, Dirty, soiled, filthy; blemished, disreputable; canonically unclean; ~ ye atmak, to put aside for washing.

Kirlilik, Dirtiness, filthiness; canonical impurity, uncleanness.

Kirman, Fortress.

Kirpi, Hedgehog.

Kirpik, Eyelash; (*zool.*, *bot.*) cilium.

Kirpikli, (*zool.*) Ciliferous; (*bot.*) ciliated.

Kisbi, (*biol.*) Acquired.

Kist, (*med.*) Cyst.

Kisve, Garment, costume; special costume of a class.

Kişi, Individual, person, human being; ~ oğlu, of gentle birth, noble.

Kişileştirme, Recognizing, recognition; identification.

Kişilik, Personality; humanity; for (so many) persons.

Kişilikdışı, (*phil.*) Impersonal.

Kişiliksiz, Without individuality.

Kişisel, Personal.

Kişizade, Of gentle birth, noble; of a good family.

Kışnemek, To neigh, to whinny.

Kitabe, Inscription; epitaph.

Kitabet, Literary composition, correct writing; literary style.

Kitabevi, Bookstore, bookshop, book seller.

Kitap, Book; sacred scripture; ~ a el basmak, to swear on a sacred book; ~ a uydurmak, to do stg. dishonest in an apparently honest way.

Kitapçı, Bookseller.

Kitaplık, Bookcase, book shelves; library.
 Kitle, küde, Heap; block; mass; great quantity; aggregate; group; social body.
 Kitlemek, (*colloq.*) var. of kilitlemek.
 Klakson, (*auto.*) Horn.
 Klapa, Lapel.
 Klasik, Classic; classical.
 Klasör, Spring file.
 Klavye, Keyboard (of a piano, or typewriter).
 Klinik, Clinic.
 Klişe, (*print.*) Half-tone.
 Klişeleşmek, To become formal.
 Koalisyon, Coalition.
 Koca, Husband; ~ya varmak, to marry (girl, woman); ~ya vermek, to give in marriage (girl, woman).
 Koca, Old, aged; ancient; large, great; famous.
 Kocabaş, Cattle.
 Kocakarı, (*vulg.*) Old woman.
 Kocalı, Having a husband, married.
 Kocalık, Old age; state of being a husband.
 Kocalamak, To grow old.
 Kocaltmak, To cause to grow old.
 Kocamak, To grow old.
 Kocaman, Large, huge, enormous.
 Kocasız, Unmarried (girl, woman); widow (woman).
 Kocatmak, To cause to become old.
 Kocayemiş, Arbutus.
 Koç, Ram; ~ burunlu, roman nosed, hook nosed; ~ yiğit, handsome and brave young man.
 Koçan, Corn cob; stump; check stub.
 Koçbaşı, (*mil.*) Battering ram.
 Koçyumurtası, Ram's testicles, sweet-breads.

Kodaman, Great, notable, influential; magnate; large; clumsy; ~lar, important people.
 Kodes, (*sl.*) Prison.
 Kof, Hollow, dry or rotten inside; ignorant and stupid; weak.
 Koflaşmak, To become hollow inside (through decaying).
 Kofluk, Hollowness; empriness; ignorance.
 Koğalamak, (same as kovalamak).
 Koğdurmak, (same as kovdurmak).
 Koğmak, (same as kovmak).
 Koğulmak, (same as kovulmak).
 Koğuş, Dormitory; ward.
 Koğuşturmak, To follow, to pursue, to follow up.
 Kok, Coke.
 Kokarca, Polecat.
 Kokart, Cockade.
 Koket, Coquette, coquettish.
 Koklamak, To smell; to nuzzle.
 Koklaşmak, To smell one another; to caress and kiss one another.
 Koklatmak, caus. of koklamak; to cause to smell; to give just a whiff of; to give in very minute quantity.
 Kokmak, To smell, to have a smell; to stink; to spoil.
 Kokmuş, Rotten, spoiled, putrid; very lazy; dirty man.
 Kokoz, (*sl.*) Very poor.
 Kokteyl, Cocktail.
 Koku, Smell, scent, odor; perfume; ~ almak, to perceive a smell, to catch a whiff of, to receive an inkling; ~ su çıkmak, to be divulged (secret), to give signs of its approach; ~ suunu almak, to perceive the smell of.

Kokulu, Having a smell; sweet smelling, fragrant; perfumed.

Kokusuz, Without smell; scentless.

Kokuşmak, To go bad, to be spoiled.

Kokuşuk, Spoiled, with a bad smell.

Kokutmak, To give out a smell; to cause to smell (a place); to smell (bad); to sciken, disgust.

Kol, Arm; foreleg of an animal; sleeve; branch; subdivision; side, direction; team, troop; patrol; wing (of an army, of a building); column of troops; handle; bar; strand (of a rope); ~ atmak, to put forth branches, ramify, extend, develop, to branch out; ~ demiri, iron bar (behind a door to keep it closed); ~ düğmesi, cuff link; ~ gezmek, to go about as a patrol, to go to the rounds; ~ kanat olmak, to take s.o. under protection; ~ kola, arm in arm; ~ uzatmak, to ramify, to extend; ~ vurmak, to patrol; ~ larını açmak, to receive with open arms; ~ larını sallaya sallaya gelmek, to come empty handed; one whose power or influence is extensive, powerful and influential; ~ una girmek, to take s.o. by the arm.

Kola, Starch; ~ yapmak, to starch (clothes).

Kolaçan, (*colloq.*) A walking about; ~ etmek, to sound out, to spy out.

Kolalanmak, To be starched.

Kolalatmak, caus. of kolalanmak.

Kolalatmak, Caus. of kolalanmak.

Kolalı, Starched.

Kolan, Broad band or belt; girth (of a horse); ~ vurmak, to girth a horse, to swing.

Kolay, Easy; easy way to do stg.; mean; ~ gele, ~ gelsin, may it be easy (said

to s.o. at work); ~ da, handy; (bir işin) ~ na bakmak, to look for the easiest way of doing stg.; ~ nı bulmak, to find an easy way.

Kolayca, Easily; fairly easy.

Kolaycacık, Very easily.

Kolaylamak, To facilitate; to have nearly finished (a job); to get well into a job.

Kolaylanmak, To become easy, to be nearly finished.

Kolaylaşmak, To make it easy (a work).

Kolaylaştırmak, caus. of kolaylamak.

kolaylık, Easiness; facility in working; means; easy circumstances, comfort; ~ göstermek, to help, to make things easy; ~ la, easily.

Kolcu, Watchman, custom house guard.

Kolej, College.

Koleksiyon, Collection.

Kolektif, Collective; ~ ortaklık, (*com.*) collective partnership.

Kolera, Cholera.

Koli, Parcel (post).

Kollamak, To search; to keep under observation; to look after, to protect.

Kollanmak, pass. of kollamak.

Kolon, Column; (*anat.*) colon.

Kolonya, Eau de cologne.

Kolordu, Army corps.

Koltuk, Space under the arm; armchair; hawker; cut of the way spot, blind alley; ~ altı, armpit; ~ değneği, crutch; ~ değneğiyle, (*fig.*) with the help of others; ~ meyhanesi, small wine shop; (birine) ~ vermek, to flatter; ~ ları kabarmak, to swell with pride; ~ ta olmak, (*joc.*) to be another's guest; koltuğuna girmek, to give one's arm to s.o. for help.

Koltuklama, Compliment.
 Koltuklamak, To support by the arm; to flatter.
 Koltuklanmak, pass. of koltuklamak.
 Koltuklu, Having arms (chair); armchair.
 Kolye, Necklace.
 Koma, (*med.*) Coma; ~ya girmek, to go into a coma.
 Komando, Commando.
 Kombina, Combine, factories, mills.
 Kombinezon, Slip (underclothing); arrangement.
 Komedi, Comedy.
 Komik, Comic, comical.
 Komikleşmek, To become comical.
 Komiklik, Comicality.
 Komiser, Superintendent of police.
 Komisyon, Commission, committee; percentage.
 Komisyoncu, Commission agent.
 Komita, Revolutionary committee; secret society.
 Komitacı, Member of a secret revolutionary society.
 Komite, Committee.
 Komodin, Chest of drawers, commode.
 Kompartıman, Compartment.
 Komple, Complete.
 Kompleks, (*psych.*) Complex.
 Kompliman, Compliment.
 Komplo, Plot, conspiracy.
 Komposto, Stewed fruit.
 Kompozisyon, Composition.
 Kompres, (*med.*) Compress.
 Kompresör, Compressor.
 Komprime, (*med.*) Pill.
 Komşu, Neighbour; ~ kapısı, very near place; ~ kapısına çevirmek, to frequent a place unnecessarily.

Komşuluk, A being a neighbour; neighbourly deed.
 Komut, Order, command; ~ vermek, to command.
 Komutan, Commander; commandant.
 Komutanlık, Commandership.
 Komünist, Communist.
 Komünistlik, Communism.
 Komünizm, Communism.
 Konak, Halting place; stage; inn; mansion; residence; government house; ~ gibi, grandlooking (house).
 Konaklamak, To stay for the night (when on a journey); (*mil.*) to be billeted.
 Konş, Leg of a boot or stocking.
 Kondansatör, (*elec.*) Condenser.
 Kondoktör, Conductor.
 Kondurmak, caus. of konmak; to find lodgings for s.o.; to quarter (troops); to retort, answer sharply; to put or place on, to attribute to, to charge s.o. with stg.
 Konfederasyon, Confederation.
 Konfeksiyon, Ready-made clothing.
 Konferans, Lecture; ~ vermek, to give a lecture.
 Konferansçı, Lecturer.
 Konfeti, Confetti.
 Konfor, Comfort.
 Kongre, Congress.
 Koni, (*geom.*) Cone.
 Konik, (*geom.*) Conic, conical.
 Konişmento, Bill of lading.
 Konkav, Concave.
 Konmak, To alight; to settle; to perch; to camp; to make a night's halt (during a journey); to have a piece of good luck.
 Konmak, pass. of komak.
 Konser, Concert.

Konserve, Canned food.
Konsej, Council.
Konsol, Chest of drawers.
Konsolide, Consolidated fund.
Konsolos, Consul.
Konsolosluk, Consulate.
Konsültasyon, (*med.*) Consultation.
Kont, Count, earl.
Kontak, (*elec.*) Contact; short circuit.
Kontenjan, (*com.*) Quota.
Kontes, Countess.
Kontluk, County (in Britain).
Kontra, Against; (*naut.*) tack of main or foresail; (*naut.*) topgallant or royal (sail, etc.); ~ gitmek, (*colloq.*) to oppose.
Kontrat, Contract.
Kontrol, Checking, control.
Konu, Subject, subject matter.
Konuk, Guest; sojourner.
Konuklamak, To entertain; to put up (a guest); to give a feast.
Konukomşu, The neighbo(u)rs; all the neighbo(u)rhood.
Konuksever, Hospitable.
Konulmak, Pass. of komak; to be put, placed, set.
Konum, Position, situation; (*geog.*) location.
Konuşkan, Talkative, loquacious.
Konuşkanlık, Talkativeness.
Konuşma, Verbal n. of konuşmak; speech, address, public speech; conversation; discussion.
Konuşmak, To talk, converse, chat, speak (together); to talk about, to discuss, to give a talk.
Konuşturmak, caus. of konuşmak.
Konuşulmak, pass. of konuşmak.
Konut, Residence, house.

Konut, (*log.*) Postulate, assumption.
Konveks, Convex.
Konvoy, Convoy.
Konyak, Brandy; cognac.
Kooperatiff, Cooperative.
Koordinasyon, Coordination.
Koparılmak, pass. of koparmak.
Koparmak, To pluck; to break off, to rear away with violence; to take by force; to obtain by violence, stratagem etc.; to get stg. out of s.o.; to set up (outcry).
Kopartmak, caus. of koparmak.
Kopça, Hook and eye.
Kopçalamak, To break in two, break off; to snap; to set out, start off on an action; to break out, begin (any violent commotion or natural disturbance); to act violently.
Kopuk, Broken off, torn.
Kopya, Copy; ~ defteri, copybook; ~ kâğıdı, carbon paper; ~ etmek, to copy.
Kor, Glowing coal of a fire; ember; red hot cinder; ~ dökmek, to burn a long time (charcoal).
Koramiral, Vice admiral.
Kordele, Ribbon; cord; tape.
Kordiplomatik, The diplomatic corps.
Kordon, Cord; watch chain, strand of rope (when separated); enclosing line of guards; cordon; ribbon, broad ribbon of an order; göbek ~u, umbilical cord; ~ altına almak, to cordon off, to isolate by sanitary measure.
Koıgeneral, Corps commander; lieutenant general.
Koridor, Corridor; passage.
Korkak, Coward.

- Korkaklık**, Cowardice.
Korkmak, To be afraid of, to fear.
Korku, Fear, fright, terror, dread; alarm; anxiety, care, danger, peril, threat, menace, ~ vermek, to frighten.
Korkulu, Frightening dangerous; perilous, dreadful; ~ rüya, nightmare
Korkuluk, Scarecrow; banister; balustrade; parapet; guard of a sword hilt; mere figurehead.
Korkunç, Terrible, terrifying
Korkunçluk, Fearsomeness.
Korkusuz, Fearless, intrepid, safe; undisturbed; quiet.
Korkusuzluk, Fearlessness; safety.
Korkutmak, caus. of korkmak; to frighten, alarm; to cause to be anxious; to threaten, menace, to drive away by threats.
Korna, Car horn.
Korniş, Cornice.
Korsa, Corset.
Korsan, Pirate; corsair; ~ yelkeni, lateen sail.
Korsanlık, Piracy.
Kort, Tennis cord.
Korte, Dating, flirtation, amourette, love affair.
Kortej, Cortège.
Koru, Small wood, grove.
Korkuluk, Small wood, grove, coppice.
Koruma, Protection.
Korumak, To protect, defend.
Korunak, Shelter, refuge.
Korunga, (bot.) Sainfoin.
Korunma, Defence.
Korunmak, To defend oneself; to take shelter; to avoid.
Koruyucu, Protecting, protective; preventive; defender.
- Koskoca**, Enormous; very eminent.
Koskocaman, Huge, very big.
Kostüm, Costume.
Koşma, verbal n. of koşmak.
Koşmaca, Tag (children's game).
Koşmak, To run; to go in haste, to race about, to harness; to put harnessed beasts to a cart, to give an escort or companion; to put to work; to lay down (condition).
Koşturmak, caus. of koşmak; to run about and tire oneself in doing stg.; to dispatch.
Koşu, Race, racing; bir ~, quickly, with a dash; ~ atı, race horse; ~ meydanı, a race course; ~ yolu, race track.
Koşul, Condition.
Koşum, Harness; ~ atı veya hayvanı, carriage horse, draft horse.
Koşun, Raw, line (of people); ~ bağlamak, to stand in line.
Koşuşmak, To run together; to crowd in; to make a concerted rush.
Kotarmak, To dish up (food); to serve out.
Kotra, Cutter boat.
Kova, Bucket.
Kovalamak, To pursue, run after, chase; to endeavor to obtain.
Kovan, Hive; cartridge case; shell case.
Kovboy, Cowboy.
Kovdurmak, caus. of kovmak.
Kovmak, To drive away; to send away in disgrace; to turn back; to repel; to persecute; to denounce, to slander.
Kovuk, Hollow; cavity.
Kovulmak, pass. of kovmak.
Kovuşturma, Legal proceedings, prosecution.
Kovuşturmak, To follow, to pursue.
Koy, Small bay or inlet; nook.

Koyak, (*geog.*) Valley.

Koymak, **komak**, To put, to place, set; to let go; to leave; to allow, permit; to suppose.

Koyu, Thick; dense (liquid, darkness); deep, dark (colo(u)r).

Koyulaşmak, To become dense, to become dark.

Koyulaştırmak, caus. of **koyulaşmak**; to thicken, to darken.

Koyulmak, pass. of **koymak**; to be put, placed; to be busied with, to set to (work, etc.); to begin; to fall on, to attack.

Koyuluk, Thickness, density (of a liquid); depth (of color); extremity.

Koyun, Sheep; (*pl.*) sheep; ~ **gibi**, stupid, simpleton.

Koyun, Bosom; breast; ~ ~ a. in each other's arm; **koyuna almak**, to take to bed with one; **koyuna girmek**, to go to bed with s.o.

Koyungözü, (*bot.*) Feverfew.

Koyuntu, Grief, sorrow.

Koyuvmek, **koyuvmek**, to let go, to allow; just to put down.

Koz, Walnut; trump (at cards); ~ **kırmak**, to play a trump (at cards); ~ **unu paylaşmak**, to settle accounts to share expenses, to come to an agreement.

Koza, Silk cocoon

Kozak, **kozalak**, Cone shaped. cypress cone.

Kozalaklı, Coniferous.

Kozmik, Cosmic

Kozmonot, Cosmonot.

Kozmos, Cosmos.

Köfte, Meat balls

Köhne, Old; worn out; antiquated, second-hand.

Köhnetik, The condition of being old and worn out.

Köhneleşmek, To become old, worn and dilapidated

Kök, Root, base; origin; ~ **salmak**, to send out roots, to be deeply rooted; ~ **sökmek**, to do a very difficult job; ~ **söktürmek**, to force s.o. to do stg.; ~ **ten surme**, by descent; ~ **ünü kurutmak**, to exterminate.

Köklemek, To uproot, to clear roots from the ground.

Köklenmek, **kökleşmek**, To take root; to put forth roots, to become firmly established.

Kökleştirmek, caus. of **kökleşmek**.

Köklü, Having roots, rooted.

Köle, Male slave, slave.

Köleleşmek, To become slave.

Köleştirmek, To reduce to slavery.

Kölelik, Slavery.

Kömür, Charcoal, coal, ~ **başa vurmak**, to have a headache because of charcoal fumes; ~ **gibi**, like coal

Kömürleşmek, To become carbonized.

Kömürlük, Coal hole; coal cellar; (*naut.*) bunker

Köpek, Dog; vile person, cur.

Köpekbaliğı, Shark, dogfish.

Köpekdişi, Canine tooth.

Köpeklemek, **köpeklenmek**, To cringe like a beaten dog, to yield in humiliation.

Köpekleşmek, To become like a dog by panting, crouching, whining etc.

Köprü, Bridge, hasp of a lock; ~ **başı**, (*mil*) bridgehead; ~ **mahmuzu**, fender of a bridge; ~ **tombazı**, bridge pontoon.

Köpük, Froth; foam; scum; seeds; lather.

Köpüklenmek, To foam; to be covered with froth, foam, etc.

Köpüklü, Frothy, foamy; foaming.

Köpürmek, To froth; to foam; to lather, make suds; to effervesce; to become furious, enraged.

Köpürtmek, caus. of köpürmek.

Kör, Blind; without foresight; careless, blundering; blunt (knife, point, etc.); ~ döğüşü, confusion, muddle.

Körbağırsak, (*anat.*) caecum, appendix.

Kördüğüm, Deadlock; snarl, tangle.

Körfez, Gulf; bay; inlet.

Körlemeden, Blindly, at random.

Körlenmek, körleşmek, to become blind; to become blunt.

Körleştirmek, caus. of körleşmek.

Körletmek, To blind, to blunt; to damp, discourage; to bring to nought.

Körlük, Blindness, bluntness; lack of foresight; blundering.

Körpe, Young, tender, fresh; very young and fresh.

Körpelik, Freshness; tenderness; youth.

Körük, Bellows.

Körüklemek, To fan a flame with bellows; to encourage, incite

Körüklü, Having bellows; ~ bavul, expanding suitcase.

Kösele, Stout lather (used for soles); ~ gibi, very tough.

Kös kös, (used in) ~ yürümek, to walk in a pensive or dejected manner.

Kötebek, Mole.

Köstek, Watch chain; fetter, hobble; ~ vurmak, to hobble (horse).

Kösteklemek, To tether or fetter (horse, etc.); to tie up, prevent (matter etc.).

Kösteklenmek, pass. of kösteklemek.

Köstekli, Furnished or secured with a chain etc., tethered, fettered.

Köşe, Corner; angle; nook; retreat; ~ başı, street corner; ~ bucak, every hole and corner; ~ sine çekilmek, to withdraw into one's corner, to go into retirement, to withdraw from public life; ~ ye oturmak, to get married (girl, woman).

Köşebent, Angle-iron.

Köşegen, Diagonal.

Köşeli, Cornered, angled.

Köşk, Villa; summerhouse; pavilion; (*naut.*) afterdeck cabin.

Kötü, Bad, wicked, evil; ~ günler, hard times; ~ kadın, prostitute, disreputable woman; ~ kişi olmak, to become a bad person in the eyes of s.o.; ~ ~ düşünmek, to be worried and brooding; ~ söylemek, to talk evil of, to use harsh words; ~ yola sapmak, to become a prostitute.

Kötülemek, To speak ill of, slander; to become a wreck from illness.

Kötülenmek, To become bad; to be the subject of evil talk.

Kötüleştirmek, To become bad, to deteriorate.

Kötüleştirmek, caus. of kötüleşmek.

Kötülük, Badness; wickedness; bad act; wrong; harm; ~ etmek, to do harm or evil.

Kötümsemek, To think ill of.

Kötümser, Pessimistic; derogatory.

Kötümserlik, Pessimism.

Kötürüm, Paralyzed; crippled; ~ olmak, to be paralyzed.

Kötürümlük, Paralysis.

Köy, Village; country (as opposed to town).

Köylü, Belonging to a village; villager peasant.

Köz, Embers.

Kral, King.

Kraliçe, Queen.

Kraliyet, Kingdom, royal, royalty.

Kramp, Cramp.

Krater, Crater.

Kravat, Necktie.

Kredi, Credit.

Krem, Cream (hand, face).

Kreş, Public nursery for infants, crèche.

Kriko, Jack, lifting jack; ~ya almak, to jack up.

Kristal, Crystal.

Kriz, Crisis.

Kroki, Sketch.

Krom, Chromium.

Kron, Crown, koroner (coin).

Kubbe, Dome, cupola.

Kubbeli, Domed; dome shaped, convex.

Kucak, Breast; embrace; lap; ~ açmak, to receive with open arms (infant); ~ dolusu, armful; ~ kucağa, in one another's arms, very close together; kucağına düşmek, to fall into the midst of (danger, trouble, etc.); kucağına oturmak, to sit on s.o.'s lap.

Kucaklamak, To embrace, to take in one's arms; to surround; to include.

Kucaklaşmak, To embrace one another.

Kudret, Power; might; strength; capacity; the omnipotence of God; wealth; nature.

Kudretli, Powerful; capable; rich, wealthy.

Kudretsiz, Powerless; feeble; incapable.

Kudretsizlik, Feebleness.

Kudurgan, Easily enraged.

Kudurmak, To be infected with rabies;

to go mad; to become as rabid as a mad dog.

Kudurmuş, Mad (dog); gone mad, furious; rabid.

Kudurtmak, caus. of kudurmak.

Kuduruk, Gone mad, furious.

Kuduz, Hydrophobia, rabies; rabiî, mad (dog).

Kudüs, Jerusalem.

Kuşu, Mute swan.

Kukla, Doll; puppet; ~ gibi oynatmak, to use one like a puppet.

Kukulete, Hood; cowl.

Kukuleteli, Hooded; having a cowl.

Kul, Slave; creature, human being, man (in relation to God); ~ köle olmak, to be greatly devoted to; ~ yapısı, man-made, perishable; ~ unuz, your humble servant.

Kulaç, Fathom; overarm stroke (in swimming); ~ atmak, to swim with an overarm stroke, to take soundings; ~ ~, in full measure, freely.

Kulaçlamak, To fathom; to measure with the extended arms; to walk swiftly.

Kulak, Ear; flap; peg of a violin; moul-board (plow, plough); guard (around a keyhole etc.); slip of paper (attached to a letter); branch pipe; ~ dolgunluğu, hearsay, knowledge acquired by listening to others; ~ kabartmak, to prick up one's ear; ~ kepçesi, (anat.) earlap; ~ kesilmek, to be all ears, to listen attentively; ~ memesi, (anat.) earlobe; ~ misafiri olmak, to overhear; ~ vermek, to listen to, to pay attention to; kulağı ağır, hard of hearing, deaf kulağı delik, alert, intelligent, who is very quick in hearing news; ~ kiri, earwax; kulağı kiriste, he is all ears;

kulağına çalınmak, to hear; kulağına girmek, to understand; kulağına koymak, to prime s.o., to drop him a hint; kulağına söylemek, to whisper in one's ear; kulağını açmak, to open one's ears, to listen to advice, to listen carefully; kulağını bükmek, to tip s.o. off about stg.; kulağını çekmek, to box one's ears, to give a slight punishment; kulağını doldurmak, to impress stg. on a person, to persuade or brief s.o.; ~ları dolmak, to get tired of hearing the same thing over and over again; ~ları paslanmak, not to have heard good music for some time; ~larını dikmek, to prick up the ears; ~larını tıkamak, to shut one's ears; ~tan dolma, hearsay, acquired through hearing (learning) only; ~tan kulağa, secretly passed on (news, etc.).

Kulaktozu, The sensitive spot behind the ear.

Kule, Tower; turret.

Kulis, (*theater*) Back stage; wings.

Kullandırmak, caus. of kullanmak.

Kullanılmak, pass. of kullanmak.

Kullanılmış, Second hand, used, not new.

Kullanış, verbal n. of kullanmak.

Kullanışlı, Handy; serviceable.

Kullanışsız, Not useful; not practical.

Kullanmak, To use, to employ; to treat (in any manner); to deal tactfully with, to humor; to direct; to drive (car, etc.); to take habitually (food, drink, etc.).

Kulp, Handle of a jug, etc.; pretext; ~tutmak, to find a pretext, to fasten on s.o. (blame or ridicule); ~unu bulmak, to find a way of settling a matter.

Kuluçka, Broody hen; (*colloq.*) utterly indolent, lazy; ~devri, incubation

period (also of a disease); ~makinesi, incubator; ~olmak, to be ready for brooding (hen); ~ya oturmak, to sit on eggs (bird, hen); ~ya yatmak, to incubate.

Kütübe, Hut, shed; sentry box; booth (tele;hone); covered stall.

Kulüp, Club.

Kum, Sand; ~gibi, great many; ~saati, hourglass; ~da oynamak, to remain empty-handed.

Kumanda, Military command (order); command (authority); ~etmek, to command, to give a command.

Kumandan, Military commander.

Kumandanlık, Commandership.

Kumanya, Ship's provisions; portable rations of a soldier.

Kumar, Gambling; ~oynamak, to gamble.

Kumbarbaz, Gambler.

Kumarhane, Gambling den.

Kumaş, Tissue; fabric, material; cloth; texture.

Kumbara, Moneybox.

Kumlu, Sandy.

Kumluk, Sandy place; sands.

Kumpanya, Commercial company; firm.

Kumpas, Calipers, compass; (*sl.*) plot; ~kurmak, (*sl.*) to plot, calculate, take counsel.

Kumral, Reddish yellow; light brown (hair); light chestnut (horse); olive (skin).

Kumru, Turtledove.

Kumsal, Sandy place; sand beach.

Kundak, Swaddling clothes; bundle of rags; bun of hair; bundle of oily rags for incendiary purposes; gunstock; ~

- sokmak, to set fire, to sabotage, to make mischief between two people.
- Kundakçı**, Gunstock maker; incendiary
- Kudakçılık**, Arson; wrecking.
- Kundaklamak**, To swaddle, to set fire to, to wreck, sabotage; to do the hair up in a bun.
- Kundura**, Shoe.
- Kunduracı**, Shoemaker.
- Kupa**, Cup, goblet; wineglass; cupful; (cards) hearts.
- Kupkuru**, Bone-dry.
- Kupon**, Coupon.
- Kur**, Courtship; flirtation.
- Kur'a, kurra**, A drawing of lots; lot cast or drawn; military conscription; year or class of conscripts; ~ çekmek, to draw lots.
- Kurak**, Dry, arid; drought.
- Kuraklık**, Drought.
- Kural**, Rule.
- Kurallı**, Regular.
- Kuralsız**, Irregular.
- Kuram**, Theory.
- Kur'an**, The Quran; ~ı Kerim, the Holy Quran.
- Kurbağa**, Frog; kara ~, toad.
- Kurban**, Sacrifice; victim; ram; ~ bayramı, festival of sacrifice; ~ etmek, to sacrifice to; ~ gitmek, to fall a victim to
- Kurbanlık**, Animal destined for sacrifice.
- Kurcalamak**, To meddle with; to fiddle about with, tamper with: to scratch, rub, irritate
- Kurdeşen**, Rash, nettle rash.
- Kurmak**, To set up, establish; to organize, to plan; to mediate; to set (trap); to cock (gun), to wind (clock, etc.), to pitch (tent); to frame (person); (turşu) to make pickles; to brood over stg.
- Kurmay**, (mil.) Staff, ~ subay, staff officer; ~ başkanı, chief of staff.
- Kurnaz**, Sly, cunning, shrewd.
- Kurnazlık**, Cunning, shrewdness.
- Kurs**, Coarse (of lessons etc.); ~ görmek, to attend courses.
- Kursak**, Caw of a bird.
- Kurşun**, Lead; bullet; ~ atmak, to fire a gun; ~ dökmek, to perform the custom of melting lead and pouring it into cold water over the head of a sick person; ~ gibi, like lead, very heavy; ~ mühür, lead seal; ~ a dizmek, to execute by shooting.
- Kurşuni**, Lead color(red, gray (grey).
- Kurşunkalem**, Lead pencil.
- Kurşunlamak**, To cover or seal with lead; to shoot with a gun.
- Kurt**, Wolf: ~ gibi, clever and grasping
- Kurtarıcı**, Savior, rescuer.
- Kurtarılmak**, pass. of kurtarmak.
- Kurtarmak**, To save, rescue; to redeem (stg. pawned), to recover (one's losses at a game).
- Kurtlandırmak**, caus. of kurtlanmak.
- Kurtlanmak**, To become maggoty or worm-eaten; to become agitated or impatient, to fidget.
- Kurtlu**, Maggoty, wormy, uneasy, suspicious, fidgety.
- Kurtulmak**, To escape, to get free, to be saved, redeemed, to slip out, to give birth (pregnant woman)
- Kurtuluş**, verbal n. of kurtulmak; escape; salvation, release (from imprisonment or military occupation); ~ yok, there is no way of escape.

Kuru, Dry; dried; withered, dead (plant); emaciated, thin; bare, mere; dry land; ~ başına, all alone; ~ ekmek, dry bread (bread and nothing else); ~ gü-rültü, mere clamour, just rumor; ~ iftira, sheer calumny; ~ kafa, skull; ~ kalabalık, useless crowd; ~ ~ya, uselessly, in vain, without good reason, mere; ~ laf, nonsense, impossible promises; ~ sıkı, blank shot; empty threat; ~ tahtada kalmak, to lose one's furniture, to be destitute; ~ tekne, hulk; ~ yemiş, dried fruits; ~ yerde, on bare earth.

Kurucu, Founder; organizer.

Kurukahve, Coffee beans (ground or not ground).

Kurul, Concil; committee

Kurulamak, To wipe dry; to dry.

Kurulmak, pass. of kurulamak.

Kurulmak, pass. of kurmak; to pose; to swagger; to settle oneself comfortably.

Kurultay, Council, assembly congress.

Kurulu, Established; set up, strung (bow); wound up (clock, etc.); ready to fire (gun).

Kuruluk, Dryness; thinness, leanness, drought.

Kuruluş, verbal n. of kurulmak: foundation; structure; (mil.) distribution of forces.

Kurum, Institution, establishment, foundation, association; pride, haughtiness.

Kurum, Soot; ~ tutmak, to be full of soot.

Kurumak, To dry, to become dry; to dry up, wither up; to become thin; to become paralyzed, withered (limb).

Kurumlanmak, To give oneself airs; to be sooted.

Kurumlu, Conceited; sooty.

Kurumsuz, Modest; free from soot.

Kurunu, Strange fancy; unfounded suspicion; illusion; melancholy.

Kuruntulu, Neurotic; melancholic; hypochondriac; afflicted with unfounded fears or suspicions.

Kuruş, Piaster.

Kurutma, verbal n. of kurutmak; ~ kâğıdı, blotting paper.

Kurutmak, To cause to dry; to cause to shrivel.

Kurye, Courier.

Kusmak, To throw up, vomit.

Kusmak, Vomit, vomited matter.

Kusturmak, caus. of kusmak.

Kusturucu, Emetic.

Kusuntu, Vomited matter.

Kusur, Fault, defect; deficiency, imperfection; ~ etmek, to be at fault, to neglect, to fail, ~ etmemek, to spare no effort.

Kusurlu, Faulty, detective; incomplete, deficient.

Kusursuz, Without defect, perfect; complete; faultless, innocent.

Kuş, Bird, ~ beyinli, of limited intelligence, stupid, bad brained; ~ gibi, very light, bird-like, ~ gibi uçup gitmek, to die quickly after a very short illness, ~ gibi yemek, to eat very little; ~ ucurmanak, to be very alert and capable; ~ uykusuz, very light sleep.

Kuşak, Girdle, sash, belt; cummerbund.

Kuşanmak, To gird oneself, to put on a sash; to gird on a sword or a gun.

Kuşatılmak, pass. of kuşatmak.

Kuşatmak, To wind (a thing) around s.o.'s waist, to gird on, to surround; to envelop; to besiege.

Kuşbakışı, Bird's-eye view

- Kuşe**, Heavily glazed; ~ kâğıt, heavily glazed paper.
- Kuşkulanmak**, caus. of kuşkulanmak.
- Kuşkulanmak**, To feel nervous or suspicious.
- Kuşkulu**, Suspicious.
- Kuşkusuz**, Without suspicious; unsuspected.
- Kuşpalazı**, (*path.*) Diphtheria.
- Kuştüyü**, Feather; ~ gibi, very soft.
- Kuşüzümü**, Currants.
- Kutlamak**, To celebrate, to congratulate.
- Kutlanmak**, To be celebrated, to be congratulated.
- Kutlu**, Lucky, fortunate; auspicious; happy.
- Kutulamak**, To offer congratulations to s.o. (on a feast day, etc.).
- Kutsal**, Kutsî, Sacred.
- Kutsallaşmak**, To become sacred.
- Kutsallık**, kutsiyet, Sacredness.
- Kutsuz**, Unlucky; inauspicious.
- Kutsuzluk**, Bad luck.
- Kutu**; Box; ~ gibi, small and cosy (house, room, etc.).
- Kutup**, Pole; Güney kutbu, South pole; Kuzey kutbu, North pole.
- Kutupyıldızı**, Polestar.
- Kuvaför**, Hair styling; hair style; (*colloq.*) hair dresser.
- Kuvvet**, Strength; power; force; vigor; faculty; quality; potency; possibility; luxuriance; ~le strongly, greatly; ~ almak, to receive strength or courage; ~ten düşmek, to weaken, to lose strength.
- Kuvvetlendirmek**, caus. of kuvvetlenmek.
- Kuvvetlenmek**, To become strong, powerful.
- Kuvvetli**, Strong, powerful, mighty; vigorous; healthy; luxuriant, flourishing.
- Kuvvetsiz**, Weak, feeble, without strength.
- Kuvvetsizlik**, Weakness, feebleness.
- Kuyruk**, Tail; appendix; follower; retinue; queue; train (of a dress); corner (of the eye); breech of a gun; ~ acısı, rancor, grudge.
- Kuyruklu**, Tailed.
- Kuyruklu yıldız**, Comet.
- Kuytu**, Sheltered from wind; snug; dark; hidden; sheltered nook; remote spot.
- Kuyu**, Well; pit; borehole; mine shaft.
- Kuyumcu**, Goldsmith; jeweler.
- Kuzey**, North; ~ batı, northwest; ~ doğu, northeast.
- Kuzgun**, Raven.
- Kuzgunî**, Black as a raven.
- Kuzu**, Lamb.
- Kuzulamak**, To lamb.
- Kuzulaşmak**, To become as mild as a lamb.
- Küçükük**, Very small; tiny; darling.
- Küçük**, Small, little; young; younger; insignificant, paltry; inferior; child, young animal.
- Küçükayı**, (*astr.*) Little Dipper.
- Küçükdil**, (*anat.*) Uvula.
- Küçülmek**, To become small; to be reduced; to wane, to feel insignificant.
- Küçültmek**, caus. of küçülmek.
- Küçümsemek**, To belittle.
- Küf**, Mold, moldiness; ~ bağlamak, to become moldy.
- Küfe**, Large deep basket; (*sl.*) buttock.
- Küflendirmek**, caus. of küflenmek.

Küflenmek, To turn moldy; to suffer from neglect.

Küflü, Moldy; dead from neglect; out of date.

Küfretmek, To curse; to swear; to blaspheme.

Küfür, Blaspheming, cursing; blasphemy; swearing.

Kükremek, To become infuriated with rage or sexual desire; to foam at the mouth; to roar (lion).

Kül, Ashes; ~ etmek, to reduce to ashes, to ruin; ~ gibi, like ashes (color); ~ kesilmek, to turn pale; ~ünü savurmak, to ruin s.o.; ~ yutmamak, not to be duped.

Külâh, Conical hat or cap; ~ giydirmek, to play a trick on s.o.; ~ kapmak, to get some advantage for oneself by cunning.

Külçe, Meral ingot; heap, pile; bunch (of keys); ~ gibi oturmak, to collapse from fatigue.

Külfet, Trouble, inconvenience (necessary to accomplish stg.); great expense; ceremonious behavior.

Külfetli, Troublesome; laborious; expensive; ceremonious, forced, unnatural.

Külfetsiz, Easy; without inconvenience; unceremonious; natural; spontaneous; informal; not involving great expense.

Külhanbeyi, Rough, rowdy.

Küllemek, To cover with ashes; to sprinkle, treat with ashes.

Küllenmek, pass. of küllemek; to be reduced to ashes; to smolder; to cool down, to die down.

Külletmek, caus. of küllemek.

Küllî, Total, universal, general; abundant, numerous, great.

Külliyat, Complete works of an author; general, universal (things); universals.

Külliyetli, Abundant; a good many.

Külöt, Undershorts, briefs, men's underpants; riding trousers.

Külte; Bunch, bandful; (*geol.*) rock.

Kültür, Culture.

Kültürlü, Cultured.

Külüstür, (*sl.*) Shabby; out of date; poor in quality; worthless.

Küme, Heap, mound, pile; mass; hill; straw or reed hut; hide, blind (for shooting); ~ ~, in heaps, piles, mounds.

Kümelemek, To heap.

Kümelenmek, To come together in heaps.

Kümes, Poultry house; coop.

Künk, Concrete pipe for drainage.

Küp, Pot, earthenware jar; ~ gibi, enormously stout, very fat; ~lere binmek, to get into a rage; ~ünü doldurmak, to grow rich.

Küp, (*geom.*) Cube, cubic.

Küpe, Earring; dewlap.

Kür, Health cure.

Küre, Globe; sphere; ball.

Küre, Clay furnace; smelting furnace.

Kürek, Shovel; oar; paddle; baker's peel; ~ cezası, (*law*) condemnation to the galley, hard labo(u)r with exile; ~ çekmek, to row; ~ kemiği, (*anat.*) shoulder blade.

Kürelemek, küremek, To shovel up; to clear away with a shovel.

Küresel, Spherical; globular.

Kürk, Fur; fur coat.

Kürsü, Chair, seat; professorship (in a university); pulpit; dais, raised floor, platform; base, pedestal; footstool; ~ taşı, pedestal stone.

Kürtaj, (*med.*) Curetting, curettage; abortion.

Küskün, Disgruntled; offended.

Küskünlük, Vexation; a being sulky.

Küsmek, To be offended; to sulk or pout; to be retarded in growth.

Küspe, Residue of curshed seeds; oil cake.

Küstah, Insolent; impertinent; shameless.

Küstahlık, Insolence, effrontery.

Küstürmek, caus. of küsmek.

Küsür, Fractions; broken pieces, fragments; remainder (of money, etc.).

Küsürat, Groups of fractions.

Küşat, An opening inauguration; an opening (at chess or backgammon).

Küt, Blunt; not pointed; paralyzed.

Kütle, same as kitle.

Kütleşmek, To become blunt.

Kütük, Tree stump; balk; log; stock of a vine; ledger, register; cartridge pouch; ~ gibi, dead drunk, stiff as a log, swollen.

Kütüphane, Library.

Kütüphaneci, Librarian.

Kütürdemek, To give out a crashing or crunching sound.

Kütürtü, Sound of stg. cracking or of an apple or cucumber being eaten.

Kütür kütür, Crisp, fresh (fruit); noise made when eating crisp fruit, etc.; a crunching sound.

Küvet, Basin for washing hands; sink; development tray; (*med.*) tray.

L

L. I, The letter of "I".

Lâ. (mus.) La.

Labada, (bot.) Patience dock.

Labirent, Labyrinth.

Laboratuvar, Laboratory.

Lâcivert, Dark blue; navy blue.

Laçka, (naut.) Let go, slacken off (rope); play, slack (in machinery); ~ etmek, to slacken, cast off (a rope); ~ olmak, to get slack.

Laf, Word; talk; chat; empty words; boasting; idle talk; nonsense; ~ ağzında kalmak, not to have time to answer, to be interrupted; ~ aramızda, between you and me; ~ atmak, to chatter, to make insinuating remarks (to woman, girl); ~ etmek, to gossip about, to talk, to chat; ~ işitmek, to be rebuked; ~ olsun diye, just for stg. to say, for the sake of conversation; ~ a boğmak, to drown in a flood of words (subject); ~ a dalmak, to be lost in conversation; ~ a tutmak, to engage s.o. in conversation; ~ ını bilmek, to weigh one's words, to be considerate; ~ ını etmek, to talk about stg. or s.o.

Lağım, Sewer; drain, (mil.) explosive mine; underground tunnel; acit; ~ açmak, to dig a drain, (mil.) to tunnel for a mine, to mine; ~ atmak, to fire a mine, to burst from internal pressure

(sewer); ~ fitili, (mil.) mine fuse; ~ kazmak, to excavate a sewer; (mil.) to drive the gallery of a mine; ~ kuyusu, cesspool.

Lağımçı, Sewerman; (mil.) sapper.

Lağımlamak, To mine, to undermine.

Lağvetmek, To cancel; to abrogate; to abolish.

Lahana, Cabbage; ~ turşusu, pickled cabbage.

Lâhika, Appendix; (gram.) suffix.

Lahit, (archeol.) Sarcophagus; walled tomb.

Lahza, Instant.

Lahzada, In an instant, very quickly.

Lakap, Nickname; by-name, surname; ~ takmak, to give a nickname to.

Lâkaydî, Indifference; nonchalance.

Lâkayt, Indifferent; careless, nonchalant; ~ kalmak, to be indifferent.

Lakırdı, Word, talk; ~ ağzından dökmek, to talk unwilling, to be obviously lying; ~ altında kalmamak, to be quick to retort; ~ etmek, to talk, to gossip; ~ taşımak, to spread gossip; ~ ını etmek, to talk about stg. or s.o.; ~ ya boğmak, to drown in a flood of words (subject); ~ ya tutmak, to engage s.o. in conversation; ~ ını ağzına tıkmak, to shut s.o. up; ~ ını ağzından kapmak, to interrupt.

Lâkin, But; still; yet; however.
 Lâl, Ruby; garnet; brilliant red; a kind of red ink.
 Lala, Manservant assigned to the care of a child.
 Lâle, Tulip; ~ sovanı, tulip bulb; ~ tarlası, tulip bed.
 Lâlettayın, At random, as it comes.
 Lam, microscope slide.
 Lamba, Lamp; radio tube; ~ gömleği, mantle; ~ karpuzu, globe; ~ şişesi, lamp glass.
 Lamel, Microscope slide.
 Lânet, Malediction; damnation; imprecation; peevish; cross; ~ etmek, to curse; ~ okumak, to curse; ~ olsun, damn it.
 Lânetleme, Act of cursing; accursed.
 Lânetlemek, To curse.
 Lânetli, Cursed, damned.
 Lapa, Thick rice soup, mash; (*med.*) poultice; ~ gibi, soft, mushy; ~ ~ kar yağmak, to snow in large flakes.
 Lapacı, Flabby; languid.
 Lap lap, Flop, flop!; ~ yemek, to eat greedily, smacking the lips.
 Lapon, Laponyalı, Laplander.
 Laponya, Lapland.
 Laso, Lasso.
 Lastik, Rubber; tire; galoshes.
 Lastikli, Made of rubber; elastic; flexible; elusive.
 Lata, Wooden board.
 Latarna, Barrel organ.
 Latif, Fine; pleasant; charming; gracious; delicious.
 Latife, Joke; jest; ~ yoluyla, as a joke.
 Latifeci, Fond of joking; witty person.
 Latin, Latin; Eastern Catholic.
 Latince, Latin language; in Latin.

Lâubali, Free and easy; too familiar; offhand.
 Lâubalilik, Too free and easy behavior; excess of familiarity.
 Lâubalileşmek, To be too free and easy.
 Lav, Lava.
 Lava, (*naut.*) Pull, hoist away; ~ etmek, to pull a boat up, to pull on the oars.
 Lavabo, Washbasin.
 Lavaj, Washing; spilling; bathing; enema; ~ yapmak, to wash, to spill, to treat with an enema, to take a shower.
 Lavanta, Lavander.
 Lavman, (*med.*) Enema.
 Lâyık, Worthy; suitable; fitting, befitting, deserving; appropriate; lâıyı bulmak, to get one's deserts; ~ değil, it is unworthy, it is a shame; ~ olmak, to deem worthy or suitable, to find fitting; lâıyıyla, properly, adequately, thoroughly.
 Lâyika, Bill (proposed law); project; memorandum expressing one's viewpoint on a subject.
 Layik, Secular.
 Layikleştirmek, To secularize.
 Layiklik, Secularism, laicism.
 Lâzım, Necessary; requisite; (*gram.*) intransitive (verb); ~ gelmek (veya olmak), to be necessary.
 Lâzımlık, Chamber pot.
 Leffetmek, To enclose (in a letter, etc.).
 Lefkoşe, Nicosia (Cyprus).
 Leğen, Large bowl; basin; (*anat.*) pelvis.
 Leh, Polish, Pole.
 Leh, For him or it; in favour of him or it; ~ imizde, in our favour; ~ ve aleyh, for and against; ~ inde, in favour of; ~ te olmak, to favour.
 Lehçe, Dialect; speech; language.

Lehçe, Polish, Polish language.

Lehim, Solder.

Lehimli, Soldered.

Lehistan, Poland.

Lehli, Polish, Pole.

Leke, Stain; spot of dirt; mark; shame, dishonour; speck (in the eye or on a fingernail); ~ çıkarmak, to remove a stain; ~ olmak, to be stained or soiled; ~ sürmek, to besmirch (s.o.'s name); ~ yapmak, to stain.

Lekelemek, To stain; to soil; to cast aspersions on; to dishonour.

Lekelenmek, To be stained, soiled; to be dishonoured.

Lekeli, Spotted; stained; dishonoured; of ill repute.

Lekelihumma, Typhus fever, spotted fever.

Leken, A kind of snowshoe.

Lekesiz, Spotless; immaculate.

Lenf, lenfa, (*physiol.*) Lymph; ~ boğumları, lymph glands, lymph nodes.

Lenger, Large, deep copper dish; (*naut.*) anchor.

Lepiska, Flaxen (hair), fair; ~ saçlı, flaxen haired.

Leş, Carcass; ~ kargası, hooded crow; ~ ini sermek, (*fig.*) to beat up s.o.

Letafet, Charm; grace, elegance.

Levazım, (*mil.*) Supplies; provisions; necessities, materials; ~ subayı (*mil.*) commissary officer.

Levha, Picture; framed inscription; signboard; metal plate; slab.

Levrek, Sea bass.

Leylak, (*bot.*) Lilac.

Leylek, Stork; ~ gibi, very tall.

Leyli, Boarder at a school; ~ okul, boarding school.

Leziz, Delicious; relishing; tasty, savory.

Lezzet, Taste; flavor; pleasure, enjoyment; ~ almak, to find pleasure in stg., to enjoy.

Lezzetlendirmek, To relish; to savor.

Lezzetlenmek, To become savory, relishing; to become delicious.

Lezzetli, Delicious; savory; relishing; tasty.

Lezzetsiz, Tasteless.

Lığ, (*geol.*) Alluvion.

Liberal, Liberal.

Liberalizm, Liberalism.

Libre, Pound (weight).

Lider, Leader.

Liderlik, Leadership.

Lif, Fiber; vegetable sponge, luffa; palm fibers (for bath); ~ ~, fibrous.

Liken, (*bot.*) Lichen.

Likidasyon, (*com.*) Liquidation.

Likör, Liqueur.

Liman, Harbor; seaport; ~ reisi, harbor-master.

Limanlamak, To come into harbor; to tie down (wind or sea).

Lime, Strip (cloth); ~ ~, in strips, in tatters, in rags.

Limon, Lemon; ~ gibi, pale; ~ küfü, lemon mold, bluish green; ~ sarısı, lemon yellow; ~ tuzu, potassium oxalate.

Limonata, Lemonade; ~ gibi, fresh, cool and pleasant (weather).

Limoni, Pale yellow; (*fig.*) touchy.

Limonlu, Flavored with lemon.

Limonluk, Greenhouse; conservatory; lemon squeezer.

Linç, Lynching; ~ etmek, to lynch.

Lira, Lira (Turkish monetary unit).

Liret, Italian lira.

- Lirik, Lyrical.
 Lisan, Linguistics.
 Lisans, Bachelor's or master's degree (university); (*com.*) import or export license; ~ yapmak, to take degree (in a university).
 Lise, High school, lycée.
 Liste, List; ~ye geçirmek, to enter on the list.
 Litre, Liter.
 Liva, Banner; (*mil.*) brigade; (*mil.*) brigadier, rear admiral.
 Liyakat, Merit; capacity; suitability; ~ göstermek, to prove capable or deserving; ~ sahibi, capable person.
 Liyakatli, Capable, efficient.
 Liyakatsiz, Incapable, inefficient.
 Lobut, Cudgel; Indian club.
 Loca, Box (at a theatre; lodge; masonic lodge).
 Loça, (*naut.*) Hawse pipe.
 Lodos, Southwest wind; southwesterly gale.
 Lodoslamak, To blow from the southwest (wind); to become mild (weather).
 Lodosluk, Exposed to the southwest.
 Loğusa, lohusa, Woman after childbirth.
 Lokal, Clubroom; club; (*med.*) local.
 Lokanta, Restaurant.
 Lokavt, (*com.*) Lockout.
 Lokma, Morsel; (*anat.*) Condyle; ball of fried sweet dough; ~ ~, in small pieces; ~sı ağzında büyümek, not to have any appetite.
 Lokomotif, Railway engine, locomotive.
 Lokum, Turkish delight.
 Lombar, (*naut.*) Port in a ship's side; ~ ağzı, gangway; ~ kapağı, port lid.
 Lomboz, (*naut.*) Porthole; deadlight; scuttle for air.
 Lonca, Guild.
 Londra, London.
 Lop, Round and soft; ~ et, boneless meat; ~ yumurta, hardboiled egg.
 Lopçuk, (*anat.*) Lobule.
 Lop lop, (used in); ~ yutmak, to bolt down (food).
 Loppadak, Falling suddenly (as a great lump).
 Lopur lopur, Greedily; ~ yutmak, to gobble down greedily.
 Lor, Curd of milk.
 Lort, Lord; ~lar Kamarası, the House of Lords.
 Lorta, Shoemaker's last.
 Lostarya, Small tavern.
 Lostra, Shoe polish.
 Lostracı, Shoeshiner.
 Lostromo, (*naut.*) Chief of the crew; boatswain.
 Losyon, Eau de Cologne; scent.
 Loş, Dark; gloomy; dim.
 Loşluk, Darkness, gloominess, dimness.
 Lotarya, Lottery.
 Lök, Awkward; clumsy; sluggish; ~ gi-bi oturmak, to sit heavily and lazily.
 Lökün, Putty.
 Lösemi, (*path.*) Leucémie.
 Lumbago, (*path.*) Lumbago.
 Lüfer, Bluefish.
 Lügat, Dictionary; ~ paralamak, to talk nonsense.
 Lügatçe, Vocabulary; glossary.
 Lüks, Luxury.
 Lüle, Spout; curl, fold; ~ ~, curly (hair).
 Lületaş, Meerschaut.
 Lütfe, Please; kindly.

Lütfetmek, To give as a favour.

Lüruf, Kindness, goodness, favour.

Lüzuci, Viscous.

Lüzum, Necessity; need; indispensable;

~unda, in case of necessity; ~ gör-

mek, to require, to deem necessary; ~

görülürse, if needed, if necessary.

Lüzumlu, Necessary.

Lüzumsuz, Unnecessary.

Lüzumsuzluk, Uselessness.

M

M, m, The letter of "m".

Maada, Besides, except; in addition to; rest, remainder of stg.

Maalesef, Unfortunately; with regret.

Maalmemnuniye, With pleasure.

Maarif, Education, public instruction; ~ Vekâleti, Ministry of Education.

Maas, Salary; allowance (to widows etc.).

Maaslı, On salary.

Maatteessüf, Unfortunately.

Maazallah, God forbid!

Mabat, Sequence, continuation; remainder; mabadi var, to be continued.

Mabet, Temple.

Mabut, Idol; God.

Macar, Hungarian.

Macarca, The Hungarian language.

Macaristan, The Hungary.

Macera, Event, occurrence; adventure; romance; ~ aramak, to seek adventure.

Maceracı, maceraperest, Adventurer.

Maceralı, Adventurous, hazardous.

Macun, Paste; putty; cement.

Macunlamak, To stop up with putty.

Macunlaşmak, To become like a putty or paste.

Maç, Game, match; ~ yapmak, to play at.

Maça, (cards) Spade.

Maçula, maçuna, (nant.) Masting machine; shears.

Madalya, Medal.

Madalyon, Medallion.

Madam, Madam.

Madde, Matter, substance; material; subject; article; paragraph item; ~ ~, item by item.

Maddeci, Materialist.

Maddecilik, Materialism.

Maddesel, Material; physical; materialistic; substantial.

Maddeten, Materially; substantially.

Maddî, same as maddesel.

Maddileşmek, To materialize.

Maddîlik, Materiality.

Maddiyat, Materialism.

Madem, mademki, Since, as; while.

Maden, Mine; ore; mineral; metal; metallic; ~ cevheri, mineral ore; ~ damarı, lode, vein; ~ filizi, ore; ~ katranı, crude naphtha; ~ kuyusu, mine shaft; ~ mühendisi, mining engineer; ~ ocağı, mine pit; ~ tuzu, rock salt; ~ yağı, mineral oil; ~ yatağı, ore strata; ~ zifti, mineral pitch, bitumen.

Madenci, Miner; pitchman; mining expert; metallurgist; mine owner.

Madencilik, Mining; metallurgy.

Madenî, Mineral, metal; metallic.

Madenkömürü, Coal.

Madensi, (chem.) Metalloid.

Madensuyu, Mineral water.

Madik, (*sl.*) Trick, ruse; deceit; ~ atmak, etmek veya oynamak, to cheat, to deceive.

Madrabaz, Middleman; cheat, impostor.

Madrabazlık, Cheating.

Madun, Inferior, subordinate.

Mafevk, Superior.

Mafsal, Joint, articulation.

Magazin, Magazine, periodical.

Magma, (*geol.*) Lava.

Mağara, Cave, cavern; pit.

Mağaza, Large store; shop; storehouse.

Mağdur, Wronged, unjustly treated; sufferer, victim; (*law*) injured party.

Mağduriyet, mağdurluk, A being unjustly treated; a suffering loss.

Mağfiret, Forgiveness of sins, remission; grace.

Mağfur, One whose sin are forgiven; pardoned, forgiven.

Mağlubiye, Defeat.

Mağlup, Conquered, overcome, defeated; ~ olmak, to be beaten, conquered.

Mağmum, Sad, anxious; gloomy, overclouded.

Mağmumluk, Sadness; gloom.

Mağrur, Proud, conceited, haughty; (*law*) deceived; ~ olmak, to be proud, to be puffed up.

Mah, Moon.

Mahal, Place, locality; place of stay, abode; post; occasion; reason; ~ inde, at his post, on the post; ~ kalmamak, to be no longer necessary.

Mahalle, Street; quarter; district; ward (in a city or town); ~ çocuğu, street urchin, guttersnipe.

Mahalleli, Inhabitants of a quarter.

Mahalli, Local; ~ idare, local government.

Maharet, Skill, proficiency.

Maharetli, Skillful, efficient.

Maharetsiz, Clumsy, unskillful.

Mahcubiyet, Shyness, bashfulness; modesty.

Mahcup, Shy, bashful, ashamed.

Mahcubiyet, Shyness, bashfulness; modesty.

Mahcur, (*law*) Under interdiction; not allowed to dispose of his property.

Mahcuz, (*law*) Seized (goods or property).

Mahdut, Limited; bounded; restricted; few, not much; (*phil.*) definite.

Mahfaza, Case; box; casket; sheath; capsule; cover.

Mahfazalı, Kept in a case; having a cover.

Mahfil, Place of resort; circle (of society); club; assembly, council.

Mahfuz, Kept, treasured; protected; looked after; safe; guarded.

Mahfuzen, Under guard of protection; in custody.

Mahir, Expert, skilful, well versed; ~ ane, skillfully.

Mahiyet, The reality; true nature of a thing; character; (*phil.*) entity; essence.

Mahkeme, Court of justice.

Mahkemelik, Matter for the courts; ~ olmak, to have a dispute which can only be settled in a court of law.

Mahkûm, Sentenced, condemned, judged; convict; doomed; ~ etmek, to sentence, to condemn.

Mahkûmiyet, Condemnation; sentence.

Mahluk, Creature.

Mahlukat, Creatures; all creation.

Mahlul, Melted, dissolved; (*chem.*) solution; vacant (office); solved; untied; undone; (*law*) escheated (property); made lawful, legitimate.

Mahlut, Mixed; adulterated; mixture; (*mech.*) mixture of gas and air.

Mahmul, Borne, carried; loaded (on an animal); placed or based on a thing; attributed; (*gram.*) attribute; (*log.*) predicate; (*rhet.*) heavy (style).

Mahmur, Sleepy, languid (eye); heavy after a drunken sleep; stupid from a recent debauch.

Mahmurlaşmak, To become languid.

Mahmurluk, Heaviness after a drunken sleep; pleasant sleepy feeling.

Mahmuz, Spur; cockspur; ram, rostrum (of a warship); ~ *vurmak*, to spur, to give the spur.

Mahmuzlamak, To spur on (a beat).

Mahpus, Imprisoned; prisoner.

Mahpushane, Prison, jail.

Mahreç, Outlet; origin, source; training place; vocal organs; articulation; (*math.*) denominator.

Mahrek, Orbit (or a planet etc.); trajectory.

Mahrem, Confidential; secret; intimate; confidant; prohibited; within the forbidden degrees of relationship for marriage.

Mahremiyet, Secrecy, the condition of a confidant; ~ *ine girmek*, to infringe on s.o.'s privacy.

Mahrukat, Fuel; combustibles.

Mahrum, Deprived, destitute, disappointed; ~ *kalmak*, to remain deprived of, to be disappointed.

Mahrumiyet, Deprivation, privation, des-

titution; ~ *bölgesi*, underdeveloped area.

Mahrut, (*geom.*) Cone.

Mahrutî, Conical, conic; ~ *çadır*, bell tent; ~ *dişli*, (*mech.*) cone gear.

Mahsuben, On account, to the account of.

Mahsul, Product; produce, crop; result.

Mahsulât, Products, crops.

Mahsuldar, Productive, fruitful, fertile.

Mahsup, Counted, taken into account, calculated; (*law*) set off, deduction; *mahsubunu yapmak*, veya ~ *etmek*, to reckon in an account, to account for.

Mahsur, Shut up, confined, cut off; besieged, blockaded; limited, hindered, disabled.

Mahsus, Special, proper; peculiar to; reserved for; not seriously meant; especially, on purpose.

Mahsus, Felt; perceptible.

Mahşer, The last judgement; great crowd, great confusion.

Mahşerî, Crowded.

Mahut, Well-known, notorious.

Mahvetmek, To destroy; to; annihilate.

Mahviyyet, Modesty, humility; unobtrusiveness.

Mahvolmak, To perish.

Mahzen, Underground storeroom; granary, cellar; cistern.

Mahzun, Sad, grieved, saddened, sorry

Mahzunluk, Sadness, gloom, grief.

Mahzur, Feared; stg. to be guarded against; danger; objection, inconvenience.

Mahzurlu, Inconvenient; dangerous; disapproved.

Mail, Inclined.

Maişet, Livelihood.

Maiyyet, Attendants, company, retinue;

~inde, in his company or suite, under him.

Majüskül, Capital letter.

Makale, Article.

Makam, Place; abode; post; rant; office; executive; tomb of a saint; tune; ilgili ~, the competent authority.

Makara, Pulley, block reel, spool, bobbin; (*anat.*) trochlea; (*mech.*) drum; ~ları koyuvermek (veya salıvermek), (*colloq.*) to burst into roars of laughter; ~ları zaptedememek, (*colloq.*) to be unable to control one's laughter.

Makarna, Macaroni.

Makas, Scissors; shears; demiryolu ~ı, switch; oto ~ı, springs; ~ payı, seam allowance, margin.

Makaslama, Crosswise.

Makaslamak, To cut with scissors.

Makaslanmak, To be cut.

Makat, Place of seating, seat; the behind, anus, rear.

Makber, Tomb, grave.

Makbul, Accepted; acceptable; liked, esteemed; ~e geçmek, to be received with pleasure, to be welcome, to come in handy; ~ olmak, to be accepted, to be liked.

Makbuz, Receipt.

Maket, Sketch; outline; model.

Maki, (*geog.*) Scrub, bush, brushwood-covered heath.

Maki, (*zool.*) Lemur.

Makine, Machine, engine; dikiş ~ı, sewing machine; ~yi bozmak, (*sl.*) to get diarrhea.

Makineleşmek, To become like a machine.

Makineleştirmek, To mechanize.

Makineli, Fitted with a machine; engine-

driven; ~ tüfek, machine gun.

Makinist, Engine driver; mechanic.

Maksat, Intention, purpose, aim, object.

Maksimum, Maximum.

Maksut, Intended, wished for; intention, purpose, object.

Makta, (*math.*) Section.

Maktu, Fixed (price).

Maktul, Killed, slain; ~ düşmek, to be killed.

Makul, Reasonable, wise; prudent; rational; conceivable, comprehensible.

Makûs, Inverted, inverse; reversed; contrary, perverse, opposed.

Makyaj, Make-up (of a woman).

Mal, Property; possession; wealth, riches; goods; (*sl.*) scamp, scoundrel; (*sl.*) loose woman or girl; ~ canlısı, covetous, avaricious; ~ edinmek, to become rich, to become owner of property; ~ etmek, to appropriate; ~ın gözü, (*sl.*) rascal, evil person; (şu kadara) ~ olmak, to cost.

Mala, Trowel.

Malak, Young buffalo calf.

Malarya, Malaria.

Malî, Pertaining to property; financial; fiscal; ~ yıl, fiscal year.

Malik, Possessor, owner; owning, possessing; ~ olmak, to have, to own, to possess.

Malikâne, Mansion.

Maliye, Finance; financial; ~ Bakanlığı, Ministry of Finance.

Maliyeci, Financier; economist.

Maliyet, Cost; ~ fiyatı, cost price, prime cost.

Malt, Malt; ~ hulâsası, maltextract.

Maltaeriği Loquat.

Maltız, Brazilian.

- Maltızkeçisi**, Maltese goat.
- Malul**, Diseased, ill; invalid; defective; disabled; (*phil.*) effect.
- Maluliyet**, Infirmary, defectiveness; defect.
- Malum**, Known; (*gram.*) active (verb); (*birine*) ~ olmak, to be or become known, to be sensed in advance, to be relieved to.
- Malumat**, Information; knowledge, learning; ~ vermek, to inform, to supply information or knowledge.
- Malumatlı**, Well-informed, learned, or experienced.
- Malumatsız**, Uniformed, ignorant.
- Malzeme**, Materials, necessities; provisions, stock; stuff.
- Mama**, Baby's food.
- Mamafih**, Nevertheless, however; yet.
- Mamul**, Manufactured.
- Mamulât**, Manufactures; manufactured goods, products.
- Mamur**, Flourishing, prosperous; cultivated, inhabited.
- Mamure**, Prosperous and cultivated place; inhabited place, city, town.
- Mana**, Meaning, significance, sence; interpretation; expression of a face; reason, motive; object; ~ çıkarmak, to get the meaning of stg.; ~ vermek, to interpret; ~ verememek, to be unable to make sense of stg.
- Manalı**, Significant; suggestive, allusive.
- Manasız**, Meaningless, senseless; insignificant; expressionless, inexpressive; nonsense, absurd.
- Manasızlık**, Insignificance, insignificance.
- Manasız**, Monastery.
- Manav**, Fruit seller, vegetable man.
- Mancınık**, Catapult; ballista.
- Manda**, Water buffalo; ~ gibi, very far and huge (person).
- Manda**, Mandate.
- Mandal**, Latch; bolt; catch; tumber; clothespin.
- Mandalina**, Tangerine.
- Mandallamak**, To shut with a latch or bolt; to hang laundry up with clothespin; (*naut.*) to toggle.
- Mandallı**, Fastened by a latch, etc.; secured with clothespin; (*naut.*) Toggled.
- Mandarin**, Mandarin (chinese officials in European countries).
- Mandarin**, Tangerine, mandarin.
- Mandater**, Mandatory.
- Mandepsi**, (*sl.*) Trick, deceit; ~ ye basmak, to be cheated; ~ ye düşürmek, to cheat, to trick.
- Mandıra**, Dairy farm; cowshed; sheep pen.
- Mandolin**, (*mus.*) Mandolin.
- Manej**, Manège.
- Manen**, Morally; virtually; in truth.
- Manevi**, Moral; spiritual; virtual; ~ evlât, adopted child.
- Maneviyat**, Moral and spiritual manners; morale; ~ ı bozulmak (veya kırılmak), to be discouraged or dispirited.
- Manevra**, (*mil.*, *naut.*) Maneuver(s); (*mech.*) an operating, a working; (*rail.*) a shunting; ~ yapmak, (*rail.*) to shunt, (*mil.*) to maneuver.
- Manga**, (*mil.*) Squad; (*mil.*) mess.
- Mangal**, Brazier.
- Mani**, (*psych.*) Mania.
- Mâni**, Obstacle, impediment, hinderance;

preventing, hindering; ~ olmak, to prevent, to hinder, to stop.
Mânia, Obstacle, difficulty; barrier.
Mânialı, Having obstacles.
Manidar, Significant; expressive; full of meaning.
Manifatura, Textiles; drapery.
Manifesto, (*com.*) Manifesto.
Manika, (*naut.*) Windsail for ventilation.
Manikür, Manicure.
Manivela, Crank, lever.
Mankafa, Dull, stupid; awkward fool.
Mankafalık, Stupidity, blockheadedness.
Manken, Mannequin.
Manolya, Magnolia.
Manş, (*geog.*) The English Channel.
Manşet, Cuff; newspaper headline.
Manşon, Muff; (*mecb.*) muff coupling, gas mantle.
Mantar, Mushroom; fungus; toadstool; cork (of a bottle).
Mantarlaşmak, To become suberized.
Mantarlı, Corked.
Mantık, Logic, reasoning faculty.
Mantıkçı, Logician.
Mantıkdışı, Alogical.
Mantıklı, mantıklı, Logical; reasonable.
Mantıköncesi, Prelogical.
Mantıksız, Illogical, unreasonable.
Mantıksızlık, Unreasonableness.
Manto, Woman's coat.
Manyak, Maniac.
Manyetik, Magnetic.
Manyetizma, Magnetism; mesmerism; ~ yapmak, to mesmerize.
Manyetizmacılık, Mesmerization.
Manzara, View, sight, spectacle, panorama.
Manzaralı, Having a nice view.

Manzum, Written in rhyme and meter; in verse.
Manzume, Verses, poem; system, complex.
Maral, same as meral.
Marangoz, Carpenter.
Marangozluk, Carpentry.
Maraz, Disease; sickness, illness; worry, pain; evil.
Maraza, (*colloq.*) Quarrel, row; ~ çıkarmak, to provoke a quarrel.
Marazi, Pertaining to illness, pathological; morbid.
Marazlı, Sick, ailing, diseased; morbid, depressed.
Mareşal, (*mil.*) Marshal.
Marifet, Skill, talent; skilled trade; contrivance; curiosity; intervention, means, mediation.
Marifetli, Skilled, talented; skillful; cleverly made.
Marka, Mark; sign; brand; stamp; trademark; ticket; initials on clothing.
Markalamak, To mark.
Markalanmak, to be marked.
Markalı, Marked; stamped.
Markasız, Unmarked; unstamped.
Marki, Marquess.
Markiz, Marchioness.
Marmelat, Marmalade.
Mars, (*astr.*) Mars.
Marş, (*mil.*) Forward march!; (*mus.*) march; (*mecb.*) treadle; (*auto*) starter; ~ a basmak, (*auto.*) to press the starter.
Marşandiz, (*rail.*) Freight train.
Mart, March.
Martaval, (*colloq.*) Nonsense; lies; ~ atmak, (*veya okumak*), to talk nonsense, to tell lies.
Martı, Gull; ~ gübresi, guano.

Maruf, Known, well-known.
Marul, Lettuce.
Maruz, Exposed to; presented, submitted, offered; ~ kalmak, (veya bırakılmak), to be subjected to.
Maruzat, Petitions, statements.
Masa, Table; office desk; ~ örtüsü, tablecloth
Masaj, Massage; ~ yapmak, to massage.
Masajcı, Masseur.
Masal, Story, tale; fairy tale; (*colloq.*) lie, invention; ~ okumak, to tell a tale. (*colloq.*) to lie, (*colloq.*) to try to deceive; ~ söylemek, to tell a tale or a story.
Masalıcı, Story teller.
Masarif, *pl.* of masraf.
Masat, Steel for shapening knives.
Maskara, Buffoon, laughingstock; ridiculous; dishonoured; masquerade; ~ etmek, to make a laughingstock of; ~ olmak, to be ridiculed; (birinin) ~sını çıkarmak, to ridicule, to spoil s.o., ~ya almak, ~ya çevirmek, to make a fool of, to ridicule, to disgrace.
Maskaralanmak, To make oneself a laughingstock; to be ridiculous; to play the buffoon.
Maskaralaşmak, To grow ridiculous.
Maskaralık, Buffoonery; making oneself ridiculous, shame, dishonor; ~ etmek, to act the fool, to be funny.
Maske, Mask; (birinin) ~sini kaldırmak, to unmask s.o.
Maskelemek, To mask, to hide; to camouflage.
Maskeli, Masked.
Maslahat, Business; affair; the proper course.
Maslahatgüzar, Chargé d'Affaires.

Maslak, Stone trough (for watering animals); running tap or faucet; water tower.
Masmavi, Very blue, deep blue.
Masraf, Expense; outlay; ingredients; trimming; ~ etmek, to spend money, to incur expense; ~ görmek, to be incharge of expenditure, to incur expense; ~ kapısı açmak, to cause expense; ~ a girmek, to have expense; ~ ı çekmek, to bear the expenses; ~ tan çıkmak, to get into great expense, to undergo expense; ~ tan kaçmak, to avoid expense.
Masraflı, Expensive, costly.
Masrafsız, Without expense; cheap.
Masruf, Spent (money); expense.
Massetmek, To absorb.
Master, (*gram.*) Infinitive; (*mech.*) gauge.
Mastor, *masrur*, (*sl*) Drunk, drowsy.
Mastorlaşmak, To be drunk.
Masum, Innocent; guiltless; ~ ane, innocently.
Masumluk, Innocence
Masun, Preserved, guarded, safe; inviolable.
Masuniyet, Security; inviolability, immunity.
Masura, Bobin; weaver's shuttle; spur.
Maşa, Tongs, pincers; ~ gibi, dark and thin, ~ kadar, (*colloq.*) small (for a newborn baby)
Maşallah, Wonderful! (used to express admiration or wonder)
Maşrapa, Metal drinking pot, mug.
Maşuk, Beloved.
Maşuka, Beloved woman.
Mat, (*chess*) Checkmate; ~ etmek, to checkmate, to defeat, to silence, ~ ol-

mak, to be checkmated, to be heavily defeated.
 Mat, Dull (colour).
 Matah, (*contemptuously*) Goods, thing.
 Matara, Flask, canteen.
 Matbaa, Printing press; printing office.
 Matbaacı, Printer.
 Matbaacılık, Printing.
 Matbu, Printed.
 Matbua, Printed matter.
 Matbuat, The press, newspapers, periodicals, etc.
 Matem, Mourning; sorrow, grief; ~ tutmak, to mourn, to grieve, to lament.
 Matematik, Mathematics; mathematical.
 Matematikçi, Mathematician.
 Matemli, Mournful, in mourning.
 Materyal, Baterial.
 Materyalist, (*phil.*) Materialist.
 Materyalizm, (*phil.*) Materialism.
 Matine, Matinee.
 Matiz, (*sl.*) Very drunk.
 Matkap, Drill, auger bit.
 Matlup, Desired, wished for, demanded; (*fin.*) debt, due, credit.
 Matmazel, Miss, Mademoiselle.
 Matrah, (*fin.*) Category of taxed goods or of taxpayers; standard by which a tax is assessed.
 Matrak, Crudgel; mace; (*sl.*) joke, a mocking; ~ geçmek, (*sl.*) to joke to tease.
 Matriks, (*anat.*) Matrix, womb.
 Matris, (*print.*) Plate; matrix.
 Matuf, Directed; imputed; aiming at.
 Maval, Lie, story; ~ okumak, to tell stories, to lie.
 Mavera, That which is beyond.
 Mavi, Blue.
 Mavileşmek, To turn blue.

Mavileştirmek, To render blue, to blue.
 Mavilik, Blue colour, blueness.
 Mavimsi, mavimtırak, Bluish.
 Maviş, Blue-eyed, fair-haired, fair-skinned.
 Mavna, Barge, lighter.
 Maya, Ferment, leaven; yeast; virus; (*fig.*) essence, root, origin.
 Mayalanmak, mayalandırmak, To ferment, to leaven.
 Mayalı, Fermented, leavened.
 Mayasıl, Chilblain; (*colloq.*) piles.
 Mayasız, Unfermented, unleavened.
 Maydanöz, Parsley.
 Mayhoş, Tart.
 Mayhoşluk, Tartness.
 Mayın, (*mil.*) Mine; ~ dökmek, to lay mines; ~ gemisi, mine layer; ~ taramak, to sweep mines; ~ tarlası, mine field.
 Mayınlamak, (*mil.*) To mine.
 Mayıs, May.
 Mayısböceği, Cockchafer.
 Maymun, Monkey, ape; ~ istahlı, (*fig.*) inconstant, fickle.
 Maymuncuk, Picklock.
 Mayna, (*naut.*) Down with; ~ etmek, (*naut.*) to haul down, to lower.
 Mayo, Bathing suit, swimming trunk.
 Mayonez, Mayonnaise.
 Mayonezli, Dressed with mayonnaise.
 Mazbata, Official report; protocol; minutes (of a meeting).
 Mazbut, Well protected (house, etc.); solid, decent, correct; neat, compact.
 Mazeret, Excuse; apology; ~ beyan etmek, to offer an excuse, to apologize.
 Mazeretli, Excused, apologized.
 Mazeretsiz, Excuseless.

Mazgal, Embrasure, loophole, slit in a machine gun shield.
Mazgallı, Embrasured.
Mazhar, Hono(u)red; distinguished; the object of favors, honors etc.; ~ olmak, to become the object of.
Mazhariyet, Distinction; attainment; acquisition; success.
Mazi, Arbor vitae.
Mazi, Past, bygone; the past; (*gram.*) past tense; ~ ye karışmak, to belong to bygone days, to be a thing of the past.
Mazlum, Wronged, oppressed; inoffensive.
Maznun, (*law*) Suspected, accused, defendant.
Mazot, Diesel oil, fuel oil.
Mazur, Excusable; excused; ~ görmek, to excuse.
Meal, Meaning, purport (of a sentence), content.
Mealen, With regard to the meaning; having regard to the meaning.
Mealsiz, Senseless, meaningless.
Meblağ, Amount; sum of money.
Mebus, Deputy, member of the Grand National Assembly.
Mebusluk, Membership in the Assembly.
Mebzul, Lavish, abundant, ample, overly common.
Mebzuliyet, Lavishness, abundance.
Mecal, Power, ability; strength.
Mecalsiz, Powerless, weak, exhausted.
Mecalsizlik, Feebleness; exhaustion.
Mecaz, Metaphor, figure of speech.
Mecazen, Figuratively, metaphorically.
Mecazî, Figurative, metaphorical.
Mecbur, Compelled, constrained, forced; ~ olmak, to be compelled, forced to do.

Mecburen, By force, compulsorily.
Mecburî, Compulsory, obligatory, forced.
Mecburiyet, Compulsion, obligation; necessity.
Meclis, Sitting; assembly, council; meeting; ~ kurmak, to sit in council; **Millet** ~ i, National Assembly; **Büyük Millet** ~ i, Grand National Assembly.
Meclup, Drawn, attracted; brought, sent for; won over (to a cause).
Mecmu, The whole, all; total, sum total.
Mecmua, Periodical, magazine, review.
Mecnun, Mad, insane; madly in love.
Mecra, Canal, conduit, watercourse; course, direction of events; (*anat.*) meatus.
Mecrup, (*colloq.*) Crazy, insane.
Meç, Rapier, small sword, foil; ~ talimi, fencing exercise.
Meçhul, Unknown.
Medar, (*astr.*) Tropic; means, help; ~ olmak, to be a means of, to help; ~ i cedi, (*astr.*) the tropic of Capricorn; ~ i seretan, (*astr.*) the tropic of Cancer.
Medenî, Civilized; cultured; civil; civic.
Medenileşmek, To be civilized.
Medenîlik, medeniyet. Civilization.
Medeniyetsiz, Uncivilized.
Medet, Help, aid; ~ ummak, to hope for help, to expect help.
Medih, Praising, praise.
Medyum, Medium.
Medyun, Indebted, in debt.
Mefhum, Conception, idea; (*phil.*) notion, concept.
Mefkûre, Ideal.
Mefluc, Paralyzed; completely helpless.
Mefruş, Furnished.
Mefruşat, Furniture.

Meftun, Distracted with love, madly in love; admiring; fascinated; charmed.
Meftuniyet, meftunluk, Intense admiration, fascination.
Meful, (*gram.*) Object, complement; passive.
Meğer, But, however; unless, and yet; only; perhaps.
Meğerki, Provided that; unless; only.
Meğerse, And all the while.
Mehil, Time, term, permitted delay, days of grace.
Mehtap, Moonlight, full moon.
Mekân, Place, site; residence, abode; (*phil.*) space.
Mekanik, Mechanics; mechanical.
Mekanizm, (*phil.*) Mechanism.
Mekik, Weaver's shuttle; ~ dokumak, to shuttle back and forth between.
Mekkâre, Animal let out on hire, pack-horse; goods carried by hired pack animals; packhorses of an army.
Mekruh, Abominable, disgusting.
Mektep, School.
Mektepli, School child, pupil.
Mektup, Letter.
Mektupçu, Chief secretary of a province.
Mektuplaşmak, To be in correspondence with.
Melâike, Angel.
Melâl, Depresion; melancholy; weariness, fatigue.
Melânet, Abominable deed; diabolism; curse, damnation.
Melankoli, Melancholia.
Melankolik, Melancholic.
Melek, Angel; ~ gibi, angel-like, angelic.
Meleke, Natural capability; (*phil.*) faculty.

Melemek, To bless.
Melez, Half-breed, crossbred; mulatto; a cross (in breeding).
Melezleşmek, To become crossbred.
Melik, King, sovereign; God, the sovereign Lord.
Melike, Queen.
Melisa, Lemon balm, bee-balm.
Melodi, Melody.
Melon, Bowler hat; ~ şapka, derby hat, bowler hat.
Meltem, Off-shore breeze blows daily for a period in summer.
Melun, Cursed, damned, accursed, execrated.
Mefûl, Low spirited; sad, vexed, melancholy; ~ ~ bakmak, to wear a piteous expression.
Memba, Spring, fountain; source, origin.
Meme, Breast; udder, dug; ~ de, suckling (baby); ~ başı, teat, nipple; kulak ~ si, (*anat.*) lobe; ~ emmek, to suckle; ~ den kesmek, to wean; ~ vermek, to suckle.
Meme, (*mech.*) Nozzle.
Memecik, (*anat.*) Papilla.
Memeli, Mammiferous (animal); mamal.
Mememsi, (*anat.*) Papillary.
Memleket, Country.
Memleketli, Fellow countryman.
Memau, Forbidden, prohibited.
Memuriyet, Prohibition.
Memnun, Pleased, happy, glad; delighted; satisfied.
Memnuniyet, memnunluk, Pleasure, gladness; contentment.
Memur, Official; employee; agent; officer; charged with; ordered to, appointed; ~ etmek, to appoint, to commission, to authorize.

Memuriyet, memurluk, Official duty; appointment; official post.
Mendebur, Good for nothing; lazy; miserable; wretch; disgusting.
Mendil, Handkerchief; ~ sallamak, to wave one's handkerchief.
Mendirek, Artificial harbor; breakwater.
Menecer, Manager.
Menedilmek, To be prevented; to be forbidden; to be hindered.
Menekşe, Violet.
Menenjit, (*path.*) Meningitis.
Menetmek, To prevent, to forbid; to hinder.
Meneviş, Fruit of the terebinth; wavy appearance of shot silk; blueing of steel.
Menevişlenmek, To acquire a wavy appearance or a blue finish on the surface (silk, steel).
Menevişli, Wavy; watered (silk); blued (steel).
Menfaat, Use; advantage; profit; benefit; interest; ~ine, for the benefit of.
Menfaatperest, Self-seeking; utilitarian.
Menfez, Passage, hole; outlet, vent.
Menfi, Negative; contrary, perverse.
Menfur, Abhorred, loathed, shunned.
Mengene, Press, vise, screw-jack, clamp.
Menhus, Inauspicious, ill-omened; unlucky; cursed.
Meni, (*anat.*) Semen, sperm.
Menkıbe, Legend; narrative; exploit, heroic deed.
Menkul, Movable; transported; conveyed; told, narrated; gayri ~, real estate.
Menolunmak, To be prevented, to be forbidden.
Mensubiyet, Relationship; connection; membership of a society, etc.

Mensucat, Textiles.
Mensup, Related to, connected with, belonging to.
Menşe, Place of origin; source; beginning; root; ~ şahadetnamesi, (*com.*) certificate of origin.
Menteşe, Hinge.
Menzil, Halting place; station; goal; place of destination; range (of a gun, aeroplane, etc.).
Mera, Pasture.
Merak, Curiosity; whim, passion, great interest, fancy; caprice.
Meraklanmak, To be anxious, to get curious.
Meraklı, Curious, inquisitive; whimsical; anxious; sensitive; interested in, fond of, meticulous, particular, extremely careful.
Meraksız, Careless; untroubled, insensitive; uninterested, indifferent.
Meraksızlık, Indifference, lack of interest.
Meral, Doe, roe.
Meram, Intention, purpose, aim; desire; ~ anlatmak, to explain what is meant; ~ etmek, to intend, wish, design to do; ~ını anlatmak, to explain oneself.
Merasim, Ceremony; celebration.
Merbut, Bound, tied; attached, appended, connected; dependent; ~ olmak, to be attached, appended, to be tied; connected, to be dependent on.
Merbutiyet, Devotion; attachment; connection; dependence.
Mercan, Coral.
Mercanada, Coral island, atoll.
Mercanbalığı, Red sea bream.
Mercanotu, Pearlweed, pearlwort.
Mercek, Lens.

Merci, Competent authority; recourse; reference.

Mercimek, Lentil.

Merdane, Rolling pin; roller.

Merdiven, Ladder; steps; stairs, staircase; ~ korkuluğu, balustrade of a staircase; ~ sahanlığı, landing on a staircase, stair-head.

Merhaba, Hello, good day, greetings; (biriyle) ~sı olmak, to have a slight acquaintance with s.o.; (biriyle) ~yı kesmek, to terminate one's friendly relations with s.o.

Merhabalaşmak, To greet one another.

Merhale, Stage; phase.

Merhamet, Mercy, compassion; pity; tenderness of heart; kindness, ~e gelmek, to become merciful.

Merhametli, Merciful; tender-hearted, kind.

Merhametsiz, Merciless, pitiless.

Merhametsizlik, Mercilessness, cruelty.

Merhem, Ointment, salve.

Merhum, Deceased, the late.

Mer'i, (*law*) Observed, in force, valid; respected.

Meri, (*anat.*) Esophagus.

Meridyen, Meridian.

Merih, Mars; ~li, Martian.

Meriyet, Validity, validness.

Merkep, Donkey, ass.

Merkez, Center; capital; police station; (*mil.*) main force.

Merkezcil, Centripetal.

Merkezi, Central; principal, main.

Merkezileşmek, To centralize.

Merkeziyet, Centralization.

Merkezkaç, (*phys.*) Centrifugal; ~ kuvvet, Centrifugal force.

Merkezlemek, To center; to be centralized.

Merkür, (*astr.*) Mercury.

Mermer, Marble.

Mermi, Bullet, shell.

Mersin, (*bot.*) Myrtle; ~ balığı, sturgeon.

Mersiye, Elegy; dirge.

Mert, Brave, manly.

Mertebe, Degree; rank, grade; position; (*math.*) order.

Mertlik, Bravery.

Mesafe, Distance; space, interval.

Mesaha, A measuring, measurement of land; a surveying.

Mesaj, Message, notice.

Mesamat, Pores.

Mesane, (*anat.*) Bladder.

Mesel, Proverb, saying; instance, example.

Meselâ, For example, for instance.

Mesele, Problem, question, matter; thesis, proposition; ~ çıkarmak, to raise a question, to make a fuss about stg.

Meshetmek, To wipe with the palm of the hand in ablution; to anoint.

Mesire, Promenade, excursion spot.

Mesken, Dwelling, house; home.

Meskûn, Inhabited, habitable; ~ yer, settlement.

Meslek, Profession, career.

Meslekî, Of a profession, professional.

Meslekli, Having a profession.

Mesleksiz, Having no profession.

Meslektaş, Colleague.

Mesnet, Support, basis; (*phil.*) attribute; (*mech.*) fulcrum.

Mesrur, Glad, joyful, happy.

Mesul, Responsible; answerable; ~ tutmak, to keep responsible for.

Mesuliyet, Responsibility; liability; ~

- kabul etmemek, to decline responsibility, ~ten kaçmak, to shun responsibility.
- Mesuliyetli**, Involving responsibility.
- Mesut**, Happy, fortunate.
- Meşakkat**, Hardship, trouble, suffering, ~ çekmek, to suffer hardship, to go through great trouble.
- Meşakkatli**, Difficult, troublesome, exhausting, wearisome.
- Meşale**, Torch.
- Meşe**, (*bot.*) Oak.
- Meşgale**, Occupation, business.
- Meşgul**, Busy, occupied; ~ etmek, to occupy, to detain; ~ olmak, to busy, to occupy.
- Meşguliyet**, Occupation, business.
- Meşhur**, Famous; notorious; generally known.
- Meşhut**, Witnessed, seen; ~ suç, (*law*) witnessed crime.
- Meşin**, Leather; roan; sheepskin leather.
- Meşru**, Lawful, legal; legitimate; ~ müdafaa, self-defense.
- Meşrubat**, Beverage.
- Meşrutiyet**, Constitution, constitutional government.
- Meşum**, Inauspicious, ill-omened, sinister.
- Met**, High tide; flow of the tide.
- Meta**, Goods, merchandise.
- Metal**, Metal; (*print.*) type metal.
- Metalik**, Of metal, metallic.
- Metalurji**, Metallurgy.
- Metanetli**, Firm, able to resist, strong; tenacious.
- Metanetsiz**, Weak, lacking in firmness, yielding.
- Metanetsizlik**, Weakness.
- Metapsişik**, (*phil.*) Metapsychical.
- Meteliksiz**, Peniless; destitute; bankrupt; poor.
- Meteliksizlik**, Indigence; bankruptcy.
- Meteoroloji**, Meteorology.
- Meteorolojik**, Meteorological.
- Merfen**, Tomb, grave.
- Metfun**, Buried; sunk into; grown into.
- Methal**, Entrance; inlet, door; (*bir işte*) ~ i olmak, to have connection with
- Methaldar**, Involved in; participating.
- Methetmek**, To praise.
- Metin**, Text.
- Metin**, Firm, strong, solid; trustworthy.
- Metot**, Method, system.
- Metre**, Meter; ~ kare, square meter; ~ küp, cubic meter; ~ sistemi, metric system.
- Metruk**, Left, abandoned, deserted; neglected; obsolete; (*law*) left at death (property).
- Mevcudiyet**, Existence; being; presence.
- Mevcut**, Existing, existent; present; stock, supply; (*mil.*) effective force; ~ olmak, to exist, to be, to be present.
- Mevduat**, Entrusted things; (*com.*) deposits.
- Mevhibe**, Gift, present; talent, natural capacity.
- Mevhum**, Imagined, fancied; imaginary; fictitious.
- Mevki**, Place, site, locality; situation, position; case, circumstance; special place, class (of passengers), first class (in train etc.).
- Mevkuf**, Stopped, arrested; detained, prisoner; lependent upon, subject to; given in trust for some pious use; held in abeyance (payment).
- Mevkufen**, (*law*) Under arrest; in custody

Mevlâ, Possessing; owner, possessor; protector, master, patron.
 Mevlâ, God; Lord.
 Mevsim, Season.
 Mevsimlik, Seasonal.
 Mevsimsiz, Unseasonable.
 Mevt, Dying, death.
 Mevta, Corpse.
 Mevut, Promised, appointed, agreed upon; predestined.
 Mevzi, Place, locality, situation; position; ~ almak, (*mil.*) to take up a position.
 Mevzii, Local; regional; positional.
 Mevziileşmek, To become localized.
 Mevziileştirmek, To localize.
 Mevzu, Subject; proposition.
 Mevzuat, Regulations, conventions, legislations.
 Mevzun, Well balanced, well proportioned.
 Meyal, cf. hayal.
 Meydan, Open space; public square, the open; arena, ring, ground; field, area; ~ bulmak, to find an opportunity, to get on; ~ okumak, to challenge; ~ vermek, to give opportunity, to tolerate; ~a atılmak, to go headlong into stg., to throw oneself into action; ~a atmak, to put forward, to suggest, to bring up; ~a çıkarmak, to bring to light, to expose to view; ~a çıkmak, to come out into the open, to appear, to be revealed, to be found out, to be brought to light; ~a düşmek, to set forth zealously to do stg.; ~a gelmek, to be accomplished, to come into existence; ~a getirmek, to accomplish, to achieve, to create, to bring forward into view; ~a vurmak, to show openly, to make public; ~ı boş bulmak, to make

use of an opportunity in the absence of rivals.
 Meydanlık, Open space, square.
 Meyhane, Tavern, public house; ~ ci, barkeeper, tavern keeper.
 Meyil, A leaning, inclining; inclination, tendency; deviation, deflection; declination of a heavenly body; slope; affection, love; propensity.
 Meyilli, Inclined; leaning; oblique; sloping.
 Meyletmek, To incline, to be inclined; to swerve, to deviate, to turn upwards or downwards, to have a liking or propensity for.
 Meymenetli, Auspicious, lucky; prosperous.
 Meymenetsiz, Inauspicious, unlucky; disagreeable (person).
 Meyus, Desperate, hopeless, despairing.
 Meyve, meyva, Fruit.
 Meyyal, Inclined towards, very fond of.
 Mezar, Tomb, grave.
 Mezarcı, Gravedigger.
 Mezarlık, Graveyard, cemetery.
 Mezat, Auction; ~ malı, goods brought at an auction.
 Mezbaha, Slaughterhouse.
 Mezbele, Refuse heap, dunghill.
 Mezbelelik, Very dirty place.
 Mezcetmek, To mix, blend, combine.
 Meze, Savory tidbits, appetizer, relish, snack; hors d'oeuvres.
 Mezeci, Seller of snacks.
 Mezelik, Appetizer.
 Mezhep, Doctrine; religion, creed; sect.
 Meziyet, Excellence, virtue, merit, good quality; ability, talent, value.
 Meziyetli, Excellent, virtuous, capable.
 Mezkûr, Mentioned, aforesaid.

Mezru, Sown, cultivated.

Mezun, Permitted, allowed; graduated from; authorized.

Mezuniyet, Permission; furlough, leave; graduation; authorization.

Mih, Nail; peg.

Mihlamak, To nail; (*sl.*) stab.

Miknatis, Magnet.

Miknatisî, Magnetic.

Miknatislamak, To magnetize.

Miknatislanmak, To be magnetized.

Miknatislı, Magnetic.

Mıncıklamak, To squeeze and squash; to pinch repeatedly; to overcaress.

Mıncık mıncık, Squashed; miry, muddy, sticky.

Mıntika, Zone, region, district; (*mil.*) sector.

Mırıldamak, mırıldanmak, To mutter to oneself, to grumble; to murmur.

Mırıl mırıl, Grumbling; muttering; murmuring.

Mırılıtı, Grumbling noise.

Mırın kırın etmek, To grumble; to show vague disapproval.

Mısır, Corn.

Mısır, Egypt.

Mısırlı, Egyptian.

Mısra, Line of poetry, hemistich.

Mışıl mışıl, Imitates the sound of heavy sleeping; ~ uyumak, to sleep soundly.

Mıymıntı, Slow, lazy and exasperatingly passive.

Mızık, Military band.

Mızıkçı, Untrustworthy (person); unpredictable (person); peevish.

Mızıklanmak, To find excuses for spoiling a game.

Mızız, Hesitant, unable to make up

one's mind; unpleasantly particular; slow and lazy.

Mızızlanmak, To become querulous and unduly particular.

Mızızlık, Hesitancy.

Mızrak, Lance, spear; javelin.

Mızraklı, Armed with a spear or lance; lancer.

Mızrap, (*mus.*) Plectrum.

Mi, Interrogative particle; (adds emphasis) e.g.; cahil ~ cahil, ignorant beyond words.

Miat, Fixed period for the renewal of clothes, shoes, etc. issued to soldiers or pupils, or for the renewal of tyres on a car etc.

Miço, Cabin boy.

Mide, Stomach; ~ ağzı, (*anat.*) cardia; ~ borusu, (*anat.*) esophagus; ~ bozukluğu, indigestion; ~ bulantısı, nausea; ~ ekşimesi, acidity of the stomach; ~ kapısı, pylorus; ~ si bulanmak, to be nauseated; ~ si kaldırmamak, to be unable to digest, not to tolerate unseemly behavior; ~ ye oturmak, to lie heavy on the stomach.

Midevî, Gastric, stomachic.

Midilli, Mytilene.

Midye, Mussel.

Miğfer, Helmet.

Mihanik, Mechanics.

Mihaniki, Mechanical.

Mihenik, Touchstone, Lydian stone.

Mihmandar, Host; hospitable person.

Mihrace, Maharajah.

Mihrak, (*phys.*) Focus.

Mihrap, Niche of a mosque indicating the direction of Mecca.

Mihver, Pivot; axle; axis.

Mikado, Jap Mikado.

Mikâp, Cube; cubic; cubic measure.
 Mikrobiyoloji, Microbiology.
 Mikrofilm, Microfilm.
 Mikrofon, Microphone.
 Mikrokok, (*bact.*) Micrococcus.
 Mikrometre, Micrometer.
 Mikron, Micron.
 Mikrop, Microbe.
 Mikroplanmak, To become infected.
 Mikroplu, Infected.
 Mikropsuz, Disinfected, clean.
 Mikropsuzlaştırmak, To disinfect.
 Mikroskop, Microscope.
 Miktar, Quantity, amount, measure; portion, part; proportion; dose.
 Mikyas, Scale.
 Mil, Silt; clay.
 Mil, Stylus; axle; axletree; pivot; crowbar; axis; probe, surgical sound.
 Mil, Mile.
 Milâdi, Pertaining to the Christian era.
 Milât, Birth of Christ; ~tan önce, before Christ, B. C.; ~tan sonra, after Christ, A. D.
 Milimetre, Milimeter.
 Milimikron, Milimicron.
 Millet, Nation; people; nationality.
 Milletlerarası, International.
 Milletvekili, Deputy, member of the Turkish National Assembly.
 Milli, National.
 Millileştirmek, To nationalize.
 Milliyet, Nationality; nationalism.
 Milliyetçi, Nationalist.
 Milliyetçilik, Nationalism.
 Milliyetperver, Nationalist.
 Milyar, Billion.
 Milyarder, Billionaire.
 Milyon, Million.
 Milyoner, Millionaire.

Mimar, Architect.
 Mimari, mimarlık, Architecture; architectural.
 Mimik, Mimic.
 Mimlemek, To mark with; to mark down as (suspect, etc.).
 Mimlenmek, To be marked with; to be marked down as (suspect, etc.).
 Mimli, Notorious; marked (person), politically suspect; marked with (as).
 Minare, Minaret.
 Minder, Cushion (to sit on); mattress.
 Mine, Enamel; dial of a clock.
 Mineçiçeği, Vervain; common garden verbena.
 Minelemek, To enamel.
 Mineli, Enameled.
 Mineral, Mineral.
 Mineralleştirmek, (*geol.*) To mineralize.
 Mineraloji, Mineralogy.
 Minibüs, Minibus.
 Minicik, Tiny, very small.
 Minik, Dear little thing, small and sweet.
 Minimini, Tiny, very small.
 Minkale, (*geom.*) Protractor.
 Minnet, Obligation, indebtedness; ~ altında kalmak, to remain under obligation; ~ etmek, to ask a favor.
 Minnettar, Grateful, indebted.
 Minnettarlık, Gratitude.
 Minval, Method, manner, way.
 Minyatür, Miniature.
 Minyon, Dainty, tiny and delicate.
 Miralay, (*mil.*) Colonel.
 Miras, Inheritance; heritage; estate; ~ yemek, to inherit, to come into an inheritance.
 Mirasçı, Heir; heiress; successor.
 Mirasyedi, Spendthrift.

Mirasyedilik, Extravagance, squandering.
Mirl, Belonging to the state; public; the state treasury; ~ mali, public money or property.

Mis, (*colloq.*) Same as misk; ~ gibi, sweetly scented, fragrant, delicious, in perfect manner; ~ sabunu, perfumed soap.

Mis, Miss.

Misafir, Guest; visitor; ~ ağırlamak, to entertain a guest; ~ etmek, to have as a guest; ~ olmak, to be a guest.

Misafireten, As a guest.

Misafirhane, Public guest house.

Misafirlik, A being a guest; visit; ~ etmek, to be a guest; misafirlığe gitmek, to go on a visit, to pay a visit.

Misafirperver, Hospitable.

Misafirperverlik, Hospitality.

Misal, Example, model; precedent.

Misil, Similar, equal; as much again.

Misilleme, (*law*) Retortion; (*intern, law*) retaliation by a State upon subjects of another.

Misinaa, Gut (between line and hook).

Misk, Musk.

Misket, (*mil.*) Musket (of a gun); grape-shot.

Miskin, Idle, lazy, abject; poor spirited; poor, wretched; leprous; leper.

Miskinleşmek, To become idle; to become poor or wretched.

Miskinlik, Abjectness, indolence; poverty; wretchedness; leprosy.

Mister, Mister (Mr.).

Mistik, Mystical.

Mistisizm, Mysticism.

Misyon, Mission.

Misyoner, Missionary.

-mişli geçmiş, (*gram.*) Dubitative, indeterminate.

Miting, Public meeting, demonstration; ~ yapmak, to hold a public demonstration.

Mitoloji, Mythology.

Mitolojik, Mythological.

Mitralyöz, Machine-gun.

Miyar, Standard; measure; (*chem.*) reagent.

Miyav, Meow.

Miyavlamak, To meow.

Miyop, Short-sighted.

Mizaç, Temperament; disposition; humor, whim, mood.

Mizah, A joking, joke; humor.

Mizahi, Humorous.

Mizan, Balance; measure; weight; (*arith.*) proof, check; (in book-keeping) trial balance.

Mizana, (*naut.*) Mizzen.

Mizanpaj, (*print.*) Paging, page-setting.

Mobilya, Furniture.

Mobilyalı, Furnished.

Moda, Fashion; ~ sı geçmek, to be out of fashion; ~ ya uymak, to keep up with fashions.

Model, Model, pattern; example; mannequin.

Modern, Modern.

Modernize etmek, To modernize.

Modülasyon, (*mus.*) Modulation.

Mola, Rest, pause; (*naut.*) easy off, let go; ~ etmek, (*naut.*) to slacken, to easy off; ~ vermek, to rest oneself, to halt.

Molekül, (*chem.*) Molecule.

Moloz, Rubble.

Moment, (*mecb.*) Momentum.

Monarşi, Monarchy.

Monden, Fancy, elegant, modern.
Monogami, Monogamy.
Monografi, Monography.
Monogram, Monogram.
Monokl, Monocle.
Monolog, Monologue.
Monopol, Monopoly.
Monoton, Monotonous.
Monsenyör, Monsignor.
Montaj, (*mech.*) Mounting, fitting, setting; montage.
Mor, Violet, purple.
Moral, Morale; ~ eğitimi, to moralize.
Morarmak, To become purple; to become bruised, to become black and blue.
Morartı, Black and blue.
Morartmak, To make purple.
Morfin, Morphine.
Morfinman, Morphinomaniac; morphine addict.
Morfoloji, (*ling.*) Morphology.
Morg, Morgue, mortuary.
Morlaşmak, To become purple.
Morluk, Purpleness.
Mors, (*zool.*) Walrus.
Moruk, (*sl.*) Old man; ootard.
Morumsu, morumturak, Purplish.
Mosmor, Very purple, all purple.
Mostra, Sample, pattern.
Mostralık, A thing that is a sample only and not for sale.
Motif, Pattern, motif.
Motor, Motor, engine.
Motorbot, Motorboat.
Motosiklet, Motorcycle.
Motris, Motor-tramcar.
Mozaik, Mosaic.
Möble, Furniture.
Mönü, Menu.
Mösyö, Monsieur.

Muaccl, Cash; without any specified date for payment.
Muaddel, Modifiable; changeable.
Muadele, (*math.*) Equation.
Muadil, Equivalent; alike; similar.
Muaf, Exempt; free from; (*med.*) immune; ~ tutmak, to exempt from.
Muafiyet, Exemption; (*med.*) immunity.
Muahede, Treaty, pact.
Muaheze, Reproving, blaming; reprimand, censure, criticism; ~ etmek, to criticize, to blame.
Muallak, Hung, hanging; suspended; left in suspense; uncertain; ~ ta kalmak, to remain in suspense, uncertain, to remain suspended.
Muallal, Having a cause.
Muallim, Teacher.
Muamelât, Transactions.
Muamele, Treatment; formality, procedure; transaction.
Muamma, Mystery; obscure, enigmatic; riddle, puzzle.
Muaraza, Controversy; quarrel; noisy dispute.
Muarız, Against, opposing, hostile; opponent, antagonist.
Muâzeret, (used only in) ~ adabı, rules of social behavior, good manners.
Muattal, Abandoned, deserted; neglected; unoccupied.
Muavenet, Help, assistance, support.
Muavin, Helper, assistant.
Muayene, Inspection, examination; ~ etmek, to inspect, to examine.
Muayenehane, (*med.*) Consulting room.
Muayyen, Definite; determined, known.
Muazzam, Great; enormous.
Muazzez, Exalted, glorified; esteemed, honored; cherished.

Mubayaa, Purchase, purchasing; ~ etmek, to buy wholesale, to purchase.
Mucibince, As required in accordance with.
Mucip, Cause, motive, reason; requirement; necessary consequence.
Mucit, Inventor.
Mucize, Miracle.
Muço, Cabin boy.
Mudil, (*phil.*) Complex.
Mufassal, Detailed, fully described.
Mugaddi, Nutritious, nourishing.
Muganni, Singer.
Muğber, Offended, hurt, vexed.
Muğlak, Obscure; complicated, confused.
Muhabbet, Love, affection; ~ etmek, to have a friendly chat.
Muhabere, Correspondence; communication; (*mil.*) signals; ~ etmek, to communicate, to correspond.
Muhabir, Correspondent.
Muhaceret, Emigration, immigration.
Muhacim, Assailant; raider.
Muhacir, Emigrant; fugitive; refugee.
Muhafaza, Protection; preservation; ~ etmek, to protect, to guard, to keep.
Muhafazakâr, Conservative.
Muhafazakârlık, Conservatism.
Muhafazalı, Well protected; sheltered; secure; unexposed.
Muhafız, Guard, defender; warden; keeper.
Muhakeme, Judgement, discernment.
Muhakkak, Certain, sure; certainly, without doubt.
Muhalefet, Opposition, contrariety; ~ etmek, to oppose.
Muhalif, Opposing, opposed, contrary, contradictory; adversary, antagonist, opponent

Muharebe, War; battle.
Muharip, Belligerent, combatant; warrior.
Muharrir, Writer, author; editor.
Muhasara, Blockade, siege.
Muhasebe, Accountancy, book-keeping.
Muhasebeci, Accountant.
Muhasım, Opponent, antagonist; adversary (*at law*).
Muhasır, Besieges, invests; besieger.
Muhasip, Accountant, book-keeper.
Muhassala, (*phys.*) Resultant, result.
Muhatap, (*gram.*) Second person; (*com.*) drawee.
Muhavere, Conversation; dialogue.
Muhavvile, (*elec.*) Transformer.
Muhayyel, Imagined; imaginary.
Muhayyer, (*law*) Left to free choice, optional; (*com.*) on approval.
Muhayyile, Imagination, fancy.
Muhbir, Informant; informer; reporter.
Muhit, Environment, milieu.
Muhkem, Firm, strong; sound; tight.
Muhrip, (*mil.*) Destroyer.
Muhtaç, Need, indigent, in want.
Muhtar, Independent, autonomous; head man (of a village or a district).
Muhtariyet, Independence, autonomy.
Muhtasar, Shortened, abridged, summarized; abbreviated; short, brief.
Muhtasaran, In brief, concisely.
Muhtekir, Profiteer.
Muhtelif, Various; different.
Muhtelit, Mixed, composite; joint; complex.
Muhtemel, Possible; probable, likely.
Muhtemelen, Possibly; probably, likely.
Muhterem, Honored, respected, esteemed, venerable.
Muhteris, Covetous.
Muhteşem, Majestic, magnificent.

Muhteva, Contents.

Muhteviyat, Contents.

Muhtıra, Memorandum; note.

Mukabele, Retaliation; retort, reply; ~ etmek, to reciprocate, to retaliate, to retort, to reply.

Mukabil, The opposite; equivalent; corresponding; in return, in exchange, in compensation for.

Mukaddeme, Introduction; preface.

Mukadder, Fate; inevitable.

Mukadderat, Destiny, fate.

Mukaddes, Sacred, holy.

Mukaddesat, Sacred things.

Mukallit, Imitator, mimicking; mimic.

Mukavele, Contract.

Mukavelename, Deed, indenture; written agreement, pact.

Mukavemet, Resisting; resistance; endurance; opposition.

Mukavemetli, mukavim, Resistant; strong, enduring; unyielding.

Mukavva, Cardboard; pasteboard.

Mukayese, Comparing, comparison; ~ etmek, to compare.

Mukayeseli, Comparative.

Mukayyet, Bound; limited; restricted; registered; diligent, attentive; ~ olmak, to be bound, to be restricted, to be registered, to attend diligently to stg., to take care of.

Mukayyit, Registrar.

Mukim, Dwells; dweller, resident; stationary.

Muktedir, Able, capable; ~ olmak, to be able to, to be capable.

Muktesit, Economical.

Mum, Wax; candle.

Mumailayh, Aforementioned (person)

Mumlamak, To wax; to put a seal on stg.

Mumlu, Waxed; ~ kâğıt, wax-paper.

Mumya, Mummy; ~ gibi, like a mummy.

Mumyalamak, To mummify.

Mumyalaşmak, To become a mummy.

Munafık, Hypocrite (in religion).

Mundar, (*colloq.*) Dirty, filthy; unclean; indecent, corrupt, foul.

Munis, Sociable, companionable, good-natured, friendly; familiar; tame.

Muntazam, Regular, well arranged, tidy, orderly.

Munzam, Added, additional; supplementary; extra; appended.

Murabaha, Usury.

Murabahacı, Usurer.

Murabahacılık, Usury.

Murabba, (*math.*) Square.

Murakabe, Control, supervision, inspection, censure; audit.

Murakıp, Controller, supervisor, inspector; auditor.

Murat, Wish, desire; intention; aim; muradına ermek, to attain one's desire.

Musa, Moses.

Musalla, Public place for prayer; ~ taş, stone on which the coffin is placed during the funeral service.

Musallat Worrying; attacking; ~ etmek (veya olmak), to worry, pester, fall upon.

Musevi, Jew; Jewish; Mosaic.

Musibet, Calamity, evil; ill-omened, foul; tiresome person.

Musiki, Music.

Musikişinas, Musician.

Muska, Written charm, amulet.

Muslin, Muslin.

Musluk, Water-tap, spigot, faucet, cock.
 Muson, Monsoon.
 Mustarip, Worried, disturbed; agitated; suffering.
 Mustatil, (*geom.*) Rectangle.
 Muşamba, Linoleum.
 Muşmula, Medlar; ~ gibi, (*sl.*) all creased and wrinkles.
 Musta, Knuckle duster or brass knuckle.
 Mustalamak, To use knuckle on s.o., to give a blow with a knuckle.
 Mut, Luck, fortune; happiness.
 Mutaassıp, Fanatical; bigoted; fanatic; zealous, ardent.
 Mutabakat, Conformity; agreement; congruity.
 Mutabık, Conformable, agreeing; (*math.*) identical; ~ kalmak, to agree upon stg.
 Mutta, Customary; habitual, usual habit, custom.
 Mutavaat, Submitting, yielding, complying, conforming; submission; obedience; compliance; ~ fiili, (*gram.*) reflexive form of a verb.
 Mutavassıt, Intercessor, mediator; intermediary, medium; middle term; mean.
 Mutazarır, Injured, harmed, suffering loss.
 Mutemet, Relied on, confided in; reliable, trustworthy.
 Mutena, Important; painstaking; select, refined; elaborate.
 Mutfak, Kitchen.
 Muti, Obedient, submissive.
 Mutlak, Absolute, unconditional, autocracy; absolutism.
 Mutlu, Fortunate; happy.
 Mutluluk, Happiness, good fortune.
 Mutsuz, Unhappy.
 Mutsuzluk, Unhappiness.

Muttali, Informed, aware; ~ olmak, to become aware of.
 Muttasıl, Adjoining, joined; continuous, uninterrupted; continually.
 Muvacehe, Confrontation; ~ sinde, in the presence of, in the face of, before, in consequence of.
 Muvafakat, Agreement, consent; ~ etmek, to agree, to consent.
 Muvaffak, Successful; ~ olmak, to be successful.
 Muvaffakiyet, Success; victory.
 Muvaffakiyetli, Successful.
 Muvaffakiyetsiz, Unsuccessful.
 Muvaffakiyetsizlik, Failure.
 Muvafık, Agreeable; suitable; favorable.
 Muvakkat, Temporary.
 Muvakkaten, Temporarily.
 Muvasala, Communication.
 Muvasalat, Arrival.
 Muvazene(t), Equilibrium; balance.
 Muvazeneli, Balanced; in equilibrium.
 Muvazenesiz, Unbalanced; undependable.
 Muvazi, Parallel.
 Muz, Banana.
 Muzaffer, Victorious, triumphant; made successful.
 Muzafferiyet, Victory, triumph; success.
 Muzır, Harmful; detrimental; mischievous; destructive.
 Muzırlık, Harmfulness, mischievousness.
 Muzip, Plaguig, tormenting, teasing; mischievous.
 Muziplik, Teasing, mischievous behaviour; practical joke.
 Mübadele, Exchange; substitution; ~ etmek, to exchange.
 Mübadil, Exchanging; subject to exchange (of a population etc.).

Mübalâğa, Exaggeration; ~ etmek, to exaggerate.
 Mübalâğacı, Exaggerator.
 Mübalâğalı, Exaggerated.
 Mübarek, Blessed, holy, sacred; bountiful, auspicious.
 Mübaşir, Usher (in a court); process server.
 Mübayanet, Conflict (of statements, etc.); divergence.
 Mübrem, Inevitable; urgent.
 Mücadele, Struggle, strife; combat, contention; dispute; ~ etmek, to struggle, to fight.
 Mücadeleci, Contestant; struggler, fighter.
 Mücahit, Combatant, fighter.
 Mücbir, Inevitable; compelling; ~ sebeb, force majeure, superior power.
 Mücehhez, Equipped, furnished with; rigged out (ship); armed with; ~ olmak, to be equipped, furnished with, to be rigged out (ship), to be armed with.
 Mücellâ, Polished, burnished; shining.
 Mücellit, Bookbinder.
 Mücellitlik, Bookbinding.
 Mücerret, Abstract; incorporeal; isolated; single; unmarried; naked; simple; pure; (*gram.*) nominative.
 Mücessem, Personified; (*geom.*) of three dimensions; solid, possessed of a solid body; corporeal.
 Mücevher, mücevherat, Jewel, jewelry.
 Mücrim, Quilty; culprit, criminal.
 Müdafaa, Defense, resistance; ~ etmek, to defend.
 Müdafaasız, Undefended, defenseless.

Müdafi, Who repels, defends, defender; (*law*) counsel for the defense.
 Müdahale, Interference; intervention; ~ etmek, to interfere.
 Müdana, (*colloq.*) Obligation; ~ etmek, to ask a favor, to bow to.
 Müdavim, Frequenter, regular visitor.
 Müddei, (*law*) Accuser; prosecutor, plaintiff.
 Müddeiumumî, (*law*) Public prosecutor, district attorney.
 Müddet, Period, interval.
 Müdiriyyet, Directorate, administration, management.
 Müdrîk, Perceiving, comprehending.
 Müdür, Director, manager, administrator.
 Müdürlük, Directorate; head office.
 Müebbet, Perpetual, eternal (in the future); ~ hapis, life sentence.
 Müeccel, Postponed.
 Müeddep, Well behaved, modest; courteous.
 Müellif, Author, writer, compiler, composer.
 Müemmen, Assured; secure; safe; sure; safeguarded.
 Müessesese, Institution, establishment, foundation.
 Müessif, Regrettable, deplorable; sad.
 Müessir, Influential; (*psych.*) agent.
 Müfettiş, Inspector.
 Müfettişlik, Inspectorship.
 Müfit, Useful, advantageous.
 Müflis, Bankrupt, insolvent; penniless.
 Müflislik, Bankruptcy, insolvency.
 Müfredat, Details; particulars; enumeration, detailed inventory.
 Müfret, (*gram.*) singular.
 Müfrez, Separated; detached.
 Müfreze, (*mil.*) Detachment.

- Müfsit**, Intriguer; corrupter; seditious (person).
Mühendis, Engineer.
Mühendislik, Engineering.
Mühimmat, (*mil.*) Ammunition.
Mühimsemek, To consider important.
Mühlet, Fixed term of respite; delay; grace; ~ istemek, to ask for a delay.
Mühür, Seal.
Mühürlemek, To seal; to stamp with a seal.
Mühürlenmek, To be sealed.
Mühürlü, Sealed, under seal; stamped.
Müjde, Good news, joyful tidings.
Müjdecı, Messenger carrying joyful news.
Mükâfat, Reward, compensation, retribution.
Mükâleme, Conversation; dialogue.
Mükedder, Grieved, sad, vexed.
Mükellef, Charged with, bound, obliged, liable.
Mükellefiyet, Obligation, liability; charge; imposition of duties, obligatory service.
Mükemmel, Completed, complete in all points; perfect, excellent.
Mükemmeliyet, Perfection.
Mükerrır, Repeated; duplicate.
Mükerrıren, Repeatedly, again and again.
Müktesep, Acquired, earned.
Mülâhaza, Remark; consideration; observation; reflection; ~ etmek, to observe, consider; ~ sıyle, in consideration of; ~ sında olmak, to be of the opinion that.
Mülâhazasız, Without consideration; thoughtless, inconsiderate.
Mülâhazat, *pl.* of mülâhaza.
Mülâkat, Interview; ~ yapmak, to have an interview with.
Mülâyemet, Looseness of the bowels; mildness, gentleness.
Mülâyım, Suitable, mild, gentle, affable; soft, submissive.
Mülhem, Inspired; revealed by inspiration; suggested.
Mülk, Possession; property; real estate.
Mülki, Civil, civilian.
Mülkiye, Civil service.
Mülkiyet, Possession; ~ hakkı, (*law*) property right.
Mülteci, Refugee.
Mültefit, Attentive, courteous, kind.
Mümanaat, Opposition, prevention; ~ etmek, to oppose, prevent.
Mümarese, Dexterity; training; exercise.
Mümas, (*geom.*) Tangent.
Mümasıl, Alike, similar; equal; (*geom.*) homothetic; (*phil.*) analogous.
Mümbit, Fertile (land).
Mümessil, Representative; delegate; agent.
Mümessillik, Delegation; agency.
Mümeyyiz, Examining official; distinguishing, discriminating; characteristic, distinctive.
Mümkün, Possible, potential, feasible; (*log.*) contingent.
Mümtaz, Distinguished, select, privileged; eminent, excellent.
Münakalât, Communication.
Münakale, Communication, transfer, transport.
Münakasa, A putting up to tender.
Münakaşa, Argument; discussion; ~ etmek, to discuss.
Münasebat, Relations (between nations or people)

Münasebet, Relation, connection; suitable, fitness; ~ almak, to be proper; ~ düşmek, to occur (fitting occasion); ~ iyle, in connection with, on the occasion of.

Münasebetli, Reasonable; ~ münasebetsiz, reasonable and unreasonable.

Münasebetsiz, Unreasonable, absurd; unseemly, unsuitable.

Münasebetsizlik, Unreasonableness; absurdity; silly act.

Münasip, Fit, suitable, proper, reasonable; ~ görmek, to think proper, to approve of.

Münavebe, Alternation; ~ ile, by turns.

Münazaa, Quarrel; litigation, discussion.

Müneccim, Astronomer; astrologer.

Münekkit, Criticizing; criticizer; critic.

Münevver, Enlightened; educated, intellectual.

Münferiden, Separately, singly, alone.

Münferit, Separate, alone.

Münferit, Separate, alone, isolated.

Münhal, Vacant, vacated; (*chem.*) decomposed, dissolved.

Münhani, (*geog.*) Bend, curved; curve; arc.

Müntahap, Chosen, selected; choice; elected.

Müntahip, (*pol.*) Who selects, chooses; elector.

Münteha, Limit, extreme limit, extremity; end, utmost, extent.

Müntehi, Final, last.

Müntehir, Who commits suicide; suicide (person).

Müntesip, Connected with; related to, belonging to.

Münzevi, Retired to a solitary place; recluse, hermit.

Müphem, Vague; indefinite; dubious.

Müphemiyet, Vagueness; lack of precision.

Müptelâ, Subject to, addicted to; in love with; suffering from.

Müptezel, Lavish, profuse, plentiful, common.

Müracaat, Applications, references; ~ etmek, to apply, to refer to.

Mürâi, Hypocritical; hypocrite.

Mürallik, Hypocrisy.

Mürebbi, Educator; trainer.

Mürebbiye, Governess.

Mürekkep, Ink; Çin mürekkebi, China ink.

Mürekkep, Composed of; combined; (*chem.*) compound; (*log.*) complex.

Mürekkebalığı, Cuttlefish.

Mürekkeplemek, To ink; to cover with ink.

Mürekkeplenmek, To be inked, to be covered with ink.

Mürekkepli, Inky; filled with ink.

Mürettip, (*print.*) Compositor, typesetter.

Mürettiphane, (*print.*) Composing room, cass room.

Mürit, Novice in an order of dervishes; disciple.

Mürteci, (*pol.*) Reactionary.

Mürtesem, (*geom.*) Projection.

Mürur, Lapse of time

Müruruzaman, (*law*) Prescription; limitation (time after which an action cannot be taken).

Mürüvvet, Munificence; generosity; blessing.

Mürüvvetli, Generous, considerate of others.

Mürüvvetsiz, Ungenerous; inconsiderate.

- Müsaade**, Permission; permit; ~ etmek, to permit, to give permission.
- Müsademe**, Collision; clash; (*mil.*) skirmish, encounter.
- Müsadere**, Confiscation, seizure, capture; ~ etmek, to confiscate.
- Müsamaha**, Tolerance; forbearance; negligence; indulgence; ~ etmek, to be willfully blind to an impropriety.
- Müsamahakâr**, Tolerant noncensorious; indulgent.
- Müsamere**, Evening entertainment.
- Müsavat**, Equality.
- Müsavi**, Equal, equivalent.
- Müseccel**, Matriculated; notorious (thief, etc.).
- Müsekkîn**, (*med.*) That quiets, calms; calming, sedative, anodyne.
- Müselles**, (*geom.*) Triangle; triangular.
- Müşhil**, Purgative, laxative.
- Müslüman**, Muslim, Mohammedan.
- Müslümanlık**, Quality and belief of a muslim; Islam.
- Müspet**, Positive; affirmative.
- Müsrif**, Extravagant; prodigal; spendthrift.
- Müstacel**, Urgent.
- Müstacelen**, In haste, urgently.
- Müstaceliyet**, Urgency.
- Müstafi**, Resigned.
- Müstahak**, Merited, due; who merits; who has a right or is entitled to a thing; worthy, deserving; entitled to; due reward; punishment; deserts; ~ olmak, to deserve, to be entitled to.
- Müstahdem**, Employment, employees, staff; personnel.
- Müstahkem**, Fortified; strong to resist; strengthened, consolidated; solid; firm; ~ mevki, (*mil.*) fortified place.
- Müstahsil**, Producer.
- Müstahzar**, Ready made drug, preparation.
- Müstakbel**, Future; the future; (*gram.*) future tense.
- Müstakîl**, Independent; free; apart.
- Müstakîlen**, Independently; solely.
- Müstakîm**, Straight, direct; upright, honest.
- Müstamel**, Used, second hand, old.
- Müstecir**, Who rents; tenant, suppliant.
- Müstehcen**, Obscene.
- Müstehlik**, Consumable.
- Müstehzi**, Sarcastic, ironical.
- Müstekreh**, Disgusting; loathsome, abominable.
- Müstemeleke**, Colony.
- Müsteniden**, Relying on, based on.
- Müstenit**, Relying upon, based on.
- Müstenkîf**, Abstainer.
- Müsteşar**, Councillor, undersecretary.
- Müstevi**, Level, uniform; (*geom.*) plane.
- Müstevli**, Invader; predominant, prevalent, epidemic.
- Müsvedde**, Rough copy, draft; manuscript (for a printer).
- Müsveddelik**, Draft-paper.
- Müşabehe**, Resemblance; analogy; (*chem.*) homology.
- Müşahede**, Sight, vision, contemplation, observation; ~ altında, subject to medical observation; ~ etmek, to see, witness, observe.
- Müşahit**, Spectator; observer.
- Müşavere**, Mutual consultation, deliberation; council, conference.
- Müşavir**, Councilor; consultant; adviser.
- Müşfik**, Tender, compassionate.
- Müşkül**, Difficult, hard; difficulty; doubtful, obscure.

Müskülât, Difficulties; intricacies; doubts;
~ çıkarmak, to raise difficulties.
Müskülpeşent, Hard to please; fastidious;
exacting.
Müstemilât, Contents; outhouses, annexes.
Müsterek, Common, shared by several;
cooperative; (*math.*) commensurable.
Müstereken, In common; jointly.
Müşteri, Customer, purchaser; buyer;
client.
Müşteri, (*astr.*) Jupiter.
Mütalaa, Reading, studying; study;
remark; opinion.
Mütareke, Truce, armistice.
Müteaddit, Numerous, many; several.
Müteahhit, Contractor.
Müteakıben, Subsequently; successively.
Müteakıp, Following immediately after;
successive; subsequent upon.
Müteallik, Dependent upon, connected
with; related to concerning; (*gram.*)
dependent (of a verb).
Mütebessim, Smiling.
Mütecanis, Alike; homogeneous.
Mütecaviz, Invader, aggressor; exceeding.
Mütecessis, Inquisitive, prying, curious.
Müteessif, Grieved, sorry; regretful.
Müteessir, Hurt, toched, grieved, afflicted;
sad; influenced.
Mütehakkim, Despotic; domineering;
arrogant.
Mütehammil, Enduring, patient.
Müteharrik, Moving, movable; portable;
mobile.
Mütehassıs, Specialist; expert.
Mütehassıs, Moved with emotion;
touched.
Mütehavvil, Changing, changed; change-
able, variable.

Mütehayyil, Who imagines, fancies,
imagining, fanciful.
Mütehayyir, Amazed, bewildered, dazzled.
Mütehevvir, Impulsive, impetuous, furious.
Müteheyyiç, Excited, stirred up.
Mütekabil, Opposite each other; reciprocal; mutual, correspondent; (*math.*)
contrary.
Mütekait, Retired on a pension; pensioner.
Mütemadi, Continuous.
Mütemadiyen, Continually; continuously.
Mütemayil, Leaning; inclined.
Mütemmim, Additional; complementary;
(*math.*) supplementary; supplemental;
(*gram.*) complement.
Mütenakıs, Gradually diminishing,
dwindling.
Mütenakız, Mutually contradictory (two
propositions); inconsistent.
Mütenasip, Proportional; symmetrical;
well proportioned, well built.
Mütercim, Translator.
Müterreddit, Who doubts, hesitates;
hesitating, undecided, irresolute.
Müteselli, Who takes comfort, consoles
himself; comforted; solaced; ~ olmak,
to find consolation.
Müteselsil, In continuous succession; ~
borçlular, joint debtors.
Müteşebbis, Enterprising; who sets to
work, begins to do it; who has initiative.
Müteşekkil, Consisting, composed of.
Müteşekkik, Thankful, grateful.
Mütevazı, Humble, modest.
Müteveccih, Aimed at; favorably
disposed towards; favorably inclined
toward; which falls to the share of.

Müteveccihen , In the direction of, bound for.	Müze , Museum.
Müteveffa , Deceased, dead; the late.	Müzekkere , Memorandum; note, warrant.
Müteyakkız , Awake, vigilant; watchful, circumspect.	Müzelik , Queer, strange and unquated.
Müthiş , Terrible, fearful, horrible; awful; enormous; terrific; extraordinary; excessive.	Müzevvir , Who falsifies; tricker; sneak; mischief-maker.
Müzakere , Discussion, consultation, conference, negotiation.	Müzik , Music.
Müzayede , Sale by auction; auction.	Müzikal , Musical.
	Müzikhol , Music hall.
	Müzisyen , Musician.
	Müzmin , Chronic (disease).
	Müzminleşmek , To become chronic.

N

N, n, The letter of "n".

Naaş, Corpse, body.

Nabız, Pulse; ~ atması, pulsation; nabzı atmak, to pulsate; (birinin) nabzına girmek, to win s.o.'s favor; (birinin) nabzına göre şerbet vermek, to feel one's way with a person; nabzını tutmak, to feel the pulse of; nabzını yoklamak, (fig.) to sound out s.o.'s intentions.

Nacak, Hatchet.

Naçar, Helpless, in distress; of necessity.

Naçiz, Modest, humble.

Nadan, Tacitless, unmannerly; indelicate; ignorant, uneducated.

Nadas, Fallowing; ~ etmek, to fallow and clean an arable field.

Nadide, Rare; precious.

Nadim, Regretful; sorry; penitent; ~ olmak, to regret, to be sorry.

Nadir, Rare, unusual.

Nadiren, Rarely, seldom.

Nafaka, Livelihood, means of subsistence; (law) alimony.

Nafia, Public works; ~ Vekâleti, Ministry of Public Works.

Nafi, Useful, profitable; beneficial.

Nafile, Useless, in vain; purposeless, wasted.

Nafiz, Influential.

Nağme, Tune; musical note.

Nahak, Unjust, iniquitous; ~ yere, unjustly, unfairly, unnecessarily.

Nahif, Thin, weak, fragile.

Nahiye, Township; district, region; (anat.) region; ~ müdürü, governor of a township.

Nahoş, Disagreeable, unpleasant; unwell, ailing.

Nail, Who obtains, who attains; ~ olmak, to obtain, to acquire, to attain.

Naip, Regent; substitute.

Nakarat, (mus.) Refrain.

Nakavt, (sports) Knockout.

Nakden, In cash, for ready money.

Nakdî, Cash; in ready money.

Nakıs, Minus; below zero (centigrade).

Nakış, Embroidery; design; drawing; decoration.

Nakışlamak, To embroider.

Nakız, Abrogating, violating; contradicting.

Nakil, Transport, transfer; removal.

Nâkil, (elec.) Conductor.

Nakit, Cash, ready money.

Naklen, By transfer; by tradition.

Nakletmek, To transfer, to transport.

Naklî, Traditional; transferable; transportable.

Nakliyat, Transport; shipping.

Nakliye, Means of transport.

Nakliyecî, Shipping agent, shipper.

- Nakşetmek, To design; to imprint.
 Nakzetmek, To annul; to quash; to violate; to contradict.
 Nal Horseshoe; ~ları dikmek, (sl.) to die.
 Nalbant, Blacksmith.
 Nalbantlık, Horseshoeing.
 Nalbur, Hardware dealer.
 Nalça, Iron tip on a boot.
 Nalın, Pattens, clogs.
 Nallamak, To shoe (a horse).
 Nam, Name, title; fame, reknown; reputation.
 Namahrem, Not related or intimate; not having access to the harem; uninitialized.
 Namaz, Ritual worship; prayer.
 Namdar, Famous, celebrated.
 Name, Letter; love letter; document.
 Namert, Unmanly, cowardly, despicable; vile.
 Namlı, Famous, reknowned.
 Namlu, Barrel of a gun, blade of a sword.
 Namus, Hono(u)r; honesty.
 Namuslu, Honorable, honest.
 Namusluluk, Honesty.
 Namussuz, Dishonest.
 Namussuzluk, Dishonesty.
 Namütenahi, Infinite, boundless, endless; infinitely.
 Namzet, Candidate; (mil.) cadet; ~ göstermek, to nominate as a candidate.
 Namzetlik, Candidacy; namzetliğini koymak, to be a candidate.
 Nane, Peppermint; ~ likörü, creme de menthe.
 Naneşekeri, Peppermint drop.
 Nanik, Long nose, snook; ~ yapmak, to cock a snook.
 Nankör, Ungrateful, unthankful.
 Nankörlük, Ingratitude; ~ etmek, to show ingratitude.
 Nar, Pomegranate.
 Nâr, Fire; hell fire; pain, injury; ~ a yakmak, to injure.
 Nara, Loud cry, shout; ~ atmak, to shout out, to yell.
 Nargile, Hubble-bubble pipe, hookah, narghile.
 Narh, Officially fixed price; ~ koymak, to set a fixed price.
 Narin, Slender, slim, delicate, tender.
 Narinlik, Slimness, slenderness of frame.
 Narkotik, Narcotic.
 Narkoz, Narcosis; ~ vermek, to narcotize, to anaesthetize.
 Nasbetmek, To nominate, to appoint to an office.
 Nasıl, How; ~sınız?, how are you, how do you do?; ~ ki, just so ... so, as a matter of fact.
 Nasılsa, In any case, somehow or other.
 Nasıp, Appointment.
 Nasır, Corn, wart callus; ~ bağlamak, to become calloused.
 Nasırlanmak, To get corns, to become calloused or callous.
 Nasırlaşmak, To become calloused, to become thick skinned.
 Nasırlı, Callous; warty.
 Nasihat, Advice, counsel; admonition; ~ etmek, to advise; ~ vermek, to give advise.
 Nasip, Lot, share, portion; ~ olmak, to fall to one's lot.
 Naşı, Hence, arising out of this; because of.
 Naşir, Publisher.
 Natamam, Incomplete, imperfect.
 Natıka, Faculty of speech; eloquence.

- Natıkalı**, Eloquent.
Nativizm, Nativism.
Natuk, Eloquent; talkative.
Natura, Nature; constitution.
Natüralist, Naturalist.
Natürel, Natural.
Natüralizm, Naturalism.
Natürmort, (*Fr.*) *Nature morte* (painting).
Navlun, Freight charge; shipping charge.
Naylon, Nylon.
Naz, Mincing air; coquetry; coyness; whims; disdain; smirking; endearments; ~ etmek, ~ yapmak (veya kendini) ~ a çekmek, to show coyness about; doing stg., to feign reluctance; (birine) ~ ı geçmek, to be a socially acceptable person, for one's whims to be tolerated.
Nazar, Look, glance; ~ boncuğu, bead worn to avert the evil eye; ~ değmek (veya ~ a gelmek), to overlook s.o., to cause illness or misfortune by the evil eye; (birinin) ~ ında, as one sees it, in one's opinion; (bir şeye şu veya bu) ~ ıyla bakmak, to regard as ...
Nazaran, According to, after; in respect of, with regard to; in proportion to.
Nazari, Theoretical; speculative.
Nazariye, Theory.
Nazarlık, Charm, amulet.
Nazenin, Graceful; delicate; amiable, nice; petted, spoilt.
Nazım, Versification, verse, poetry.
Nâzım, Who arranges, who puts in order.
Nazır, Spectator; minister; overlooking, facting.
Nazırlık, Ministry.
Nazik, Delicate; elegant; polite, refined, courteous.
- Nazikâne**, Delicately; politely, courteously.
Naziklik, Courtesy.
Nazire, Imitative piece of poetry.
Nazlanmak, To behave coquetishly; to be coy; to show contempt or disdain; to feign reluctance.
Nazlı, Coquettish; coy; petted; spoilt.
Ne, What; whatever; who; which; ~ demek?, what does it mean?; ~ denir?, what can one say?, words fail me; ~ diye?, for what purpose?, why?; ~ fayda!, what is the use!; ~ haddine!, how dare he!; ~ ise, fortunately, never mind, anyway; ~ kadar?, how much?; ~ münasebet, of course nor; ~ olacak?, what of it?, what do you expect?; ~ olduğumu bilemedim, I lost control of myself; ~ oldu!, oh, please!; ~ olur ~ olmaz, just in case; ~ olursa olsun, never mind what happens; ~ sularda?, how does it stand?; ~ var ki, but, in fact; ~ var ~ yok?, what is the news?, how are things getting on?; ~ yapsın ki, it can't be helped but ...; ~ yapıp yapıp, in some way or other, by every possible means; ~ den sonra, long after, belatedly; ~ ler, all sorts of things; ~ me lâzım, it is none of my business, but still, all the same; ~ de olsa, still, all the same, after all.
Ne ... ne ..., Neither ... nor ...
Nebat, Plant; vegetation.
Nebatat, Plants; vegetations.
Nebati, Vegetable; botanical.
Nebülöz, (*astr.*) Nebulous, nebulous.
Nebze, Particle, bit; bir ~, a little bit.
Necabet, Nobility.
Necaset, Excrement; impurity.

Necat, Salvation; safety; escape.
 Nece, In what language?
 Neci, Of what trade?; ~dir?, what is his trade?, what does he do?
 Necip, Noble.
 Nedamet, Regret, remorse; ~ duymak (veya getirmek), to regret.
 Neden, Why?, what for?; for what reason?; cause.
 Nedense, For some reason or other; somehow or other.
 Nedim, Boon companion, intimate friend; courtier; court buffoon.
 Nedime, Lady of the court.
 Nedret, Rarity.
 Nefaset, Beauty, excellence.
 Nefer, Soldier.
 Nefes, Breath; ~ aldırmamak, to give no rest; ~ almak, to breathe, to inhale; ~ çekmek, to take a whiff; ~ ~e, out of breath, breathlessly, panting; ~ tüketmek, to talk oneself hoarse; ~ i tutulmak (veya kesilmek), not to be able to breathe, to be unable to breathe.
 Nefeslenmek, To cure by breathing on s.o. and casting a spell.
 Nefeslik, Blowhole.
 Nefha, Breath; breeze.
 Nefis, Self; soul, spirit; life; ~ körletmek, to take the edge off one's appetite or desire; (bir şey yapmayı) nefsine yedirememek, to be unable to bring oneself (to do stg.).
 Nefis, Excellent, exquisite; rare; fine.
 Nefiy, Banishment, exile.
 Nefret, Disgust, loathing; ~ etmek, to detest, to hate.
 Nefrit, (*parb.*) Nephritis.
 Neft, Naphta.
 Nefti, Of a dark brownish-green color.

Nefyedilmek, To be exiled, to be banished.
 Nefyetmek, To exile, to banish.
 Negatif, To exile, to banish.
 Negatif, Negative.
 Nehari, Day student.
 Nehir, River, stream.
 Nekahet, Convalescence.
 Nekes, Mean, stingy.
 Nekeslik, Stinginess.
 Nelik, The nature of a thing.
 Nem, Moisture, dampness.
 Nema, Growth; increase.
 Nemalanmak, To increase.
 Nemlenmek, To become damp, moist; to moisten.
 Nemletmek, To moisten.
 Nemli, Moist, damp.
 Nemlilik, Moistness, dampness.
 Nemrut, Cruel; very obstinate; very contrary; unmanageable.
 Neoplazma, Neoplasm.
 Neozoik, (*geol.*) Neosoic.
 Neptün, Neptune.
 Nerde, var. of neredede.
 Nerden, var. of nereden.
 Nere, What place?, what part?; where?; ~de?, where?, wherever; ~de ise, before long, presently; ~de kaldı ki, how much less ..., let alone that ...; ~den, from where?, whence; ~den ~ye, what a coincidence!
 Nereli, Where from?, of what place?; ~siniz?, where are you from?
 Nereye, To what place?, whither.
 Neresi, Where?, what place?
 Nergis, (*bot.*) Narcissus.
 Nesep, Family, genealogy; inherited mobility; affinity; relationship.
 Nesiç, Tissue.

Nesil, Generation; descendants; family.
 Nesir, Prose.
 Nesne, Thing; anything; (*gram.*) object.
 Nesnel, Objective.
 Nesnelleştirme, (*phil.*) Objectivation.
 Neşe, Gaiety, merriment; joy; merry humor.
 Neşelendirmek, To render merry; to put in a good humor.
 Neşelenmek, To grow merry.
 Neşeli, Merry; in good humor.
 Neşesiz, In bad humor; sad.
 Neşet, Origin; ~ etmek, to originate, to come into existence.
 Neşir, Publication, promulgation; broadcasting.
 Neşren, By way of publication.
 Neşretmek, To publish; to overcast; to spread abroad.
 Neşriyat, Publications; broadcastings.
 Neşter, (*med.*) Lancet.
 Neşvünema, Growth; ~ bulmak, to grow and flourish.
 Net, Net.
 Netameli, Ill-omened; sinister; best avoided (s.o. or stg.).
 Netekim, Even as; just as; thus; as a matter of fact.
 Netice, Consequence, result; effect; conclusion.
 Neticelenmek, To come to a conclusion.
 Neticesiz, Useless, futile, inconclusive.
 Nevale, Food, meal, portion of meal; ~ düzmek, to provide food.
 Nevi, Sort, kind, variety; (*biol.*) species.
 Nevralji, (*med.*) Neuralgia.
 Nevzat, Newly born child.
 Ney, Reed; flute.
 Neye, cf. Niye.
 Neyzen, Flute player.

Nezafet, Cleanliness.
 Nezahet, Purity, cleanness; decency, decorum.
 Nezaket, Politeness.
 Nezaketli, Polite.
 Nezaketsiz, Impolite.
 Nezaketsizlik, Impoliteness.
 Nezaret, Prospect, view; inspection; supervision, superintendence; administration; direction; ~ altında, Under surveillance; ~ etmek, to superintend, direct, inspect.
 Nezretmek, To tear away; to remove.
 Nezih, Pure in life and character; quiet, healthy and pleasant (place).
 Nezir, Now.
 Nezle, Influenza, cold; ~ olmak, to catch cold.
 Nezretmek, To wov.
 Nisfet, Justice, equity.
 Nısıf, Half.
 Nışadır, Ammonia.
 Nice, How many, many a ...; howsoever.
 Nicelik, Quantity.
 Niçin, Why, for what.
 Nida, Shouting, proclaiming, shout, cry; proclamation; (*gram.*) interjection.
 Nihai, Final, ultimate.
 Nihale, Table mat.
 Nihayet, End; extremity, extreme; at last; at most; ~ bulmak, to come to an end, to finish; ~ vermek, to bring to an end, to put an end to.
 Nihayetsiz, Endless; infinite; countless; endless.
 Nihilist, Nihilist.
 Nihilizm, Nihilism.
 Nikâh, Marriage; ~ kıymak, to perform the ceremony of marriage.

Nikâhlamak, To betroth or marry (a couple).
Nikâhlanmak, To become engaged or married.
Nikâhlı, Married.
Nikâhsız, Unmarried.
Nikbin, Optimistic; iprimist.
Nikbinlik, Optimism.
Nikel, Nickel.
Nikelâj, Nickel plating.
Nilüfer, (*bot.*) Water lily.
Nim, Half.
Nimet, Blessing, benefaction; favor; good fortune; happiness; comfort.
Nine, Grandmother.
Ninnî, Lullaby; ~ söylemek; to sing a lullaby.
Nirengi, Surveyor's triangulation; ~ noktası, trigonometrical point, landmark, reference mark, guide mark.
Nisan, April.
Nisanbalığı, April fool.
Nispet, Relationship; relation; ratio, proportion; comparison; ~le, in comparison with; ~ etmek, to act spitefully, to compare, to attribute; ~ kabul etmek, to bear no ratio or comparison; ~le, in comparison with; ~ etmek, to act spitefully, to compare, to attribute; ~ kabul etmemek, to bear no ratio or comparison; ~ vermek, to say stg. out of spire.
Nispetçi, Spiteful, defiant.
Nispeten, Relatively; in comparison; in proportion; in order to spite, spitefully.
Nispi, Proportionate; proportional; relative.
Nişan, Sign, mark; indication; target; order, decoration; engagement, betrothal; scar; ~ almak, to take aim at; ~ hal-

kası, (veya yüzüğü), engagement ring; ~ koymak, to make a mark; ~ takmak, to confer a medal of honor, to betroth; ~ vermek, to give signs (of so and so), to bear a resemblance to, to give a token of engagement; ~ yapmak, to arrange an engagement.

Nişancı, Marksman, a good shooter.

Nişancılık, Marksmanship.

Nişangâh, Back sight of a gun, target.

Nişanlamak, To mark, to take aim at; to engage to.

Nişanlanmak, To become engaged to.

Nişanlı, Engaged to be married; fiancé (fiancée); marked with a sign or stg.

Nişasta, Starch.

Niteleme, verbal n. of nitelemek.

nitelemek, To qualify.

Nitelik, Quality.

Niye, Why?, what for?

Niyet, Resolve, intention; purpose; ~ etmek, to resolve, to intend.

Niyedi, Who has intention; who has resolved to fast.

Nizam, order, regularity; law, regulation; system, method; ~a getirmek (veya koymak), to put in order.

Nizamen, According to law; legally.

Nizami, Pertaining to order or law; legal; regular; regularized.

Nizamiye, Regular Army.

Nizamlı, In order, straight; regular; legal.

Nizamname, Regulation.

Nizamsız, In disorder; irregular; illegal.

Nizamsızlık, Disorder; irregularity; illegality.

Nobran, Arrogant; discourteous, churlish, ill-bred.

Nobranlık, Ill-breeding; arrogance.

Noel, Christmas; ~ ağacı, Christmas tree; ~ baba, Santa Claus.
 Nohut, Chickpea.
 Noksan, Deficient; defective; missing.
 Noksanlık, Deficiency, defect.
 Nokta, Point, dot; period, full stop; spot, speck; (*mil.*) isolated sentry; military or police post, pill box; ~ i nazar, point of view; ~ sı ~ sına, exactly, in every way.
 Noktalamak, To dot, punctuate; to mark with a center punch.
 Noktalı, Dotted; punctuated; speckled; ~ virgül, semicolon.
 Noktasız, Undotted.
 Normal, Normal.
 Normalleşmek, To become normal.
 Norveç, Norway.
 Norveççe, Norse.
 Norveçli, Norwegian.
 Not, Note; memorandum; ~ etmek, to note down; ~ almak, (veya tutmak), to take notes; ~ vermek, to give marks to, to pass judgement on.
 Nota, (*mus.*) Note; diplomatic note.
 Noter, Notary public.
 Nöbet, Turn (of duty etc.); watch (of sentry etc.); on set (of fever); fit; ~ beklemek, to stand guard, to await one's turn; ~ gelmek, to have a fit (of fever etc.).
 Nöbetçi, On guard, on duty; (*mil.*) sentry; watchman.
 Nöbetleşe, In turn, by turns.
 Nötrlemek, To neutralize.
 Numara, Number; (*fig.*) trick, performance; ~ yapmak, (*sl.*) to play a part,

to act up; (birine) ~ sını vermek, to form a bad opinion of.
 Numaralamak, To mark with numbers; to number.
 Numaralı, Numbered.
 Numarasız, Without number.
 Numune, Sample; pattern; instance; example; model.
 Numunelik, Pattern, sample.
 Nur, Light; brilliance; halo, the spiritual light of saintliness.
 Nurani, Shining with light, luminous.
 Nutuk, Faculty of speech; speech; oration, discourse; nutku tutulmak, to be tongue-tied; to be confused and silent.
 Nüfus, People; souls; inhabitants, population; ~ cüzdanı (veya kâğıdı), identity card.
 Nüfuz, Personal influence; weight or power; ~ etmek, to penetrate, to go into, to influence.
 Nüfuzlu, Influential, powerful.
 Nüksetmek, To return and cause a relapse (disease).
 Nükte, Subtle point; nicety (of language); witty remark; epigram.
 Nükteci, nüktedan, Witty.
 Nükteli, Witty, subtle (of speech).
 Nümayiş, Demonstration.
 Nümayişçi, Demonstrator.
 Nümayişkâr, Who demonstrates.
 Nüsha, Copy, reproduction in writing; edition; issue (of a newspaper).
 Nüve, (*biol.*) Nucleus; focus, center.
 Nüzul, Apoplexy, stroke.
 Nüzullü, Apoplectic.

O

O, o, The letter of "o".

O, He; she; it.

Oba, Nomad family; (*sociol.*) encampment.

Obartı, Exaggeration.

Obartmak, To exaggerate.

Obje, Object; matter; thing.

Objektif, Objective.

Obruk, Concave; steep pit.

Observatuvvar, Observatory.

Obstrüksiyon, Obstruction.

Obur, Greedy; gluttonous.

Oburlaşmak, To become gluttonous.

Oburluk, Gluttony

Obüs, (*mil.*) Shell; howitzer.

Ocak, Furnace, hearth, kiln, fireplace; oven, range; stone quarry, mine; guild, fraternity; family line; dynasty; home; ~ *kaşı*, stone stand for sausepans, etc. in front of the hearth; ocağı sönmek, to extinguish the dynasty of; (birinin) ocağına düşmek, to seek the protection of s.o., to be at the mercy of s.o.; (birinin) ocağına incir dikmek, to ruin a family; ocağını södürmek, to ruin the family of.

Ocak, January.

Oda, Room, chabber; office, department.

Odacı, Office boy, janitor.

Odacılık, Work of an office boy.

Odak, (*phys.*) Focus.

Odalık, Concubine, odalisk.

Oditoryum, Auditorium.

Odun, Firewood; log; cudgel; ~ gibi adam, stupid, coarse person; ~ kesmek, to cut firewood; ~ yarmak, to chop wood.

Oduulaşmak, (*bot.*) To lignify.

Odunluk, Woodshed.

Of, Ugh!

Ofis, Office, department.

Oflamak, To ejaculate "ugh!".

Oflaz, Beautiful, fine; perfect.

Ofsayd, (*football*) Offside.

Ofset, (*print.*) Offset.

Oftalmoskop, (*med.*) Ophthalmoscope.

Oğalamak, (*cf.* ovalamak).

Oğan, God.

Oğdurmak, (*cf.* ovdurmak).

Oğlak, Kid.

Oğlak, (*astr.*) Constellation Capricorn.

Oğlan, Boy.

Oğmak, (*cf.* ovmak).

Oğul, Son; swarm of bees; ~ balı, virgin honey; ~ verme, swarming.

Oğulcuk, (*biol.*) Embryo.

Oğulmak, (*cf.* ovulmak).

Oğulotu, (*bot.*) Lemon balm.

Oğunmak, To faint, to lose consciousness.

Oğuşturmak, (*cf.* ovuşturmak).

Oğuz, Pure of heart and mind; good fellow; robust lad.

- Oh!, Good, delightful!; ~ çekmek, to rejoice over another's misfortunes; ~ demek, to breathe a sigh of satisfaction, to rest; ~ olsun, it serves him right.
 Oha!, (*sl.*) Whoa!
 Oje, Fingernail polish.
 Ok, Arrow; beam, pole (of a carriage); ~ meydanı, archery ground.
 Okaliptrüs, (*bot.*) Eucalyptus.
 Okçu, Archer; bowman.
 Okçuluk, Archery.
 Okka, Oke (weight of 400 dirhems or 2.8 lb); ~ çekmek, to weigh heavy; ~nın altına gitmek, to be the victim, to bear the brunt.
 Okkalamak, To weigh by hand.
 Okkalı, (*fig.*) Weighty, heavy; important; grave.
 Oklamak, To shoot with an arrow.
 Okluk, Quiver.
 Oklukirpi, Porcupine.
 Oksijen, Oxygen.
 Oksit, (*chem.*) Oxide.
 Oksitlemek, To oxidize.
 Oksitlenmek, To be oxidized.
 Okşamak, To caress with hand, to stroke, pat, fondle; to flatter; (*colloq.*) to beat; to resemble, remind of.
 Okşanmak, Pass. of okşamak.
 Okşatmak, Caus. of okşamak.
 Okşayış, Caress; petting; resemblance.
 Oktant, (*astr.*) Octant.
 Oktav, (*mus.*) Octave.
 Oktruva, Octroi, city toll.
 Okul, School.
 Okullu, Student, pupil.
 Okuma, Verbal n. of okumak; ~ yazma, illiteracy; ~ yitimi, (*med.*) alexia.
 Okumak, To read; to decipher; to study, to learn; to chant, to sing, to recite (prayer).
 Okumuş, Well-read, learned; educated.
 Okunaklı, Legible, readable.
 Okunaksız, Illegible, unreadable.
 Okunmak, Pass. of okumak.
 Okur, Reader; literate.
 Okutmak, Caus. of okumak; (*sl.*) to sell.
 Okuyucu, Reader; singer.
 Oküler, (*phys.*) Ocular, eyepiece.
 Okyanus, Ocean.
 Okyılanı, A poisonous snake.
 Olabilir, Possible; perhaps.
 Olabilirlik, Possibility.
 Olacak, So fate has willed!; ... ~ ..., that confounded ... of.
 Olagelmek, To continue, to be, to become, to happen fortuitously.
 Olağan, Usual.
 Olağandışı, Unusual, wonderful.
 Olağanüstü, Extraordinary.
 Olamaz, Impossible.
 Olanak, Possibility.
 Olanaklı, Possible.
 Olanaksız, Impossible.
 Olanaksızlık, Impossibility.
 Olanca, Utmost; to the full.
 Olası, Which may be, happen or suit; possible, probable, reasonable.
 Olasıcılık, (*phil.*) Probabilism.
 Olasılı, Probable.
 Olasılık, (*phil.*) Probability.
 Olay, Event; (*phil.*) phenomenalism.
 Olaycılık, (*phil.*) Phenomenalism.
 Oldubitti, Accomplished, completed.
 Oldukça, Rather; fairly, quite.
 Oldum olası, All along, right from the beginning.
 Oldurgan, (*gram.*) Causative.

Oldurmak, To bring into being; so cause to be or become; to bring to perfection; to cause to mature; to cause to ripen.

Olgu, (*phil.*) Fact, event.

Olguculuk, (*phil.*) Positivism.

Olgun, Ripe, mature; experienced, accomplished.

Olgunlaşmak, To become ripe; to ripen; to mature; to mature; to be experienced.

Olgunluk, Ripeness, maturity; accomplishment; ~ imtihanı, matriculation examination.

Oligarşi, Oligarchy.

Olimpiyat, Olympiad.

Olmadık, Without precedent; impossible, unacceptable.

Olmak, To be; to exist; to happen, occur; to become; to have, to catch (sickness); to be completed; to be cooked, prepared; to ripen; to mature; to be suitable; to fit; to lose, to be bereft of; ola ki, may be; olan biten, event, happening; olan oldu, what's done is done, it's too late now; olsa olsa, at the very most, in the last resort; olsun olsun, at the very most.

Olmamış, Unripe; not yet matured.

Olmayacak, Unseemly, unsuitable, unlikely; impossible.

Olmazlı, (*log.*) Absurd.

Olmazlık, (*log.*) Absurdity.

Olmuş, Ripe; mature; completed.

Olta, Fishing line; ~ iğnesi, fishhook.

Olu, (*phil.*) Changing from one state into another.

Oluk, Gutter pipe; ~ gibi akmak, to flow in abundance.

Oluklu, Corrugated; grooved.

Olumlama, (*gram., log.*) Affirmation.

Olumlu, (*gram., log.*) Positive, affirmative.

Olumluk, Background (of a person).

Olumluluk, Positiveness.

Olumsal, (*phil.*) Contingency; possibility.

Olumsuz, (*gram., log.*) Negative.

Olumsuzluk, (*gram., log.*) Negativeness; negation.

Oluş, (*phil.*) Genesis; (*geol.*) formation.

Olut, Fait accompli; event, fact, occurrence.

Omça, Stock of vine.

Omlet, Omelet.

Omur, (*anat.*) Vertebra.

Omurga, (*anat.*) Backbone, spine; (*naut.*) keel.

Omurgalılar, (*zool.*) Vertebrata.

Omurilik, (*anat.*) Spinal marrow; ~ kanalı, medullary canal; ~ sovanı, spinal bulb.

Omuz, Shoulder; ~ ~ a, shoulder to shoulder, very crowded; ~ öpüşmek, to be equal to; ~ silkmek, to pretend not to know; ~ vermek, to help, to support; ~ da taşımak, to hold in high esteem, to carry on the shoulder; omzuna vurmak, to undertake, to shoulder.

Omuzdaş, Companion.

Omuzdaşlık, Companionship.

Omuzlamak, To shoulder; to assist; to carry off.

Omuzluk, Epaulet; shoulder strap; (*naut.*) quarter, bow.

On, Ten; ~ kaidesi, (*math.*) numeration, (*sociol.*) statistics.

Ona, (*gram.*) Dative of (o); to him, her, it.

Onama, Approvement.

Onamak, To approve.

Onanmak, To be approved.
 Onar, Ten each; ten at a time; ~ ~, by tens, ten by ten.
 Onarım, Repair, restoration.
 Onarmak, To repair, to restore; to mend.
 Onaşma, (*phil.*) Consent.
 Onaşmak, (*phil.*) To consent.
 Onat, Regular, in good order; useful; good-natured.
 Onay, Convenient, suitable.
 Onaylamak, To approve, to ratify.
 Onaylı, Approved, certified.
 Onaysız, Unapproved.
 Onbaşı, (*mil.*) Corporal.
 Onca, According to him (her); in his (her) opinion; as far as he(she) is concerned.
 Onda, Locative of (o).
 Onda, (*math.*) Tenth; ~ bir, one tenth.
 Ondalık, (*math.*) Decimal; ~ kesir, (*math.*) decimal fraction.
 Ondan, Ablative of (o).
 Ondurmak, (cf. undurmak).
 Ondüle, Curled, curly (hair).
 Ogun, Productive; profitable, cultivated, developed, rich and prosperous; totem.
 Ongunculuk, Totemism.
 Ongunluk, Abundance, plenty, productiveness, productivity; prosperity; happiness; holiness.
 Onikiparmak, (*anat.*) Duodenum.
 Onlar, Plural of (o), they.
 Onlu, Having ten parts.
 Onluk, Of ten parts; worth ten.
 Onmak, (of. unmak).
 Onsuz, Without him (her, it).
 Onu, Accusative of (o).
 Onulmak, (of. unulmak).
 Onum, Prosperity, happiness; deliverance.

Onun, Genitive of (o), of him; her, it; his, hers, its; ~ için, therefore, so, for this reason, because of it.
 Onuncu, Tenth.
 Onur, Dignity, self-respect, hono(u)r.
 Onurlandırmak, To hono(u)r.
 Onurlanmak, To have the hono(u)r of.
 Onurlu, Proud, dignified, having self-respect.
 Onursal, Honorary (title, member).
 Onursuz, Lacking in dignity or seriousness.
 Opal, Opal.
 Opera, Opera.
 Operakomik, Comic opera.
 Operasyon, Operation.
 Operatör, (*mech.*) Operator; (*surg.*) surgeon.
 Operet, Operetta.
 Oportünist, Opportunist.
 Oportünizm, Opportunism.
 Optik, (*phys.*) Optics; optical.
 Optimist, Optimistic.
 Optimum, Optimum.
 Ora, That place; ~ da, there, at that place; ~ dan, from there, thence; ~ lar-da, in those parts, at those places; ~ ları, those places, those parts; ~ ya, there, to that place; ~ ya kadar, up to that place; ~ larda olmamak, not to pay any attention, to pretend not to hear or know.
 Orak, Sickle, reaping hook.
 Orakböceği, Field cricket.
 Orakçı, Reaper.
 Oralı, Of that place, born there; ~ olmamak, to feign indifference, to pay no attention.
 Oramiral, (*mil.*) Vice-admiral.
 Oran, Proportion; ratio, rate.

Orangutan, orangutan, Orangutang, orangutan.
 Oranlamak, To measure, estimate, plan, contrive.
 Oranlı, Measured; proportioned.
 Oransız, Unmeasured; badly proportioned; clumsy.
 Orantı, (*math.*) Ratio.
 Orantılı, (*math.*) Proportional; ~ orta, (*math.*) mean proportional.
 Orası, That place, that affair; ~ öyle, that is so.
 Oratoryo, Oratorio.
 Ordinaryüs, (It is used in) ~ profesör, senior professor.
 Ordinat, (*math.*) Ordinate.
 Ordino, Delivery order.
 Ordonat, (*mil.*) Abbreviation of Military Supply Department.
 Ordu, Army; army corps.
 Ordubozan, (*med.*) Varicose veins; spoil-sport, firebrand.
 Orduevi, Officer's club.
 Ordugâh, Military camp; encampment; headquarters.
 Org, (*mus.*) Organ.
 Organ, (*anat.*) Organ.
 Organik, (*biol.*) Organic.
 Organizma, (*biol.*) Organism.
 Organlaşmak, (*cf.* örgenleşmek).
 Orgeneral, (*mil.*) Army commander.
 Orijinal, Original.
 Orkestra, (*mus.*) Orchestra.
 Orkide, (*bot.*) Orchid.
 Orkinos, Tunny fish.
 Orman, Forest; thicket; wood.
 Ormançı, Forester.
 Ormancılık, Forestry.
 Ormanlaşmak, To become thickly wooded.

Ormanlık, Thickly wooded, covered with trees; woodland.
 Ornatmak, (*chem.*) To substitute.
 Orojeni, (*geol.*) Orogeny, orogenesis.
 Orospu, Prostitute, whore, harlot.
 Orospuluk, Prostitution.
 Orsa, (*naut.*) The weather side; ~ alabanda, down the helm, hard a-lee.
 Orsalamak, (*naut.*) To hug the wind.
 Orta, Middle; midst; center; central; medium; middling; ~ malı, common to all, common possession, prostitute; ~da kalmak, to be left destitute, to be in a difficult situation; ~da olmak, to be in the middle; ~dan kalkmak, to disappear, to be removed, to be destroyed; ~sını bulmak, to find a middle course, to reconcile; ~ya almak, to surround; ~ya atmak, to make a suggestion; ~ya çıkmak, to come into being, to come to light; ~ya düşmek (kadın), to become a prostitute; ~ya vurmak, to expose, to disclose, to make public.
 Ortaç, (*gram.*) Participle.
 Ortaçağ, The Middle Ages.
 Ortadamar, (*biol.*) Median vein.
 Ortaderi, (*biol.*) Mesoderm.
 Ortaelçi, Minister plenipotentiary.
 Ortak, Partner; associate; accomplice; common, in common, shared; ~ çarpan, (*math.*) ratio of a geometrical progression; ~ fark, (*math.*) ratio of an arithmetical progression; ~ tam bölün, (*math.*) common divisor.
 Ortakkat, (*math.*) Common multiple.
 Ortaklaşa, As a partner; in common; sharing equally; collectively.
 Ortaklaşma, verbal n. of ortaklaşmak.

Ortaklaşmak, To enter into partnership with another.

Ortaklık, Partnership; firm, company.

Ortakulak, (*anat.*) Middle ear, tympanum.

Ortakyaşama, (*bot.*) Symbiosis.

Ortakyaşar, (*bot.*) Symbiont.

Ortalama, Average, medium; mean.

Ortaklamak, To dive in the middle; to split the difference (in an affair); to set in the midst; to reach the middle; to center.

Ortalık, One's immediate surroundings; the world around; the face of nature; ~ ağarmak, for the dawn to break; ~ kararmak, for the night to fall; ~ karışmak, for rebellion or disturbances to break out.

Ortam, Psychological conditions of the public.

Ortanca, Middle; middle child.

Ortanca, (*bot.*) Hydrangea, Chinese guelder-rose.

Ortaokul, Junior high school secondary school.

Ortaöğretim, Secondary education.

Ortaparmak, Middle finger.

Ortodoks, Orthodox.

Ortodoksluk, Orthodoxy.

Oruç, Fast; ~ tutmak, to fast.

Oruçlu, Fasting (person).

Orun, Place, suit; office, employment, post.

Osmanlı, Ottoman.

Osurgan, Who habitually farts.

Osurmak, To fart.

Ösuruk, Fart.

Ot, Grass, herb; weed; fodder; (*birine*) ~ yoldurmak, (*colloq.*) to give trouble

to s.o., to oppress; ~ yiye, (*zool.*) herbivorous.

Ot, Fire.

Otacı, Doctor, physician.

Otağ, Large and luxurious tent.

Otalamak, To poison.

Otamak, To treat medically.

Otarmak, To pasture (an animal).

Otçul, Herbivorous (animal).

Otel, Hotel.

Otlak, Pasture.

Otlakçı, (*sl.*) Sponger.

Otlamak, To graze, to be out to pasture; (*sl.*) to sponge.

Otlanmak, To be at pasture; to graze; to be outgrown with grass.

Otlatılmak, To be pastured.

Otlatmak, To pasture (cattle); to feed.

Otluk, Place for grass, herbs, or hay; hayrick, haystack; hayloft; grassy; pasture.

Oto, Auto, car, automobile.

Otobiyoğrafi, Autobiography.

Otobüs, Bus.

Otokar, Motor coach.

Otokrasi, Autocracy.

Otokrat, Autocrat.

Otolit, (*anat.*) Otolith.

Otomat, Automaton.

Otomatik, Automatic.

Otomatizm, Automatism.

Otomobil, Automobile.

Otonomi, Autonomy.

Otopark, Autopark.

Otoplasti, (*med.*) Autoplasty.

Otopsi, Autopsy, post mortem examination.

Otoray, Rail-car.

Otorite, Authority; influence.

Otosist, (*anat.*) Otocyst.

Otsu, Otsul, (*bot.*) Herbaceous.

Oturacak, Stg. to seat on.

Oturak, Seat; chamber-pot; (*naut.*) thwart.

Oturaklı, Well seated; solidly based; sound solid (person); well-chosen, dignified (language).

Oturmak, To sit; to dwell, to live, to reside; to stay; to fit well; to settle, to sink (building); to settle (liquid); to be stranded, to run aground (ship).

Oturma, Set, mounted (gem).

Ourtmak, caus. of oturmak; to seat, place, let have a seat; to set, mount (jewel); to allow to rest; to let dwell; to run aground (ship); to cause to incubate (bird); to place right, to make fit.

Ourtulmak, pass. of ourtmak.

Oturulmak, impers. of oturmak; e.g.; bu evde oturulmaz, one can not live in this house.

Oturum, Sitting of a court, etc.

Otuz, Thirty.

Otuzar, Thirty each, thirty at a time.

Otuzuncu, Thirtieth.

Ova, Plain; meadow.

Oval, Oval.

Ovalamak, To rub and press with the hand; to crumble by hand.

Ovalanmak, pass. of ovalamak.

Ovalatmak, caus. of ovalamak.

Ovalık, Plain, grassy land.

Ovdurmak, caus. of ovmak.

Ovmak, To rub and press with the hand; to massage; to polish; to crumble in the palm of the hand.

Ovulmak, pass. of ovmak.

Ovuşturmak, To rub the hands against

each other; to rub the body with the two hands.

Oy, Vore; ~ vermek, to vore.

Oya, Embroidery on the edge of a garment; pinking; ~ gibi, very fine and pretty.

Oyalamak, To detain, to put one off so as to waste time; to distract s.o.'s attention.

Oyalamak, To pink, to embroider.

Oyalandırmak, To put s.o. off by false promises.

Oyalanmak, To loiter; to distract oneself; to waste time; to tarry.

Oyalı, Pinked, ornamented on the edge; embroidered.

Oylamak, To vote.

Oylaşım, (*phil.*) Discussion; consultation.

Oylaşmak, (*phil.*) To discuss, to consult.

Oyluk, (*cf.* Uyluk).

Oylum, Hollowed out; holed, carved; excavation, pit; pockmark; volume; ~ ~, carved, engraved.

Oyma, Carving; sculpture, engraving.

Oymacı, Engraver.

Oymacılık, Engraving.

Oymak, To carve, to engrave, to incise; to scoop out; to excavate.

Oymalı, Carved, engraved; ~ yaprak, (*bot.*) lobate leaf.

Oynak, Mobile; playful, frisky; unstable, unreliable; fickle, flirtatious (girl, woman); (*anat.*) joint; (*mech.*) shifting.

Oynaklık, Lightness of character, frivolity.

Oynamak, To play; to gamble; to dance, to skip and jump about; to move; to vibrate; to palpitate; (*mech.*) to be loose; to slip (ground in a landslide);

to perform (a play); to risk, to stake in a venture; to amuse oneself; to jest.

Oynanmak, pass. of oynamak.

Oynaş, Playfellow; sweetheart, lover; paramour.

Oynaşmak, To play with one another; to joke together.

Oynatılmak, pass. of oynatmak.

Oynatmak, caus. of oynamak; to go out of one's head.

Oysa, oysaki, Whereas, yet; however.

Oyuk, Hollow, grooved; cavity, pit.

Oyun, Game; play; dance; joke; spectacle; performance trick, deception; ~ almak, to win a game; (birine) ~ etmek (ve-

ya oynamak), to play a trick, to deceive;

~ vermek, to lose a game; ~ a çıkmak, to appear on the stage for a performance; ~ e gelmek, to be deceived.

Oyunbaz, (*fig.*) Deceitful, swindler; playful.

Oyunbozan, Killjoy, spoil-sport; quarrelsome; ~ lik etmek, to be a killjoy.

Oyuncak, Toy.

Oyuncu, Player; gambler; actor; dancer; comedian; trickster.

Oyuntu, Excavation, hollow.

Ozan, Poet.

Ozon, (*chem.*) Ozone.

Ö

Ö, ö, The letter of "ö"

Öbek, Heap; mound; group.

Öbür, The other; ~ dünya, the other world, the next world.

Öbüürkü, (*colloq.*) The other one; that one.

Öbüürü, The other one; that one.

Öç, Revenge, ~ almak (veya çıkarmak), to take revenge on, to avenge oneself on, to revenge.

Ödem, (*path*) Edema.

Ödeme, Payment.

Ödemek, To pay back (a debt); to pay; to indemnify; (*com.*) to amortize.

Ödemeli, Cash on delivery.

Ödenek, Appropriation, allowance.

Ödenmek, To be paid.

Ödeşmek, To settle an account; to pay one another.

Ödetmek, caus. of ödemek.

Ödev, Duty; obligation; homework, exercise.

Ödevli, Charged with (an official duty).

Ödlek, Timid coward.

Ödül, Reward, prize.

Ödün, Compensation.

Ödünç, Loan, borrowed; ~ almak, to borrow; ~ vermek, to lend.

Ödünleme, (*phil.*) Compensation.

Ödünlemek, To compensate.

Ödüllü, Commutative (justice).

Öf, Ugh!

Öfke, Anger, rage, wrath.

Öfkelendirmek, To anger, to irritate, to infuriate.

Öfkelenmek, To grow angry.

Öfkeli, Irritated; angry; impetuous.

Öge, (*phil.*) Element.

Öğle, Noon; midday; ~den sonra, in the afternoon (p.m.); ~ üstü, around noon; ~ yemeği, lunch.

Öğlende, At noon.

Öğleyin, At midday, at noon.

Öğmek, (*cf.* övmek).

Öğrenci, Student, pupil.

Öğrenilmek, pass. of öğrenmek.

Öğrenim, Education.

Öğrenmek, To learn; to be informed; to become accustomed to, to get familiar with.

Öğreti, (*phil.*) Doctrine.

Öğretici, Teacher, instructor; inspiring; instructive.

Öğretilmek, pass. of öğretmek.

Öğretim, Instruction, education.

Öğretmek, To teach, to instruct.

Öğretmen, Teacher, instructor.

Öğretmenlik, Teaching; teacher's profession.

Öğün, Meal.

Öğünmek, (*cf.* övünmek).

Öğür, Of the same age; used, accustomed.

- ed to; habituated; ~ olmak, to get used to, to be very familiar with.
- Öğürleşmek, To get used to, to be very familiar with.
- Öğürlük, Familiarity.
- Öğürmek, To retch.
- Öğürtmek, To pick, to choose; to rid of refuse.
- Öğürtmek, To cause to retch.
- Öğürtü, Retching; ~ gelmek, to start retching.
- Öğüt, Advise, admonition; ~ vermek, to advise.
- Öğütçü, Advisor.
- Öğütlemek, To advise, to admonish; to recommend.
- Öğütmek, To grind; to crush, to chew.
- Öğütçü, That grinds; molar (tooth).
- Öğütlemek, To be grinded.
- Ökçe, Heel; ~ kemiği, (*anat.*) heel bone, calcaneus.
- Ökçeli, Heeled.
- Ökçesiz, Without heel, flat (shoes).
- Ökse, Birdlime; ~ çubuğu, birdlimed stick; ~ ye basmak, to fall into a trap.
- Ökseotu, (*bot.*) Mistletoe.
- Öksürmek, To cough; to have a cough.
- Öksürtmek, caus. of öksürmek.
- Öksürük, Cough, coughing.
- Öksürüklü, Having a cough (person).
- Öksüz, Orphan.
- Öksüzlük, Orphanage.
- Öküz, Ox; ~ arabası, ox-cart.
- Ölçek, Measure, scale.
- Ölçmek, To measure; to weigh.
- Ölçü, Measurement; dimensions; quantity; proportion; (*mus.*) measure; ~ almak, to take the measure of; ~ yü kaçırmak, to overdo.
- Ölçülmek, pass. of ölçmek.
- Ölçülü, Measured; well balanced, well proportioned.
- Ölçüm, Measuring; dimension; appraisal, estimate.
- Ölçümlemek, To consider; to judge, to reason.
- Ölçünmek, To reflect, deliberate.
- Ölçüsüz, Unmeasured; measureless.
- Ölçüşmek, To measure oneself with or against other; to compete.
- Ölçüştürmek, caus. of ölçüşmek.
- Öldürmek, To kill.
- Öldürtmek, To have s.o. killed.
- Öldürücü, Fatal, deadly, mortal.
- Öldürülmek, To be killed.
- Ölgün, Almost dead; faded, withered; exhausted, enervated; calm (sea).
- Ölmek, To die.
- Ölmezlik, Immortality.
- Ölmüş, Dead.
- Ölü, Dead, deceased; ~ deniz, (*naut.*) calm sea, swell; ~ gibi, corpse-like; ~ gözü gibi, very dull, lusterless.
- Ölüm, Death; ~ dirim (~ kalım), life and death; ~ ü göze almak, to risk one's life; ~ üne susamak, to score life, to court death.
- Ölümcül, Mortal, fatal.
- Ölümlü, Mortal, transitory; ~ dünya, this mortal world.
- Ölümlük, A sum of money saved by one to be spent on his own funeral.
- Ölümsü, Deathlike, mortal.
- Ölümsüz, Immortal.
- Ölümsüzlük, Immortality.
- Ömür, Life; existence; age; pleasant; ~ adam, very pleasant man, funny person; ~ çürütmek, to waste one's life; ömrü oldukça, as long as one lives, for the

- rest of one's life; ömründe, in all the life, never.
- Ömürlü, Enduring, long lived.
- Ömürsüz, Short lived.
- Ön, Front; foremost; fore; preliminary; breast, chast; the future; previous, before, previously; ~de, in the front; ~den, from the front, in front; ~e, to the front; ~e düşmek, to go in front, to show the way; ~e sürmek, to use as a shield; ~ünde, in front of, before, in the presence of; (birinin) ~üne düşmek, to go in front, to show the way; (bir işin) ~üne geçmek, to prevent, to avoid; ~ünü gelen, everybody; ~üne katmak, to drive and follow after; ~ünü almak, to prevent, to avoid; ~ünü kesmek, to bar the way of, to waylay.
- Önayak, (used in) ~ olmak, To be leader in a mischief, to be the first to do stg.; to pioneer.
- Önbilgi, (phil.) Preliminaries, first principles.
- Önce, First, at first; before, previously; prior to.
- Önceden, From the beginning, first of all; before hand.
- Önceki, The preceding, former.
- Öncel, Predecessor; former; ~ düzen, (phil.) preestablished harmony.
- Önceleri, At first, formerly.
- Öncelik, Preceding act, precedent; priority.
- Öncelikle, Firstly; without waiting, presently.
- Öncesiz, Eternal.
- Öncesizlik, Past eternity; time without beginning.
- Öncü, Pioneer; vanguard; (mil.) advance guard.
- Öncül, (phil.) Premise.
- Önder, Leader, chief.
- Önderlik, Leadership.
- Önek, (gram.) Prefix.
- Önem, Importance.
- Önemli, Important.
- Önemsemek, To consider important.
- Önemsiz, Unimportant.
- Önerge, Proposal, motion.
- Öneri, Proposition.
- Önerme, Proposition.
- Önermek, To propose, to suggest.
- Önerti, Antecedent.
- Öngörmek, To put forward, to submit, to consider, to bear in mind.
- Öngörü, Farseeing, foreseeing, prudence.
- Öngörülü, Farsighted, prudent.
- Öngün, Eve.
- Önkol, (anat.) Forearm; ~ kemiği, (anat.) radius.
- Önlemek, To prevent; to face.
- Önlenmek, To be prevented, to be faced.
- Önleyici, Preventive.
- Önlük, Apron.
- Önoda, (anat.) Anterior cavity.
- Önoluş, önoluşum, (biol.) Preformation.
- Önsel, (psych.) Presentiment.
- Önsöz, Foreword, preface.
- Öntakı, (gram.) Preposition.
- Öntasar, Preliminary form of any draft law, project or plan.
- Öntasım, (log.) Presupposition.
- Önyargı, Prejudice.
- Önyüzbaşı, (mil.) Lieutenant commander.
- Öpmek, To kiss.
- Öptürmek, caus. of öpmek.
- Öpücük, Kiss; ~ göndermek, to blow a kiss.

Öpiş, Kissing.
 Öpişmek, To kiss one another.
 Ördek, Duck.
 Ördürmek, caus. of örmek.
 Örek, Network of a tissue, wall, etc.
 Öreke, Distaff.
 Örelemek, To plait, intertwine or knit together temporarily.
 Örelenmek, pass. of örelemek.
 Öremek, To arrange.
 Ören, Ruin, ruined remains of a wall or building; ~ gülü, white bryony.
 Örf, Common usage, extra judicial civil usage; custom.
 Örfi, (law) Conventional; customary; ~ idare, martial law.
 Örgen, (phil.) Organ.
 Örgenleşmek, (biol.) To become a living organism.
 Örgenlik, (biol.) Organism.
 Örgü, Plaited, knitted thing; plait; tress of hair; rush mat; (anat.) plexus.
 Örgüt, Organization.
 Örgütlemek, To organize.
 Örgütlenmek, To be organized, to become organized.
 Örmek, To plait; to knit; to darn; to interlace; to interweave.
 Örneğin, For instance, for example.
 Örnek, Specimen, sample, pattern, model; example; ~ almak, to take as example, to take sample; (bir şeyin) örneğini almak, to pattern, to model; (bir şeyin) örneğini çıkarmak, to make a copy of.
 Örnekleme, To give example.
 Örneklik, Model, sample.
 Örnekseme, Analogy.
 Örs, Anvil; ~ kemiği, (anat.) incus.
 Örselemek, To handle roughly, to misuse;

to spoil, to rumple, to wear out; to exhaust, to weaken.
 Örselemek, pass. of örselemek.
 Örtbas, (used in) ~ etmek, To use every endeavour to hide or suppress; to hush up stg.
 Örtmek, To cover; to wrap; to veil; to conceal, to hide; to shut.
 Örttürmek, caus. of örtmek.
 Örtü, Cover, covering, coverlet; warp; blanket.
 Örtülme, pass. of örtmek.
 Örtülü, Covered; wrapped up; concealed; shut, closed; ~ ödenek, secret funds.
 Örtünmek, To cover oneself, to veil oneself.
 Örtüsüz, Uncovered; unwrapped; unveiled.
 Örü, Tecture, web; mode of plaiting, darning; well, building.
 Örülmek, pass. of örmek.
 Örü, Plaited, woven, interlaced; darned; built (wall).
 Örüme, Spider; ~ ağı, cobweb; ~ kafalı, (colloq.) old-fashioned.
 Örümeleşmek, To become covered with cobwebs.
 Örümeçli, Covered with cobwebs.
 Örümeçsi, (biol.) Arachnoid, cobweb-like.
 Öt, Gall, bile; ~ kesesi, gall bladder; courage, guts; ödü patlamak (veya kopmak), to be badly frightened.
 Öte, The further side; further, beyond; the rest; the other; the other side; ~de, over there, further; ~de beride, here and there; ~den, from the other side, from beyond; ~den beri, heretofore, from of old; ~ye beriye, here and there, back and forth, on all side.

Öteberi, This and that.

Öteki, The other; the other one; ~ be-riki, the one and the other; ~ gün, the other day.

Ötekisi, The other one.

Ötmek, To sing (bird); to crow (cock); to resound, to echo; to ring; (*collog.*) to chatter; (*sl.*) to vomit.

Ötürmek, caus. of ötmek.

Ötücü, The sings habitually (bird).

Ötürü, By reason of, because of; respecting, concerning.

Öüşmek, To sing or crow together; to sound or ring together.

Övgü, Praise.

Övmek, To praise, to commend.

Övülmek, To be praised, to be commended.

Övünce, övünç, Boasting.

Övüngen, Boaster, boastful; braggart.

Övünmek, To praise oneself, to boast, to brag.

Öykü, Story.

Öykünmek, To look up to for guidance; to imitate.

Öyle, So, in that manner; such, like that; ~ gelmek, to suppose, to think, to seem; ~ ise, in that case, if so, then; ~ mi?, is that so?; ~ olsun, all right, so be it, as you wish; ~ şey yok, oh no!, of course not!; ~ ya, of course!, oh, yes!; ~ si, such, the like, that sort.

Öylece, In that manner, somewhat, so.

Öylelikle, Thus, in that manner.

Öylemesine, öylesine, In such manner; exceedingly.

Öz, Own; self; essential; marrow, pith.

Öz, Real, genuine.

Öz, Brook, rivulet.

Özdek, Trunk, stem, stock (of a tree or plant); (*phil.*) matter, material.

Özdekçilik, (*phil.*) Materialism.

Özden, (*anat.*) Sweetbread, pancreas.

Özdenlik, (*phil.*) Aseity.

Özdeş, (*phil.*) Identical.

Özdeşlemek, To perceive as identical.

Özdeşlik, Identity.

Özdevim, (*phil.*) Automatism.

Özdeyiş, Terse saying; epigram, aphorism.

Özdış, (*phil.*) Extrinsic.

Özdirenç, (*phys.*) Resistivity.

Öze, (*phil.*) Proper, special to.

Özek, Center, main.

Özel, Private, personal; special; ~ ad, (*gram.*) proper noun.

Özelik, Specialty; property.

Özellik, Special feature, peculiarity, characteristic.

Özellikle, Particularly, specially.

Özen, Pains; care.

Özendirmek, caus. of özenmek.

Özenti, Painstakingly; careful.

Özenmek, To take pains, to try hard; to desire ardently; to try to imitate others; özenip bezenmek, to take great pains, to go to great trouble.

Özensiz, Careless; carelessly.

Özenti, Strong desire to imitate others.

Özerk, Independent; autonomous.

Özerklik, Autonomy.

Özet, Summary.

Özetlemek, To summarize.

Özetlenmek, To be summarized.

Özge, Other, another; stranger.

Özgü, Special; appropriate; particular; private, individual; privy.

Özgül, Specific; ~ ağırlık, specific gravity.

Özgüllük, Specificity.

Özgün, Original.

Özgür, Free; independent.

Özgürlük, Freedom; independence.

Özlem, Yearning, longing; (*phil.*) aspiration, ardent desire.

Özlemek, To miss, to long for, to yearn for.

Özlenilmek, özlenmek, pass. of. özlemek.

Özleşmek, To become pasty; to acquire pith, substance.

Özleştirmek, caus. of özleşmek.

Özletmek, caus. of özlemek.

Özleyiş, Yearning, longing.

Özlü, Sappy, pithy, pulpy; ~ toprak, fertile soil.

Özlük, Marrow, pith, essence; substance of a thing; self; identity; egotism, selfishness.

Özne, (*gram., phil.*) Subject.

Öznel, (*phil.*) Subjective.

Öznelcilik, (*phil.*) Subjectivism.

Özsu, (*bot.*) Juice, sap.

Özümlleme, özümseme, (*biol.*) Assimilation tissue.

Özümllemek, özümsemek, (*biol.*) To assimilate.

Özümlenmek, özümsemek, (*biol.*) To take on a form, to be assimilated.

Özünerosluk, (*phil.*) Autoeroticism.

Özünlü, (*phil.*) Intrinsic.

Özür, Defect, impediment; excuse, hindrance; apology; pardon; ~ bulmak, to find fault with, to invent an excuse; ~ dilemek, to ask pardon.

Özürlü, Defective, faulty.

Özürsüz, Faultless; free from defect.

Özveren, Unselfish, self-denying.

Özveri, Self-sacrificing.

Özverili, Self-sacrifice.

P

P, p, The letter of "p".

Pabuç, Shoe; (bir şeye) ~ bırakma-
mak, not to be discouraged; pabucu
dama atılmak, to lose favor, to fall into
discredit; pabucunu eline vermek, to
fire (a person); pabucunu ters giydir-
mek, to chase away, to cause to leave
in a hurry.

Paça, Lower part of the trouser leg;
~ları sıvamak, to roll up one's trous-
ers, to get down to a job; ~sından tu-
tup atmak, to turn s.o. out roughly;
~sını kurtarmak, to escape, to get
through safely.

Paçavra, Rag; worthless; ~ya çevir-
mek, to insult and ridicule completely;
~sını çıkarmak, to crush, to smash,
to spoil stg. so as to make it utterly
useless.

Paçoz, (sl.) Harlot, prostitute.

Padavra, Shingle; thin board; ~ gibi,
sı çıkmış, so thin that his ribs stick
out.

Padişah, Sovereign, ruler, king; the Sul-
tan of the Ottoman Empire.

Padişahlık, Sovereignty; empire, king-
dom, realm.

Pafta, Section of a large map.

Pagan, Pagan.

Paganizm, Paganism.

Pagoda, Pagoda.

Paha, Price, value; ~ biçilmez, price-
less, invaluable; ~ biçmek, to set a
value on, to estimate; ~ya çıkmak, to
rise in price, to become expensive.

Pahacı, Who sells at a high price.

Pahalanmak, To become more expensive.

Pahalı, Expensive, costly; ~ya oturmak
(veya ~ya mal olmak), to be very ex-
pensive.

Pahalılaşmak, To become expensive.

Pahalılık, Expensiveness, costliness.

Pak, Clean, pure; holy.

Paket, Package, parcel; ~ postanesi,
parsel post.

Paketlemek, To package, to make into
a parcel.

Paklamak, To clean, to cleanse.

Paklık, Cleanness, cleanliness; purity.

Pakt, Pact.

Pala, Scimitar.

Palabıyık, Large curved mustache.

Palamar, (naut.) Hawser, mooring rope;
~ı çözmek, (sl.) to take off.

Palamut, Short finned tunny; bonito.

Palamut, Valonia oak.

Palan, Broad soft saddle without a frame.

Palandız, Stone trough of a fountain.

Palanga, Pulley block; hoisting tackle.

Palanka, Redoubt.

Palas, Sumptuous hotel.

Palaska, Cartridge belt, bandolier.

Palas pandiras, Hastily, abruptly, suddenly.

Palavra, (*sl.*) Idle talk, boast; swagger; lie; ~ atmak (savurmak veya sık-mak), to lie, to boast, to brag.

Palavracı, Braggart; boasting.

Palaz, Young of a duck or a goose.

Palazlamak, palazlanmak, To grow fat; to grow up (child); to become wealthy.

Paldır küldür, With a great clatter.

Palet, Palette; (*auto.*) blade; track (of a caterpillar; ~li, tracked.

Palmiye, Palm.

Palto, Overcoat.

Palyaço, Clown, buffoon, harlequin.

Pampa, Pampas.

Pamuk, Cotton; ~ atmak, to card cotton.

Pamukçuk, (*patb.*) Thrush, aphtha.

Pamuklanmak, To be covered with a thin coat of mold or mildew.

Pamuklu, Of cotton; cotton cloth.

Panayır, Fair, market.

Pancar, Beet; ~ yaprağı, beet tops; seker ~ı, white beet.

Pancur, Slatted shutters.

Pandomima, Pantomime.

Panel, Panel.

Panik, Panic; paniğe kapılmak, to panic; ~ yaratmak, to cause to panic.

Panjur, Slatted shutters.

Pankreas, (*anat.*) Pancreas.

Pano, Painter's panel.

Panorama, Panorama.

Pansiyon, Boarding house.

Pansiyoner, Boarder.

Pansuman, Dressing; ~ yapmak, to dress (a wound).

Pantolon, Trousers, pants.

Panzehir, Antidote.

Papa, The Pope.

Papağan, Parrot; parakeet; ~ gibi ezberlemek, to learn by heart without understanding the meaning like a parrot.

Papalık, Popedom.

Papatya, Daisy, camomile.

Papaz, Priest; monk; (*cards*) king; ~ a dönmek, to be in need of a haircut.

Papazlık, Priesthood.

Papel, (*sl.*) Dough.

Papirüs, Papyrus.

Papyon, Bow-tie.

Para, Money, currency; coin; ~ basmak, to coin money, to mint; ~ bozmak, to change money; ~ canlısı, money-lover; ~ cezası, (*law*) fine, penalty; ~ çekmek, to draw money (from a bank), to squeeze money out of s.o.; ~ dökmek, to spend a lot of money; ~ etmek, to be worth; ~ etmemek, to be worth of nothing, to be worthless, to have no effect, to be in vain; ~ ile değil, very cheap; ~ kazanmak, to earn money; ~ kesmek, to coin money, (*colloq.*) to earn a lot of money; ~ kırmak, (*colloq.*) to earn a lot of money; ~ koparmak, to exact money from s.o.; ~ sızdırmak, to squeeze money out s.o.; ~ tutmak, to save money; ~ yapmak, to earn money; ~ yatırmak, (*com.*) to invest; ~ yemek, to spend money freely, to accept a bribe; ~ yedirmek, to bribe; ~ dan çıkmak, to have to spend money; ~ sını çıkarmak, to pay its own cost; ~ sını sokaka atmak, to throw money away; ~ ya çevirmek, (*com.*) to realize assets; bozuk ~, small changes.

Parabol, (*geom.*) Parabola.

Paraf, Paraph.

Parafe, Initialed, approved; ~ etmek, to initial, to approve.
Parafin, Paraffin wax.
Paragraf, Paragraph.
Paralamak, To break, tear or cut to pieces.
Paralanmak, To become rich.
Paralanmak, To be broken, torn or cut to pieces; to go to pieces; to strain every nerve; to exert oneself greatly.
Paralatmak, caus. of paralamak.
Paralel, Parallel.
Paralelkenar, (*geom.*) Parallelogram.
Paralelyüz, (*geom.*) Parallelepiped, parallelepipedon.
Paralı, Rich.
Paramparça, All in pieces; ragged, tattered.
Parantez, Parenthesis, bracket; ~ içine almak, to bracket.
Parapet, (*naut.*) Parapet; bulwarks of a ship.
Parasız, Without money; penniless; ~ pulsuz, penniless.
Parasızlık, Poverty; pennilessness.
Paraşüt, Parachute.
Paraşütçü, Parachutist.
Paratoner, Lightning conductor or rod.
Paravana, Folding screen.
Parazit, (*biol.*) Parasite; (radio) static.
Parça, Small piece; piece, fragment; bit.
Parçalamak, To break into pieces, to cut into part.
Parçalanmak, pass. of parçalamak, (*fig.*) to exert oneself greatly to please s.o.
Parçalı, In parts; mended, patched; pieced.
Pardon, Pardon me, excuse me.
Pardüsü, Light overcoat.
Parfüm, Perfume.

Parıldamak, To gleam, to glitter; to twinkle.
Parıldatmak, caus. of parıldamak.
Parıl parıl, Gleamingly; glittering brightly; flashing; ~ yanmak, to burn in flames.
Parıltı, Glitter, gleam, flash.
Park, Park, public garden; parking lot; ~ yapmak, to park (a car).
Parke, Parquet; ~ taşı, small cobblestone.
Parlak, Bright, brilliant, shining.
Parlaklık, Brightness, brilliance.
Parlamak, To shine, to brighten; to burn and blaze up; to rise in life, to become distinguished; to flare up.
Parlamento, Parliament.
Parlatmak, To polish, to burnish.
Parmak, Finger; toe; ~ atmak, to make trouble, to interfere; ~ basmak, to draw attention to a point; ~ ısırarak, to bite one's finger in astonishment; ~ izi, fingerprint; ~ kadar, very small, tiny; ~ kaldı, almost, nearly; ~ kaldırmak, to raise hand (at a class or meeting, for permission to speak); parmağına dolamak, to keep bothering s.o. about stg., to fret; parmağında oynatmak, to twist s.o. around on one's little finger; parmağını bile oynatmak, nor to move a finger (to do stg.); parmağının ucunda çevirmek, to do stg. skillfully; ~ la gösterilmek, to be famous.
Parmaklamak, To finger stg.; to meddle with; to stir up, to incite.
Parmaklık, Railing, balustrade; banisters; grating; grill.
Parola, Watchword; password parole.
Par par, (only in) ~ parlamak, to

shine brightly; ~ *yanmak*, to burn in flames.

Pars, Leopard.

Parsa, Poney gathered up from the crowd; ~ *toplamak*, to make a collection of money from the crowd or to pass the hat to collect money.

Parsel, Parcel.

Parsel, Subdivision of a land.

Parsellemek, To subdivide.

Parşömen, Parchment, vellum; ~ *kâğıdı*, parchment paper.

Partial, Old, worn (clothes); in tatters.

Parter, Parterre (in a theater).

Parti, Political party; social party; consignment of goods; ~ *kaybetmek*, to lose the game or business; ~ *yi vurmak*, to do a good stroke of business.

Partici, Partisan.

Particilik, Partisanship.

Partili, Member of a political party.

Partizan, Partisan.

Partizanlık, Partisanship.

Parya, Pariah, outcast.

Pas, Rust; tarnish; dirt; ~ *açmak*, to clean off the rust; ~ *tutmak*, to rust.

Pas, (sports) Pass; (cards) stake, pass; ~ *geçmek*, (sl.) to give up.

Pasaj, Arcade with shops; passage of a writing.

Pasak, Dirty and untidy clothes; dirt, filth.

Pasaklı, Dirty, filthy; slovenly, untidy in dress.

Pasaport, Passport.

Pasif, Passive; (com.) liabilities, debts; ~ *korunma*, civil defence.

Paskalya, Easter; ~ *çöreği*, Easter cake; ~ *yumurtası*, Easter egg (colored).

Paslanmak, To become rusty.

Paslı, Rusty.

Paso, Pass (on a bus etc.).

Paspas, Doormat.

Pasta, Sweet cake; pastry; tart.

Pasta, (mech.) Paste; lehim ~ *si*, soldering paste.

Pasta, Pleat, fold (of a dress).

Pastane, Pastry shop.

Pastel, Pastel.

Pastil, Pastille.

Pastörize, Pasteurized; ~ *etmek*, to pasteurize.

Paşa, (mil.) General.

Pat, Flat, snub (nose).

Pat, (chess) Stalemate.

Pata, (cards) Drawn game; deadlock.

Patak, (colloq.) Beating.

Pataklamak, (colloq.) To beat.

Pataklanmak, (colloq.) To be beaten.

Patates, Potato.

Patavatsız, Tactless.

Patavatsızlık, Tactlessness.

Paten, Skate.

Patent, Patent; (naut.) bill of health.

Patırdamak, To make a continuous knocking noise.

Patırdatmak, caus. of patırdamak.

Patır kütür, With the noise of footsteps, noisily, hastily.

Patırtı, Noise; row; tumult, disturbance;

~ *çıkarmak*, to make a row; ~ *etmek*, to make a great deal of noise, to cause a disturbance; ~ *ya pabuç bırakmamak*, not to be scared off easily;

~ *ya vermek*, to put into confusion, to cause a disturbance.

Patırtılı, Very noisy; rowdy.

Patik, Child's shoe.

Patika, Path.

Patinaj, Ice skating; (auto.) skidding,

slipping; ~ yapmak, to skate, (*auto.*) to skid, to slip.
Patiska, Cambric cloth.
Pat küt, The noise of repeated blows.
Patlak, Burst; torn open; cracked; ~ gözlü, popeyed; ~ vermek, to burst, to burst out (rebellion), to be discovered or divulged.
Patlama, Explosion.
Patlamak, To burst open; to explode; to crack, to crackle; to break out, to blurt out; to burst out.
Patlatmak, Caus. of patlamak; to infuriate; (*colloq.*) to hit, to sap.
Patlayıcı, Explosive.
Patlıcan, Eggplant.
Patrik, Patriarch.
Patrikhane, Patriarchate.
Patriklik, Patriarchate.
Patron, Employer, boss; pattern, model.
Pattadak, pattadan, All of a sudden, suddenly.
Pavurya, Small crab.
Pavyon, Night club.
Pay, Share; lot, portion; part; (*mech.*) margin, tolerance; (*math.*) numerator; ~ biçmek, to take as an example, to compare, to deduce, to judge from; ~ etmek, to share out, to divide; ~ vermek, to reprove or scold, to answer back.
Payanda, Prop, support; pillar, stanchion; ~ vurmak, to prop up, to shore.
Payandalamak, To prop up.
Payda, (*math.*) Denominator; ~ ları eşitlemek, to reduce to a common denominator; ~ dan kurtarmak, to eliminate the denominator.
Paydaş, Participator, partner.
Paydaşlı, Having sharers.

Paydaşlık, Participating, sharing.
Paydos, Cessation from work; break, rest; ~ etmek, to quit work, to stop working.
Paye, Degree of rank; honorary grade; dignity, esteem; ~ vermek, to esteem unduly.
Payidar, Permanent, constant; stable, firm; enduring; ~ olmak, to be everlasting or permanent.
Payitaht, Capital city, seat of government.
Paylamak, To scold.
Paylaşılma, To be shared out.
Paylaşmak, To divide and share out, to share.
Paylaştırmak, caus. of paylaşmak.
Paylatmak, caus. of paylamak.
Paytak, Knock-kneed, bandy-legged.
Payton, Phaeton.
Pazar, Sunday.
Pazar, Market; bazaar; ~ kurmak, to set up an open market; ~ a çıkarmak, to put on the market, to put on sale; meydan ~ ı, market overt; ortak ~, collective market.
Pazarlama, Marketing.
Pazarlanak, To market.
Pazarlaşmak, To bargain; to agree on a price.
Pazarlık, Bargaining, bargain; deal; agreement.
Pazartesi, Monday.
Pazaryeri, Market place.
Pazen, Cotton flannel.
Pazı, (*bot.*) Chard.
Pazı, Upper arm muscle, brachium.
Pazubent, Armlet.
Peçe, Veil.
Peçelemek, To veil, to camouflage.

Peçeli, Veiled; camouflaged.
 Peçete, Napkin.
 Pedal, Pedal.
 Peder, Father.
 Pederşahî, (*sociol.*) Patriarchal.
 Pedikür, Pedicure.
 Pehlivan, Wrestler.
 Pejmürde, Shabby, worn out, ragged.
 Pek, Hard, firm, unyielding, strong, tight; very, much, extremely; loud, loudly; ~ başlı, obstinate; ~ canlı, hardy, stoical; ~ çok, very much, a great many, greedy; ~ gözlü, bold, courageous; ~ yürekli, hard hearted; ~ yüzlü, brazen faced, thick skinned.
 Pekâlâ, Very good, all right, very well, excellent.
 Peki, (*colloq.* short of pek iyi) All right, very well.
 Pekin, (*phil.*) Certain; authentic.
 Pekinlik, Certitude.
 Pekişmek, To become hard, tight or firm.
 Pekiştirme, (*gram.*) Intensive.
 Pekiştirmek, caus. of pekişmek.
 Pekirmek, To make hard or firm, to strenghten; to reinforce, to fortify.
 Pekişmek, To get firm, to harden, to tighten.
 Peklik, Hardness, firmness; violence, severity; stinginess; constipation; ~ çekmek, to suffer from constipation.
 Peksimet, Hard biscuit.
 Pelerin, Cloak.
 Pelesenk, Balm; balsam; ~ ağacı, xylbalsamum.
 Pelin, (*bot.*) Wormwood.
 Pelit, Acorn; valonia; ~ ağacı, valonia oak.
 Pelte, Jelly.

Peltek, Stutterer, lisper.
 Pelteleşmek, To lisp, to begin to stammer.
 Pelteklik, Stammering, lisp, lisp.
 Pelteleşmek, To gel; to become flabby.
 Pembe, Pink, rose colored.
 Pembelik, Pinkness.
 Pembemsi, Pinkish.
 Pencere, Window.
 Pençe, Paw, claw; talon; sole (of a shoe); ~ atmak, to claw, to seize; ~ ~, in patches.
 Pençelemek, To claw, to paw; to seize, to grasp; to re-sole (shoe).
 Pençeleşmek, To lock fingers with another and have a trial of strength; to come to grips with; to engage in fierce contest; to struggle.
 Pençeli, Having claw, or talon; re-soled (shoe).
 Pens, pence, Pliers; (*tailor*) pleat.
 Pepe, Stutterer, stammerer.
 Pepelemek, To stammer, to stutter.
 Pepelik, Stutter; stammer.
 Perakende, (*com.*) Retail.
 Perçem, Tuft of hair; forelock of a horse.
 Perçin, Rivet.
 Perçinlemek, To rivet.
 Perçinlenmek, To be riveted.
 Perçinleşmek, To become sound, strong.
 Perçinli, Riveted.
 Perdah, Polish, glaze; gloss; finishing shave; ~ vurmak, to finish, polish, burnish.
 Perdahlamak, To finish, polish, burnish.
 Perdahlı, Polished, finished.
 Perdahsız, Unpolished; dull; matt.
 Perde, Curtain; screen.
 Perdelemek, To cover with a curtain or

veil; to conceal; (*mil.*) to screen or shelter, to camouflage.

Perdelenmek, pass. of perdelemek.

Perdeli, Curtained, veiled; (*mil.*) screened, sheltered, camouflaged.

Perdesiz, Without curtain, veil; (*mil.*) unscreened.

Perende, Somersault; ~ atmak, to turn somersault; (*birinin yanında*) ~ atamamak, not to be able to challenge (another person), not to be able to deceive.

Perestiş, Worshipping; adoration; ~ etmek, to worship, to adore.

Pergel, Pair of compasses.

Pergellemek, To measure with a pair of compasses.

Perhiz, Diet; ~ etmek, to diet.

Peri, Fairy; ~ gibi, very beautiful, fairy-like.

Peribacısı, (*geol.*) Earth pillar.

Perili, Haunted; possessed by a demon or spirit.

Perişan, Scattered, disordered, disheveled, in confusion; perplexed, perturbed, bewildered; wretched, ruined; routed; ~ etmek, to ruin, to rout; ~ olmak, to be ruined, to be routed.

Perişanlık, Wretchedness, confusion.

Permi, Permit, warrant.

Peron, (*rail.*) Platform.

Pers, Persian.

Personel, Personnel, staff.

Perspektif, Perspective.

Perşembe, Thursday.

Pertavsız, Magnifying glass, burning glass.

Peruka, Wig.

Perukalı, Wiggled.

Perva, Fear, anxiety; restraint; heed, attention; concern.

Pervane, Moth; (*mech.*) flywheel, propeller, paddle wheel; sails of a wind-mill; (*birine*) ~ olmak, to show great attention and devotion to s.o.

Pervasız, Fearless; without restraint; heedless.

Pervaz, Border, cornice, molding, fringe.

Pes, (used in) ~ etmek, to give in.

Pes, Low, soft (voice); ~ perdeden konuşmak, to talk with a deep voice.

Pespaye, Mean, common, vulgar.

Pestil, Dried fruit pulp; ~ gibi olmak, to be too tired to move, to be exhausted; ~ i çıkmak, to be beaten or crushed; (*birinin*) ~ ini çıkarmak, to beat s.o. to death.

Peş, Space behind, back; ~ i sıra, behind him, following him; ~ inde dolaşmak, to pursue (a matter), to go around with s.o.; ~ inden koşmak, to run after; ~ ine düşmek, to follow, to run after; ~ ine takılmak, to follow, to attach oneself to; ~ ine takmak, to bring along with one; ~ ini bırakmamak, to keep at stg., to pursue continually.

Peşin, Cash; paid in advance; prepayment; ~ cevap, ready answer; ~ hüküm, presupposition; ~ söylemek, to tell in advance; ~ yargı, prejudice.

Petek, Honeycomb.

Petekgöz, (*zool.*) Compound eye (of insects).

Petrol, Petroleum; ~ kuyusu, oil well; ~ şirketi, oil company.

Pey, Earnest-money, money on account; deposit; bid at an auction; ~ sürmek, to run up the bidding; ~ vermek, to

- pay a deposit; ~ vurmak, to make a bid.
- Peyda**, Existent; manifest, visible; born; produced; discovered; ~ etmek, to procure, to beget, to create, to acquire; ~ olmak, to come into being, to be manifested, to appear.
- Peydahlamak**, **peydahlanmak** (*colloq.*) same as **peydah etmek**.
- Peyderpey**, Step by step, by degrees, little by little; in succession.
- Peygamber**, Prophet.
- Peygamberağacı**, Lignum vitae.
- Peygamberçiçeği**, Cornflower, lily of the valley.
- Peygamberdevesi**, The praying mantis.
- Peygamberlik**, Prophethood; prophecy.
- Peyk**, Satellite.
- Peyke**, Wooden bench.
- Peylemek**, To pay a deposit on stg.; to book, to engage.
- Peylenmek**, pass. of **peylemek**.
- Peyleşmek**, To conclude a bargain by the payment of a deposit.
- Peynir**, Cheese.
- Peynirleşmek**, To become cheesy; to coagulate (milk).
- Pezeta**, Peseta.
- Pezevenk**, Pimp, procurer; scoundrel; ~ lik etmek, to procure, to pimp.
- Pıhtı**, Clot.
- Pıhtılanmak**, To become coagulated (milk).
- Pıhtılaşmak**, To clot.
- Pıhtılaştırmak**, To clot.
- Pılıpırtı**, Old rubbish; belongings.
- Pınar**, Spring; source.
- Pırasa**, Leek.
- Pırıldak**, (*mil.*) Signal lamp.
- Pırıldamak**, To glitter, to gleam, to glisten.
- Pırlıl pırlıl**, Gleaming; glittering.
- Pırlıltı**, Glitter, gleam.
- Pırlamak**, To flutter (young bird); to run away suddenly.
- Pırlak**, Lure, decoy.
- Pırlanta**, Diamond.
- Pırtı**, Belongings; worn out clothes or things.
- Pırtık**, Torn, ragged; in rags.
- Pırlak**, Bulging.
- Pırtlamak**, To bulge.
- Pısırtık**, Shy, diffident, weak, incapable.
- Pısırtıklık**, Weakness; shyness, timidity.
- Pıtırdamak**, To make a tapping sound, to crackle.
- Pıtırdatmak**, caus. of **pıtırdamak**.
- Pıtır pıtır**, Lightly, softly (imitates the sound of rapid footsteps).
- Pıtırtı**, Light tapping or crackling sound.
- Pıt pıt**, Imitating a soft repeated noise, e.g., ~ yürüyerek geldi, he came with light footsteps.
- Pıtrak**, Plant bearing innumerable burrs; knurl or gnarl in a tree; ~ gibi, covered with fruit.
- Pıç**, Illegitimate child, bastard.
- Pijama**, Pajamas.
- Pikap**, Phonograph; pickup; pickup truck.
- Pike**, Piqué; quilting.
- Pike**, (*aero.*) Diving; ~ yapmak, to dive (aircraft); ~ hücumu, dive bombing; ~ uçağı, dive bomber; ~ uçuşu, diving flight.
- Piknik**, Picnic.
- Pil**, Electric battery, dry cell.
- Piliç**, Chicken.
- Pilot**, Pilot.

- Pineklemek**, To doze.
Pinpirik, (*joc.*) Very old (person).
Pinpon, (*sl.*) Dotard; decrepit.
Pinci, Miserly, stingy; sordid, shabby.
Pintileşmek, To become dirty and shabby from miserliness.
Pintilik, Miserliness, meanness; shabbiness.
Pipo, Pipe.
Pir, Saint.
Piramit, (*geom.*) Pyramid; ~ **kavak**, (*bot.*) lombardy poplar.
Pire, Flea; ~ **gibi**, very agile, very quick.
Pirelenmek, To become infested with fleas.
Pireli, Full of fleas; (*fig.*) suspicious, uneasy.
Piring, Brass.
Piring, Rice.
Pirzola, Lamp chop, cutler.
Pis, Dirty, filthy, foul; obscene; mean, vile; stingy, miserly; ~ ~ **düşünmek**, to brood, to look worried and distraught; ~ ~ **gülmek**, to grin unpleasantly, to laugh in a scoffing manner.
Pisboğaz, Greedy.
Pisboğazlık, Greediness.
Pisi, Pussy cat.
Pisibalıği, Plaice.
Piskopos, Bishop.
Piskoposluk, Bishopric.
Pislemek, To soil, to dirty; to spoil, to make a mess of; to relieve oneself.
Pislenmek, To become very dirty.
Pisleşmek, To become very dirty; to be soiled.
Pisletmek, To make dirty, to soil.
Pislik, Dirt, mess; dirtiness; filthiness;
 (bir yeri) ~ **götürmek**, to very dirty (a place).
Pist, Running track; runway.
Piston, (*mech.*) Piston; (*sl.*) backing; ~ **kolu**, (*mech.*) connecting rod.
Pişik, (*path.*) Diaper rash.
Pişirmek, To cook; to bake.
Pişirtmek, Caus. of **pişirmek**.
Pişkin, Well cooked; well baked.
Pişkinlik, A being well cooked or baked.
Pişman, Regretful, sorry; penitent, repentent; ~ **olmak**, to repent.
Pişmanlık, Regret, penitence.
Pişmek, To be cooked or baked.
Pitoresk, View.
Piyade, Pedestrian; (*mil.*) foot soldier, infantry; (chess) pawn.
Piyango, Lottery, raffle; ~ **çekmek**, to draw a lottery, to draw lots.
Piyanist, Pianist.
Piyano, Piano; ~ **çalmak**, to play the piano.
Piyasa, Market; stroll; ~ **ya çıkmak**, to go out for a stroll, to come on the market (goods); ~ **ya düşmek**, to be plentiful, to go on the streets (girl, woman).
Piyas, (*beat.*) Play.
Plaj, Beach.
Plak, Record.
Plaka, Number plate, licence plate; plate.
Pan, Plan; ~ **kurmak**, (*fig.*) to scheme.
Plançete, Planetable.
Planlama, Planning.
Planlamak, To plan.
Planlı, Planned.
Planör, (*aero.*) Glider.
Planya, (*mech.*) Planer.
Plasiye, Commercial traveller, agent.

Plasman, (*fin.*) Investment.
Platform, Platform.
Platin, (*chem.*) Platinum.
Pli, Pleat.
Plise, Pleating.
Plutokrasi, Plutocracy.
Plüton, (*astr.*) Pluto.
Pofur pofur, Puffing regularly.
Pofurdamak, To puff regularly, to snort.
Pohpoh, Flattery, applause.
Pohpohlamak, To flatter, to applaud.
Poker, (game) Poker.
Police, Insurance policy; bill of exchange, draft; receipt for money.
Poligon, (*geom.*) Polygon; (*mil.*) range; ground for firing practice.
Poliklinik, Polyclinic.
Polis, Policeman.
Politika, Politics; policy.
Politikacı, Politician.
Polonez, Polish.
Polonya, Poland.
Polonyalı, Pole, Polish.
Pomat, Pomade.
Pompa, Pump.
Pompalamak, To pump.
Pompon, Powder puff; pompon, tassel.
Ponza, Pounce; pumice; rottenstone.
Porcelain, Porcelain.
Porsiyon, Portion.
Porsuk, (*cf.* pörsük).
Porsuk, (*zool.*) Badger.
Porsumak, (*cf.* pörsümek).
Portakal, Orange.
Portatif, Portable.
Porte, (*mus.*) Staff.
Portekiz, Portugal.
Portekizce, Portuguese language.
Portekizli, Portuguese.

Portmanto, Coat hanger; coat stand.
Portre, Portrait.
Posa, Sediment, dregs; tartar (of wine); ~sını çıkarmak, to extract the sediment of, (*fig.*) to squeeze almost death.
Posbıyık, Large bushy mustache.
Post, Skin, hide; ~ elden gitmek, to lose one's position, job or life; ~u kurtarmak, to save one's life or skin; ~u sermek, to settle oneself down in a place; ~unu çıkarmak, (*fig.*) to beat to death.
Posta, Mail; post; postal service; ~ etmek, to pick s.o. up; ~ pulu, post stamp; ~ yapmak, to go and return according to schedule (boat, etc.); ~yı kesmek, (*fig.*) to cease frequenting a place.
Postacı, Mailman, postman.
Postalamak, To mail, to post.
Postane, Post office.
Pot, Crease, fold, pleat; baggy, too full (dress); blunder; slip of the tongue; ~ kırmak, to make a blunder, to commit a faux pas.
Pota, Crucible; pot.
Potansiyel, Potential.
Potin, Boot.
Potrel, (*cf.* putrel).
Poyraz, Northeast wind.
Poyrazlamak, To change to the northeast wind.
Poz, Pose; (*phot.*) exposure; ~ vermek, to expose, to pose.
Pozitif, Positive.
Pöfl, Ugh!
Pörsük, Shrivelled up, withered.
Pörsümek, To shrivel up, to become wrinkled or withered.

Pösteke, Sheepskin; ~sini çıkarmak, (fig.) to beat to death.
 Pranga, Fetters; ~ kaçağı, jailbird; ~ya vurmak, to put in fetters.
 Pratik, Practical; handy; practice; skill.
 Pratisyen, Practitioner.
 Prens, Prince.
 Prenses, Princess.
 Prensip, Principle.
 Prenslik, Principedom.
 Pres, Press; pressing machine.
 Prestij, Esteem, honor.
 Prim, Premium.
 Priz, (elec.) Receptacle; ~ direkt, (auto.) direct drive.
 Prizma, Prism.
 Probabilizm, (phil.) Probabilism.
 Problem, Problem.
 Prodüktör, Producer.
 Profesör, Professor.
 Profesörlük, Professorship.
 Profesyonel, Professional.
 Profil, Profile.
 Program, Program.
 Programlamak, programlaştırmak, To program, programme.
 Programlı, Systematical, methodical.
 Proje, Project.
 Projeksiyon, Projection.
 Projektör, Projector.
 Propaganda, Propaganda.
 Propagandacı, Propagandist.
 Prospektüs, Prospectus, handbill.
 Protestan, Protestant.
 Protestanlık, Protestantism.
 Protesto, Protest; objection; ~ çekmek, to make a formal protest; ~ etmek, to protest.
 Protokol, Protocol.

Prova, Trial; (print.) proof; (theat.) rehearsal; (tailor.) fitting.
 Prova, pruva, (naut.) Bow, head.
 Psikanalist, Psychoanalyst.
 Psikanaliz, Psychoanalysis.
 Psikiyatri, Psychiatry.
 Psikolog, Psychologist.
 Psikoloji, Psychology.
 Psikolojik, Psychological.
 Psikopat, Psychopath.
 Psikopati, (med.) Psychopathy.
 Psikoz, (med.) Psychosis.
 Puding, Pudding; (geol.) conglomerate.
 Pudra, Powder, face powder.
 Puflamak, To blow, to puff.
 Puhu, Eagle owl.
 Pul, Stamp (postage, etc.); (mech.) washer; ~ ~, in scales, in spots.
 Pullamak, To put stamp on.
 Pullu, Bearing stamps; scaly; spangled; spotted.
 Pulluk, Heavy plow.
 Punto, (print.) Size of type, point.
 Pupa, (naut.) The after direction of a skip or boat; stern wind; ~ yelken gitmek, to sail before the wind.
 Puro, Cigar.
 Pus, Mist, haze, slight fog; bloom (on fruit); moss (on trees and plants); crust (formed on the nipples of ewes).
 Pus, Inch.
 Pusat, Arms; equipment of war.
 Pusatlandırmak, caus. of pusatlanmak.
 Pusatlanmak, To be armed; to put on armor.
 Pusatlı, Equipped; armed; clad in armor.
 Pusla, (cf. pusula).
 Puslanmak, To become misry, cloudy, moldy.
 Puslu, Hazy, misty.

Pusu, Ambush; ~ kurmak, to lay an ambush; ~ya düşürmek, to cause to fall into an ambush, to trap; ~ya yatmak, to lie in wait.

Pusulâ, (*naut.*) Compass; ~ dolabı, binnacle; ~yı şaşırmak, to lose one's bearings, to be bewildered.

Pusula, Note, short letter; memorandum; list.

Pusulanmak, To lie in wait.

Pux, Idol, god; the cross; ~ gibi, like a statue, very quiet and rigid; ~ gibi durmak, to stand like a graven image; ~ kesilmek, to become as motionless as a statue.

Puılaştırmak, To idolize.

Putperest, Idolator, pagan.

Putperestlik, Idolatry, paganism.

Putrel, I-beam.

Puvan, puan, Point, score.

Puvariantaj, Time keeping; scoring, marking (of a game).

Püf, Gentle puff, breath; ~ noktasını bulmak, to find the delicate vital spot of stg.

Püflemek, To blow upon, to blow out, to puff.

Püfür püfür, Imitates the gentle breeze; ~ esmek, to blow gently.

Püre, Purée.

Pürtük, Rough, uneven, knobby; knob,

small protuberance; ~ ~, full of knobs, knobby.

Pürtüklenmek, To become knobby.

Pürtüklü, Knobby, rough.

Pürüz, Shagginess; roughness; unevenness; irregularity; ~ temizlemek, to settle a matter, to clear away difficulties.

Pürüzlenmek, To become rough or shaggy; to be beset with difficulties.

Pürüzsüz, Even, smooth; without defects.

Püskül, Tassel; tuft; difficulties.

Püsküllendirmek, To tease out into a tassel; to attach a tassel; to cause to become difficult or complicated; to cause to branch out in annoying directions; to exaggerate greatly.

Püskülenmek, To become like a tassel; to acquire a tassel or appendage like a tassel; to entail troublesome consequences, to grow worse.

Püsküllü, Tasseled; difficult, complicated; ~ belâ, serious calamity, a great nuisance.

Püskürmek, To blow out water from the mouth; to spray (liquid); to foam at the mouth, to splutter; to scatter, to drive away; to erupt (volcano).

Püskürtmek, Caus. of püskürmek.

Püskürtü, (geol.) Lava.

Püskürük, (geol.) Eruptive, volcanic; ~ kütle, eruptive rock.

Pütür pütür, Roughened, chapped (hands).

R

R, The letter of "r".

Rab, The Lord, God.

Rabit, Binding, connecting; connection, bond; grammatical construction; ~ edatı, (*gram.*) conjunction.

Rabıta, Tie, bond; connection; orderly arrangement, congruity propriety; (*log.*) copula.

Rabıtalı, In good order; regular; well-conducted, decent, excellent.

Rabıtasız, Disordered, irregular; incoherent, unconnected, rambling disorderly; bad, worthless, improper.

Rabıtasızlık, Disorder, irregularity; bad behavior, impropriety.

Raca, Raja(h).

Raci, Returning; concerning, relating to; ~ olmak, to concern, to fall on.

Radar, Radar.

Radde, Degree; ~ lerinde, approximately, about.

Radikal, Radical.

Radikalizm, (*phil.*) Radicalism.

Radyasyon, (*phys.*) Radiation.

Radyatör, Radiator.

Radyo, Radio.

Radyoaktif, Radioactive.

Radyoaktivite, Radioactivity.

Radyoevi, Broadcasting station.

Radyografi, Radiography.

Radyogram, Radiogram.

Radyoskopi, Radioscopy.

Radyoterapi, Radiotherapy.

Raf, Shelf; ~ a koymak, to put on the shelf.

Rafadan, Soft-boiled egg.

Rafine, Refined.

Rafineri, Refinery.

Rağbet, Inclination, desire; demand; ~ etmek, to esteem, to like, to wish for; ~ göstermek, to be in demand; ~ ten düşmek, to be out of favor, to be no longer in demand.

Rağbetli, Desirous; in demand, sought after, liked.

Rağbetsiz, Unesteemed, not sought after.

Rağbetsizlik, Lack of esteem, a not being in demand.

Rağmen, In spite of.

Rahat, Ease, rest; comfort, tranquility; quiet; at ease, comfortable; tranquil; easy; (*mil.*) At ease!; ~ etmek, to be at ease, to make oneself comfortable, to rest; ~ vermemek, to annoy, to harass; ~ yüzü görmemek, to have no peace; ~ ına bakmak, to mind one's own comfort.

Rahatlamak, To become comfortable, to feel relieved; to get calmed; to have no more anxiety.

Rahatlık, Ease; comfort; quiet, tranquility.

Rahatsız, Uncomfortable; uneasy, anxious; unquiet; unwell, ill; ~ etmek, to bother, to annoy, to disturb.
Rahatsızlanmak, rahatsızlaşmak, To become ill; to become uncomfortable.
Rahatsızlık, Discomfort, uneasiness; illness; ~ vermek, to bother, to annoy; to disturb.
Rahibe, Nun; priestess.
Rahim, (*anat.*) Uterus, womb.
Rahip, Monk; priest.
Rahiplik, Monkhood; priesthood.
Rahle, Low reading desk.
Rahmet, God's mercy, compassion, forgiveness and grace; rain; ~ okunmak, to pray for God's mercy and grace on the dead, to pray on the soul of; ~ okutmak, to cause one to regret, to be a greater evil or nuisance than; ~ yağmak, to rain.
Rahmetli, rahmetlik, The deceased, the late; ~ olmak, to die.
Rahvan, Amble; ambling horse; ambling pace; ~ gitmek, to amble.
Rakam, Figure, number; numeral.
Rakamlamak, To numerate.
Raket, Racket.
Rakım, Altitude above the sea level.
Rakip, Rival.
Rakit, Still, motionless (water); silent.
Rakkas, Pendulum; male dancer.
Rakkase, Female dancer.
Raks, Dance.
Raksetmek, To dance.
Ram, Submissive, obedient; ~ etmek (veya olmak), to subjugate, to cause to yield, to submit.
Ramak, (Used only in) ~ kaldı, it almost happened.
Ramazan, Ramazan.

Rampa, Ramp, loading platform; (*naut.*) act of boarding an enemy's ship in battle; ~ etmek, to board an enemy's ship.
Randevu, Appointment, rendezvous; ~ vermek, to give an appointment; ~ su olmak, to have an appointment.
Randıman, Yield, produce; profit; output.
Randımanlı, Profitable; productive.
Ranza, Bunk; berth.
Rapor, Report; statement.
Raportör, Reporter.
Rap rap, Imitates the sound of marching.
Rapsodi, Rhapsody.
Raptetmek, To attach, bind, connect, fasten.
Raptiye, Thumbtrack; paper clip.
Raptiyelemek, To fasten with a thumb-tack.
Rasat, Observation.
Rasathane, Observatory.
Rasgele, At random, by chance.
Rasit, Observer, watch.
Raspa, Rasp; grater; (*naut.*) scraper.
Raspalamak, To scrape, to rasp.
Rast gelinmek, pass. of rast gelmek.
Rast geliş, Meeting by chance; chance event; mere accident, coincidence.
Rast gelmek, To encounter; to meet by chance; to come across; to hit the mark; to succeed, to turn out right.
Rast getirmek, To succeed in meeting; to hit the mark; to cause to succeed.
Rast gitmek, To go well; to succeed.
Rastlamak, To meet by chance, to coincide with.
Rastlantı, Meeting by chance; chance event; mere accident, coincide.
Rastlaşmak, To meet one another.

Rasyonalist, Rationalist.

Rasyonalizm, Rationalism.

Rasyonel, Rational, well planned, well organized.

Rağitlik, (*path.*) Rickety, rachitic.

Rağitizm, (*path.*) Rachitism, rickets.

Ratıp, Moist, damp, humid.

Ravnt, (*sports*) Round.

Ray, Rail.

Rayıç, Current; market price.

Rayiha, Fragrance, aroma, scent.

Razı, Satisfied, contented, willing, approving, pleased; resigned, submissive; ~ olmak, to agree.

Re, (*mus.*) Re.

Reaksiyon, Reaction.

Realist, Realistic.

Realite, Reality.

Realizm, Realism.

Reasürans, Reinsurance.

Reaya, Non-Muslim subjects of the Ottoman Empire, the Christian subject.

Reçel, Jam.

Reçete, Prescription, recipe.

Reçine, Resin.

Redaksiyon, Redaction.

Reddetmek, To reject; to repel; to refuse, to repudiate, to refute.

Refah, Easy circumstances; comfort, luxury, affluence.

Refakat, Companionship; (*mus.*) accompaniment; ~ etmek, to accompany s.o.; ~ inde, accompanied by, in the company of; ~ iyle, (*mus.*) accompanied by.

Referandum, Referendum.

Referans, Reference; recommendation (letter).

Refetmek, To raise, to lift, to heighten; to take away, to remove, to annul; to promote.

Refik, Companion, associate; friend; husband.

Refika, Wife.

Refleks, (*physiol.*) Reflex.

Reflektör, Reflector.

Reform, Reform.

Reformcu, Reformer.

Regülatör, Regulator.

Reha, Escape, salvation; ~ bulmak, to escape.

Rehavet, Softness, limpness; slackness, lethargy; ~ çökmek, to feel lazy.

Rehber, Guide; guidebook, directory; leader, chief.

Rehberlik, Leadership.

Rehin, Pawn, pledge, security; hostage; ~ e koymak, to pawn, to pledge, to give as security.

Rehine, Hostage.

Reis, Head, chief, president.

Reislik, Presidency, leadership, chairmanship.

Rejim, Regime; (*med.*) diet; ~ yapmak, (*med.*) to diet.

Rejisör, (*theat.*) Director; stage director.

Rekabet, Rivalry; competition.

Rekâket, (*psych.*) Defect in speech; stammer.

Reklam, Advertisement.

Reklamcılık, Advertising.

Rekortmen, (*sports*) Record-holder.

Rektör, President of a university.

Relativizm, (*phil.*) Relativity.

Remil, Geomancy.

Remiz, Symbol; abbreviation used in writing; enigmatical expression.

Rençper, Farmer.

Rençperlik, Farming.

Rende, Plane.

Rendelemek, To plane.

Rendelenmek, To be planed.
Rengârenk, Multicolored, variegated.
Renk, Color, hue; ~ vermemek (veya rengini belli etmemek), to conceal one's feelings, to appear unmoved; rengi atmak (veya uçmak), to turn pale; ~ ten renge girmek, to keep changing color, to be inconstant.
Renkkörlüğü, (*med.*) Color-blindness, achromatopsy.
Renklemek, To color, to give a color to.
Renklenmek, To get color.
Renklendirmek, To give color to, to lend color to.
Renkli, Colored, colorful.
Renksiz, Colorless.
Renksizlik, Colorlessness.
Reomür, Réaumur.
Reosta, (*elec.*) Rheostat.
Repertuvar, (*theat.*) Repertory.
Reprodüksiyon, Reproduction.
Re'sen, On one's own account.
Resepsiyon, Reception.
Resif, (*geol.*) Reef.
Resim, Picture, photograph; drawing; design; illustration; due, toll; ~ çekmek, to take a photograph; resmini çıkartmak, to have one's photo taken; ~ yapmak, to draw, to paint.
Resimlemek, To illustrate (book).
Resimli, Illustrated.
Resital, Recital.
Resmen, Officially; ceremoniously; formally.
Resmetmek, To draw; to picture; to describe (a circle, etc.).
Resmî, Official; ceremonious; formal; ~ makam, official position.
Resmiyet, Formality.
Ressam, Artist, painter; designer.

Ressamlık, Profession of painting, art of painting.
Rest çekmek, To stake all, to act boldly; to dare to do stg.
Restoran, Restaurant.
Restore, (only in) ~ etmek, to restore.
Resul, (*rel.*) Prophet apostle.
Reşit, Adult.
Ret, Rejection, expulsion; refusal.
Retuş, A retouching.
Reva, Lawful, permissible, proper, suitable, worthy; ~ görmek, to deem lawful or proper.
Revaç, A being a demand; a being current.
Revanş, (*sports*) Revenge; ~ maçı, return match.
Reverans, A bowing in salute; bow, courtesy; ~ yapmak, to bow.
Revir, Infirmary; (*mil.*) small military hospital; (*nant.*) sickbay.
Revizyon, Revision; ~dan geçirmek, (*mech.*) to overhaul.
Revnak, Brightness, splendor; brilliance, sparkle; beauty.
Revolver, Pistol, revolver.
Rey, Opinion, judgement; (*pol.*) vote; ~ pusulası, ballot, ~ sandığı, ballot box; ~ toplamak, to take vote; ~ vermek, to vote; ~e koymak, to put to vote.
Rezalet, Scandal; disgrace; ~ çıkarmak, to cause a scandal.
Reze, Hinge.
Rezervasyon, Reservation.
Rezil, Vile; disgraced; scoundrel; ~ etmek, to disgrace; ~ olmak, to be disgraced, to be put in shame.
Rezilce, Meanly, shamefully, disgracefully; scandalous, infamous.

Rezillik, Scandal; infamy.
 Rezistans, Resistance.
 Rezonans, Resonance.
 Rihtim, Quay, wharf; dike.
 Rıza, Consent, acquiescence; resignation; satisfaction, approval; ~ göstermek, to consent, to resign oneself to; ~ sı olmak, to give one's consent, to approve.
 Rızık, One's daily food; sustenance provided by God.
 Riayet, Respecting; observance; respect, esteem; consideration, regard; obeying; conformity, obedience.
 Riayetsiz, Disrespectful; irreverent.
 Riayetsizlik, Disrespect; irreverence.
 Rica, Request; ~ etmek, to request.
 Ricacı, Who makes a request.
 Ricat, (mil.) Retreat; ~ etmek, to retreat.
 Rimel, Cosmetic, mascara.
 Ring, (sports) Ring.
 Ringa, (zool.) Herring.
 Risale, Treatise; pamphlet, brochure; message, epistle, letter; perodical.
 Risk, Risk.
 Ritim, Rhythm.
 Ritmik, Rhythmic.
 Rivayet, Narrative, tale; rumor; tradition.
 Riya, Hypocrisy, dissimulation.
 Riyakâr, Hypocrite; hypocritical.
 Riyakârlık, Hypocrisy.
 Riyaset, Presidency.
 Riziko, (com.) Risk.
 Roba, Ornamental piece on the breast of a gown; robe.
 Roka, (bot.) Rocket.
 Roket, Rocket; ~ atmak, to launch a rocket.
 Rol, Role.

Rom, Rum.
 Roman, Novel.
 Romancı, Novelist.
 Romanesk, Romanesque.
 Romans, Romance.
 Romantik, Romantic.
 Romantizm, Romanticism.
 Romanya, Rumania.
 Romanyalı, Rumanian.
 Romatizma, Rheumatism.
 Romatizmalı, Rheumatic.
 Romen, Roman; ~ rakamları, Roman numerals.
 Rop, Dress.
 Rosto, Roast meat.
 Rot, (auto.) Rod.
 Rota, Course (of a ship or an aircraft).
 Rozbif, Roast beef.
 Rozet, Rosette.
 Rölyef, Relievo.
 Römork, Trailer (vehicle).
 Römorkör, Tugboat; tractor.
 Rönesans, Renaissance.
 Röntgen, X-ray; ~ çekmek, to take an X-ray picture.
 Röntgenci, X-ray specialist.
 Röpörtaj, Reporting.
 Rötüş, Retouching.
 Rugan, Patent leather.
 Ruh, Soul, spirit; essence, tincture, volatile fluid; energy, activity; ~ çağırma, necromancy; ~ düşümü, psycholipsy; ~ göçü, metempsychosis; ~ haleti, psychosis, morale, mood; ~ hastalığı, psychopathy, mental disease; ~ hekimliği, psychiatry; ~ ölçümü, psychometry; ~ unu teslim etmek, to give up the ghost, to die.
 Ruhani, Spiritual, immaterial; holy, saintly, clerical; angel; ghost.

Ruhaniyet, Spirituality; saintliness.

Ruhbilim, Psychology.

Ruhî, Psychic; psychological, mental.

Ruhiyat, (*phil.*) Spiritualism; psychology.

Ruhlu, Lively; vivid.

Ruhötesi, Telepathy.

Ruhsal, Psychic.

Ruhsat, Permission; permit; license.

Ruhsatlı, Authorized; on leave; licensed.

Ruhsatname, Permit, credentials.

Ruhsatsız, Without permission; unauthorized.

Ruhsuz, Lifeless, inanimate; spiritless, inactive.

Ruhsuzluk, Lifelessness, spiritlessness.

Ruhulkudûs, (*rel.*) The Angel Gabriel; the Holy Ghost.

Ruj, Lipstick.

Rulet, Roulette.

Rumen, Rumanian.

Rumence, The Rumenian language.

Rumuz, Symbol; abbreviation; initial; cipher.

Rus, Russian.

Rusça, Russian language; in Russian.

Rusya, Russia.

Rusyalı, Native of Russia.

Rutubet, Dampness, humidity; moisture.

Rutubedenmek, To become damp, wet or moist.

Rutubetli, Moist, damp, humid, wet.

Ruzname, Agenda, order of the day; calender; journal, diary.

Rücu, Return; returning, reverting; recision, recourse; ~ hakkı, right of recovery, right of course.

Rüküş, Comically dressed, helpless little woman.

Rüsum, Dues, tolls, taxes.

Rüsup, Sediment.

Rüşd, A coming of age; majority.

Rüşvet, Bribe; bribery; ~ almak (veya vermek), to accept or receive a bribe.

Rüşvetçi, Bribe-taker.

Rütbe, Degree; grade; rank.

Rütbeli, Having high rank.

Rüya, Dream; ~ görmek, to have a dream, to dream.

Rüyet, Visibility.

Rüzgâr, Wind, breeze; ~ altı, (*naut.*) lee side; ~ ile gitmek, (*naut.*) to sail with the wind; ~ üstü, (*naut.*) windward side; ~ yakası, (*naut.*) leech of a sail.

Rüzgârlı, Windy, breezy.

S

S, s, The letter of "s".

Saadet, Happiness; prosperity, felicity.

Saat, Hour, time; watch, clock; ~ gibi, (fig.) very regular; ~ tutmak, to clock, to time; ~ ı ~ ına, at the right time, punctually; cep ~ ı, pocket watch; çalarlar ~, alarm clock; duvar ~ ı, wall clock; kol ~ ı, wrist watch.

Saatçi, Watchmaker.

Sabah, Morning; ~ akşam, all the time; (hasta) ~ a çıkmamak, not to live (till morning); ~ a doğru (veya ~ a karşı), toward morning or daybreak; ~ ı bulmak (veya etmek), to stay awake all night, to work through the night; ~ ~, early in the morning; ~ vakti, morning, daybreak; ~ ları, in the morning; ~ lar hayrolsun, good morning.

Sabahlamak, To sit up all night, to pass the whole night.

Sabahleyin, In the morning, early.

Sabahlık, Dressing gown, house coat.

Saban, Plow; ~ izi, Furrow; ~ kulağı, mold board; ~ sürmek, to plow.

Sabık, Former, previous, preceding.

Sabıka, Former misdeed; previous conviction; antecedent; bad antecedent.

Sabıkalı, Previously convicted, confirmed criminal, recidivist.

Sabır, Patience; forbearance; endurance,

fortitude; ~ taşı, very patient person; sabrı taşmak, to grow impatient.

Sabırlı, Patient, forbearing; firm, enduring.

Sabırsız, Impatient.

Sabırsızlanmak, To grow impatient.

Sabırsızlık, Impatience.

Sabit, Fixed, stationary; firm, steadfast; permanent, constant, unchanging.

Sabotaj, Sabotage.

Sabretmek, To be patient; to endure.

Sabun, Soap.

Sabunlamak, To soap.

Sabunlanmak, To be soaped.

Sabunlu, Soapy.

Sabunluk, Soap dish.

Sacayağı, sacayak, Trivet.

Saç, Hair; ~ ~ a gelmek, to come to blows; ~ sakala karışmış, unshaved; ~ ı başı ağarmış, Grown old; ~ ına ak düşmüş, to begin to go gray (hair); ~ ını başını yolmak, to tear out one's hair in despair; ~ ını süpürge etmek, to exert oneself greatly.

Saç, Sheet iron; iron plate.

Saçak, Eaves of a house; fringe.

Saçakbulut, Cirrus (cloud).

Saçaklanmak, To get eaves or fringes; to become fringed.

Saçaklı, Eaved, fringed.

Saçılmak, pass. of saçmak.

Saçıntı, Things thrown and scattered about.
 Saçıştırmak, To sprinkle, scatter, sow.
 Saçkıran, (*med.*) Loss of hair, alopecia.
 Saçlı, Haired, hairy.
 Saçma, Buckshot; nonsense; absurdity;
 ~ sapan, nonsense, incongruous talk.
 Saçmak, To scatter, to sprinkle; to sow
 broadcast; saçıp savurmak, to spend
 money recklessly, to throw money away.
 Saçmalamak, To talk or act in an un-
 reasonable manner, to talk nonsense.
 Sada, Sound, voice; cry; echo.
 Sadak, Quiver.
 Sadaka, Alms, charity.
 Sadakat, Faith; fidelity, devotion, loyalty;
 ~ göstermek, to show loyalty, or faith.
 Sadakatli, Faithful, devoted, loyal.
 Sadakatsiz, Disloyal, unfaithful.
 Sadalı, Voiced.
 Sadasız, Unvoiced.
 Sade, Mere, simple; pure, plain.
 Sadece, Merely, simply.
 Sadeleşmek, To become plain or simple;
 to be simplified.
 Sadeleştirmek, To simplify.
 Sadelik, Plainness, simpleness; simplicity.
 Sadet, Object, point in view; objective,
 intention, scope; sadede gelmek, to
 come to the point.
 Sadık, Loyal, devoted, faithful.
 Sadist, Sadist.
 Sadizm, Sadism.
 Sadme, Collision; explosion.
 Sadrazam, The Grand Vizier.
 Saf, Row, line; rank.
 Saf, Pure; clear, limpid; sincere, un-
 feigned; simple, naive.
 Safa, Enjoyment, pleasure, delight; ~
 geldine gitmek, to visit s.o. on his

return from a journey; ~ geldiniz,
 you are welcome.
 Safahat, Phases.
 Saffet, Purity; sincerity.
 Safha, Phase.
 Safi, Mere; net (quantity); pure, clear,
 limpid.
 Safiha, Thin leaf or sheet; thin page.
 Safra, (*naut.*) Ballast.
 Safra, (*med.*) Bile, gall; ~ bastırmak,
 to have a snack; ~ sı kabarmak, to
 be neuseated; ~ kesesi, (*anat.*) gall
 bladder.
 Safsata, False reasoning, sophistry;
 quibbling, nonsense.
 Safsatacı, Sophist.
 Sağ, Right; ~ a, to the right; ~ a sola,
 right and left, on both sides, in all
 directions; ~ a sola bakmadan, care-
 lessly, without considering for others;
 ~ da, on the right hand; ~ da solda,
 on both sides, everywhere; ~ dan, from
 the right side; ~ dan soldan, from all
 directions; ~ ı solu belli olmaz, you
 never know what his is going to do
 next; ~ ı solu yok, unpredictable,
 eccentric, tactless, devil-may-care; ~ ına
 soluna bakmak, to look about one;
 ~ ına soluna bakmamak, to act without
 consideration; ~ el, right hand; ~
 kol, right arm, right-hand man, right
 wing.
 Sağ, Alive; healthy, well.
 Sağanak, Heavy rainstorm, downpour,
 shower; equall; sudden loss or damage.
 Sağcı, (*pol.*) Rightist, right wing
 sympathizer.
 Sağdıç, Bridegroom's best man.
 Sağdırmak, caus. of sağmak.
 Sağduyu, Common sense.

Sağgörü, Insight.

Sağılmak, pass. of sağmak; (of a cloth) to be frayed; (of a snake) to uncoil itself.

Sağımlı, (cf. sağmal).

Sağır, Deaf; ~ ve dilsiz, deaf and dumb.

Sağırtlaşmak, To grow deaf.

Sağırtılaşmak, To deafen.

Sağırlık, Deafness.

Sağlam, Sound, whole; safe, in good health; healthy; wholesome; firm, strong; ~a bağlamak, to make safe or sure.

Sağlama, (maib.) Proof, check.

Sağlamak, To obtain, to get.

Sağlamak, To keep to the right, to pull over to the right.

Sağlamlamak, To secure, to make safe, to insure; to strengthen, to fortify.

Sağlamlaşmak, To become sound, safe, strong.

Sağlamlaştırarak, To secure.

Sağlamlık, Soundness, wholeness; safety; health; sureness; firmness, solidity.

Sağlanmak, pass. of sağlamak.

Sağlıcakla, In good health.

Sağlık, Health.

Sağlıklı, Healthy.

Sağlıksız, Unhealthy.

Sağmak, To milk; to fleece; to despoil; to unwind.

Sağmal, Kept for milking; in milk (animal).

Sağrı, Rump (of an animal).

Saha, Court, open space, courtyard; field, area, region, ground.

Sahan, Cooking pan.

Sahi, Really, truly.

Sahiden, Indeed, truly.

Sahife, Page, leaf, sheet.

Sahil, Coast, shore.

Sahileşmek, To turn out to be right; to be confirmed; to be fulfilled.

Sahip, Owner; possessor.

Sahiplik, Ownership.

Sahipsiz, Abandoned; having no owner.

Sahne, Scene; stage (of a theater); ~ye koymak, (heat.) to stage.

Sahra, Desert; (mil.) field.

Sahte, False, spurious, counterfeit, sham; ~ hareket, (mil.) demonstration.

Sahtekâr, Hypocrisy; forger; counterfeiter.

Sahtekârlık, Forgery, counterfeiting, falsification.

Sahtelik, Falsity, spuriousness; hypocrisy.

Saik, That urges, impels to do some act; driving, impelling; factor, motive, reason.

Sair, That remains, the rest of, other.

Sakal, Beard, whiskers; ~ koy vermek (veya uzatmak veya salıvermek), to let the beard grow; ~ı ele vermek, to allow oneself to be led by the nose.

Sakallanmak, To grow a beard.

Sakallı, Bearded.

Sakamet, Ailment, disease, infirmity; defect, fault; vice; ill, harm, danger, stg. to fear.

Sakar, White patch (on a horse's forehead), blaze; who always breaks things, awkward person.

Sakarlık, Clumsiness, awkwardness.

Sakat, Unsound, defective; invalid, disabled, crippled, maimed; broken, cracked, damaged.

Sakatlamak, To injure, damage, mutilate.

Sakatlanmak, To be injured, damaged, mutilated.

Sakatlık, Infirmary, defect, mistake, blemish.
Sakin, Beware; take care; don't.
Sakınca, Objection, drawback.
Sakıncalı, Inconvenient; dangerous; disapproved.
Sakıngan, Timid, cautious, retiring.
Sakınganlık, Timidity, timidness; cautiousness; retiringness.
Sakinme, verbal in. of **sakınmak**; ~ **olmamak**, to be heedless.
Sakınmak, To be cautious; to protect.
sakırdamak, To shiver with chattering teeth.
Sakırğa, Tick.
Sakır sakır, Shivering, trembling; ~ **titremek**, to shiver with chattering teeth
Sakıt, Fallen in esteem; aborted.
Sakız, Chewing gum, mastic; resin, gum; ~ **çiğnemek**, to chew gum; ~ **gibi**, sticky, very wite and clean.
Sakızlanmak, To become sticky like mastic; to become resinous.
Saki, (*archaic*) Distributor of drink.
Sakil, Heavy, ponderous; burdensome, oppressive, wearisome; disagreeable, tedious; harsh (word); ugly, indolent.
Sakim, Defective, faulty, harmful, wrong.
Sakin, Quiet, motionless, stationary; calm.
Sakinleşmek, To become quiet, to calm down.
Sakit, Silent, mute; ~ **kalmak**, to be silent.
Saklamak, To hide, conceal; to keep secret; to keep, store; to preserve, shield from danger.
Saklambaç, Hide and seek (game).
Saklanmak, pass. of **saklamak**.

Saklatmak, caus. of **saklamak**.
Saklı, Hidden, concealed; preserved.
Saksağan, Magpie.
Saksı, Flowerpot.
Sal, Raft.
Salacak, Vite of washing a corpse, bench on which the corpse is washed.
Salâh, Improvement; ~ **bulmak**, to improve.
Salâhiyet, Authority, power; competence.
Salâhiyetli, Authorized, competent.
Salâhiyetsiz, Unauthorized, incompetent.
Salâhiyettar, Authorized, competent.
Salam, Salami.
Salamandra, Portable stove.
Salamura, Brine for pickling.
Salapurya, Small lighter; ~ **gibi**, very large.
Salaş, Temporary shed.
Salata, Salad; lettuce.
Salatalık, Cucumber.
Salça, Sauce; gravy.
Salçalı, Having sauce.
Saldırgan, Aggressor.
Saldırı, saldırış, Aggression; attack; invasion; offence, offense, offensive.
Saldırcı, Aggressive; invader.
Saldırma, verbal n. of **saldırmak**; large knife.
Saldırmak, To attack; to rush upon.
Saldırmazlık, Nonaggression.
Salgı, (*biol.*) Secretion.
Salgın, Contagious, infectious; epidemic.
Salı, Tuesday.
Salık, Information; (*birini veya bir şeyi*) ~ **vermek**, (s.o. or stg.) to recommend.
Salıncak, Swing, hammock.
Salınım, (*phys.*) Oscillation; (*astr.*) libration.

- Salınmak**, To swing, wave; to sway; (*phys.*) to oscillate; (*astr.*) to librate.
Salıntı, Swell (at sea); a swaying about.
Salıntılı, Swaying, tottering.
Salim, Safe, sound; healthy.
Salimen, Safely and soundly.
Salip, Cross, crucifix.
Salkım, Cluster, bunch (of grapes).
Salkımsöğüt, (*bot.*) Weeping willow.
Sallamak, To swing or rock to and fro; to shake; to wag; (*colloq.*) to put off.
Sallandırmak, caus. of sallanmak; to hang, to execute by hanging.
Sallanmak, pass. of sallamak; to be about to fall; to loiter, lounge about waste time.
Sallantı, A rocking, rolling; (*colloq.*) suspense; ~ da bırakmak, (*colloq.*) to leave in suspense.
Sallapatı, (*colloq.*) Without reflection; suddenly; careless, tactless.
Salmak, To set free, to let go; to send forth (shoots, smoke, steam); to cast (shadow); to lay (foundation); to insert.
Salmastra, (*mech.*) Packing.
Salon, Hall; saloon.
Saloz, (*sl.*) Fool; stupid; imbecile.
Salozlaşmak, To become stupid or foolishly petrified.
Salt, Pure, mere, sheer, only.
Saltanat, Sovereignty.
Saltanatlı, Regal, magnificent; pompous, showy.
Salvo, (*mil.*) Salvo.
Salya, Saliva; ~ sı akmak, to slobber or slabber.
Salyangoz, Sanail; (*anat.*) cochlea.
Saman, Straw; ~ altından su yürütmek, to intrigue covertly; ~ gibi, insipid, tasteless.
Samankâğıdı, Tracing paper.
Samanlık, Straw rick.
Samanrengi, Straw color.
Samimi, Cordial, sincere, frank.
Samimiyet, Sincerity, cordiality, frankness.
Samyeli, Simoon.
San, Esteem, reputation; surname.
Sana, (dative of sen), To you.
Sanal, Conjectural; ~ sayı, imaginary number.
Sanat, Art; craft; trade; skill, ability; industry.
Sanatçı, sanatkâr, Artisan, craftsman; artist, actor.
Sanayi, Industries.
Sanayileştirmek, To industrialize.
Sancak, Banner; standard; flag.
Sancaktar, Standard bearer.
Sancı, Ache, pain; colic; labor pain.
Sancılanmak, To have ache or pain; to have labor-pain.
Sancılı, Having ache or pain, having colic.
Sancımak, To ache.
Sandal, Sandal (shoe); rowboat.
Sandalcı, Boatman.
Sandalye, Chair.
Sandık, Chest, coffer, box, case; ~ odası, storeroom.
Sandıklamak, To box, to crate, to case.
Sandviç, Sandwich.
Sanem, Idol, image or picture that is worshipped, beloved object.
Sanı, Imagination, supposition, surmise, idea; suspicion.
Sanık, Suspected, accused.
Saniye, Second; ~ kolu, second-hand (of a clock).
Sanki, As if, as though, supposing that.

Sanlı, Esteemed, well known, reputed.
 Sanmak, To suppose, to think, to deem;
 to imagine.
 Sansür, Censorship.
 Santigram, Centigram.
 Santigrat, Centigrad.
 Santilitre, Centiliter.
 Santim, Centimeter.
 Santral, Central; telephone exchange;
 powerhouse.
 Santrifüj, Centrifugal.
 Sap, Handle; stem (of a flower); ~
 silik, (*sl.*) tramp, vagabond; ~ına ka-
 dar, utterly, to the core, up to the hilt.
 Sapa, Off the road; out of the way,
 secluded; devious; ~ yol, bye-road,
 side-street.
 Sapak, Abnormal.
 Saparta, (*colloq.*) Severe scolding.
 Sapasağlam, Well and sound, very
 strong, very healthy.
 Sapık, Pervert, perverted.
 Sapıklık, Perversion.
 Sapınç, Deviation.
 Sapır sapır, Intimates the noise of falling
 things; ~ dökülmek, to fall continuous-
 ly.
 Sapıtmak, To go off one's head, to talk
 nonsense; to go astray.
 Sapkı, (*phil.*) Perversity.
 Saplamak, To thrust into; to pierce.
 Saplanmak, pass. of saplamak.
 Saplantı, (*phil.*) Fixed idea.
 Saplı, Having a handle; with a handle.
 Sapma, (*phys.*) Deviation.
 Sapmak, To swerve, to deviate, to diverge.
 Sapsağlam, Very strong; very healthy;
 well and sound.
 Sapsarı, Very yellow, very pale.

Sapsız, Without a handle; stemless.
 Saptama, Fixation.
 Saptamak, To fix.
 Saptanmak, To be fixed.
 Saptırmak, To divert.
 Sara, (*path.*) Epilepsy; ~ nöbeti, epilep-
 tic fit.
 Saraç, Leather worker.
 Sarahat, Clearness; explicitness.
 Sarahaten, Openly, explicitly, clearly.
 Saralı, (*path.*) Epileptic.
 Sararmak, To turn yellow, to grow pale.
 Sarartmak, caus. of sararmak.
 Saray, Palace.
 Sardalye, sardalya, Sardine.
 Sardırmak, caus. of sarmak.
 Sardunya, (*bot.*) Geranium; ~ adası,
 Sardinia island.
 Sarf, Expenditure; consumption.
 Sarfınazar, Putting aside; apart from;
 regardless of, notwithstanding; ~ et-
 mek, to overlook, to disregard; to re-
 linquish.
 Sarfiyat, Expenditure; consumption.
 Sargı, Bandage.
 Sarhoş, Drunk, drunkard.
 Sarhoşluk, Drunkenness.
 Sarı, Yellow.
 Sarılı, Wound, fastened, surrounded.
 Sarılık, Yellowness; (*path.*) jaundice.
 Sarılmak, pass. of sarmak.
 Sarımsı, sarımtırak, Yellowish.
 Sarışın, Blond.
 Sari, Contagious, epidemic.
 Sarih, Clear, explicit, evident, manifest.
 Sarkaç, Pendulum.
 Sarkık, Pendulous; hanging loosely; flab-
 by; drooping.
 Sarkıntı, Molestation; violence.

Sarkıntılık, Act of molestation; ~ yapmak, to molest, to beset (a lady).

Sarkıt, (*geol.*) Stalactite.

Sarkıtmak, caus. of sarmak.

Sarmak, To hang loosely, to hang down; to lean out

Sarmal, (*phys.*) Spiral; (*bot.*) helicoidal cyme.

Sarmaşık, Ivy, hедера.

Sarmısak, Garlic.

Sarmısaklı, Flavored with garlic.

Sarnıç, Cistern; water tank; ~ gemisi, tanker.

Sarp, Very steep, difficult to ascend; ~ a sarmak, to become difficult of very complicated and serious.

Sarplaşmak, To become steep; to become difficult or impracticable.

Sarrafa, Money-changer; banker.

Sarraflık, Profession of a money dealer or changer.

Sarsak, sarsık, Shaky.

Sarsma, A shake; a shaking; joggle; shaken, shaky.

Sarsmak, To shake; to joggle, to give a shock to; to agitate; to upset.

Sataşkan, Aggressive; aggressor, meddler with other people.

Sataşmak, To become aggressive; to seek a quarrel; to annoy, to interfere with.

Saten, Satin.

Sathî, Pertaining to the surface; superficial.

Satılık, For sale; on sale.

Satılmak, pass. of satmak.

Satım, Sale.

Satır, A line of writing.

Satır, Cleaver.

Satırbaşı, Paragraph indentation.

Satış, A selling, manner of selling; sale; ~ a çıkarmak, to offer for sale.

Satmak, To sale; satıp savmak, to sell all one has.

Satranç, Chess.

Satürn, (*astr.*) Saturn.

Sav, Word, saying; news.

Savaş, Struggle, fight; battle, war.

Savaşçı, Combatant, fighter, warrior.

Savaşkan, Fighter, combatant.

Savaşmak, To struggle, to fight, to dispute.

Savcı, District attorney.

Savcılık, Attorney generalship.

Savdırmak, caus. of savmak.

Savmak, To send away, to turn away; to dismiss, to get rid of; to avoid, to escape from; to get over (an illness); to pass away, to come to an end.

Savruk, Awkward, clumsy; untidy; too hasty.

Savrukluk, Untidiness, awkwardness.

Savrulmak, pass. of savurmak.

Savsaklamak, savsalamak, To put off doing stg.; to put s.o. off with excuses of pretexts.

Savulmak, To stand aside, to get out of the way.

Savunma, Defense.

Savunmak, To defend.

Savurgan, Extravagant; prodigal; spendthrift.

Savurmak, To toss about violently, to throw into the air; to blow out; to winnow; to brandish (sword); to blow violently; to bluster, to brag; to spend extravagantly.

Savuşmak, To slip away, to go away stealthily; to pass, to cease (illness).

Savuşturmak, To ward off; to escape,

- avoid (some disaggreable thing or person).
- Saya, Upper part of a shoe.
- Sayaç, (*elec.*) Meter.
- Saydam, Transparent; ~ tabaka, (*anat.*) cornea.
- Saydarmak, caus. of saymak.
- Saye, Shadow; shade; protection, assistance, favor; ~sinde, thanks to, under the auspices of.
- Sayfa, Page, leaf, sheet.
- Sayfiye, Summer house; country house, villa; ~ye gitmek, to go into the country.
- Saygı, Respect, esteem.
- Saygıdeğer, Esteemed, excellent.
- Saygılı, Respectful.
- Saygısız, Disrespectful.
- Saygısızlık, Lack of respect.
- Sayha, Cry, shriek, clamor.
- Sayı, Number.
- Sayıklamak, To talk in a delirium; to rave; to talk nonsense.
- Sayıla, Counted, numbered.
- Sayılmak, pass. of saymak.
- Sayım, Counting; census.
- Sayın, Esteemed, excellent.
- Sayısız, Innumerable; countless.
- Sayısmak, To settle accounts with one another.
- Sayıstay, Audit office.
- Saymak, To count, to enumerate; to take into account; to regard, to count as; to esteem, to respect, to value; to deem, to suppose, to imagine to be; sayıp dökmek, to recount at length.
- Saymamazlık, Lack of respect, disrespect.
- Sayman, Accountant.
- Saymanlık, Accountancy.
- Saymazlık, Disrespect, irreverence.
- Sayrı, Ill, sick, ailing.
- Sayrılık, Sickness, illness, disease.
- Saz, Rush, reed.
- Sazlık, Reedbed; marshy place.
- Sebat, Stability, firmness, perseverance, constancy; ~ etmek, to be persevering.
- Sebatkâr, sebatlı, Enduring; persistent, persevering.
- Sebatsız, Unstable, fickle.
- Sebatsızlık, Instability.
- Sebebiyet, (*phil.*) Causalty; ~ vermek, to cause.
- Sebeup, Cause, reason; source, means; occasion; sebebiyle, by reason of, owing to, due to; ~ olmak, to cause, to be the means of.
- Sebeplenmek, To earn one's leaving; to get a small profit out of stg.
- Sebepli, Having a reason or excuse.
- Sebepsiz, Without any reason, causeless.
- Sebze, Vegetable; green plant.
- Seciye, Moral quality; character; natural disposition.
- Seciyeli, Of high moral character, excellent.
- Seciyesiz, Untrustworthy; vicious.
- Seçici, Who chooses or distinguishes; selector; selective.
- Seçik, Distinct, clear.
- Seçilmek, pass. of seçmek.
- Seçim, (*pol.*) Election, polls; choice, preference.
- Seçkin, Choice, distinguished; outstanding.
- Seçme, verbal n. of seçmek; selected, choice.
- Seçmece, (*com.*) Allowing the purchaser to pick and choose.
- Seçmek, To choose, select, to elect; to perceive, to distinguish, to see, to discern.

Seçmen, Voter.
 Seçtirmek, caus. of seçmek.
 Seda, Sound, voice; cry; echo.
 Sedef, Mother-of-pearl; ~ hastalığı, (path.) psoriasis.
 Sedir, Divan, sofa.
 Sedye, Stretcher.
 Sefahat, Dissipation.
 Sefalet, Poverty; misery; ~ çekmek, to suffer privation; ~ e düşmek, to be reduced to poverty.
 Sefaret, sefarethane, Embassy.
 Sefer, Journey, voyage, travel; campaign, cruise; state of war; time, occurrence.
 Seferber, Mobilized for war.
 Seferberlik, Mobilization; state of war.
 Seferî, Pertaining to the state of war; pertaining to travel.
 Sefih, Spendthrift, prodigal; dissolute.
 Sefil, Poor, miserable; destitute; mean, base, low.
 Sefir, Ambassador; envoy.
 Sefire, Ambassadress.
 Seğirdim, Recoil (of a gun); banquet in a fortification.
 Seğirdirmek, To struggle.
 Seğirmek, To twitch nervously; to tremble.
 Seğırtmek, To run, to hasten.
 Seher, Time just before dawn; early morning.
 Sehpa, Tripod; three legged stool or table; easel; gallows; ~ ya çekmek, to hang.
 Sehven, By mistake, inadvertently.
 Seki, White sock on a horse.
 Sekiz, Eight.
 Sekizer, Eight each, eight at a time.
 Sekizgen, (geom.) Octagon.
 Sekizinci, Eighth.

Sekizyüzlü, (geom.) Octahedron.
 Sekmek, To hop; to run in a series of jumps; to ricochet; to miss.
 Sekreter, Secretary.
 Seksen, Eighty.
 Seksener, Eighty each, eighty at a time.
 Sekseninci, Eightieth.
 Seksenlik, Octogenarian.
 Sekte, Stoppage, interruption of any action or business; pause; interval; apoplexy; stagnation; ~ vermek, to give a respite, to relax; ~ vurmak, to interrupt, to cause to stop.
 Sektirmek, caus. to sekmek.
 Sektör, Sector.
 Sel, Flood; torrent; ~ yatağı, torrent bed, ravine.
 Selâm, Salutation, greeting, salute; ~ almak, to acknowledge a salute or another's bow; ~ söylemek, to send one's compliments to; ~ vermek, to salute, to greet.
 Selâmet, Safety, security; freedom from danger or illness; soundness, liberation; successful result; ~ e çıkmak, to gain safety.
 Selâmetlemek, To see s.o. off.
 Selâmlamak, To salute, to greet.
 Sele, Flax basket; seat of a bicycle.
 Selef, Predecessor; ancestor.
 Selektör, (auto.) Dimmer switch.
 Selüloz, Cellulose.
 Sema, Sky, heaven.
 Semaver, Samovar.
 Semavi, Pertaining to the sky or heaven; celestial; heavenly.
 Sembol, Symbol.
 Semer, Saddle; pack-saddle; ~ vurmak, to put the saddle on (a horse).

- Semere, Fruit; profit; result; crop; produce, product.
 Semereli, Fruitful; profitable.
 Seminer, Seminar.
 Semirmek, To grow fat.
 Semirtmek, caus. of semirmek.
 Semiz, Fat, fleshy, overweight.
 Semizlemek, To grow fat.
 Semizlik, Fatness, fleshiness.
 Semizotu, Purslane.
 Sempatî, Sympathy; ~ duymak, to sympathize.
 Sempatik, Sympathetic(al); attractive; ~ siniri, sympathetic(al) nerve.
 Semt, Region, neighbo(u)rhood.
 Sen, You.
 Sena, Praise, eulogy; ~ etmek, to praise, to commend.
 Senaryo, Scenario.
 Senato, Senate.
 Senatör, Senator.
 Sendelemek, To totter; to stagger.
 Sendika, Trade union; syndicate.
 Sendikacı, Trade unionist.
 Sendikacılık, Trade unionism.
 Sene, Year; ~ de bir, annually.
 Senelik, Yearly; annual.
 Senet, Promissory note; title deed.
 Senetli, Based or written proof; accompanied by written proof.
 Senetsiz, Without any receipt.
 Senevi, Yearly, annual, annually.
 Senfoni, Symphony.
 Senfonik, Symphonic.
 Seni, (accusative noun of sen), You.
 Senin, Your; ~ ki, yours; ~ le, with you.
 Sentetik, (chem.) Synthetic.
 Sentez, Synthesis.
 Sepet, Basket.
 Sepetlemek, (colloq.) To get rid of; to dismiss, to fire.
 Sepetlenmek, pass. of sepetlemek.
 Sepilemek, To tan; to prepare furs.
 Sepili, Tanned.
 Septik, (med.) Septic.
 Seramik, Pottery.
 Serap, Mirage.
 Serbest, Free, independent.
 Serbestçe, Freely; with ease.
 Serbestlemek, To get free, to feel relieved.
 Serbestlik, Freedom; independence.
 Serçe, House sparrow.
 Serdar, General; commander-in-chief.
 Serdirmek, caus. of sermek.
 Seren, (naut.) Boom, spar.
 Serenat, Serenade.
 Sergi, Exhibition, show; shop-front.
 Sergilemek, To exhibit.
 Sergüzeşt, Adventure.
 Seri, Series.
 Seri, Quick; swift, rapid, speedy.
 Serian, Quickly, speedily.
 Serili, Stretched out or spread on the ground.
 Serilmek, pass. of sermek.
 Serin, Cool; chilly.
 Serinkanlı, Cool-blooded.
 Serinlemek, To cool, to become cool or chilly.
 Serinlenmek, To become cool; to cool; to feel cool.
 Serinleşmek, To become gradually cool or cold.
 Serinletmek, caus. of serinlemek.
 Serinlik, Coolness; chilliness.
 Serkeş, Unruly, rebellious, disobedient.
 Serkeşlik, Disobedience.
 Sermaye, Capital.
 Sermayedar, Capitalist.

Sermayeli, Possessing capital.
 Sermayesiz, Without capital.
 Sermek, To spread out (over); (*fig.*) to neglect (one's job).
 Serpantin, Serpentine.
 Serpelemek, To sprinkle (rain).
 Serpilmek, pass. of serpmek; to grow apace (child).
 Serpinti, Sprinkle.
 Serpiştirmek, To drizzle.
 Serpme, Sprinkled about or with.
 Serpmek, To sprinkle; to scatter.
 Serptirmek, caus. of serpmek.
 Serpuş, Headgear.
 Sersem, Stunned, bewildered, stupified; unconscious; foolish, silly.
 Sersemlemek, sersemleşmek, To be stunned or stupified; to lose one's head; to become silly, absent-minded, or forgetful.
 Sersemletmek, To stupefy.
 Sersemlik, Stupefaction, confusion; stupidity.
 Serseri, Vagabond, tramp, vagrant.
 Serserileşmek, To become a tramp.
 Serserilik, Vagrancy.
 Sert, Hard, rough; sharp, severe; harsh, stern, austere; strong, violent (wind); potent, pungent; fiery, mettlesome (horse).
 Sertifika, Certificate.
 Sertlenmek, sertleşmek, To become hard, severe, violent.
 Sertlik, Hardness, harshness, severity; violence; potency.
 Serüven, Adventure.
 Serüvenci, Adventurer.
 Servet, Wealth.
 Servi, Cypress.
 Servis, Service.

Serzeniş, Reproach, reproof, reprimand.
 Ses, Sound; noise; voice; cry; ~ çıkarmamak, to say nothing, to condone; ~ çıkmamak, to be quiet, not be heard; ~ vermemek, (when called) not to answer; (bir kimsenin) ~ i çıkarmamak, not to say anything; ~ ini çıkarmamak, to say nothing, to give no opinion; ~ ini kesmek, to cease speaking, to be reduced to silence; ~ ini kısmak, to lower one's voice; ~ türemesi, (*gram.*) epenthesis; ~ uyumu, (*gram.*) vowel harmony in Turkish words.
 Seslendirmek, To voice.
 Seslenim, (*physiol.*) Phonation.
 Seslenmek, To call out (to s.o.).
 Sesli, Voiced; ~ harf, (*gram.*) vowel; ~ okumak, to read aloud; ~ uyumu, (*gram.*) vocalic harmony.
 Sessiz, Quiet, silent, meek; voiceless; ~ harf, consonant.
 Sessizleşmek, To become quiet, silent, meek.
 Sessizlik, Quietness, silence, meekness.
 Set, Barrier; obstacle; dam, bank; fence, rampart.
 Sevap, Good deed.
 Sevda, Love, passion; ~ çekmek, to be deeply in love.
 Sevdalanmak, To fall in love.
 Sevdalı, Madly in love.
 Sevdirmek, caus. of sevmek.
 Sevgi, Love, affection; compassion.
 Sevgili, Beloved; dear; darling.
 Sevicî, Lesbian.
 Sevicilik, Lesbianism, Sapphism.
 Sevilme, pass. of sevmek.
 Sevimli, Lovable, affable; genial, charming.
 Sevimsiz, Unattractive, unlikable.

Sevinç, Joy, pleasure, delight.

Sevinçli, Joyful.

Sevindirmek, caus. of sevinmek; to please.

Sevinmek, To be glad, to be pleased.

Sevişmek, To love or caress one another; to make love; to like one another.

Seviye, Level, rank, degree; equality.

Seviyeli, Of good standing.

Sevk, Dispatch; shipping; ~ etmek, to dispatch, to ship, to send.

Sevkitabii, Instinct; impulse.

Sevkiyat, Dispatch (of troops); consignment of goods.

Sevmek, To love; to like; to pet, fondle, caress.

Seyahat, Journey, trip, voyage, travelling; expedition; ~ etmek, to travel.

Seyahatname, Book of travels.

Seyelân, Flowing, streaming; flood.

Seyir, Motion.

Seyirci, Spectator; ~ kalmak, to be a mere spectator.

Seyis, Groom.

Seylâp, Flood, torrent.

Seylân, (*geog.*) Ceylon.

Seyran, Excursion.

Seyrek, Wide apart; rare; infrequent.

Seyrekleşmek, To become infrequent; to be at wide intervals.

Seyrekleştirmek, caus. of seyrekleşmek.

Seyreklik, Rarity; infrequency.

Seyrelmek, (*cf.* seyrekleşmek).

Seyreltmek, caus. of seyrelmek.

Seyretmek, To look, see; to move, to go along.

Seyrüsefer, Traffic.

Seyyah, Traveler; tourist.

Seyyal, Fluid, liquid.

Seyyale, Fluid.

Seyyanen, In equal parts.

Seyyar, Itinerant; mobile; portable; ~ satıcı, street peddler.

Seyyare, (*astr.*) Planet.

Sezdirmek, Caus. of sezmek.

Sezgi, sezi, Perception, discernment; (*phil.*) intuition.

Sezilmek, Pass. of sezmek.

Sezinlemek, sezinmek, To be aware of, to be conscious of; to have an inkling of.

Seziş, sezme, verbal n. of sezmek.

Sezmek, To perceive, feel; to discern.

Sezon, Season.

Sıcak, Heat, hot; warm, hearty; ~ tutmak, to keep warm.

Sıcakkanlı, Amiable; lovable.

Sıcaklık, Heat; warmth.

Sıcakölçer, Thermometer.

Siçan, Rat; mouse (pl. mice); ~ a dönmek, to get very wet.

Siçmak, (*vulg.*) To take a shit; to defecate, excrete.

Siçramak, To leap, spring, jump; to bounce upon.

Siçratmak, Caus. of siçramak.

Sıfat, Appearance, aspect; character, capacity.

Sıfat, (*gram.*) Adjective; belgisiz ~, indefinite adjective; işaret ~ı, demonstrative adjective; niteleme ~ı, qualitative adjective; soru ~ı, interrogative adjective.

Sıfır, Zero; naught; ~ı tüketmek, (*fig.*) to exhaust one's means, to be destitute.

Siğ, Shallow; shoal.

Siğdirmek, To cram in, to squeeze in, to force into.

Sığınak, Shelter.

Sığınmak, To take shelter in; to take refuge with.
Sığıntı, Parasite.
Sığır, Cattle.
Sığırtaç, Herdsman, drover.
Sığışmak, To squeeze into, to fit into a confined space with difficulty.
Sığıştırmak, caus. of sığışmak.
Sığılık, Shallowness; shallow.
Sıgmak, To fit into; to be contained by.
Sihhat, Health.
Sihhatli, Healthy.
Sihhi, Hygienic.
Sihhiye, Public health; sanitary matters.
Sık, Dense, thick; frequent, often; tight; ~ ~, frequently, often.
Sıkboğaz, Urgently; ~ etmek, to take by the throat, to force s.o. to do stg.
Sıkça, Frequent; often.
Sıkı, Tight; severe, strict; ~ tutmak, to hold tight.
Sıkıcı, Tiresome, boring.
Sıkıdüzen, Discipline; orderliness.
Sıkılğan, Shy, bashful.
Sıkılğanlık, Shyness, bashfulness.
Sıkılmak, To be bored, annoyed, uneasy, ashamed.
Sıkılmaz, Shameless; impudent.
Sıkınmak, To restrain, constrain oneself.
Sıkıntı, Discomfort; distress; embarrassment; weariness; worry; ~ vermek, to annoy.
Sıkıntılı, Depressive; annoyance, embarrassment.
Sıkışık, Close; crowded; congested.
Sıkışıklık, Closeness; compactness.
Sıkışmak, To be closely pressed together; to be crowded together; to be in trouble; to become urgent; to be squeezed, tightened.

Sıkıştırmak, To force by importunity; to cross-question, closely; to torture judicially; to oppress; to press; (*mech.*) to compress.
Sıkıyönetim, Martial law.
Sıkıcin, Annoyed, disgusted; distressed; in difficulty, in need.
Sıklaşmak, To become frequent (in time or space); to be closely woven; to be close together.
Sıklaştırmak, caus. of sıklaşmak.
Sıklet, Heaviness, weight; oppressiveness, pressure; uneasiness.
Sıkmak, To squeeze, to press; to wring out; to juice; to tighten; to put pressure on; to cause annoyance, embarrassment, discomfort.
Sıla, Reunion; ~ ya gitmek, to visit one's native country, to go home.
Sımsıkı, Very tight, squeezed; narrow.
Sınai, Industrial; pertaining to craftsmanship.
Sınamak, To try, to test.
Sınanmak, pass. of sinamak.
Sınatmak, caus. of sinamak.
Sınav, Examination.
Sındırmak, To wipe out, to defeat utterly.
Sıngın, Broken; defeated, routed.
Sınıf, Class; category; sort, kind; classroom.
Sınıflamak, To classify.
Sınıflandırmak, To divide into classes.
Sınıflanmak, To be classified.
Sınık, Broken; defeated, routed.
Sınır, Boundry, limit; border, frontier; ~ koymak, to limit, to fix a boundry.
Sınırdış, Bordering; having a common frontier.

- Tenzilât, Reduction of prices.
 Tenzilâdı, Reduced in price.
 Teoloji, Theology.
 Teorem, Theorem.
 Teori, Theory.
 Tepe, Hill, mound, peak; mountain peak, summit; apex, 'summit of anything; crown of the head; crest of a bird; ~den, from above, condescendingly; ~den bakmak, to look down on, to despise; ~den iname, sudden, unexpected, coming from a higher authority; ~den tırnağa kadar, from head to foot; ~si aşağı gitmek, to fall headlong (in business); ~si atmak, to be infuriated; ~si üstü, headlong; ~sinde bitmek, to pester, to worry; ~sine çıkmak, to presume on s.o. a kindness, to become insolent.
 Tepelemek, To trash unmercifully, to kill.
 Tepinmek, To throw one's legs and arms about, to kick and stamp.
 Tepişmek, To kick at one another; to quarrel violently.
 Tepki, Reaction.
 Tepkili, Reactive; ~ uçak, jet plane.
 Tepmek, To kick, to spurn; to recoil (a gun); to recur (illness); tepe tepe kullanmak, to wear continually and give it rough usage.
 Tepsi, Tray.
 Ter, Sweat, perspiration; ~ basmak, to swear heavily; ~ boşanmak, to perspire suddenly; ~ dökmek, to sweat continually; ~ ini soğutmak, to walk around to cool off (horse), to relax in a cool place.
 Terakki, Progressing; advancement, progress, advance; increase, augmentation, growth; ~ etmek, to make progress, to advance, to increase.
 Terane, Tune, melody; refrain; yarn, concocted story.
 Teras, Terrace.
 Terazî, Balance, scale; ~ ye vurmak, to weigh, to ponder.
 Terazî, (*astr.*) Scale.
 Terbiye, Good manners, good breeding; ~ etmek, to train, to educate, to teach manners; ~ sini bozmak, to be rude; (birinin) ~ sini vermek, to teach s.o. his manners, to reprimand.
 Terbiyeci, Educator; pedagogue; trainer.
 Terbiyeli, Well brought up; educated; well behaved, good-mannered, polite.
 Terbiyesiz, Ill-mannered, impolite, rude.
 Terbiyesizlik, Bad manners; rudeness; impoliteness.
 Terbiyevî, Educatinol, pedagogic.
 Tercih, Preference; priority; ~ etmek, to prefer.
 Tercüman, Interpreter; translator.
 Tercüme, Translation; interpretation; ~ etmek, to translate to.
 Tercümeihal, Biography; background of a person.
 Tere, (*bot.*) Garden cress.
 Tereddüt, Hesitation; indecision; ~ etmek, to hesitate.
 Tereke, (*law*) Heritage.
 Terekküp, Composition, combination; ~ etmek, to be composed or compounded.
 Terennüm, Singing; ~ etmek, to sing.
 Teressüp, Sediment, precipitation; ~ etmek, to be precipitated, to be deposited as sediment.
 Tereyağı, Fresh butter.

Terfi, Promotion; advancement; ~ etmek, to be promoted, to advance.
Terhis, Discharge (of a soldier after serving his time), demobilization; ~ etmek, to discharge, to demobilize.
Terim, Term; teknik ~, technical term.
Terk, Desertion; abandonment; ~ etmek, to desert, to abandon, to leave, to give up.
Terki, The back of a saddle; (birini) ~sine almak, to take s.o. as a pillion rider.
Terkip, Composition; compound.
Terlemek, To sweat, to perspire.
Terletmek, caus. of terlemek.
Terletici, Sudorific.
Terli, Covered with sweat.
Terlik, Slippers.
Termal, Thermal.
Termik, Thermal.
Terminal, Terminal.
Terminoloji, Terminology.
Termometre, Thermometer.
Termos, Thermos flask, thermos bottle.
Termosifon, Bath stove.
Termostat, Thermostat.
Terör, Terror.
Ters, Reverse or back of a thing; reverse, wrong, opposite; inside out; upside down; inverted, introverted; peevish, contrary, surly; troublesome; unfortunate, ill-timed; ~ anlamak, to misinterpret; ~ bakmak, to look sourly or in a hostile manner; ~ dönmek, to get wrong, ~ gelmek, to be the wrong way out, to be in the opposite direction; ~ gitmek, to go wrong, to turn out badly; ~ orantılı, (*math.*) inversely proportional; ~ tarafından kalkmak, to be in a bad mood, to be in a bad

temper; ~ ~ bakmak, to look sourly, to look disapprovingly; ~i dönmek, to lose one's bearings, to become confused and bewildered; ~ine, on the contrary, invertedly, the wrong way; ~ine dönmek, to become reversed, to take a bad turn.

Tersaçı, (*geom.*) Opposite angle.

Tersane, Dockyard.

Tersevirme, (*log.*) Contraposition.

Tersim, A drawing a figure, a writing; a marking; a designing; ~ etmek, to design, to draw, to mark, to picture.

Tersinmek, To turn back; to revert.

Terslemek, To scold; to answer harshly; to snub; to dung; to befool with dung.

Terslenmek, To be in a bad temper or mood; to behave in a peevish or contrary way; to be snubbed.

Terslik, Contrariness; peevishness; obstinacy.

Tersyön, (*astr.*) Retrogate, retrogressive.

Tersyüz, (only in) ~ etmek, to reverse, to turn inside out.

Tertemiz, Absolutely clean.

Tertibat, Arrangements; dispositions; apparatus; installations.

Tertip, Composition; plan, project; recipe, medical prescription; setting up type (for printing); plot; ~ etmek, to arrange, to put in order, to plan or prepare necessary things beforehand, to compose, to organize, to prescribe, to plot.

Tertipçi, Planner; organizer.

Tertiplemek, To organize, to arrange.

Tertipli, Well-organized or prepared; tidy, neat.

Tertipsiz, Unarranged, disarranged, confused; badly planned; untidy; disorderly.

- Tertipsizlik**, Bad organization; lack of system; confusion, disorder; untidiness.
- Terütaze**, Quite fresh; blooming.
- Terzi**, Tailor, dressmaker.
- Terzil**, Rendering vile and contemptible, treating with ignominy; ~ etmek, to treat with ignominy, to humiliate before others, to ill-treat, to insult.
- Terzilik**, Tailoring; dressmaking.
- Tesadüf**, A meeting by chance; chance event; a happening, mere accident, coincidence; ~ etmek, to meet by chance, to come across, to coincide with, to happen by chance, to fall (on such and such a date).
- Tesadüfen**, By chance, by coincidence.
- Tesadüfi**, Chance event, fortuitous.
- Tesanüt**, Mutual support; cooperation; solidarity.
- Tescil**, Registration; ~ etmek, to register.
- Teselli**, Consolation, comfort; ~ bulmak, to console oneself; ~ etmek, ~ vermek, to console, to comfort s.o.
- Tesellüm**, Taking delivery; receipt, taking over; ~ etmek, to take delivery, to receive.
- Teselsül**, Concatenation; (law) joint liability; ~ etmek, to follow in an interrupter series.
- Teshin**, Heating; ~ etmek, to heat.
- Teshir**, Fascinating, enchanting; fascination, enchantment; ~ etmek, to enchant, fascinate, bewitch.
- Tesir**, Effect; impression; influence; ~ etmek, to effect, to influence, to impress.
- Tesirli**, Touching, moving; impressive; efficient
- Tesirsiz**, Ineffective; without influence
- Tesis**, Establishment; institution; ~ etmek, to establish, to institute.
- Tesisat**, Installation; plant (industrial); instal(l)ment.
- Tesit**, Celebration; ~ etmek, to celebrate.
- Teskere**, Litter; stretcher; bier.
- Teskin**, Calming, pacifying; ~ etmek, to calm, to pacify.
- Testim**, Handing over, delivering; delivery; giving up; concession; surrender, submission; ~ almak, to take over, to accept, to assume responsibility for, ~ etmek, to hand over, to deliver, to give up; ~ olmak, to surrender, to give oneself up.
- Teslimat**, Deliveries.
- Teslimiyet**, Submission; resignation; concession.
- Tespih**, Beads.
- Tespit**, Stabilization; fixation; ~ etmek, to stabilize, to fix.
- Test**, Test.
- Testere**, Saw; bıçkı ~ si, jigsaw, rip saw; el ~ si, handsaw; ~ balığı, sawfish.
- Testi**, Pitcher, earthenware jug.
- Tesviye**, Planing, milling; ~ etmek, to level, to plane.
- Tesviyeci**, Milliner.
- Tesviyeruhu**, Spirit level.
- Teşbih**, Comparison, simile; parable; ~ etmek, to compare, to liken.
- Teşci**, Encouragement; ~ etmek, to encourage.
- Teşebbüs**, Effort, initiative; attempt; ~ etmek, to start, to attempt.
- Teşekkül**, Formation; organization; association; ~ etmek, to be formed, to be constituted.
- Teşekkülât**, Formations; associations.

- Teşekkür**, Thanking; ~ etmek, to thank.
- Teşerrüf**, A being honored; ~ etmek, to feel honored.
- Teşhir**, Exhibition; ~ etmek, to exhibit.
- Teşkilat**, Forming, organizing; formation; organization; ~ etmek, to form, to organize, to constitute, to put into shape.
- Teşkilât**, Organization; reorganization.
- Teşkilâtçı**, Organizer.
- Teşkilâtlandırmak**, To organize.
- Teşkilâtlanmak**, To become organized, to organize.
- Teşkilâtı**, Organized.
- Teşmil**, Extension; generalization; ~ etmek, to extend to, to include.
- Teşrif**, Polite visit; ~ buyurmak, to come to visit, to honor by visiting.
- Teşrifat**, Ceremonies; ceremonial; official etiquette, protocol.
- Teşrifatçı**, Master of ceremonies.
- Teşrih**, Dissecting; dissection; anatomy; ~ etmek, to dissect.
- Teşriî**, (*pol.*) Legislative; ~ kuvvet, legislative power; ~ masuniyet, immunity of legislators.
- Teşrik**, Making partner; ~ etmek, to make partner, to associate; ~ i mesai, cooperation, joint effort.
- Teşvik**, Incitement; encouragement; ~ etmek, to encourage, to incite.
- Tetabuk**, Conformity; accord; (*gram.*) concord; ~ etmek, to correspond to, to conform with.
- Tetanos**, (*path.*) Tetanus.
- Tetik**, Trigger (of a gun).
- Tetik**, Quick, sharp, vigilant, agile; ~ davranmak, to be quick, sharp in adopting a measure of offense or precaution; ~ te bulunmak, ~ te durmak (veya olmak), to be vigilant.
- Tetkik**, Close examination; scrutiny; investigation; ~ etmek, to investigate, to examine closely, to study.
- Tevafuk**, Conformity; congruence; agreement; ~ etmek, to agree with, to conform to, to correspond to.
- Tevariüs**, Successive inheritance; devolution; ~ etmek, to inherit.
- Tevatür**, Hearsay, generally current report.
- Tevazu**, Humility; modesty, lack of conceit.
- Tevcih**, Turning or directing toward; conferring an office; appointment; ~ etmek, to turn towards, to direct one's words or looks towards, to confer an office or rank, to nominate.
- Tevdi**, Committing the custody and safe-keeping of another; handing or giving over; (*com.*) deposit, lodg(e)ment; ~ etmek, to entrust (an affair or secret), to deposit (money), to commit to the charge of another, to present, to tender.
- Tevdiat**, Deposits (in a bank, etc.); ~ ta bulunmak, to deposit (money).
- Teveccüh**, Favor, kindness, good will; turning towards; looking toward; going toward; turning attention toward; ~ etmek, to turn towards, to turn one's attention to, to face.
- Tevekkeli**, (with negative verbs) In vain, uselessly, groundlessly, without reason; ~ değil ..., it was not without reason that ..., it was not for nothing that ...
- Tevellüt**, Birth.
- Tevevül**, Commencement; ~ etmek, to commence.
- Tevettür**, (*phys.*) Tension.

- Tevil**, Changing the subject; ~ etmek, to change the subject.
- Tevkif**, Detention, custody; arrest; ~ etmek, to detain, arrest.
- Tevkifhane**, House of detention.
- Tevlit**, Causing to bring forth; giving birth; ~ etmek, to give birth to, to create, to cause.
- Tevrat**, The Pentateuch; the Bible.
- Tevsi**, Enlargement, extension; ~ etmek, to enlarge, to extend.
- Tevsik**, Confirming, confirmation; ~ etmek, to confirm, prove, to substantiate.
- Tevzi**, Distribution; ~ etmek, to distribute.
- Tevzii**, (*gram.*) Distributive.
- Teyakkuz**, Watchfulness, caution; ~ etmek, to be awake.
- Teyel**, Coarse sewing, tacking.
- Teyellemek**, To sew coarsely, to tack.
- Teyeli**, Tacked.
- Teyit**, Confirmation; corroboration; ~ etmek, to confirm, to corroborate.
- Teyze**, Maternal aunt.
- Teyzezade**, Cousin (child of a maternal aunt).
- Tez**, Quick; ~ canlı, energetic, impatient, restless.
- Tez**, Thesis; question, matter.
- Tezahürat**, Public demonstration; ovation.
- Tezat**, Mutual opposition; contrast; contradiction; incompatibility, antithesis.
- Tezgâh**, Loom; workbench; counter.
- Tezgâhlamak**, To set up in business; to arrange or make ready to be worked at.
- Tezgâhtar**, Salesman, shop assistant.
- Tezkere**, Memorandum; official certificate or receipt; ~ almak, to be discharged (soldier); ~ sini eline vermek, to fire (an employee).
- Tezkiye**, Purification; ~ si bozuk, who has a bad reputation; ~ sini düzeltmek, to reform oneself.
- Tezleşmek**, To become quick or hasty; to make haste.
- Tezleştirmek**, caus. of tezleşmek.
- Tezlik**, Haste; quickness.
- Tezyin**, Ornamentation, embellishment, decoration; ~ etmek, to embellish.
- Tezyinat**, Adornments, ornamentations.
- Tezyinî**, Decorative.
- Tıbbî**, Medical; therapeutic.
- Tıbbiye**, Medical school, college of medicine.
- Tıbbiyeli**, Medical student.
- Tığ**, Crotchet needle; bodkin, awl; knitting needle; plane iron.
- Tıka basa**, Crammed full.
- Tıkaç**, Stopper; gag.
- Tıkalı**, Stopped up, plugged.
- Tıkamak**, To stuff up; to plug; to gag.
- Tıkanık**, Stopped up; choked; plugged.
- Tıkanıklık**, Being stopped up; choked; suffocation.
- Tıkanmak**, To be stopped up; to choke; to be suffocated.
- Tıkatmak**, caus. of tıkamak.
- Tıkılmak**, to be crammed, squeezed, thrust into.
- Tıkınmak**, To stuff oneself; to eat in haste; to gulp down one's food.
- Tıkırdamak**, To make a rattling and clinking noise.
- Tıkırdatmak**, caus. of tıkırdamak.
- Tıkırtı**, Rattling or clinking sound.
- Tıkışmak**, to be crammed or squeezed together.

Tıkıştırmak, To cram into a small place; to bolt (food).

Tıkız, Flethy; hard; tightly packed together.

Tıklım tıklım, Brimful; over crowded; crammed with people.

Tıkmak, To thrust, squeeze or cram into.

Tıknaz, Plump, fat.

Tıknefes, Short of breath, asthmatic; asthma.

Tıksırık, Suppressed sneeze.

Tıksırmak, To sneeze with the mouth shut.

Tılsım, Talisman, charm, magical spell; remedy; means; strong influence; ~ bozmak, to break a spell.

Tılsımlı, Having a charm or spell; spell-binding.

Tımar, Curryng; ~ etmek, to curry.

Tımarhane, Lunatic asylum.

Tıngıldamak, To tinkle.

Tıngıldatmak, To cause to tinkle.

Tıngıltı, Clinking, clanging noise.

Tıngırdamak, To tinkle, clink, clang.

Tıngırdatmak, caus. of tıngırdamak.

Tıngır tıngır, (imitates the sound of metallic things knocking together).

Tıngırtı, Clinking, clanging noise.

Tıngır tıngır, (imitates the sound of metallic things knocking together).

Tını, (*phys.*) Tone; timbre.

Tınlamak, To thinkle, ring, clink (metal, etc.).

Tınmak, To blab, to speak.

Tıpa, Stropper, cork.

Tıpatıp, Exactly; absolutely; ~ uymak, to fit exactly.

Tıpırdamak, To make a noise as of drops falling; to walk with little noise.

Tıpırtı, The sound of drops falling or of light footsteps.

Tıpır tıpır, (imitates the sound of drops falling).

Tıpış tıpış, (imitates the noise of small steps of a child); ~ gitmek, to walk with small steps, to go willingly; ~ yürümek, to run about with a pattering sound, to toddle.

Tıpkı, Exactly like; in just the same way; ~ sı, exactly like it, the very image of it; ~ sına, very similar.

Tıpkıbasım, Facsimile.

Tırabzan, Hand rail; banister.

Tıraş, Shaving; shave; haircut; ~ bıçağı, razor blade; ~ etmek, to shave; ~ ı uzamak (veya gelmek), to need a shave; ~ olmak, to shave, to have a haircut.

Tıraşlı, Clean shaven.

Tıraşsız, Unshaved.

Tırıklamak, (*sl.*) To steal.

Tırıs, Trot; gentle canter (horse); ~ gitmek, to trot.

Tırmalamak, To scratch, to claw.

Tırmanmak, To climb.

Tırmık, Scrach; small, sharp claw; rake; harrow; drag-hook.

tırmıklamak, To scratch; to rake, to harrow.

Tırnak, Fingernail; toenail; claw; hoof; ejector of a gun; fluke of an anchor;

(*mech.*) catch; ~ göstermek, to threaten; ~ işareti, quotation mark; ~ sürüstürmek, to provoke a fight between two persons; (bir şeyin veya bir kimsenin) tırnağına (veya attığı tırnağa) benzememek, to be very inferior to.

Tırnaklamak, To scratch with the nails.

Tırpan, Scythe; surgical trepan; (bir

- topluluğa) ~ atmak, to exterminate, to destroy; ~ dan geçirmek, to maw (down).
- Tırpanlamak, To maw, to maw down.
- Tırtık, Unevenness; raw spot; ~ ~, uneven, jagged, fleecy (cloud).
- Tırtıklamak, To pull to pieces; to pluck; (sl.) to steal.
- Tırtıklı, Rough, uneven; jagged.
- Tırtıl, Caterpillar.
- Tırtıllanmak, To become full of caterpillar (tree).
- Tırtıllı, Having a milled edge.
- Tıslamak, To hiss like a goose; to spit like a cat.
- Tıynet, Temperament, disposition; natural character.
- Ticaret, Trade, commerce; profit (in trade); ~ yapmak, to trade.
- Ticarethane, Firm.
- Ticari, Commercial.
- Tifo, (*path.*) Typhoid fever.
- Tiftik, Mohair; fine soft wool; (*med.*) lint; ~ ~ olmak, to become unravelled or frayed.
- Tiftiklenmek, To become unravelled or frayed.
- Tifüs, (*path.*) Typhus.
- Tik, Twitching; mannerism.
- Tik, Teak tree.
- Tikel, (*phil.*) Partial, part.
- Tiksindirmek, To disgust.
- Tiksirmek, To loathe; to take an aversion to; to feel intense dislike or disgust for.
- Tiksinti, Disgust, loathing.
- Tilki, Fox.
- Tilkileşmek, To become crafty.
- Timsah, Alligator, crocodile.
- Timsal, Symbol; model, example.
- Tin, (*phil.*) Spirit; soul.
- Tinsel, (*phil.*) Spiritual; moral.
- Tinselcilik, (*phil.*) spiritualism.
- Tin tin, Toddlingly; slowly (walking); ~ yürümek, to toddle (baby); to toddle along briskly (very old man); to move with unexpected agility.
- Tip, Type; queer specimen.
- Tipi, Blizzard, snowstorm.
- Tipik, Typical.
- Tipilemek, To blow blizzard; to snow heavily.
- Tiraj, Circulation (of a newspaper).
- Tirbuşon, Corkscrew.
- Tire, Sewing cotton; cotton thread.
- Tire, (*gram.*) Dash, hyphen.
- Tirfillenmek, To become threadbare.
- Tirildemek, To quiver; to shiver.
- Tiril tiril, Shivering, trembling.
- Tiritişmek, To become old and feeble.
- Tir tir, (only in) ~ titremek, to tremble like a leaf; to be greatly frightened.
- Tiryaki, Addicted to; addict; ~ si olmak, to be much given to.
- Titiz, Peevish, captious; hard to please; irritable; fastidious, sensitive; meticulous, particular, extremely careful; very neat and tidy.
- Titizlenmek, titizleşmek, To be tiresome and hard to please; to become annoyed and cross.
- Titizlik, Peevishness, captiousness, irritability.
- Titrek, Trembling, shaky; tremulous.
- Titreme, Shaking, trembling; vibration.
- Titremek, To tremble, to shiver, to quiver, to quake, to vibrate.
- Titreşim, Vibration.
- Titreşmek, To shiver, tremble, quake or vibrate together.

Titreştirmek, caus. of titreşmek.

Titremek, To cause to tremble, shiver or quake; to terrify.

Tiyatro, Theater.

Tiz, High-pitched.

Tohum, Seed; grain; (*med.*) semen, germ; eggs of an insect; lineage, family, dynasty; ~ atmak, to sow; ~ bağlamak, to go to seed, to form seed; ~ a kaçmak, to go to seed, (*fig.*) to lose the charm of youth, to become too old; ~ vermek, to yield seed.

Tohumlanmak, To form seed, to go to seed; to become seed.

Tohumlu, Seeded.

Tohumluk, Suitable for seed; garden bed.

Tok, Satiated; filled, full; ~ gözlü, contented, not covetous; ~ karnına, immediately after meal; ~ ses, deep voice; ~ söz, outspoken word.

Toka, Buckle.

Toka, Shaking hands; ~ etmek, to shake hands, (*sl.*) to hand over.

Tokaç, Mallet.

Tokaçlamak, To beat out with a mallet.

Tokalaşmak, To shake hands.

Tokat, Slap; ~ aşketmek, ~ atmak, ~ yapıştırmak, to slap; ~ yemek, to be slapped.

Tokatlamak, To slap.

Tokatlanmak, To be slapped.

Tokluk, Thickness, density (of cloth), satiety; fullness.

Tokmak, Mallet; door-knocker; wooden pestle.

Tokmakçı, (*sl.*) Gigolo

Toksin, Toxin.

Tokuşmak, To collide.

Tokuşturmak, To clink (glasses); to cause to collide; to cannon (billiards).

Tolerans, Tolerance.

Tomar, Roll; scroll.

Tombala, Lotto.

Tombalak, Plump.

Tombaz, Pontoon.

Tombul, Fat; plump.

Tomruk, Log, bud (on a tree).

Tomruklanmak, To put forth buds, to bud.

Tomurcuk, Bud.

Tomurcuklanmak, To put forth buds, to bud.

Ton, Canned tunny; ~ balığı, tunny fish.

Ton, Ton.

Tonaj, Tonnage.

Tonifato, Tonnage.

Top, Ball; knob; round; cylinder (of a gun); ~ arabası, gun-carriage; ~ atmak, to fire a gun, to become bankrupt; ~ gibi patlamak, to come like a thunderbolt; ~ yekûn, in all, totally, whole; ~ a tuamak, to bombard; ~ u ~ u, in all; all told; ~ un ağızında, the one most in danger.

Topaç, Top; teetorum; ~ gibi, sturdy (child).

Topak, Roundish lump.

Topal, Lamé; cripple.

Topallamak, To limp.

Toparlak, Round, globose.

Toparlamak, To collect together; to pack up; (*mil.*) to roll up.

Toparlanmak, pass. of toparlamak; to be collected together; to pull oneself together

Topçu, Gunner; the artillery.

Toplaç, (*fbis.*) Collector.

Toplam, (*math.*) Total.

Toplama, (*math.*) Addition; ~ **kampi**, concentration camp.

Toplamak, To collect; to gather up, to pick up; to call together (council, troops, etc.); to convene; to sum up; to tidy up; to clear away; to put on weight.

Toplanmak, pass. of toplamak; to put on flesh; to pack up.

Toplantı, Assembly, gathering, meeting.

Toplardamar, (*anat.*) Vein.

Toplaşık, To gether together; to come together; to get hard lumps in.

Toplatılmak, pass. of toplatmak.

Toplatmak, caus. of toplamak; to seize (issue of a newspaper, book, etc.).

Toplu, Compact; collected together in a mass; well-arranged, tidy; plump; collective.

Topluğne, Pin.

Topluluk, Compactness, community; tidiness; ~ **ismi**, (*gram.*) collective noun.

Toplum, Society, community.

Toplumbilim, Sociology.

Toplumculuk, Socialism.

Toplumdaş, (*sociol.*) Fellow, associate, socius.

Toplumlaştırmak, To socialize.

Toplumsal, Social.

Toprak, Earth, soil, ground; land; territory, country; earthen; **toprağa verilme**, to be delivered to one's rest, to be buried.

Toprakaltı, (*geol.*) Subsoil, substratum; underground.

Topraklamak, To cover with earth; to soil with earth.

Topraklı, Mixed with earth.

Topraksız, Landless.

Toptan, Wholesale; in the lump; collectively; in all.

Topuk, Heel.

Topuklu, Heeled.

Topuz, Mace; globular knob; knot of hair.

Toraman, Young, wild and untamed; robust young man; pet animal.

Torba, Bag; (*anat.*) scrotum, cyst.

Torbalamak, To bag.

Torbalanmak, To be bagged.

Torik, Large bonito.

Torna, Lathe; ~ **aynası**, lathe chuck; ~ **etmek**, to turn (on a lathe).

Tornacı, Lathe operator.

Tornavida, Screwdriver.

Tornistan, (*naut.*) Stern-way, astern; ~ **etmek**, (*naut.*) to go astern.

Torpedo, Torpedo.

Torpil, Mine; torpedo.

Torpillemek, To torpedo.

Tortop, Ball-shape, globular.

Tortu, Deposit; dregs; sediment.

Tortulu, Turbid.

Tortusuz, Free from sediment; unturbid.

Torun, Grandchild.

Tos, Butt; ~ **vurmak**, to butt.

Tosbağa, Tortoise.

Toslamak, To butt; to have a slight collision, to pitch (ship); (*sl.*) to hand over.

Tost, Toast.

Totaliter, Totalitarian.

Totem, Totem.

Totemizm, Totemism.

Toy, Greenhorn, inexperienced; amateur.

Toz, Dust; powder; ~ **almak**, to dust; ~ **bezi**, duster, dust cloth; ~ **etmek**,

to raise the dust; ~ **kondurmamak**, (*fig.*) not to allow anything to be said

- against; ~ koparmak, to kick up dust;
~u dumana katmak, to raise clouds of
dust, to create confusion.
- Tozlanmak, To become covered with
dust; to become dusty.
- Tozlaşmak, To become powdery.
- Tozlu, Dusty.
- Tozluk, Gaiter; (*mech.*) duster booth.
- Tozpembe, Pale pink.
- Tozşeker, Granulated sugar.
- Tozutmak, To raise dust; (*sl.*) to go
mad.
- Töhmet, Guilt, offense; imputation.
- Töhmetlendirmek, To have under suspi-
cion, to call guilty.
- Töhmetli, Under suspicion; guilty.
- Tökezmek, To stumble.
- Töre, Custom; rule; law.
- Törebilim, Ethics.
- Töredışı, Amoral.
- Törel, Moral; ethical.
- Törellik, Morality.
- Törelsiz, Amoral, immoral.
- Töresizlik, Immorality.
- Tören, Ceremony; celebration.
- Törpü, (*mech.*) Rasp, file.
- Törpülemek, (*mech.*) To rasp; to file.
- Tövbe, Repentance; ~ etmek, to repent.
- Trafik, Traffic.
- Trajedi, Tragedy.
- Trajik, Tragical.
- Traktör, Tractor.
- Trampa, Barter; exchange; ~ etmek,
to exchange.
- Tramplen, Spring-board.
- Tramvay, Street-car.
- Transfer, Transfer.
- ✓ Transformör, Transformer.
- Transit, Transit.
- Trapez, Trapeze.
- Travers, Traverse.
- Tren, Train.
- Trençkot, Trench-coat.
- Tribün, Platform; tribune.
- Trigonometri, Trigonometry.
- Triko, Tricot; knitted wear; knitted
fabric.
- Trikotaj, Knitting; knitted work.
- Trilyon, Trillion.
- Triyo, Trio.
- Trolleybüs, Trolleybus.
- Tropika, (*astr.*) Tropic.
- Tropikal, Tropical.
- Tropizm, (*biol.*) Tropism.
- Troposfer, (*astr.*) Troposphere.
- Trotuar, Sidewalk; pavement.
- Trup, Troupe; theatrical company.
- Tufan, Flood.
- Tufeyli, Sponging parasite; sponger;
roady.
- Tugay, (*mil.*) Brigade.
- Tuğ, Horsetail (attached to a helmet or
flag-staff as a sign of rank).
- Tuğamiral, Rear-admiral.
- Tuğgeneral, Brigadier general.
- Tuğla, Brick.
- Tuğlu, Wearing a crest of horsehair.
- Tuğra, The imperial signature; the
Sultan's monogram.
- Tuhaf, Comical, amusing, funny; queer,
ridiculous; curious, odd.
- Tuhafiye, Small articles, clothing acces-
sories.
- Tuhaflaşmak, To be embarrassed; to feel
strange.
- Tuhaflık, Being odd or funny; oddness.
- Tul, (*geog.*) Longitude; length.
- Tulâni, Lengthwise; longitudinal.
- Tulu, Rising of the sun or a star.
- Tuluat, Improvisation.

Tulum, Overalls; bagpipe; ~ çıkarmak, to flay off a skin or hide.

Tulumba, Pump; fire-engine; water spout; ~ çekmek, to pump out.

Tumturaklı, Bombastic; pompous; high-flown.

Tunç, Bronze.

Tunçlaşmak, To be bronzed.

Tundura, Tundra.

Tur, Tour, promenade.

Tura, (Same as tuğra).

Turfanda, Early fruit or vegetables.

Turist, Tourist.

Turistik, Available to tourists.

Turizm, Tourism.

Turne, Tour.

Turnike, Turnstile.

Turnuva, Tourney; tournament.

Turp, Radish.

Turşu, Pickle; ~ gibi, very exhausted, weary; ~ kurmak, (veya ~sunu kurmak), To pickle; ~ olmak, to turn sour, to go bad (food), to become slack, to have no energy.

Turuncu, Orange color.

Turunç, Seville orange, bitter orange.

Tuş, Key of a piano, etc.

Tutamak, Handle; support; proof, evidence.

Tutanak, Minutes of a meeting.

Tutar, Total, sum.

Tutkal, Glue; size; ~ gibi, sticky.

Tutkallamak, To glue, to size.

Tutkallı, Glued, sized.

Tutku, (psych.) Passion.

Tutkulu, Passionate.

Tutkun, Affected by; given to, in love with; dupe; prey; deceived; duped; caught; stopped up, impeded; seized,

captured; prisoner, captive; affected with disease; eclipsed; eclipse.

Tutkunluk, Passion; lover.

Tutmak, To hold on to; to catch; to keep, to retain, to perverse; to stop, to detain; to capture; to make prisoner; to engage, to hire; to contain, to hold; to restrain, to govern; to agree with, to tally with; to esteem, account, reckon; to suppose; to take root; to succeed; to take effect (curse); to stick, to adhere; to hold on, endure, last; to amount to, to reach (sum of money).

Tutsak, Captive, prisoner of war.

Tutsaklık, Captivity.

Tutturmak, caus. of tutmak; to insist.

Tutuk, Slow, hesitant; shy, timid embarrassed; tongue-tied; stuttering; stopped up; impeded; paralyzed; having had a stroke; (sl.) in love with.

Tutuklamak, To arrest.

Tutuklu, Prisoner; under arrest.

Tutulmak, pass. of tutmak; to fall in love with; to be struck with.

Tutum, Manner, conduct, procedure; economy, thrift.

Tutumlu, Thrifty.

Tutumluluk, Thriftiness.

Tutumsuz, Thriftless.

Tutumsuzluk, Thriftlessness.

Tutunmak, To apply to oneself; to hold on, to cling to; to take a hold.

Tutuşmak, To catch fire, to burn, to flare up (in anger); to quarrel.

Tutuşturmak, To set on fire.

Tuvalet, Toilet; make-up; ~ masası, dressing table.

Tuz, Salt; (bir şeye) ~ biber ekmek, to make things worse, to be last straw; ~ buz olmak, to be scattered into

- pieces, to be in vein, to be smashed to bits, to be utterly routed; ~ etmek, to add salt to.
- Tuzak**, Trap; ~ kurmak, to lay a trap; tuzaga düşmek, to fall into a trap.
- Tuzla**, Saline, salt mine
- Tuzlanmak**, To salt, to pickle in brine
- Tuzlanmak**, To be salted; to become salty.
- Tuzlu**, Salty, salted.
- Tuzluk**, Salinity
- Tuzluluk**, Saltiness, salinity.
- Tuzsuz**, Saltless, unsalted, insipid.
- Tüberküloz**, (*med.*) Tuberculosis.
- Tüccar**, Merchant; ~ malı, merchandise.
- Tüccarlık**, Trade
- Tüfek**, Rifle
- Tükenmek**, To be exhausted; to come to an end, to given out.
- Tükenmez**, Inexhausted.
- Tükenmekalem**, Ball-point pen.
- Tüketici**, Consumer.
- Tüketim**, Consumption.
- Tüketmek**, To exhaust; to use up; to spend; to consume.
- Tükürmek**, To spit out.
- Tükürük**, Spit, saliva.
- Tükürüklemek**, To wet with saliva.
- Tül**, Tulle.
- Tülbent**, Muslin; gauze.
- Tüm**, Whole, entire.
- Tümamiral**, Vice-admiral.
- Tümce**, Sentence; phrase.
- Tümceleme**, (*phil.*) Reintegration.
- Tümcelelemek**, To reintegrate.
- Tümdengelim**, (*log.*) Deduction.
- Tümel**, (*log.*) Universal.
- Tümen**, (*mil.*) Division.
- Tümevarım**, (*lgo.*) Induction.
- Tümgeneral**, Major-general.
- Tümleç**, (*log., gram.*) The complement.
- Tümlemek**, To complete.
- Tümlemek**, To be completed.
- Tümler**, (*math.*) Complementary.
- Tümör**, (*med.*) Tumor
- Tümsayı**, Counting number.
- Tümsek**, Small mound, heap; convex.
- Tünaydın**, Good afternoon
- Tunek**, Perch.
- Tünlemek**, tünemek, To perch
- Tünel**, Tunnel
- Tüp**, Tube.
- Tür**, (*biol.*) Species; genus; kind, sort
- Türbin**, (*mech.*) Turbine
- Türdeş**, Of the same kind or sort, fellow-man.
- Türe**, Custom; rule; law.
- Türcl**, Lawful.
- Türemek**, To spring up suddenly; to come into existence; to appear; to increase and multiply.
- Türetici**, Inventor; contriver; calumniator.
- Türetmek**, caus of türemek.
- Türev**, Derived; (*math.*) derivate.
- Türk**, Turk(s); Turkish.
- Türkçe**, Turkish language; in Turkish.
- Türkçeleştirme**, To put into Turkish
- Türkçü**, Turkist.
- Türkçülük**, Doctrine of the Turkish.
- Türkleşmek**, To become Turkish; to become like a Turk.
- Türklük**, The quality of being a Turk; the Turkish community.
- Türlü**, Sort, kind, variety; ~ ~, of all kinds or sorts, various.
- Türüm**, Genesis, creation; (*phil.*) emanation.
- Tutmek**, To give out smoke (chimney); to smoke; to fume.

Tütsü, Fumigation; fumigant.

Tutsülemek, To fumigate.

Tütsülü, Fumigated, smoked.

Türtlürmek, caus. of Tütmek.

Tütün, Tobacco.

Tüy, Feather; down; quill; hair; ~ atmak, To change feathers or fur; (üzeline) ~ dikmek, to be the last straw;

~ dökmek, to shed fur, to molt; ~ düzmek, to get the hair or coat in good condition; ~ gibi, as light as a feather;

~ siklet, light weight; ~leri diken

diken olmak, to shudder; to stand on end (hair).

Tüydürmek, caus. of tüymek.

Tüylenmek, To grow hair or feathers; (fig.) to grow rich.

Tüylü, Feathered; feathery; furred.

Tüysüz, Unfeathered; unfledged.

Tüze, Justice; equity.

Tüzel, Legal.

Tüzelkişi, Juristic person; corporate body.

Tüzük, Rules; regulations.

U

U, u, The letter of "u".

Ucube, Very strange thing.

Ucun ucun, Bit by bit.

Ucuz, Cheap; ~ almak, to buy cheaply; ~ atlatmak (veya kurtulmak), to get off lightly, to escape cheaply; ~ a çıkmak, to cost cheaply.

Ucuzcu, Who sells cheaply.

Ucuzlamak, To become cheap; to go down in price.

Ucuzlatmak, To reduce the price of.

Ucuzluk, Cheapness.

Uç, Tip, point; extremity, end; nib (of a pen); ~ vermek, to appear, to sprout, to grow; ~ uca (veya ucu ucuna) gelmek, to be just enough, to make both ends meet hardly; ucu bucağı olmamak, to be very vast; ucu ortası belli olmamak, not to know how to tackle or solve a matter; ucu şuna (veya buna) dokunmak, to involve or effect one, to entail; ucunu bulmak, to find a successful conclusion, to finish; (bir işin) ucunu kaçırmak, to lose the thread of a matter.

Uçak, Airplane, aeroplane, aircraft; ~ la, by air, by airmail.

Uçaksavar, Anti-aircraft.

Uçar, Volatile; ~ a atmak, to shoot at birds on the wing.

Uçarı, Dissolute.

Uçarılık, Dissoluteness.

Uçkun, Spark.

Uçlanmak, (sl.) To pay; to give; to return.

Uçmak, To fly; to evaporate; to fade away, to disappear.

Uçsuz, Without a point; with no nib (pen); endless; ~ bucaksız, vast.

Uçucu, Volatile, flying.

Uçuk, Faded, pale.

Uçuk, (med.) Cold sore, herpes.

Uçuklamak, To have a cold sore come on a lip.

Uçurmak, To fly (airplane); to chop off.

Uçurtma, Kite.

Uçurtmak, caus. of uçurmak.

Uçurum, Abyss; precipice.

Uçuş, Flight; ~ meydanı, airport, air strip; ~ yolu, trajectory.

Uçuşmak, To fly together, to fly in a flock; to fly about.

Uf, Ugh!

Ufacık, Very small, tiny.

Ufak, Small, little; ~ tefek, of no account, trifles, small things.

Ufakça, Rather small.

Ufaklık, Smallness, littleness; small changes (money); (joc.) lice.

Ufalamak, To reduce in size, to break into small pieces; to crumble, to break up.

Ufalanmak, pass. of ufalamak.
 Ufalmak, To become small; to grow small; to diminish.
 Ufaltmak, To reduce in size.
 Ufkî, Horizontal.
 Ufuk, Horizon.
 Ufunet, Putrid smell; inflammation.
 Ufunetlenmek, To become inflamed.
 Uğrak, Frequented place.
 Uğramak, To stop in passing, to stop by, to drop by, to drop in, to look in; to encounter, to suffer (illness); to dart out, to rush out; to bulge out (eyes).
 Uğraş, uğraş, Struggle, fight.
 Uğraşmak, To struggle, to fight with one another; to try hard, to take great pains.
 Uğraştırmak, To cause annoyance to, to disturb.
 Uğratmak, caus. of uğramak; to send away (from business, etc.).
 Uğru, Robber, thief.
 Uğrulamak, To steal.
 Uğruluk, Theft.
 Uğrun, Secretly, stealthily.
 Uguldamak, To hum; to buzz; to howl (wind).
 Uğultu, Humming, buzzing sound or noise.
 Uğur, Good omen, charm.
 Uğurlamak, To wish s.o. good luck; to see s.o. off.
 Uğurlu, Lucky, auspicious.
 Uğursamak, To consider stg. to be a good omen, to regard as lucky.
 Uğursuz, Inauspicious; ill-omened; ras-cal.
 Uğursuzluk, Ill-omen, a being unlucky.
 Uhdê, Obligation; charge; duty, responsibility; ~sinde olmak, to be

entrusted (with, to), to be incharge of; ~sinden gelmek, to carry out the task of, to discharge the duty of; ~sine almak, to take the responsibility of doing stg.
 Uhuvvet, Brotherhood; affection, sincerity.
 Ukalâ, Wiseacre, smart aleck.
 Ukalâlık, Conceitedness; wisecrack.
 Ukde, Knot; tie; (anat.) node, gland, ganglion; sore subject.
 Uknum, Basis, root; substance.
 Ukubet, Punishment.
 Ulak, Courier; messenger.
 Ulam, Group; ~ ~, in groups.
 Ulama, Consecutive; supplement, addition.
 Ulamak, To add.
 Ulaşım, Communication; conveyance.
 Ulaşmak, To reach, to arrive at; to meet.
 Ulaştırma, Communication; conveyance.
 Ulaştırmak, To convey, to communicate.
 Ulema, Scholars, scientists.
 Ulu, Great; large; big.
 Ululamak, To entertain; to extol; to reverence; to magnify; to honor.
 Ulumak, To howl (dog).
 Uluorta, Openly; clearly; without reserve; rashly; recklessly.
 Ulus, Nation, people.
 Ulusal, National.
 Ulusallaştırmak, To nationalize.
 Ulusçu, Nationalist.
 Ulusçuluk, Nationalism.
 Uluslararası, International.
 Ulvî, High; lofty, sublime; celestial.
 Ulviyet, Superiority; loftiness; sublimity.
 Umacı, Ogre, bogey man (to frighten children).

Umde, Principle.	Upuzun, Quite long; very tall.
Ummak, To hope for; to expect.	Ur, Tumor; goiter.
Umman, Ocean.	Uran, Industry.
Umrân, Prosperity.	Uranus, (<i>astr.</i>) Uranus.
Umulmak, To be hoped for; to be expected.	Urba, Clothes.
Umum, Universal; all; the public; people in general.	Urgan, Rope, string.
Umumhane, Brothel.	Uruk, Tribe.
Umumi, General; common; public.	Us, Mind, intelligence, wisdom; ~ a vurmak, (<i>phil.</i>) to reason.
Umumiyet, Generality; ~le, in general, generally.	Usanç, Boredom, tedium; boring, tedious; ~ getirmek, to be bored by; ~ vermek, to cause boredom.
Umursamak, To be concerned about; to consider important; to care, to show concern.	Usandırıcı, Boring, tedious.
Umut, Hope; expectation.	Usandırmak, caus. of usanmak.
Umutlandırmak, To encourage; to give hope to.	Usanmak, To become tired of; to become disgusted with.
Umutlanmak, To be hopeful; to conceive hopes.	Usare, Sap; juice.
Umutlu, Hopeful.	Uskumru, Mackerel.
Umutsuz, Hopeless.	Uskur, Propeller.
Umutsuzluk, Hopelessness.	Uslamlamak, (<i>phil.</i>) To reason.
Un, Flour.	Uslanmak, To become sensible, discreet, well-behaved.
Undurmak, caus. of unmak.	Uslu, Well-behaved; sensible; quiet (horse); ~ durmak, to keep quiet.
Unlamak, To dredge in flour, to sprinkle with flour.	Usluluk, A being well-behaved or sensible.
Unmak, To heal up; to be cured; to improve, mend (person).	Ussal, Mental.
Unsur, Element; root; origin; component part.	Usta, Master workman; craftsman.
Unulmak, To be cured.	Ustabası, Foreman.
Unutkan, Forgetful.	Ustalık, Proficiency; ~la, cleverly
Unutkanlık, Forgetfulness.	Ustura, Razor.
Unutmak, To forget; to overlook; to neglect.	Usturmaça, (<i>naut.</i>) Fender, collision mat.
Unuturmak, caus. of unutmak.	Usturpa, (<i>naut.</i>) Scourge; mop of rope ends.
Unutulmak, To be forgotten.	Usturuplu, (<i>sl.</i>) Striking, impressive; right, decent.
Unvan, Title.	Usul, Method; system; plan; procedure.
Upuygun, Quite adequate.	Usulcacık, Gently, quietly; very slowly.
	Usulsüz, Irregular; contrary to rules.

- Usulsüzlük, Irregularity.
 Usul usul, Gently, quietly; very slowly.
 Uşak, Male servant.
 Uşaklık, Servitude.
 Ut, Shame, shamefulfulness.
 Utanç, Shame, modesty; bashfulness.
 Utandırma, caus. of utanmak.
 Utangaç, utangan, Bashful, shy; shame-faced.
 Utançlık, Bashfulness.
 Utanmak, To be ashamed, to feel ashamed; to be shy and bashful.
 Utanmaz, Shameless; impudent.
 Utarit, (*astr.*) Mercury.
 Urku, Victory, triumph.
 Utmak, (archaic) To conquer; (in a game) to win.
 Utulmak, (in a game) To lose.
 Uvertür, (*mus.*) Overture; beginning, commencement.
 Uyak, Rhyme.
 Uyandırmak, To waken, to wake up s.o.
 Uyanık, Awake; vigilant, wary; sharp, smart.
 Uyanıklık, Awakeness; vigilance; sharpness, smartness.
 Uyanmak, To wake up; to awake; to revive, to come to life; to be aroused (into activity, prosperity, etc.).
 Uyarıcı, Stimulant, stimulus.
 Uyarılmak, (*colloq.*) To be aroused, to be awakened, to be stimulated.
 Uyarlık, Convenience...
 Uyarma, Stimulating; warning.
 Uyarmak, To stimulate, to arouse; to excite; to warn.
 Uyarı, Warning.
 Uydu, Satellite.
 Uydurma, Invented; false; made-up (story, excuse, etc.).
 Uydurmak, To invent, to make up; to corrupt, to seduce.
 Uydurmasyon, (*sl.*) Invention, fable; made-up; concocted.
 Uyduruk, (*colloq.*) Invention; lie; concocted.
 Uydurukçu, Liar.
 Uygar, Civilized.
 Uygarlaşmak, To be civilized.
 Uygarlık, Civilization.
 Uygu, Proportion; convenience; correspondence.
 Uygulama, Application.
 Uygulamak, to carry out; to apply; to arrange.
 Uygulanmak, To be carried out; to be applied; to be arranged.
 Uygun, Appropriate; in accord; fitting; agreeable; favorable; in tune; just right; convenient.
 Uygunluk, A being appropriate or fitting; agreeableness; convenience.
 Uyku, Sleep; nap; ~ çekmek, to sleep deeply; ~ tulumu, sleeping bag; ~ da olmak, to be asleeping, to be inactive (affairs); ~ su açılmak (veya dağılmak), to come out of sleepiness, to feel wide awake; ~ su başına vurmak, to feel very restless because of lack of sleep; ~ su gelmek, to feel sleepy; ~ su kaçmak, not to be able to sleep.
 Uykucu, Fond of sleep; great sleeper.
 Uykulu, Sleepy.
 Uykusuz, Sleepless.
 Uykusuzluk, Sleeplessness; (*med.*) insomnia; ~ çekmek, to suffer from insomnia.
 Uylaşım, Convention.
 Uyluk, (*Anat.*) Thigh.

Uymak, To suit; to fit; to match; to be proper; to adapt oneself; to harmonize.

Uyruk, Citizen, subject.

Uyrukluk, Citizenship.

Uysal, Docile.

Uysallaşmak, To become docile.

Uysalluk, Docility.

Uyuklamak, To doze of.

Uyum, (*gram.*) Harmony; (*phys.*) accommodation.

Uyumak, To sleep; to go to sleep.

Uyumlu, Harmonious, in tune, in accord.

Uyumsuz, Inharmonious, discordant, out of tune.

Uyumsuzluk, Lack of harmony, discord.

Uyuntu, Indolent, lazy.

Uyur, Sleeping; still (water).

Uyurgezer, Somnambulist.

Uyuşma, Agreement, conformity.

Uyuşmak, To become numb or insensible; to relax, ease, slacken.

Uyuşmak, To come to a mutual understanding, agreement, conformity.

Uyuşmazlık, Difference; disagreement; discord.

Uyuşturmak, caus. of uyuşmak; to narcotize.

Uyuşturucu, Narcotic.

Uyuşuk, Numbed; insensible; indolent, lazy.

Uyuşukluk, Numbness; insensibility; indolence, laziness.

Uyutmak, caus. of uyumak.

Uyutucu, Soporific.

Uyuz, Itch (in man); mange (in dogs); scab (in cattle); having an itch; mangy; scabby.

Uz, Good, excellence, suitable.

Uzaduyum, (*psych*) Telepathy.

Uzagörüm, (*phys.*) Television.

Uzak, Distant, remote, far off (in time or space); ~tan, from far off; ~tan bakmak, to look on from a distance, to take no part; ~tan .uzaga, very distant, far away.

Uzaklaşmak, To recede into a distance; to be far away.

Uzaklaştırmak, To remove.

Uzaklık, Distance; remoteness.

Uzaksamak, To deem unlikely.

Uzam, (*math., phil.*) Extensive, ample; space.

Uzamak, To stretch; to grow longer; to extend, to lengthen; to be prolonged; to become remote in time.

Uzanmak, To be prolonged or extended; to stretch oneself out; to expand.

Uzatmak, To extent, to stretch out; to postpone; to prolong.

Uzay, Space; ~ eğrisi, (*math.*) space curve; ~ gemisi, space ship.

Uzbilim, Speciality.

Uzgörür, Farsighted, prudent.

Uzlaşmak, To come to an agreement or understanding; to be reconciled with.

Uzlaştırmak, To reconcile.

Uzluk, Goodness, excellence; ability, cleverness.

Uzman, Specialist, expert.

Uzmanlık, Speciality, expertness.

Uzun, Long; tall; in detail; ~ etmek, to argue at length; ~ hikâye, long story, long affair; ~ lafın kısısı, in short; ~ uzadıya, at great length, extensively.

Uzunışek, Game of leap-frog.

Uzunluk, Length; lengthiness; tallness.

Uzuv, Member (body); organ; limb.

Uzvi, Organic.

Uzviyet, Organism.

Ü

Ü, ü, The letter of "ü".

Ücra, Remote; out of the way; solitary.

Ücret, Pay; wage; fee.

Ücretli, Receiving pay.

Ücretsiz, Unpaid; without payment.

Üç, Three.

Üçer, Three each; three at a time; ~
~, three by three, by threes.

Üçgen, (*geom.*) Triangle; dik ~, right triangle; çeşitkenar ~, unequal sides triangle; eşkenar ~, equal sides triangle; ikizkenar ~, isosceles triangle.

Üçlü, Triple; consisting of three.

Üçüncü, Third.

Üçüncül, Composed of three elements; third degree.

Üçüncülük, A being third; third place.

Üçüz, Triplets.

Üflemek, To blow; to puff, to pant; to blow out, blow up.

Üfürmek, To blow into or upon; to cast a spell upon, to cure by breathing on.

Üfürük, A breathing on a sick person to cure him.

Üleş, Portion, share; part.

Üleşmek, To divide with another; to go shares.

Üleştirmek, To distribute, to share out.

Üffet, Familiar intercourse; familiarity, friendship; familiar habit.

Ülke, Country.

Ülkü, Ideal.

Ülkücü, Idealist.

Ülkücülük, Idealism.

Ülser, (*path.*) Ulcer.

Ültimatom, Ultimatum.

Ülûhiyet, Deity; divinity.

Ümera, Commanders; superiors, chiefs.

Ümit, Hope; expectation; ~ burnu, (*geog.*) Cape of Good Hope; ~ dünyası, it's good to be hopeful; ümidini kesmek, to cease hoping, to abandon hope; ~ vermek, to offer hope, to encourage.

Ümitlendirmek, To give hope to; to make hopeful.

Ümitlenmek, To be hopeful.

Ümitli, Hopeful.

Ümitsiz, Hopelessness.

Ümitsizlik, Hopelessness.

Ümmî, Ignorant; illiterate.

Ümmîlik, Illiteracy.

Ün, Fame, reputation; ~ salmak, to become famous.

Üniforma, Uniform.

Ünite, Unit.

Üniversite, University.

Ünlem, (*gram.*) Interjection.

Ünlemek, To cry out; to give a sound out.

Ünlü, Famous; honored, renowned, (gram.) vowel.
 Ünsiyet, Familiarity.
 Ünsüz, Unfamous; (gram.) consonant.
 Üre, (med.) Urea.
 Ürem, Increase; (fin.) interest.
 Üreme, Reproduction, procreation.
 Üremek, To increase in numbers, to multiply.
 Üremi, (path.) Uremia.
 Üreteç, Generator.
 Üretici, Production.
 Üretmek, To breed, to raise.
 Ürkek, Shy, timid, fearful.
 Ürkeklik, Shyness, timidity.
 Ürkmek, To be frightened, to start with fear; to shy (horse).
 Ürkü, Panic.
 Ürküntü, Sudden fright.
 Ürkütmek, To frighten, to scare, to startle.
 Ürpermek, To shiver.
 Ürperti, Shiver, shudder.
 Ürümek, To howl and bark; to bay at the moon.
 Ürün, Product.
 Üryan, Naked, bare.
 Üs, (math.) Exponent, index.
 Üs, (mil.) Base.
 Üslenmek, (mil.) To base.
 Üslup, Manner; form; style of writing; method, mode, fashion.
 Üslupsuz, Irregular; uncouth.
 Üst, Upper or outside surface; top of anything; superior; upper; uppermost; ~ baş, dress, attire, clothes; ~ çıkmak, (veya ~ gelmek), to win; ~ perdeden konuşmak, to speak in a high pitch, to brag; ~ e çıkmak, to pretend to be innocent; ~ e vermek,

to give in addition; ~ e vurmak, to add to the price; ~ ten, from the top, superficially; ~ ten almak, to talk or behave in a superior manner; ~ ü başı dökülmek, to be in rags; ~ ü kapalı, in a roundabout way; ~ ünde durmak, to concentrate on, to stress, to emphasize, to follow up with interest; ~ ünden atmak, to try to avoid, to get rid of; (birinin) ~ ünden geçmek, to violate (a girl or a woman); ~ üne almak, to take upon oneself; (birinin) ~ üne atmak, (a crime) to lay the blame on; ~ üne basmak, to hit the nail on the head; ~ üne düşmek, to be deeply interested in, to be persistent, to urge, to fall on, to attack, to fall to; (bir şeyin) ~ üne titremek, to love stg. (or s.o.) tenderly; ~ üne varmak, to keep on at s.o.; ~ üne yatmak, to keep a borrowed thing; ~ üne yürütmek, to attack.
 Üstat, Master; teacher; expert.
 Üstatlık, Mastery.
 Üste, (colloq.) ~ sinden gelmek, to succeed, to cope with (a matter).
 Üsteğmen, (mil.) First lieutenant.
 Üstelemek, To dwell upon stg.; to insist; to recur (illness).
 Üstelik, Furthermore, in addition to.
 Üstinsan, Superman.
 Üstte, Above; on to.
 Üstübeç, White lead.
 Üstün, Superior; dominant; victorious; ~ gelmek, to come out on top, to be victorious.
 Üstünde, On top of; on; over.
 Üstüne, On to, over, about.
 Üstünkörü, Superficial(ly).
 Üstünlük, Superiority.

Üstüğü, Cotton waste.

Üstüğü, (*geom.*) Cylinder.

Üstüğü, Cylindrical.

Üşeng, üşengeç, üşengen, Laziness, lazy, slothful.

Üşenmek, To be too lazy to do stg.; not to take trouble to do a thing, to do with reluctance.

Üşmek, To flock (to a place).

Üşmek, To feel cold; to shiver with cold; to catch cold.

Üşüntü, A flocking together; ~ etmek, to run and crowd together in haste, to make a mob.

Üşüşmek, To crowd together; to make a concerted attack.

Üşütmek, To cause to feel cold, to catch cold.

Ütmek, To singe; to hold to the fire.

Ütmek, (in a game) To win.

Ütü, Iron, flatiron.

Ütücü, Ironer.

Ütülemek, To iron.

Ütülenmek, To be ironed.

Ütölmek, (in a game) To lose.

Ütölü, Ironed.

Ütüş, Creased.

Üvey, Step; ~ ana, step mother; ~ baba, step father; ~ evlât, step son (or daughter); ~ kardeş, step brother (or sister).

Üye, (Member; (*anat.*) organ.

Üyelik, Membership

Üzengi, Stirrup.

Üzengikemiği, (*anat.*) Stapes, stirrup bone.

Üzengilemek, To spur with the stirrup (horse, etc.).

Üzere, About, just about to, at the point of; on condition of, for the purpose of.

Üzerinde, On, over, about; ~ durmak, to consider.

Üzerine, On to, over, about; ~ almak, to take it upon oneself to do stg., to undertake; ~ atmak, to throw on (blame, crime, etc.); ~ düşmek, to persist; ~ titremek, to love s.o. (or stg.) tenderly; ~ yürümek, to assault, to attack.

Üzgü, Oppression; cruelty.

Üzgülü, Hard, painful, tiring.

Üzgün, Anxious, worried.

Üzgüsüz, Easy, without trouble.

Üzmek, To hurt the feelings of; to treat with harshness; to cause worry.

Üzücü, Painful.

Üzülmek, To be sorry or worried.

Üzümlü, Grape; ~ asmak, grape vine; ~ kütüğü, vinestock.

Üzüntü, Anxiety, worry.

Üzüntülü, Anxious; worried; tedious.

Üzüntüsüz, Carefree; easy; comfortable.

V

V, v, The letter of "v".

Vaat, Promise.

Vaat etmek, To promise.

Vacip, Necessary; proper; due; incumbent; bounden (duty).

Vade, Fixed term or date; ~si gelmek, to fall due.

Vadeli, Having a fixed term or date.

Vadesiz, Without any specified date for payment.

Vadi, Valley.

Vaftiz, Baptism; ~ anası, godmother; ~ babası, godfather; ~ etmek, to baptize.

Vagon, Vagon, railway car.

Vaha, Oasis.

Vahamet, Seriousness; ~ kesbetmek, to become serious.

Vahdet, Solitariness; uniqueness; unity.

Vahi, Silly, futile; weak; false.

Vahim, Grave, dangerous, serious.

Vahit, One; unique, sole; single.

Vahşet, Wildness, savageness; terror, fear; wilderness.

Vahşî, Wild, savage.

Vahşilik, Wildness, savageness, bestiality, brutality.

Vaiz, Sermon; admonition.

Vaiz, Preacher.

Vaka, Event, occurrence.

Vakar, Dignity.

Vakarlı, Dignified.

Vakfetmek, To devote or dedicate oneself to.

Vakıa, Fact; occurrence, event.

Vâkıf, Aware of, cognizant; wide awake; ~ olmak, to be aware of.

Vaki, Happening; true, actual; existing.

Vakit, Time; hour; season; leisure; circumstances; means, ability; ~ geçirmek, to pass the time; ~ kaybetmeden, as soon as possible, soon; ~ kazanmak, to gain time; vakti hali yerinde, well off, in easy circumstances; vakti olmak, to have time; vaktini almak, to take s.o.'s time; vaktini öldürmek, to kill the time; vaktini şaşmamak, to be punctual; vaktiyle, once upon a time, in the past; at one time, at its proper time.

Vakitli, In due season; ~ vakitsiz, in season and out of season.

Vakitsiz, Unseasonable; inopportune; at the wrong time; premature, untimely.

Vaktaki, When the time had come that ...

Vakum, Vacuum.

Vakur, Dignified.

Valf, (mech.) Valve.

Vali, Governor of a province.

Valide, Mother.

Valilik, Province.

Valiz, Suitcase, valise.	Varış, verbal n. of varmak; (<i>fig.</i>) quick-ness of perception.
Vallahi, By God.	Varışlı, Wise, clever, quick of com-prehension.
Vals, Waltz.	Varışlılık, Cleverness.
Vampir, Vampire.	Varidat, Revenues, incomes.
Vandal, Vandal.	Varide, Incoming papers.
Vandalizm, Vandalism.	Varil, Drum, barrel.
Vanilya, Vanilla.	Varis, (<i>path.</i>) Varix; varicose vein.
Vantilatör, Ventilator; fan.	Vâris, Heir, inheritor; ~ olmak, to be heir, to inherit.
Vantrilog, Ventriloquist.	Varit, Probable; admissible; ~ olmak, to arrive, to reach.
Vantuz, (<i>zool.</i>) Sucker (of an octopus); (<i>med.</i>) cupping-glass.	Varlık, Existence, being, self, personal-ity; wealth, riches; ~ göstermek, to make one's presence felt, to achieve stg.; ~ içinde yaşamak, to live in easy cir-cumstances.
Vapur, Steamer; steamship; ferry.	Varlıklı, Wealthy, rich.
Var, Existent; present; at hand, available; ready; there is, there are; (following possessed subjects) to have, e.g.; param ~, I have money; ~ etmek, to create; ~ kuvvetiyle, with all his strength; ~ yok, barely, e.g.; yaşı on iki ~ yok, barely twelve years old; ~ a yoğa ka-rışmak, to poke one's nose into every-thing; ~ ı yoğu, all that he has; ~ sa ... yoksa ..., to have no eyes except for, to talk nothing but ...	Varmak, To arrive at, to reach, to attain; to go towards to, to approach, approxi-mate; varıncaya kadar, up to, to.
Varagele, (<i>mach.</i>) Piston; ~ halatı, (<i>naut.</i>) pass-rope.	Varoluşçu, (<i>phil.</i>) Existentialist.
Varak, Leaf; petal.	Varoluşçuluk, (<i>phil.</i>) Existentialism.
Varaka, A single sheet of paper, docu-ment.	Varoş, Suburb.
Varaklamak, To ornament with gold leaf.	Varsayım, varsayış, (<i>math.</i>) Hypothesis.
Varaklı, Ornamented with gold leaf, gilded; leafed.	Varsaymak, To hypothesize.
Varda, (<i>naut.</i>) Look out, watch out!	Varta, Dangerous position; ~ yı atlama-k, to escape great danger.
Vardakosta, (<i>archaic</i>) Coast-guard.	Varyemez, Miser; mean; parsimonious.
Vardırma, caus. of varmak.	Varyete, Variety show, flour show.
Vardiya, (<i>naut.</i>) Watch; shift.	Varyos, Sledge hammer.
Vareste, Free, exempt; void of.	Vasat, Average, middle.
Vargı, (<i>log.</i>) Conclusion, reason.	Vasati, Average; mean; ~ sini almak, to take the average of; ~ hata, mean error.
Varılmak, To be reached, to be arrived at.	Vasîf, Quality; description.
	Vasıflandırmak, To qualify, to describe.
	Vasıflanmak, To be qualified; to be described.

Vâsıl, (only in) ~ olmak, to arrive at, to reach.
 Vasıta, Vehicle; means; channel; intermediary, go-between; ~sıyle, by means of, in care of.
 Vasıtalı, Indirect.
 Vasıtasız, Direct.
 Vasi, Executor, trustee; guardian.
 Vâsi, Vast; extensive, wide.
 Vasılık, Executorship, trusteeship.
 Vasistas, Transom.
 Vasiyet, Will, testament; ~ etmek, to bequeath, advise or command.
 Vasiyetname, Written will; last will and testament.
 Vaşak, (zool.) Lynx.
 Vat, (phys.) Watt.
 Vatan, Motherland, native country.
 Vatandaş, Compatriot; citizen, subject.
 Vatandaşlık, Citizenship; allegiance.
 Vatani, Patriotic.
 Vatanperver, Patriot.
 Vatoz, Stingray.
 Vaveylâ, Cry of horror.
 Yay, (interjection expressing surprise, etc.) Oh!, alas!
 Vazelin, Vaseline.
 Va'zetmek, To preach, to admonish.
 Vazgeçmek, To give up; to cease from; to abandon (a project).
 Vazih, Open, clear, manifest.
 Vaziyet, Seizure; ~ etmek, to confiscate.
 Vazife, Duty; obligation, task; homework; (bir şeyi) ~ etmek, to be interested, to care, to mind; (bir kimse) ~sinden olmak, to lose one's job.
 Vazifelendirmek, To put in charge of.
 Vazifeli, In charge; on duty; engaged.
 Vazifeşinas, Durişul.
 Vaziyet, Position; situation; attitude.

Vazo, Vase.
 Ve, And, also, too; or; but.
 Veba, Plague, pestilence; murrain.
 Vebal, Sin.
 Veca, Pain, ache; colic.
 Vecibe, Duty; obligation.
 Vecih, Face, bu vecihle, in this manner, in this way; her vecihle, in every way; hiç bir vecihle, by no means, in no way, never.
 Vecit, (psyb.) Ecstasy, rapture.
 Veciz, Laconic, terse.
 Vecize, Epigram, aphorism.
 Veche, Direction.
 Veda, Farewell; ~ etmek, to bid farewell to, to say good-by; ~a gitmek, to pay s.o. a farewell visit.
 Vedalaşmak, To say good-by to each other, to take leave of.
 Vefa, Fidelity; loyalty; faithfulness.
 Vefakâr, Faithful, loyal.
 Vefasız, Unfaithful, disloyal.
 Vefasızlık, Faithlessness.
 Vefat, Death; decease; ~ etmek, to die.
 Vehim, Fear.
 Vehleten, For the first moment, just at first; suddenly.
 Vekâlet, Proxy; ministry; ~ etmek, to represent s.o.
 Vekâleten, By proxy; as representative.
 Vekâletname, Proxy.
 Vekil, Proxy; representative; deputy; minister.
 Vekilharç, Steward; major-domo.
 Vekillik, Proxyship.
 Velâdet, Birth.
 Velâyet, Guardianship; trusteeship.
 Veleve, Even if, even though.
 Velhasıl, In short.
 Veli, Guardian (of a child); saint.

Veliaht, Heir to a throne, heir apparent.
 Velvele, Outcry; clamor, hubbub; ~ye vermek, to cause a tumult and confusion.
 Venüs, (*astr.*) Venus.
 Veranda, Terrace.
 Veraset, Inheritance, heritage; heredity.
 Verecek, Debt.
 Verecekli, Debtor.
 Verem, (*path.*) Tuberculosis.
 Veremli, Tuberculous.
 Verese, Inheritors.
 Veresi, veresiye, On credit.
 Vergi, Tax, duty; talent given by God; gift, present.
 Vergilendirmek, To impose a tax.
 Vergili, Gifted, talented; generous, munificent; bountiful.
 Veri, Datum.
 Verilmek, pass. of vermek.
 Verim, Produce; yield; output; return; profit; (*mech.*) efficiency.
 Verimli, Productive; profitable.
 Verimlilik, Productivity.
 Verimsiz, Unfruitful.
 Veriştirmek, (*colloq.*) To utter abuse, to swear at.
 Vermek, To give; to deliver; to pay; to sell; to offer; to attribute; to suffer (losses); to teach.
 Vermut, Vermouth.
 Vernik, Varnish.
 Verniklemek, To varnish.
 Veryansın, (only in) ~ etmek, (*colloq.*) to destroy without mercy.
 Vesaik, Documents.
 Vesait, Vehicles.
 Vesayet, Executorship; trusteeship.
 Vesika, Document.

Vesile, Means; cause; pretext; opportunity; bir ~ ile, by some means.
 Vesselâm, So that's that!
 Vestiyer, Cloak-room.
 Vesvese, Anxiety; suspicion.
 Vesveseli, Anxious, suspicious.
 Veteriner, Veterinarian.
 Veya, Or; ~ aksine, or vice versa.
 Veyahut, Or.
 Vezin, (*poet.*) Meter.
 Vezir, Vizier; (*chess*) queen.
 Vezne, Cashier's office; pay-office; ballance, scale.
 Vezneci, Maker or seller of ballances or scales.
 Veznedar, Cashier; treasurer; tellar.
 Vıcıklamak, To make sticky.
 Vıklamak, To moan under a burden; to squeak.
 Vınlamak, To buzz; to hum.
 Vırıldamak, vırıldanmak, To talk incessantly.
 Vırılta, A whirring; buzzing noise; tiresome talk; nagging.
 Vırlamak, To talk incessantly, to murmur; to nag.
 Vız, Buzz; whizzing sound; (birşey bir şey) ~ gelmek, to be a matter in-difference.
 Vızıldamak, To buzz, hum.
 Vızılta, Buzzing or whizzing sound.
 Vızlamak, To buzz, to hum, to whiz(z).
 Vicahen, In the presence of, face to face.
 Vicdan, Conscience.
 Vicdanlı, Conscientious, honest.
 Vicdansız, Unscrupulous.
 Vicdansızlık, Lack of conscience; unscrupulousness.
 Vida, Screw.
 Vidalamak, To screw.

Vidalı, Screwed; threaded.
 Vikont, Viscount.
 Vikontes, Viscountess.
 Vilâyet, Province.
 Villa, Villa.
 Vinç, Winch, crane.
 Vira, Continuously; pull-away; ~ etmek, to pull away, to heave away.
 Viraj, Curve, bend.
 Viran, virane, Ruined, in ruins.
 Virgül, Comma.
 Viski, Whisky.
 Vişne, Sour cherry.
 Vişneçürüğü, Purplish brown colour.
 Vitamin, Vitamin(e).
 Vites, (auto.) Gear; ~ değiştirmek, to shift gears; ~ kolu, gearshift; ~ kutusu, gear box.
 Vitrin, Shop-window.
 Viyaklamak, To squawk.
 Vizite, Medical visit (of a doctor).
 Vizon, Mink fur.
 Vodvil, Vaudeville.
 Vokal, Vocal.
 Volan, (auto.) Flywheel, steering wheel.
 Volybol, Volleyball.
 Volkan, Volcano.
 Volt, (elec.) Volt.
 Voltaj, (elec.) Voltage.
 Vodka, Vodka.
 Vuku, Event; occurrence; ~ a gelmek (veya ~ bulmak), to occur, to happen, to take place.
 Vukuat, Events, incidents.

Vukuf, Knowledge; information.
 Vukufsuz, Without knowledge; ignorant.
 Vurdumduymaz, Insensitive; blockhead.
 Vurgu, (gram.) Accent, stress.
 Vurgulu, (gram.) Stressed.
 Vurgun, Struck, hit; in love with; enamoured.
 Vurguncu, Speculator.
 Vurgunculuk, Speculation.
 Vurmak, To strike, to hit; to knock; to hit and kill; to shoot dead; to chafe, to gall, to blister; to steal (pickpocket); to swindle; to penetrate into (wind, light, etc.); to pretend to be, to make believe.
 Vurulmak, To be shot; to be in love.
 Vuruş, Stroke; blow.
 Vuruşmak, To fight; to strike each other.
 Vuzuh, A being clear, evident, manifest; clearness; clarity of speech.
 Vücut, Body; ~ bulmak, to come into existence, to arise; ~ vermek, to give existence to a thing, to create or produce; vücuda gelmek, same as ~ bulmak; vücuda getirmek, to bring into being, to produce, to create; ~ tan düşmek, to fail in health; vücudunu ortadan kaldırmak, to kill.
 Vücutlu, Heavily built.
 Vücutsuz, Bodiless; nonexistent; small, weak, tiny.
 Vükelâ, (archaic) Ministers.
 Vücut, Arrival; ~ etmek, to arrive at.
 Vüsat, Vastness; (math.) extent.

Y

Y, y, The letter of "y"

Ya, Either; or; ~ ben ~ sen, either I or you.

Yaba, Wooden fork.

Yabalamak, To winnow or carry with a wooden fork.

Yaban, Desert, wilderness; wild, savage; (~a atmak, to cast behind one's back, to pay no attention to.

Yabanarısı, Bumblebee.

Yabancı, Stranger; foreigner; foreign; ~ olmak, not to be familiar with, to be a stranger.

Yabancılık, Being a stranger or foreigner.

Yabanî, Untamed, wild; boorish, unmannerly.

Yabanîlik, Wildness, boorishness.

Yabansı, Odd, strange.

Yabansılık, Oddness, strangeness.

Yabansımak, To be astonished at.

Yad, A being away from home; ~ eller, strange lands; ~ etmek, to remember.

Yadırgamak, To regard as a stranger; to find stg. strange or odd.

Yadigâr, Keepsake; souvenir.

Yafa, Jaffa; ~ portakalı, navel orange.

Yafta, Label; placard.

Yağ, Oil; fat; butter; ~ bağlamak, to put on fat; ~ gibi kaymak, to move smoothly.

Yağcı, Dealer in oils; (*fig.*) unctuous person; lubricator.

Yağdanlık, Lubricator; oil-can.

Yağdırmak, caus. of yağmak.

Yağı, Enemy, alien, opponent.

Yağlaşmak, To fight.

Yağlılık, Enmity, hatred; antagonism.

Yağış, Precipitation.

Yağışlı, Rainy.

Yağız, Black (horse); swarthy, very dark (man).

Yağlamak, To lubricate; to grease; to butter.

Yağlanmak, To be lubricated; to be greased; to be buttered.

Yağlatmak, caus. of yağlamak.

Yağlı, Oily, greasy.

Yağlıboya, Oil paint.

Yağma, Booty, loot; ~ etmek, to plunder, to loot.

Yağmacı, Pillager, looter, plunderer.

Yağmacılık, Pillage, plundering.

Yağmak, To rain; to snow; to hail.

Yağlamak, To plunder, to loot.

Yağmur, Rain; ~ boşanmak, to pour heavily; ~ kesilmek, to stop raining; ~ yağmak, to rain.

Yağmurkuşağı, Rainbow.

Yağmurlamak, To become rainy.

Yağmurlu, Rainy.

Yağmurluk, Raincoat.

Yağsız, Free from oil; skimmed.

Yahu, Hey.

Yahudi, Jew; jewish.

Yahudice, Jewish language, hebrew language.

Yahudilik, Quality of a Jew.

Yahut, Or; else; otherwise.

Yaka, Collar; edge, bank, shore; ~ ısırmak, to express horror; ~ paça, dragging by force; ~ paça etmek, to drag by the force; ~ silmek, to be disgusted, to be fed up with; ~ sı açılmadık, unusual, unheard of; (birinin) ~ sına asılmak (sarılmak veya yapışmak), to force s.o. to do stg., to hold responsible; (birinin) ~ sını bırakmamak, not to let s.o. alone or go; ~ sını kaptırmak, not to be able to free oneself from s.o.'s influence; ~ yı ele vermek, to be caught or arrested; ~ yı kurtarmak (veya sıyırmak), to escape.

Yakacak, Fuel; combustibles.

Yakalamak, To seize; to get hold of; to catch.

Yakalanmak, pass. of yakalamak.

Yakalatmak, caus. of yakalamak.

Yakamoz, Phosphorescence in the sea.

Yakamozlanmak, to become phosphorescence.

Yakarı, yakarış, Prayer.

Yakarmak, To pray; to implore.

Yakıcı, Burning, smarting; biting.

Yakılmak, pass. of yakmak.

Yakın, Near close by; ~ akraba, close relative, near relation; ~ dost, intimate friend; ~ a getirmek, to bring near, to magnify; ~ da, near by, in the near future, recently; ~ dan, closely; nearly; ~ dan bilmek (veya tanımak), to know

s.o. very well; ~ larda, in the near future, recently.

Yakınlaşmak, To draw near, to approach.

Yakınlaştırmak, caus. of yakınlaşmak.

Yakınlık, Nearness, proximity; ~ göstermek, to show sympathy and concern.

Yakınma, Complaint.

Yakınmak, to complain.

Yakınsak, (phys., mat.) Convergent.

Yakışık, Suitability; most suitable way; apparent truth, plausibility; beauty; ~ almak, to be suitable.

Yakışıklı, Handsome, comely.

Yakışiksiz, Unsuitable, unbecoming; ugly.

Yakışmak, To be suitable or becoming, to be proper, to befit; to look good, to be good looking.

Yakıştırmak, caus. of yakışmak; to think stg. is becoming to a person.

Yakıt, Fuel.

Yakin, Sure and certain knowledge; firm belief; certainty.

Yakinen, For certain, positively.

Yaklaşık, Approximate; ~ değer, (math.) approximate figure or value.

Yaklaşımak, pass. of yaklaşmak.

Yaklaşmak, to draw near; to approach; to approximate; to resemble.

Yaklaştırmak, caus. of yaklaşmak.

Yakmak, To burn, to scorch, to singe; to light; to set on fire; to destroy by fire; to blight (vegetation); to inflame with love.

Yaktırmak, caus. of yakmak.

Yakut, Ruby.

Yalak, Water trough.

Yalamak, To lick up; to sweep over (a place, as of artillery fire); to graze (the surface of); to erase (with the tongue).

Yalan, Lie; false, deceitful; ~ dolan,

- lies and frauds, deceits and subterfuge; ~ dünya, the false world; ~ yanlış, false, erroneous, carelessly, superficially; ~ yere yemin etmek, to perjure oneself.
- Yalancı**, Liar; not real; deceptive, false; deceitful, imitation; ~ çıkarmak, to prove s.o. to be a liar, to make s.o. look like a liar; ~ sı olmak, to repeat stg. heard of another not being sure whether it is true or not; ~ şahit, false witness.
- Yalancık**, Superficially; in pretense.
- Yalancılık**, Lying, mendacity.
- Yalandan**, Not seriously; superficially.
- Yalanlamak**, To deny, to contradict.
- Yalanmak**, pass. of yalamak; to lick oneself.
- Yalamak**, caus. of yalamak.
- Yalaza, yalaz**, Flame.
- Yalçın**, Smooth and bare; rugged; steep.
- Yaldız**, Gilding.
- Yaldızlamak**, To gild.
- Yaldızlanmak**, To be gild.
- Yaldızlatmak**, To cause to be gild.
- Yalgın**, Mirage.
- Yalı**, Shore; beach; waterside residence.
- Yalım**, Flame; blade.
- Yalın**, Flame.
- Yalın**, Bare, bare, stripped; naked; (*gram.*) nominative.
- Yalınayak**, Barefoot; ~ başı kabak, barefoot and bareheaded, in rags.
- Yalınca**, Naked; bare.
- Yalınkat**, Single ply.
- Yalıtkan**, (*elec.*) Isolating; insulating; insulator.
- Yalman**, Inclined; steep.
- Yalnız**, Only; but; alone, solitary.
- Yalnızlık**, Loneliness.
- Yalpa**, The rolling of a ship at sea; ~ vurmak, to roll heavily (ship); to sway about, to lurch (drunken man).
- Yalpalamak**, To roll heavily (ship); to sway about; to lurch (drunken man).
- Yaltak, yaltakçı**, Fawning; sycophantic; cringing.
- Yaltaklanmak**, To fawn or cringe; to flatter obsequiously.
- Yaltaklık, yaltakçılık**, Fawning, cringing, flattery.
- Yalvaç**, Prophet.
- Yalvarmak**, To beg; to entreat; to implore.
- Yalvartmak**, caus. of yalvarmak.
- Yama**, Patch.
- Yamaç**, Slope of a hill; side.
- Yamalamak**, To patch.
- Yamalı**, Patched.
- Yamamak**, To patch; to stitch on.
- Yamanmak**, pass. of yamamak; to install oneself, to get a footing; to settle down in a job, etc.; to foist oneself on s.o.
- Yamatmak**, caus. of yamamak.
- Yampiri**, Leaning to one side; distorted; crooked; awkward; crabwise.
- Yamrı yumru**, Gnatled, uneven and lumpy.
- Yamuk**, (*geom.*) Trapezoid.
- Yamyam**, Cannibal.
- Yamyamlık**, Cannibalism.
- Yamyası**, Flat, very flat.
- Yan**, Side; (*mil.*) flank; vicinity (of a thing); ~ bakmak, to look askance, to cast unfriendly looks; ~ basmak, (*il.*) to have one's hope dashed, to be deceived; ~ çızmek, to sneak off, to pretend not to see, to pay no heed, to shirk; ~ gelmek to take one's ease, to make oneself comfortable; ~ gözle, with the tail of the eye, with the corner

of the eye; ~ ~ bakmak, to look sideways with anger or evil intention; ~ ~a, side by side; ~ yatmak, to lean over to one side; ...den ~a, in s.o.'s opinion; ...den ~a olmak, to be on s.o.'s side; ~ına bırakmamak (veya komamak), not to leave unpunished; ~ına kalmak, to be left unpunished; (bir şeyin) ~ından bile geçmemiş, far from it.

Yanak, Check.

Yanal, (*math.*) Lateral.

Yanardağ, Volcano.

Yanaşık, Adjacent, contiguous; ~ düzeni, (*mil.*) close order.

Yanaşıklık, Contiguity.

Yanaşmak, To draw near, to approach; to come along side; to accede (to a request); (*mil.*) to come close to.

Yanaştırmak, caus. of yanaşmak.

Yanay, Profile; side-face; sideways, side-long.

Yandan, From the side; sideways; in profile.

Yandaş, Partisan.

Yandaşlık, Partiality.

Yangı, (*path.*) Inflammation, infection.

Yangılanmak, To become inflamed or infectious.

Yangılı, Inflamed, infected; infectious (disease).

Yangın, Fire; (in sickness) fever; (*colloq.*) in love; ~a vermek, to fire.

Yanıbaşıda, At his very side, close by him; next to it.

Yanık, Burn, scald; burned, scorched; singed; tanned; blight, blighted; lighted, turned on (elec. light, etc.); ~ kokmak, to smell of burning, to have a smoky flavor.

Yanıklamak, To complain, to whine.

Yanılğı, Error, mistake.

Yanılmak, To err, to make a mistake; to go wrong; to miss.

Yanılmaz, Unfailing.

Yanıldı, Small mistake, unimportant error.

Yanılıcı, Misleading.

Yanıltmaca, Riddle based on a pun; misleading argument.

Yanıltmak, caus. of yanılmak.

Yanısıra, By his side.

Yanıt, Answer.

Yanıtlamak, To answer.

Yani, That is to say; namely; to say it another way.

Yankı, Echo; reaction.

Yankılamak, yankılanmak, To echo.

Yanlış, Error, mistake, blunder; wrong, incorrect, erroneous; ~ kapı çalmak, to knock at the wrong door; ~ını çıkarmak, to find out one's mistake.

Yanlışlık, Mistake, error, blunder; ~ etmek, to make a mistake, to blunder.

Yanlışlıkla, Mistakenly.

Yanmak, To burn, to be consumed by fire; to be alight; to catch fire, to ignite; to be burnt, scorched, over-roasted; to be blighted (by heat or cold); to be painful, to hurt; to be very thirsty; to be ruined, to be done for; to become not valid; to lose one's turn (in a game); to feel grieved or sorry for; to be consumed with passion for; yanıp tutuşmak, to burn with great passion; yanıp yakılmak, to pour out one's woes pitifully.

Yansı, (*phys.*) Reflection; inversion; (*biol.*) reflex.

Yansılamak, To be reflected, to be inverted.
 Yansıma, Reflection.
 Yansımak, To reflect.
 Yansıtaç, Reflector.
 Yansıtmak, To be reflected.
 Yansız, Neutral, impartial.
 Yansızlık, Neutrality, impartiality.
 Yapağı, yapak, Wool.
 Yapay, Artificial.
 Yapayalnız, Absolutely alone, quite alone.
 Yapı, Building, edifice; structure.
 Yapılı, Built, constructed; made.
 Yapılış, verbal n. of yapılmak.
 Yapılmak, pass. of yapmak.
 Yapım, Construction; manufacturing.
 Yapımcı, Producer.
 Yapınmak, To have made for oneself (clothes, etc.); to prepare oneself to do stg.
 Yapıntı, (*phil.*) Fiction.
 Yapıntılı, (*phil.*) Fictitious.
 Yapışık, Stuck on, attached; adherent.
 Yapışkan, Sticky, adhesive; persistent.
 Yapışkanlık, Stickiness, adhesiveness.
 Yapıştırıcı, Adhesive.
 Yapıştırılmak, To be adhered; to be glued.
 Yapıştırmak, To glue
 Yapıt, Work of art; written work.
 Yapmacık, Feigned, artificial; false; affectation.
 Yapmak, To make; to do; to construct, to build; to arrange.
 Yaprak, Leaf (*pl.* leaves); sheet of paper; flake; layer; ~ dökümü, fall of the leaves, autumn; ~ sigara, cigar.
 Yapraklanmak, To come into leaf; to become flaky, to form into thin strata;

to flap in the wind (sail or flag).
 Yapraklı, Leafed; leafy; flaked, flaky.
 Yapraksız, Leafless; bare (tree).
 Yaptırmak, caus. of yapmak.
 Yapyalnız, (same as yapayalnız).
 Yar, Precipice, abyss.
 Yâr, Friend, lover; ~ olmak, to help, to be helpful.
 Yara, Wound; sore; cut; boil; scar; pain, sorrow; injury, hurt; ~ açmak, to wound, to hurt; ~ işlemek, (wound) to discharge boil; ~ kapanmak, to heal (wound).
 Yaradılış, Nature, temperament; constitution; creation.
 Yaradılıştan, By nature.
 Yaralamak, To wound.
 Yaralanmak, To be wounded.
 Yaralı, Wounded; sore; marked, scarred.
 Yaramak, To be serviceable; to be use of; to be useful; to be suitable.
 Yaramaz, Useless; good-for-nothing; naughty (child).
 Yaramazlık, Uselessness; naughtiness.
 Yaranmak, To make oneself useful; to offer one's service; to curry favour.
 Yarar, Useful; capable; use; advantage.
 Yaralanmak, To profit by; to make use of.
 Yararlı, Useful; profitable.
 Yararlılık, Usefulness.
 Yararsız, Useless.
 Yarasa, Bat.
 Yaraşık, Pleasing appearance; suitability; elegance.
 Yaraşıklı, Suitable; pleasing in appearance; elegant.
 Yaraşıksız, Unsuitable; unpleasing.
 Yaraşmak, To be suitable; to be pleasing

in appearence; to harmonize, to go well with.	Yarılmak, pass. of yarmak.
Yarařtırmak, To make suit; to deem suitable.	Yarım, Half.
Yaratan, The creator.	Yarımada, Peninsula.
Yaratıcı, Creative.	Yarımay, Halfmoon, crescent.
Yaratıcılık, Creativeness.	Yarımlamak, To halve; to half finish; to be half through.
Yaratık, Creature.	Yarım yamalak, Perfunctory; incompletely.
Yaratılmak, To be created; to be given existence to.	Yarın, Tomorrow; the morrow; ~ öbür gün, the day after tomorrow.
Yaratmak, To create; to give existence to.	Yarış, Race; competi:ion.
Yarbay, Lieutenant colonel.	Yarışçı, Racer, competitor.
Yarda, Yarı (0,9144 meter).	Yarışma, Competition.
Yardakçı, Accomplice; helper.	Yarışmak, To race; to compere.
Yardım, Help; aid; assistance; ~ etmek, to help, aid, assist.	Yarıştırmak, caus. of yarışmak.
Yardımcı, Helper; assistant; ~ fiil, (<i>gram.</i>) auxiliary verb.	Yarkurul, Commission, committee.
Yardımlaşmak, To help one another.	Yarlıgamak, To pardon sins, to show mercy (God).
Yardımsamak, To ask for help.	Yarmak, To split, to rend, to cleave, to cut through; (<i>mil.</i>) to break through.
Yardımsaver, Who likes to be helpful.	Yas, Mourning (for the dead); ~ tutmak, to be in mourning.
Yaren, Friend.	Yasa, Law.
Yarenlik, Friendship; ~ etmek, to have a friendly chat.	Yasak, Prohibition; forbidden, prohibited; ~ çıkarmak, to issue an edict of prohibition; ~ etmek, to forbid; ~ savmak, to serve in case of need, to be better than nothing.
Yargı, Lawsuit; judgement.	Yasaklamak, To prohibit; to deprive of.
Yargıç, Judge.	Yasaklayıcı, Prohibitive.
Yargılamak, To hear a case; to try; to judge.	Yasalı, Legal; legitimate.
Yargılanmak, pass. of yargılamak.	Yasama, Legislation; ~ kurulu, ~ meclisi, legislature.
Yargıtay, Supreme Court of Appeal.	Yasamak, To make laws; to legislate; to control, to govern; to arrange.
Yarı, Half; ~ gece, midnight; ~ ~ ya, halfway, taking equal shares; ~ yolda bırakmak, to leave half finished, to give up before completion.	Yasamaı, Legislative.
Yarıçap, (<i>geom.</i>) Radius.	Yasemin, Jasmine, jessamine.
Yarık, Split, cracked, cleft; crack, fissure.	Yaslamak, To suport; to bolster up.
Yarılamak, To be halfway through, to be halfway to.	Yaslanmak, To lean against stg.
Yarılanmak, pass. of yarılamak.	Yaslanmak, To be in mourning.

Yaslı, In mourning.
 Yassı, Flat; ~ burunlu, flat-nosed.
 Yassılanmak, yassılaşmak, yassılmak,
 To become flat.
 Yassılık, Flatness.
 Yastık, Pillow; cushion.
 Yaş, Age.
 Yaş, Wet; damp, moist; tears; ~ akıt-
 mak (veya dökmek), to shed tears.
 Yaşam, Life.
 Yaşamak, To live.
 Yaşantı, The way of living.
 Yaşarmak, To become wet; to become
 teary (eyes).
 Yaşartmak, caus. of yaşarmak.
 Yaşatmak, To keep alive.
 Yaşayış, Manner of living; livelihood.
 Yaşıt, Of the same age.
 Yaşlanmak, To grow old.
 Yaşlı, Aged.
 Yaşlı, Teary (eyes).
 Yaşlılık, Old age.
 Yat, Yacht.
 Yatak, Bed; couch; mattress; (*mecb.*)
 bearing; chamber (of a gun); ~ çar-
 şafı, bed sheet; ~ liman, big harbour;
 ~ odası, bedroom; yatağa düşmek,
 to take to one's bed; yatağa girmek,
 to go to bed; yatağa yatmak, to go to
 bed, to take to bed; ~lara düşenmek,
 to be bedridden.
 Yatakhane, Dormitory.
 Yataklı, Furnished with bed; having bed;
 ~ vagon, wagon-lit, sleeping-car.
 Yatalak, Bedridden.
 Yatay, Horizontal.
 Yatık, Leaning to one side.
 Yatılı, Boarding (school).
 Yatır, Saint.
 Yatırım, Investment.

Yatırmak, To lay down; to fell; to floor;
 to put to bed; to invest.
 Yatışmak, To calm down; to become
 quiet.
 Yatıştırıcı, Sedative.
 Yatıştırmak, To calm down, to tranquil-
 ize.
 Yatkın, Inclined; accustomed (hand).
 Yatkinlik, Familiarity; habit; natural
 capability.
 Yatmak, To lie down; to go to bed; to
 be in bed; to lie at anchor (ship); to
 stay in prison.
 Yavan, Plain, dry; tasteless, insipid.
 Yavanlaşmak, To become tasteless or
 insipid.
 Yavaş, Slow; gentle; mild; soft (sound);
 docile.
 Yavaşça, Gently, slowly.
 Yavaşçacık, Very slowly.
 Yavaşlamak, yavaşlatmak, To slow up
 or down.
 Yavaşlık, Slowness; gentleness.
 Yaver, (*mil.*) Aide-de-camp, adjutant.
 Yaverlik, (*mil.*) Adjutancy.
 Yavru, Cub, cick.
 Yavrucak, Poor little child, poor little
 dear.
 Yavrucuk, Little one, little darling.
 Yavrulamak, To bring forth young.
 Yavuz, Stern, ferocious; inflexible.
 Yay, Bow; (*astr.*) the constellation;
 (*math.*) curve.
 Yay (burcu), Sagittarius.
 Yaya, On foot; pedestrian.
 Yayan, On foot; by walking.
 Yaydırmak, caus. of yaymak.
 Yaygara, Shout; outcry, clamor; ~yı
 basmak, to give a shout, to raise an
 outcry.

Yaygı, Cover; wrap; blanket.
 Yaygın, Widespread; (*phil.*) diffused.
 Yayık, Churn.
 Yayık, Spread out; broad; wide; ~ ~, dawdling, drawling one's wards.
 Yayılmak, To spread out.
 Yayım, Publication.
 Yayımcı, Publisher.
 Yayımlamak, To publish.
 Yayın, Distribution; diffusion; publication; broadcast (radio or television).
 Yayın, Sheatfish.
 Yayınevi, Publishing house.
 Yayla, High plateau.
 Yatlanmak, To rock as though on a spring.
 Yaylı, Having springs.
 Yaylım, Grazing ground; ~ ateş, (*mil.*) volley, drum-fire.
 Yaymak, To spread; to scatter; to publish; to lead to pasture (cattle); to broadcast (radio or television).
 Yayvan, Broad; ~ ~ konuşmak, to drawl.
 Yaz, Summer; ~ a çıkmak, to reach the summer season; ~ kış, in summer and winter, through the year.
 Yazar, Writer.
 Yazdırmak, caus. of yazmak.
 Yazgı, (*phil.*) Predestination.
 Yazı, Writing; inscription; calligraphy; manuscript; ~ dili, literary language; ~ ya dökmek, to express in writing; ~ ya gelmemek, not to fit for writing down; ~ yı çıkarmak (veya sökmek), to be able to decipher handwriting.
 Yazıbilim, yazı bilimi, Graphology.
 Yazıhane, Office; writing desk.
 Yazık, Pity; shame; ~ oldu, it was a pity that ...

Yazıklanmak, To pity; to be sorry for.
 Yazılı, Written; inscribed; registered; in writing.
 Yazılmak, pass. of yazmak.
 Yazın, In summer, during the summer.
 Yazışma, Correspondence.
 Yazışmak, To correspond.
 Yazıt, Inscription.
 Yazlık, Summer clothing; summer house.
 Yazmak, To write; to inscribe; to register; to enroll (for military service).
 Yedek, Spare; reserve; substitute; ~ ipi, tow rope; ~ parça, spare part; ~ subay, reserve officer; ~ e almak, ~ te çekmek, to take in tow, to tow.
 Yedi, Seven.
 Yedinci, Seventh.
 Yedirmek, To let eat, to give to eat; to feed; to let absorb (shortening).
 Yedişer, Seven each; seven at a time.
 Yegâne, Sole, unique.
 Yeğ, Better, profitable.
 Yeğen, Nephew; niece.
 Yeğin, Violent; victorious; active.
 Yeğınmek, To make a strenuous or painful effort in raising.
 Yeğni, yeğnik, Light, not heavy.
 Yeğrek, Better, preferable.
 Yeis, Despair.
 Yek, One; single.
 Yekdiğeri, Each other.
 Yeke, Tiller of a rudder.
 Yeknesak, In a single row; uniform; monotonous.
 Yeknesaklık, Uniformity; monotony.
 Yekpare, Of a single piece, all of a piece, solid.
 Yekta, Single, sole, unique; matchless.
 Yekten, All at once; without any reason.
 Yekûn, Total; sum.

Yel, Wind; ~e vermek, to scatter to the winds, to destroy.

Yele, Mane.

Yelek, Waistcoat, vest.

Yeleken, Airy.

Yeleklemek, To feather an arrow.

Yelken, Sail; ~ açmak, to set sail.

Yelkenlemek, To set sail; (*sl.*) to go away.

Yelkenli, Sailboat.

Yelkovan, Minute hand of a clock or watch.

Yellemek, To blow upon; to fan.

Yellenmek, To break wind, to fart.

Yelpaze, Fan.

Yelpazelemek, To fan.

Yelpazelenmek, To fan oneself.

Yelpik, (*path.*) Severe asthma.

Yeltek, Restless.

Yelteklenmek, To become frivolous, restless gadabout.

Yeltenmek, To strive or dare to do stg. beyond one's powers or rights.

Yem, Fodder; grain, swill; bait; ~ dök-mek, to give fodder.

Yemek, Food; meal; dinner, supper; ~ borusu, bugle call for food; ~ çıkarmak, to serve food; ~ seçmek, to be particular about food or meal; ~ vermek, to give a dinner or supper; ~ yemek, to eat, to have dinner or supper.

Yemekhane, Dining-hall, mess-hall.

Yemin, Oath; ~ etmek, to swear, to take an oath; ~ ettirmek, to administer an oath.

Yemiş, Fruit.

Yemlemek, To bait (a hook or trap).

Yemlik, Trough, manger.

Yemyeşil, Very green.

Yen, Sleeve; cuff.

Yenge, Sister-in-law.

Yengeç (burcu), Tropic of Cancer.

Yengi, Victory.

Yeni, New; recent; ~ ay, new moon, new month; ~ baştan, anew, over again; ~ kuşak, new generation; ~ den, ~ ye, over again, over anew.

Yeniden, Once again, over again.

Yenidünya, America.

Yenik, Place nibbled or gnawed by insects, etc.

Yenilemek, To renew; to renovate.

Yenilenmek, To be renewed; to be renovated.

Yenileşmek, To become new.

Yenileştirmek, To make new.

Yeniletmek, caus. of yenilemek.

Yenilgi, Defeat.

Yenilik, Newness; novelty.

Yenilmek, pass. of yenmek; pass. of yemek.

Yenişememek, To draw, to tie.

Yenmek, To overcome, to conquer; to be victorious; to win (at a game).

Yenmek, pass. of yemek.

Yepyeni, Brand-new.

Yer, Place; space; the earth; surface of the earth; ground; ~ açmak, to make room; ~ almak, to take one's place, to occupy a place, to take up a position, to take part, to buy an estate; ~ etmek, to leave a mark, to impress, to make an impression; ~ tutmak, to fill or occupy a place, to reserve a place; (bir olaya) ~ vermek, to cause to happen (an event), to give place to; ~ ~, here and there, in places; ~ den bitme, short, squat; ~ den ~ e vurmak, to throw violently to the ground; ~ e batmak, to perish; ~ e vurmak,

to discredit; ~in dibine geçmek, to be thoroughly ashamed; ~inde saymak, to make no progress; ~inden oynamak, to get out of place, to get worked up; ~ine geçmek, to replace s.o.; ~ine gelmek, to come out right; ~ine getirmek, to carry out an order; ~ine koymak, to replace; ~ine oturmak, to fit well; ~ini almak, to replace; ~ini bulmak, to be carried out, to find his right job; ~ini tutmak, to fill the place of another as a substitute; ~le beraber, level with the ground, on the ground level; ~le bir etmek, to wreck altogether.

Yeraltı, Underground, subterranean.

Yerbilim, yer bilimi, Geology.

Yerçekimi, (*phys.*) Gravity.

Yerelması, Jerusalem artichoke.

Yerey, Ground, land.

Yerfıstığı, Peanut.

Yergi, Satirical poem.

Yerinde, In its place; suitable; to the point, well put; correct, right.

Yerine, As a substitution, as a replacement; in the name of, in behalf of.

Yerinmek, To feel regret for; to be sorry about; to loathe; to feel disgust.

Yerkabuğu, (*geol.*) Crust of the earth.

Yerleşik, Settled; established.

Yerleşmek, To settle down; to become established.

Yerleştirilmek, pass. of yerleştirmek.

Yerleştirme, Inhabiting; settlement.

Yerleştirmek, caus. of yerleşmek.

Yerli, Local; domestic; native; permanent, regular; ~ yerinde, in its proper place; ~ yerine, each to its post, into its proper place.

Yermek, To blame, to criticize; to loathe; to shrink from.

Yeröte, Summit, apogee.

Yersarsıntısı, Earthquake.

Yersel, (*cf.* yöresel).

Yersiz, Without a home; out of place.

Yeryuvarlığı, The earth.

Yeryüzü, Face of the earth; the world.

Yeşermek, To become green, to sprout.

Yeşertmek, caus. of yeşermek.

Yeşil, Green.

Yeşilimsi, yeşilimtırak, Greenish.

Yeşillenmek, To become green.

Yeşillik, Greenness; meadow.

Yeşim, Jade.

Yetenek, (*psych.*) Efficiency, capacity.

Yeter, Sufficient; enough; ~i kadar, sufficiently.

Yeterlik, Competence, capacity, qualification.

Yetersizlik, Insufficiency, inadequacy.

Yeti, (*psych.*) Faculty.

Yetilik, (*psych.*) Efficiency, capacity.

Yetim, Orphan.

Yetimhane, Orphanage.

Yetimlik, Orphanhood.

Yetinmek, To be contented with.

Yetirmek, To increase, raise, bring to; to complete, finish.

Yetişkin, Adult, grown up; mature.

Yetişmek, To reach; to attain; to arrive; to catch, to grow up; to be brought up.

Yetiştirici, Producer; breeder; trainer

Yetiştirmek, caus. of yetişmek; to convey (news); to send (information); to breed (animal); to train (personnel).

Yetki, Authority, power, competence; qualification

Yetkilendirmek, To authorize.

Yetkili, Authorized; competent, qualified.

Yetkin, Perfect.
 Yetkinleşmek, To be perfected.
 Yetkinlik, Perfection.
 Yetkisiz, Unauthorized.
 Yetmek, To suffice, to be enough.
 Yetmiş, Seventy.
 Yetmişer, Seventy each.
 Yetmişinci, Seventieth.
 Yetmişlik, Seventy years old; weighing seventy; of the value of seventy liras.
 Yevmi, Daily.
 Yevmiye, Daily pay; day's wages, daily fee; (*com.*) journal; ~ defteri, journal book.
 Yığdırmak, caus. of yığmak.
 Yığılı, Heaped, piled up.
 Yığılmak, pass. of yığmak.
 Yığın, Heap, pile; crowd; (*geol.*) conglomeration.
 Yığınak, (*mil.*) Concentration.
 Yığıntı, Things piled up in a heap.
 Yığışık, Crowded.
 Yığışım, (*geol.*) Conglomerate.
 Yığışmak, To crowd together.
 Yığmak, To collect in a heap; to pile up; to accumulate, to hoard; to mass, to concentrate (troops); to conglomerate.
 Yıkamak, To wash; to rinse; to cleanse; to develop (films).
 Yıkanmak, pass. of yıkamak; to wash oneself, to have a bath.
 Yıkarmak, caus. of yıkamak.
 Yıkı, Wreck.
 Yıkıcı, Wrecker; destructive; demolisher; junk dealer.
 Yıkık, Demolished, razed; fallen down; ruined (person); dilapidated (building).
 Yıkılmak, pass. of yıkmak; to collapse, to fall down; to become decrepit.
 Yıkım, Ruin; bankruptcy.

Yıkıntı, Heap of ruins; debris.
 Yıkışma, Contradiction.
 Yıkkın, In ruins, about to collapse; ruinous.
 Yıkmak, To pull down; to knock down, to demolish; to throw down; to ruin, to overthrow; to unload (animal); to hurt (feelings).
 Yıktırmak, pass. of yıktırmak.
 Yıktırmak, caus. of yıkmak.
 Yıl, Year; ~lar ~ı, for a very long time; mali ~, fiscal year.
 Yılan, Snake, serpent; ~ gibi, treacherous (person).
 Yılbaşı, The new year.
 Yıldırak, Lightning.
 Yıldırım, To glitter, to gleam; to flash as lightning.
 Yıldırım, Thunderbolt; lightning; ~ gibi, with the lightning speed.
 Yıldırımkıran, yıldırımlık, yıldırımsavar, Lightning conductor.
 Yıldırmaq, caus. of yılmak.
 Yıldız, Star; north.
 Yıldızkarayel, The north-northwest.
 Yıldızıyeli, North wind.
 Yıldönümü, Anniversary.
 Yılgı, Terror, horror, dread, awe.
 Yılgin, Cowed, daunted; frightened.
 Yılışık, Sticky; importunate.
 Yılışıklık, Stickiness.
 Yılışmak, To grin unpleasantly.
 Yıllamak, yıllanmak, To be a year or several years old.
 Yıllık, Annual; yearly.
 Yılmak, To be afraid; to dread.
 Yıpramak, yıpranmak, To wear down.
 Yırtıcı, Rapacious.
 Yırtık, Torn, rent; ragged, tattered.
 Yırtılmak, pass. of yırtmak.

Yırtınmak, To shriek in desperation or fear; to struggle hopelessly.
 Yırtmaç, Slit in a garment.,
 Yırtmak, To tear, to rend, to slit; to burst; to tear to pieces.
 Yırttırmak, caus. of yırtmak.
 Yiğit, Hero; brave.
 Yiğitlenmek, yiğitleşmek, To become brave; to pluck up courage.
 Yiğitlik, Bravery; heroism.
 Yinelemek, To repeat.
 Yinelemeli, Repeated.
 Yirmi, Twenty.
 Yirminci, Twentieth.
 Yirmişer, Twenty each, twenty at a time.
 Yitik, Lost; astray.
 Yitim, Loss.
 Yitirmek, To lose.
 Yitmek, To be lost; to disappear, to go astray; to go in ruin.
 Yiv, Groove, chamfer; stipe.
 Yivli, Grooved; chamfered.
 Yiyecek, Food; edible.
 Yiyici, Glutton; greedy; who takes bribes.
 Yiyicilik, Bribery, corruption, subornation.
 Yiyim, Act of eating.
 Yiyinti, Edible; foodstuff.
 Yobaz, Religious fanatic.
 Yoğalmak, To be lost; to disappear.
 Yoğaltım, Consumption.
 Yoğaltmak, To consume.
 Yoğrulmak, To be kneaded.
 Yoğun, Thick; dense.
 Yoğunlaş, Condenser.
 Yoğunlaşmak, To become dense or thick.
 Yoğunlaştırmak, To condense.
 Yoğunluk, Density; thickness.

Yoğurmak, To knead.
 Yoğurt, Yoqurt.
 Yok, Non-existent; absent; not present; there is not; not to have; no; ~ etmek, to destroy utterly; ~ pahasına, almost for nothing; ~ yere, without reason, uselessly; ~tan yere, without reason.
 Yoklama, Examination, test; inspection.
 Yoklamak, To feel with the fingers or hand; to examine, inspect, search; to try, test; to visit.
 Yoklanmak, pass. of yoklamak.
 Yoklatmak, caus. of yoklamak.
 Yokluk, Absence; non-existence; lack poverty.
 Yoksa, If not; otherwise; or; or else; I wonder if.
 Yoksul, Destitute; in need of; lacking.
 Yoksullaşmak, To come to poverty.
 Yoksulluk, Destitution; poverty.
 Yoksun, Deprived; ~ kalmak, to be deprived.
 Yoksunluk, Deprivation.
 Yoksunmak, To be deprived.
 Yoksuzluk, Destitution; poverty.
 Yokumsamak, To deny.
 Yokuş, Rise, ascent, slope; ~ aşağı, downhill; ~ yukarı, uphill.
 Yol, Road, path, way; street; passage; channel, canal; means, medium; course, manner, method, system; behavior; rule, law, journey; rate of speed; stripe, line; (bir şeye) ~ açmak, to be the cause of, ~ almak, to advance, to get up speed, to acquire momentum; ~ aramak, to try to find a remedy; ~ bulmak, to find a remedy; (bir yeri) ~ etmek, to go very often (to a place); ~ girmek, to advance (on one's way);

~ görünmek, to be necessary for one to go on a journey; ~ kesmek, to waylay on the road, to stage a holdup; ~ şaşmak, to fork, to take another direction (road); ~ tutmak, to take a path; ~ vermek, to make way, to give passage, to discharge, to dismiss from service; ~ yürümek, to walk on a road, to go walking; ~ a çıkmak, to set out on a journey; (aynı veya bir) ~ a çıkmak, to lead to the same end; ~ a düşmek, to set out on a journey; ~ a düzülme (veya koyulmak) to start off on a journey; ~ a gelmek, to come around, to come to reason, to listen to advice; ~ a gitmek, to travel; ~ a vurmak, (*colloq.*) to see s.o. off; ~ dan çıkmak, (*fig.*) to go bad; to be derailed, to go astray; ~ larda kalmak, to be delayed on the road; ~ u almak, to reach the end of the journey; (bir yere) ~ u düşmek, to happen to go that way; (birinin) ~ una bakmak, to wait for; ~ una çıkmak, to go to meet s.o., to meet by chance; (birinin) ~ unu beklemek, to lie in wait for; ~ unu kaybetmek, to lose one's way; (birinin) ~ unu kesmek, to stop s.o.; ~ unu şaşırmak, to lose one's way, to turn the wrong way.

Yolcu, Traveller; passenger; ~ etmek, to see off.

Yolculuk, Travel, journey.

Yoldaş, Comrade, companion.

Yoldurmak, caus. of *yolmak*.

Yollamak, To send; to dispatch; to send off.

Yollanmak, pass. of *yollamak*; To advance, to acquire speed or momentum;

to be provided with roads; to become regular.

Yolluk, Provisions for a journey; travel fund.

Yolmak, To pluck out by the root; to tear out; to strip bare; to despoil, to rob.

Yolsuz, Roadless; trackless; irregular, contrary to law or custom.

Yolsuzluk, Irregularity; impropriety.

Yoluk, Plucked; hairless.

Yolunmak, To tear one's hair with grief; pass. of *yolmak*.

Yoluyle, By way of; via; properly.

Yonca, Clover; trefoil; lucern.

Yonga, Chip, chipping.

Yontmak, To cut, chip into shape; to dress by cutting (stone); to pair (nails); to sharpen (pencil).

Yontulmak, pass. of *yontmak*.

Yordam, Agility; dexterity; levity; disdain; pride.

Yorgan, Guilt.

Yorgun, Tired, weary, worn out; ~ ar-
gın, dead tired.

Yorgunluk, Weariness, fatigue.

Yormak, To tire, weary, fatigue.

Yormak, To interpret (a dream or omen); to presage; to attribute.

Yortu, Christian feast.

Yorulmak, To be tired.

Yorulmak, To be interpreted.

Yorum, Interpretation.

Yorumlamak, To comment on, to explain.

Yosma, Pretty, graceful; attractive.

Yosun, Moss; ~ bağlamak, to become covered with moss.

Yosunlanmak, *yosunlaşmak*, To become covered with moss.

- Yosunlu, Mossy.
 Yozlaşmak, To become wild.
 Yön, Direction; ~den, in respect of, regard to.
 Yöndeş, (*geom.*) Corresponding.
 Yönelmek, To incline or turn towards; to be directed towards.
 Yönelim, Orientation.
 Yöneltmek, To direct toward.
 Yönerge, Instruction.
 Yönetici, Administrator, manager.
 Yönetilmek, To be administered, to be directed; to be managed.
 Yönetim, Direction, administration, management; ~ kurulu, council of managers.
 Yönetimsel, Administrative.
 Yönetmek, To administer, to direct; to manage.
 Yönetmelik, Governing statute; book of instruction; drill book, regulation.
 Yönetmen, Administrator, manager, director.
 Yönetmenlik, Administration, management, directorate.
 Yönlü, Directed or turned towards.
 Yönseme, (*psych.*) Tendency.
 Yöntem, Method.
 Yöntemli, Methodical.
 Yöntemsiz, Irregular.
 Yöre, Region; neighborhood; suburb.
 Yöresel, Regional; local.
 Yörünge, Orbit; trajectory.
 Yudumlamak, To sip.
 Yuhalamak, To hoot.
 Yukarı, High; upper; top; above; up-words; on high; up.
 Yulaf, Oat(s).
 Yular, Halter.
 Yumak, Ball of wool.
 Yumaklamak, To wind into ball.
 Yummak, To shut or close (the eyes); to clench (fist).
 Yumru, Round, globular; tumor; boil; (*bot.*) tubercle.
 Yumruk, Fist.
 Yumruklamak, To hit with the fist.
 Yumrulamak, yumrulamak, To become swollen or lumpy.
 Yumruluk, Roundness; swelling (of a boil).
 Yumuk, Plump; soft.
 Yumulmak, To become closed (the eye or fist).
 Yumurta, Egg; ~ akı, the white of an egg.
 Yumurtlamak, To lay eggs; to spawn.
 Yumuşak, Soft; mild; yielding; ~ başlı, docile; ~ yüzlü, too kind to refuse.
 Yumuşaklık, Softness; mildness; gentleness.
 Yumuşamak, To become soft, pliant or yielding; to calm down.
 Yumuşatılmak, pass. of yumuşatmak.
 Yumuşatmak, To soften; to appease; to mitigate.
 Yunan, Greece.
 Yunanca, Greek language.
 Yunanistan, Greece.
 Yunanlı, Greek.
 Yunusbalığı, Dolphin.
 Yurt, Native country; home.
 Yurtlandırmak, caus. of yurtlanmak.
 Yurtlanmak, To settle in a place; to acquire an estate.
 Yurtluk, Estate, mansion.
 Yurtsever, Patriotic.
 Yurtseverlik, Patriotism.
 Yurttaş, Compatriot; citizen, subject.
 Yurttaşlık, Citizenship; allegiance.

Yusyumru, Very swollen, round.
 Yusuvarlak, Very round.
 Yutak, (*anat.*) Gullet, esophagus.
 Yutkunmak, To swallow one's spittle.
 Yutmak, To swallow; to gulp down.
 Yutturmak, To sell (a lie); to talk into accepting (a ruse).
 Yuva, Nest; home; (*mech.*) socket; (*birinin*) ~sını yapmak, to give s.o. a good scolding, to teach s.o. a lesson.
 Yuvak, Cylinder.
 Yuvalamak, To nest, to make a nest.
 Yuvalanmak, To become provided with a nest or socket.
 Yuvarlak, Round, spherical, globular; ~ hesap, round figure.
 Yuvarlaklaşmak, To become round or globular.
 Yuvarlamak, To rotate; to roll (up); to roll along; to toss off (a glass of wine, etc.).
 Yuvarlanmak, To revolve, turn round; to roll along; to topple over.
 Yüce, High; exalted (person or position).
 Yücelik, Height; loftiness.
 Yücelmek, To become high, to rise.
 Yüceltmek, caus. of yücelmek.
 Yük, Load, burden; cargo; ~ olmak, to be a burden on s.o.; ~ vurmak, to load (an animal); ~ünü almak, to become crowded; ~ünü tutmak, to become rich.
 Yükleme, (*log., gram.*) Predicate; attribute.
 Yükleme, To load; to throw the blame on; to impute; to attribute.
 Yüklene, pass. of yükleme; to shoulder a burden.
 Yükleme, To place a load on; to load

(a ship); to impose (duty, expense); to impute, to attribute.
 Yüklü, Loaded, laden; burdened.
 Yüklük, Closet.
 Yüksek, High; elevated; tall; loud (voice); high altitude; ~ten atmak, to boast.
 Yükseklik, Height, elevation, altitude.
 Yükselmek, To gain altitude; to rise high.
 Yükseltmek, (*phil.*) Sublimation.
 Yüksük, Thimble.
 Yüksünmek, To show dissatisfaction when charged with some task.
 Yükm, Burden; obligation, liability.
 Yüklümlü, Obligatory, compulsory.
 Yün, Wool.
 Yünlü, Woolen.
 Yürek, Heart; ~ çarpıntısı, palpitation of the heart; ~ yarası, great sorrow; yüreği ağzına gelmek, to be suddenly frightened; yüreği bayılmak, to be very hungry; yüreği cız etmek (veya cızlamak), to be moved with great compassion; yüreği çarpmak, to have palpitation; yüreği ferahlamak, to feel relieved; yüreği sızlamak, to be greatly sorry; yüreğine inmek, to be struck with great fear; yüreğine su serpmek, to be refreshed or comforted.
 Yüreklendirmek, To encourage.
 Yüreklenme, To take heart, to be encouraged.
 Yürekli, Brave, bold, stout hearted.
 Yüreksiz, Timid.
 Yürümek, To walk; to move; to advance, to make progress.
 Yürürlük, Validity; a being in force; yürürlüğe koymak, to make effective.

Yürütmek, caus. of yürümek; (*sl.*) to steal.

Yürütüm, Execution.

Yürüyüş, Gait, march.

Yüz, Hundred.

Yüz, Face; surface; ~ bulmak, to be emboldened, to be spoiled; ~ çevirmek, to be estranged, to turn away from; (bir şeye) ~ tutmak, to begin; (bir şey olmaya) ~ tutmak, to take a turn towards; ~ vermek, to be indulgent to, to spoil, to give encouragement; ~ e gülmek, to feign friendship; ~ ü gülmek, to be happy or delighted; ~ ü sıcak, sympathetic, attractive; ~ ü soğuk, dour; (bir şey yapmaya) ~ ü tutmamak, to feel ashamed (to do stg.); ~ ünden okumak, to read on sighr; ~ üne bağırarak, to shout at; ~ ünü buruşturmak (veya ekşitmek), to frown.

Yüzbaşı, (*mil.*) Captain.

Yüzde, Percent; percentage; rate.

Yüzden, On the surface.

Yüzdürmek, To cause to swim or float, to cause to flay or skin.

Yüzey, Surface.

Yüzeysel, Superficial.

Yüzgeç, Fin; float (of a seaplane).

Yüzkarası, Dishonor, disgrace, shame.

Yüzleşmek, To meet face to face; to be confronted with one another.

Yüzleştirmek, To confront.

Yüzmek, To swim, to float; to skin, to flay.

Yüznumara, Toilet; water-closet.

Yüzölçümü, (*math.*) superficies; superficial area.

Yüzsuyu, Honor, self-respect.

Yüzsüz, Brazen-faced, shameless.

Yüzsüzlük, Shamelessness, effrontery.

Yüzücü, Swimmer; flayer.

Yüzük, Ring.

Yüzükoyun, Face downwards; ~ düşmek, to fall down flat on the face.

Yüzükparmağı, Ring finger.

Yüzülmek, pass. of yüzmek.

Yüzünden, For the sake of, on account of.

Yüzüstü, Face downwards; ~ bırakmak, to leave things as they are; ~ kapanmak, to be prostrate with one's face on the ground.

Yüzyıl, Century.

Yüzyıllık, Century old.

Z

Z, z, The letter of "z".

Zaaf, Weakness, feebleness, infirmity.

Zabıt, Minutes (of a meeting), protocol, proceedings; ~ tutmak, to take minutes.

Zabıta, Police.

Zabıtname, Minutes (of a meeting); proceedings; protocol.

Zabit, Officer.

Zafer, Victory; triumph; ~ kazanmak, to be victorious.

Zafiyet, Weakness, debility; thinness.

Zâhir, Apparently, clearly; evidently; appearance.

Zahir, Helper, supporter, backer.

Zahire, Grain.

Zâhiren, Outwardly, apparently.

Zâhiri, Apparent; external.

Zahit, Ascetic.

Zahmet, Trouble; difficulty; distress; fatigue; ~ etmek (veya ~ e girmek), to go a lot of trouble; ~ olmazsa, if you don't mind; ~ e sokmak, to trouble.

Zahmedi, Troublesome; painful; difficult.

Zahmetsiz, Free from trouble; easy; ~ ce, easily, without trouble.

Zail, Declining; that disappears; disappearing.

Zait, Not necessary; (*math.*) plus.

Zalim, Cruel; tyrant.

Zam, Addition; increase.

Zaman, Time; period; epoch; era; (*gram.*) tense; ~ bırakmak, to spare time (to do stg.); ~ kazanmak, to gain time; ~ kollamak, to wait for an opportunity; ~ öldürmek, to kill time; ~ vermek, to give time to; ~ ~, occasionally, from time to time; ~ a uymak, to conform the exigencies of the day; ~ ında, at the right time; ~ la, in the course of time.

Zamanaşımı, Prescription.

Zamir, (*gram.*) Pronoun; ilgi ~ i, relative pronoun; iyelik ~ i, possessive pronoun.

Zamk, Glue, gum, paste.

Zamklamak, To gum, to glue; to smear with a gum.

Zamklı, Gummed, glued.

Zammetmek, To add, to increase.

Zampara, Womanizer, rake.

Zan, Opinion; surmise; suspicion.

Zanaat, Craft; handicraft.

Zangırdamak, To tremble; to clank, to rattle.

Zangır zangır, Trembling; chattering; ~ titremek, to tremble violently.

Zannetmek, To suppose.

Zapt etmek, To conquer; to grasp, to seize; to restrain.

Zar, Dice; membrane; onion skin.

Zarafet, Elegance, grace.

Zarar, Damage, injury; ~ etmek, to

lose; ~ görmek, to suffer harm; ~ çıkmamak, not to give bad result, ~ yok, never mind, it doesn't matter.

Zararlı, Harmful.

Zararsız, Harmless, innocent

Zarf, Envelope; (*gram.*) adverb.

Zarfında, During, within.

Zarflamak, To put into an envelope.

Zarif, Graceful, elegant; delicate.

Zarîflık, Elegance, grace.

Zarp, (*colloq.*) Hitting, striking, force, violence, severity.

Zaruret, Need, want, necessity; requirement.

Zaruri, Necessary, requisite, indispensable.

Zar zor, Barely; with difficulty.

Zat, Person, individual.

Zaten, zati, Essentially; in any case; as a matter of fact.

Zati, Personal; personality.

Zatûlcep, (*path.*) Pleurisy.

Zatürree, (*path.*) Pneumonia

Zavallı, Wretched, unlucky.

Zavallılık, Wretchedness.

Zaviye, (*geom.*) Angle.

Zayıf, Weak, thin.

Zayıflamak, To become weak or thin; to lose weight.

Zayıflatmak, caus. of zayıflamak.

Zayıflık, Weakness, thinness.

Zayi, Lost, gone; ~ etmek, to lose.

Zaiyat, Losses; ~ vermek, to suffer casualties.

Zebani, Demon of hell.

Zebellâ, Huge, thick-set man.

Zecir, Compulsion; forcing.

Zecren, Compulsorily; forcedly, forcible.

Zecri, Compulsory; ~ tedbir, coercive measure.

Zedelemek, To damage (by striking), to maltreat; to bruise; to batter.

Zedelenmek, To be damaged; to be battered

Zehir, Poison, ~ gibi, very bitter

Zehirlemek, To poison.

Zehirlenmek, To be poisoned

Zehretmek, To spoil a thing thoroughly, to cause to trouble

Zekâ, Intelligence.

Zekî, Intelligent.

Zelzele, Earthquake.

Zem, Blame, censure; disparagement.

Zemberek, Spring (of a watch).

Zemin, The earth, the world; ground; surface of the earth; ~ hazırlamak, to prepare the way for stg.; ~ katı, ground floor; ~ ve zamana uygun, convenient of the conditions of time and place; (su veya bu) ~de, on this subject.

Zenci, Negro.

Zengin, Rich, wealthy person.

Zenginlemek, zenginleşmek, To get rich or wealthy, to become rich.

Zenginlik, Richness, wealth.

Zeplin, Zeppelin.

Zerdali, Wild apricot.

Zerk, Injection; ~ etmek, to inject.

Zerre, Atom; mote; minute particle; ~ kadar, in the slightest degree.

Zerzevat, Vegetables.

Zerzevatçı, Vegetable seller or grocer.

Zevahir, Outside; visible part; appearance; ~i kurtarmak, to save faces, to save appearances.

Zeval, Decline; decadence; adversity; ~ bulmak (veya ~e ermek), to decline to pass away; ~ vermek, to harm or

destroy; ~ vermemek, to protect; (birine) ~ i olmak, to be harmful to (s.o.).
 Zevce, Wife, (*pl.*) wives.
 Zevcelik, Wifehood.
 Zevç, Husband.
 Zevk, Pleasure, enjoyment; fun, amusement; taste; (bir şeyden) ~ almak, to find pleasure in, to enjoy; ~ ine gitmek, to please; ~ ine varmak, to appreciate stg.; (bir şeyin) ~ ini çıkarmak, to enjoy (stg.) to the full; (bir şey birinin) ~ ini okşamak, to enjoy, to please.
 Zevklenmek, To amuse oneself, to find pleasure in stg.; to make fun of.
 Zevkli, Pleasant, amusing, delightful; enjoyable.
 Zevksiz, Unpleasant; tasteless.
 Zevzek, Silly; giddy; talkative.
 Zevzeklenmek, To behave in a silly manner; to talk nonsense.
 Zevzeklik, Senseless chatter.
 Zeytin, Olive.
 Zeytinyağı, Olive oil.
 Zeytuni, Olive green.
 Zıbarmak, To die; to sleep.
 Zılgıt, Scolding; ~ yemek, to be scolded at, to get a scolding.
 Zimba, Punch; drill.
 Zımbalamak, To punch; to drill; (*sl.*) to stab.
 Zımbalanmak, To be punched; to be drilled; (*sl.*) to be stabbed.
 Zımbalı, Punched; drilled; perforated.
 Zımbırdatmak, To rattle.
 Zımmen, By implication; tacitly, ~ anlatmak, to imply.
 Zımpara, Emery; ~ kâğıdı, emery cloth, sandpaper.

Zıngır zıngır, (imitates the noise of violent trembling).
 Zıpır, Harebrained; madcap.
 Zıpkın, Fish spear; harpoon.
 Zıplamak, To hop, to jump, to skip, or bounce about.
 Zıplatmak, caus. of zıplamak.
 Zirdeli, Raving mad.
 Zırh, Armo(u)r.
 Zırhlı, Armo(u)red; armo(u)r plated; battleship.
 Zırıldamak, To keep up an incessant chatter or clatter.
 Zırıldı, Continuous chatter or clatter; squabble.
 Zırıl zırıl, In streams; ~ ağlamak, to weep loudly.
 Zırlamak, To bray; to weep.
 Zırtapoz, (*sl.*) Crazy.
 Zırt zırt, (*colloq.*) Frequently.
 Zirva, Nonsense; silly chatter.
 Zırvalamak, To talk nonsense.
 Zır zır, (imitates continuous and tiresome noise or sound).
 Zirzop, (*colloq.*) Silly, fool.
 Zıt, The contrary; the opposite; opposition; (biri biriyle) ~ gitmek, to nourish hatred or opposition; (bir şey birinin) zıddı olmak, to appear abhorrent to a person, to dislike stg.; (bir şey birinin) zıddına gitmek, to act contrary to the wishes of s.o., to oppose.
 Zıtlamak, To oppose.
 Zıvana, Pivot hole, lining tube; (birini) dan çıkarmak, (*fig.*) to cause to be befuddled.
 Zıvanalı, Having lining tube or pivot hole.
 Zıvanasız, Having no lining tube or pivot hole; (*fig.*) mad, crazy.

Ziya, Loss.

Zibidi, Oddly dressed; crazy.

Zifaf, Nuptial ceremony.

Zifir, Deposit in a pipe stem.

Zifirî, Pitch dark or black.

Zift, Tar.

Ziflemek, To daube with tar.

Ziftlenmek, To be daubed with tar; (*fig.*) to overeat.

Zihin, Mind, intelligence; intellect; memory; ~ açmak, to stimulate the mind; ~ açıklığı, sharpness of mind; ~ karışıklığı, state of mind; ~ yormak, to think hard; zihni bulanmak (veya karışmak), to be confused; zihnini bulandırmak, to make one suspicious.

Zihniyet, Mentality.

Zikir, Mentioning; mention.

Zikretmek, To mention.

Zil, Bell; (*mus.*) cymbal; ~ çalmak, to ring the bell.

Zillet, Abasement, degradation.

Zilli, (*sl.*) Quarrelsome.

Zilzurna, Dead drunk.

Zimmet, Charge; debt; debit side of an account; (bir hesabı birinin) ~ ine geçirmek, to debit a sum against or to one; (bir parayı kendi) ~ ine geçirmek, to embezzle.

Zina, Fornication; ~ etmek, to fornicate.

Zincir, Chain; fetters.

Zincirleme, In a continuous series; in chains.

Zincirlemek, To chain.

Zincirlenmek, To be chained.

Zincirli, Chained.

Zindan, Prison; dungeon.

Zindancı, Guardian.

Zinde, Alive, active, energetic.

Zira, Because, by reason that, since; inasmuch as.

Ziraat, Agriculture.

Ziraatçı, Agriculturist.

Zirai, Agricultural.

Zirve, Summit; peak; apex; ~ toplanış, (*pol.*) summit meeting.

Ziya, Light.

Ziyade, More; much; too much, too many; very; excessive.

Ziyadesiyle, Very much, too much; excessively.

Ziyafet, Entertainment; feast, banquet; dinner party.

Ziyan, Loss; damage; ~ zebil olmak, to be wasted.

Ziyankâr, Wasteful.

Ziyankârlık, Wastefulness.

Ziyansız, Harmless.

Ziyaret, Visit.

Ziyaretçi, Visitor.

Ziynet, Ornament; decoration; adornment; jewelry.

Zodyak, (*astr.*) Zodiac.

Zonklamak, To throb with pain.

Zonk zonk, (express severely throbbing).

Zooloji, Zoology.

Zor, Hard, difficult; ~ belâ (veya ~ u ~ una), by great effort, with great difficulty; ~ a gelmemek, not to withstand hardship, to eschew hard work; ~ u olmak, to have great pain; ~ unda olmak, to be obliged to.

Zoraki, Forced; involuntarily; by force.

Zorba, Bully.

Zorbalık, Bullying.

Zorla, By force, forcible, forcedly.

Zorlama, Forcing.

Zorlamak, To force; to misuse; to oblige.

Zorlanmak, To be forced; to be misused.

Zorlaşmak, To become difficult or harder; to grow difficult.

Zorlu, Forceful; powerful; strong; violent.

Zorluk, Difficulty.

Zorunlu, (*phil.*) Necessary; obligatory.

Zorunluk, Obligation.

Zuhur, Coming into being; becoming manifest, evident, visible.

Zuhurat, Sudden occurrences; chance events; unexpected events.

Zulmet, Darkness.

Zulmetmek, To tyrannize.

Zulüm, Cruelty, oppression.

Züğürt, Destitute; bankrupt; poor; moneyless.

Züğürtlemek, züğürtleşmek, to become destitute; to go bankrupt.

Züğürtlük, Bankruptcy; indigence.

Zühal, (*astr.*) Saturn.

Zühre, (*astr.*) Venus.

Zührevî, Venereal; ~ hastalıklar, venereal diseases.

Zümre, Party, body; set of people; group; class.

Zümrüt, Emerald.

Züppe, Dandy (person); snob (person).

Züppeleşmek, To become dandy or snob.

Züppelik, Snobbery, snobbishness.

Zürafa, Giraffe.

Zürriyet, Issue, progeny, descendants.

KURALSIZ FİLLER

abide (abode, abided)
arise (arose, arisen)
awake (awoke or awaked)

backbite (backbit, backbitten)
backslide (backslid, backslidden)
be (am, are, is; was, were; been)
bear (bore, born or borne)
beat (beat, beaten)
become (became, become)
bedight (bedight or ~ed)
beget (begot or began, begotten)
begin (began, begun)
behold (beheld, beheld)
bend (bent, bent or bended)
bereave (~d or bereft)
beseech (besought, besought)
beset (beset, beset)
bespeak (bespoke, bespoken)
bespread (bespread, bespread)
bestead (bestead or bested)
bestick (bestuck, bestuck)
bestrew (bestrewed, bestrewn)
bestride (bestrode, bestridden)
betake (betook, betaken)
bethink (berthought, bethought)
bid (bid or bade, bidden)
bind (bound, bound)
bite (bit, bitten)
bivouac (bivouacked, bivouacked)
bleed (bled, bled)
blend (~ed or blent)
blow (blew, blown)
break (broke, broken)
bring (brought, brought)
browbeat (browbeat, browbeaten)
build (built, built)
burn (~ed or burnt)

burst (burst, burst)
buy (bought, bought)
can (could, could)
cast (cast, cast)
catch (caught, caught)
chide (chid, chided, chidden or chided)
choose (chose, chosen)
cleave (~d, also clave, cleft)
cling (clung, clung)
clothe (~d or clad)
come (came, come)
counterdraw (counterdrew, counter-drawn)
creep (crept, crept)
crow (~ed or crew, ~ed or crown)
cut (cut, cut)
deal (dealt, dealt)
dig (dug, dug)
dive (~d or dove)
do (did, done)
draw (drew, drawn)
dream (dreamt or ~ed)
drink (drank, drunk)
drive (drove, driven)
eat (ate, eaten)
fall (fell, fallen)
feed (fed, fed)
feel (felt, felt)
fight (fought, fought)
find (found, found)
flee (fled, fled)
fling (flung, flung)
fly (flew, flown)
forbear (forebore, foreborne)
forbid (forbade, forbidden)

forego (forewent, foregone)
 foreknow (foreknew, foreknown)
 forerun (foreran, forerun)
 foresee (foresaw, foreseen)
 foreshow (foreshowed, foreshown)
 foretell (foretold, foretold)
 forget (forgot, forgotten)
 forgive (forgave, forgiven)
 forgo (forwent, forgone)
 forsake (forsook, forsaken)
 forswear (forsovere, forsworn)
 freeze (froze, frozen)
 frolic (~ked, ~ked)

gainsay (gainsaid, gainsaid)
 get (got, gotten)
 gild (~ed or gild)
 gird (~ed or girt)
 give (gave, given)
 go (went, gone)
 grave (~d, graven or ~d)
 grow (grew, grown)

hamstring (hamstrung, hamstrung)
 hang (hung, hung)
 have (had, had)
 havoc (~ked, ~ked)
 hear (heard, heard)
 heave (~d, ~d or hove, hove)
 hew (~ed, ~ed or hewn)
 hide (hid, hidden)
 hit (hit, hit)
 hold (held, held)
 hurt (hurt, hurt)

indwell [indwelt, indwelt]
 inlay (inlaid, inlaid)
 inset (inset, inset)
 interweave (interwove, interwoven)
 interwind (interwound, interwound)
 inweave [inwove, inwoven]

keep (kept, kept)
 kneel (knelt, knelt)
 know (knew, known)

lade (~d, ~d or laden)
 lay (laid, laid)
 lead (led, led)
 lean (~ed, ~ed or leant, leant)
 leap (~ed, ~ed or leapt, leapt)
 learn (~ed, ~ed or learnt, learnt)
 leave (left, left)
 lend (lent, lent)
 let (let, let)
 lie (lay, lain)
 light (~ed, ~ed or lit, lit)
 lose (lost, lost)

make (made, made)
 may (might, might)
 mean (meant, meant)
 meet (met, met)
 mischoose (mischose, mischosen)
 misdeal (misdealt, misdealt)
 misgive (misgave, misgiven)
 mislay (mislaid, mislaid)
 misread (misread, misread)
 misshape (~d, ~d)
 misspell (misspelt, misspelt)
 misspend (misspent, misspent)
 mistake (mistook, mistaken)
 misunderstand (misunderstood, misunderstood)

outdo (outdid, outdone)
 outgo (outwent, outgone)
 outgrow (outgrew, outgrown)
 outstand (outstood, outstood)
 overbear (overbore, overborne or overborn)
 overbid (overbade, overbidden)
 overcast [overcast, overcast]
 overcome (overcame, overcome)
 overdo (overdid, overdone)
 overdraw (overdrew, overdrawn)
 overgrow (overgrew, overgrown)
 overhang (overhung, overhung)
 overhear (overheard, overheard)
 overlay (overlaid, overlaid)
 overlie (overlay, overlain)

override (overrode, overridden)
 overrun (overran, overrun)
 oversee (oversaw, overseen)
 overshoot (overshot, overshoot)
 overtake (overtook, overtaken)
 overthrow (overthrew, overthrown)

parashoot (parashot, parashot)
 partake (partook, partaken)
 pay (paid, paid)
 picnic (picnicked, picnicked)
 prepay (prepaid, prepaid)
 prove (∫d, ∫d or proven)
 put (put, put)

quit (∫ted, ∫ted or quit, quit)

read (raed, read)
 reave (∫d, ∫d or reft, reft)
 reeve (∫d, ∫d or rove, rove)
 remake (remade, remade)
 rend (rent, rent)
 repay (repaid, repaid)
 rid (rid, rid or ∫ded, ∫ded)
 ride (rode, ridden)
 ring (rang, rung)
 rise (rose, risen)
 rive (∫d, ∫d, or riven)
 run (ran, run)

saw (∫ed, ∫ed or sawn)
 say (said, said)
 see (saw, seen)
 seek (sought, sought)
 sell (sold, sold)
 send (sent, sent)
 set (set, set)
 sew (∫ed, ∫ed or sewn)
 shake (shook, shaken)
 shall (should, should)
 shave (∫d, ∫d or shaven)
 shed (shed, shed)
 shine (shone, shone)
 shoe (shod, shod)
 shoot (shot, shot)

show (showed, shown)
 shrink (shrank or shrunk, shrunk or shrunk)
 shrive (∫d, ∫d or shrove, shriven)
 shut (shut, shut)
 sic (sicked, sicked)
 sing (sang, sung)
 sink (sank, sunk or sunken)
 sit (sat, sat)
 slay (slew, slain)
 sleep (slept, slept)
 slide (slid, slidden or slid)
 sling (slung, slung)
 slink (slunk, slunk)
 slit (slit, slit or ∫ted, ∫ted)
 smell (∫ed, ∫ed or smelt, smelt)
 smite (smote, smotten)
 soothsay (soothsaid, soothsaid)
 sow (∫ed, ∫ed or sown)
 speak (spoke, spoken)
 speed (∫ed, ∫ed or sped, sped)
 spell (∫ed, ∫ed or spelt, spelt)
 spend (spent, spent)
 spill (∫ed, ∫ed or spilt, spilt)
 spin (spun, spun)
 spit (spit, spit or spat, spat)
 split (split, split)
 spoil (∫ed, ∫ed or spoilt, spoilt)
 spread (spread, spread)
 spring (sprang or sprung, sprung)
 stand (stood, stood)
 stave (∫d, ∫d or stovę, stove)
 stay (∫ed, ∫ed or staid, staid)
 steal (stole, stolen)
 stick (stuck, stuck)
 sting (stung, stung)
 stink (stank or stunk, stunk)
 strew (strewed, strewn or strown)
 stride (strode, stridden)
 strike (struck, struck or stricken)
 string (strung, strung or stringed)
 strive (strove, striven)
 strow (∫ed, strown or ∫ed)
 swear (swore, sworn)

sweep (swept, swept)
 swell (swelled, swollen)
 swim (swam, swum)
 swing (swung, swung)
 swink (swank, swonk or swonken)

take (took, taken)
 teach (taught, taught)
 tear (tore, torn)
 telecast (telecast, telecast or telecasted, telecasted)
 tell (told, told)
 think (thought, thought)
 throw (threw, thrown)
 traffic (trafficked, trafficked)
 tread (trod, trodden)
 trek (trekked, trekked)

unbend (unbent, unbent)
 unbind (unbound, unbound)
 unbuild (unbuilt, unbuilt)
 underbid (underbid, underbid)
 undercut (undercut, undercut)
 underdo (underdid, underdone)
 underfeed (underfed, underfed)
 undergo (underwent, undergone)
 underlay (underlaid, underlaid)
 underlie (underlay, underlain)

understand (understood, understood)
 undertake (undertook, undertaken)
 underwrite (underwrote, underwritten)
 undo (undid, undone)
 unlay (unlaid, unlaid)
 unmake (unmade, unmade)
 unsay (unsaid, unsaid)
 unsew (unsewed, unsewed or unsewn)
 unsling (unslung, unslung)
 unstick (unstuck, unstuck)
 unstring (unstrung, unstrung)
 unswear (unsworn, unsworn)
 unteach (untaught, untaught)
 unthink (unthought, unthought)
 untreed (untrod, untrodden)
 unwind (unwound, unwound)
 upbuild (upbuilt, upbuilt)
 uphold (uphold, upheld)
 uprise (uprose, uprisen)
 wake (woke, woke or woken)
 wear (wore, worn)
 win (won, won)
 wind (wound, wound)
 work (worked, worked or wrought, wrought)
 wring (wring, wrung)
 write (wrote, written)

FIİLLERİN ÇEKİM TABLOSU

FiİL: -mek, -mak. Örneğin, to go: gitmek.

- İngilizcede her fiilin üç hali vardır (present, past ve perfect participle). Biz burada fiillerin bu üç halini numaralıyoruz: 1. Present, 2. Past, 3. Perfect participle.
- Aşağıdaki tablolarda fiillerin üç hali yerine bu numaraları kullanıyoruz.
- Bu tablolarda hangi fiilin 1., 2. ve 3. hali kullanılırsa o iş yapılmış olur. Örneğin, to go fiilinin üç hali, 1. go, 2. went, 3. gone'dır.
- Simple present tense'de üçüncü şahıslara "es" ilâvesi yapılır.
- Continuous tense'lerde fiil köküne "ing" eklenmektedir.

AKTİF VOICE — ETKEN ÇATI

Simple present tense — Geçmiş zaman kipi

I	1	-rim
you	1	-sin
he	1+es	-er
she	1+es	-er
it	1+es	-er
we	1	-riz
you	1	-sınız
they	1	-ler

Simple past tense — -di'li geçmiş zaman kipi

I	2	-dim
you	2	-din
he	2	-di
she	2	-di
it	2	-di
we	2	-dik
you	2	-diniz
they	2	-diler

Present continuous tense — Sürekli şimdiki zaman kipi

I am	1+ing	-yorum
you are	1+ing	-yorsunuz
he is	1+ing	-yor
she is	1+ing	-yor
it is	1+ing	-yor
we are	1+ing	-yoruz
you are	1+ing	-yorsunuz
they are	1+ing	-yorlar

Past continuous tense — Sürekli geçmiş zaman kipi

I was	1+ing	-yordum
you were	1+ing	-yordun
he was	1+ing	-yordu
she was	1+ing	-yordu
it was	1+ing	-yordu
we were	1+ing	-yorduk
you were	1+ing	-yordunuz
they were	1+ing	-yorlardı

Present perfect tense — -miş'li geçmiş zaman kipi

I have	3	-mişim	(-dim)
you have	3	-mişsin	(-din)
he has	3	-miş	(-di)
she has	3	-miş	(-di)
it has	3	-miş	(-di)
we have	3	-mişiz	(-dik)
you have	3	-mişsiniz	(-diniz)
they have	3	-mişler	(-diler)

Past perfect tense — -miştim'li geçmiş zaman kipi

I had	3	-miştim
you had	3	-miştin
he had	3	-mişti
she had	3	-mişti
it had	3	-mişti
we had	3	-miştik
you had	3	-miştiniz
they had	3	-mişlerdi

Present perfect continuous tense — Sürekli geçmiş zaman kipi

I have been	1+ing	-teydim
you have ben	1+ing	-teydin
he has been	1+ing	-teydi
she has been	1+ing	-teydi
it has been	1+ing	-teydi
we have ben	1+ing	-teydik
you have been	1+ing	-teydiniz
they have ben	1+ing	-teydiler

Past perfect continuous tense — Sürekli geçmiş zaman kipi

I had been	1+ing	-te bulunmuştum
you had been	1+ing	-te bulunmuştun
he had been	1+ing	-te bulunmuştun
she had been	1+ing	-te bulunmuştun
it had been	1+ing	-te bulunmuştun
we had been	1+ing	-te bulunmuştuk
you had been	1+ing	-te bulunmuştunuz
they had been	1+ing	-te bulunmuşlardı

Simple future tense — Basit gelecek zaman kipi

I shall (will)	1	-ceğim
you will	1	-ceksin
he will	1	-cek
she will	1	-cek
it will	1	-cek
we shall (will)	1	-ceğiz
you will	1	-ceksiniz
they will	1	-cekler

Future continuous tense — Sürekli gelecek zaman kipi

I shall (will) be	1+ing	-yor olacağım
you will be	1+ing	-yor olacaksın
he will be	1+ing	-yor olacak
she will be	1+ing	-yor olacak
it will be	1+ing	-yor olacak
we shall (will) be	1+ing	-yor olacağız
you will be	1+ing	-yor olacaksınız
they will be	1+ing	-yor olacaklar

Future perfect tense — Gelecekte geçmiş zaman kipi

I shall (will) have	3	-miş olacağım
you will have	3	-miş olacaksın
he will have	3	-miş olacak
she will have	3	-miş olacak
it will have	3	-miş olacak
we shall (will) have	3	-miş olacağız
you will have	3	-miş olacaksınız
they will have	3	-miş olacaklar

Future perfect continuous tense — Gelecekte sürekli geçmiş zaman kipi

I shall (will) have been	1+ing	-mekte bulunmuş olacağım
you will have been	1+ing	-mekte bulunmuş olacaksın
he will have been	1+ing	-mekte bulunmuş olacak
she will have been	1+ing	-mekte bulunmuş olacak
it will have been	1+ing	-mekte bulunmuş olacak
we shall (will) have been	1+ing	-mekte bulunmuş olacağız
you will have been	1+ing	-mekte bulunmuş olacaksınız
they will have been	1+ing	-mekte bulunmuş olacaklar

Future in the past — Gelecekte şartlı geçmiş

I should (would)	1	-cektim
you would	1	-cektin
he would	1	-cekti
she would	1	-cekti
it would	1	-cekti
we should (would)	1	-cektik
you would	1	-cektiniz
they would	1	-ceklerdi

Future in the past continuous — Gelecekte sürekli şartlı geçmiş

I should (would) be	1+ing	-yor olacaktım
you would be	1+ing	-yor olacaktın
he would be	1+ing	-yor olacaktı
she would be	1+ing	-yor olacaktı
it would be	1+ing	-yor olacaktı
we should (would) be	1+ing	-yor olacaktık
you would be	1+ing	-yor olacaktınız
they would be	1+ing	-yor olacaklardı

Perfect conditional — Geçmiş şart

I should (would) have	3	-miş olacaktım
you would have	3	-miş olacaktın
he would have	3	-miş olacaktı
she would have	3	-miş olacaktı
it would have	3	-miş olacaktı
we should (would) have	3	-miş olacaktık
you would have	3	-miş olacaktınız
they would have	3	-miş olacaktı

Imperative — Emir

go		git
let me	1	gideyim
let us	1	gidelim
let them	1	gitsinler

PASSIVE VOICE — EDİLGEN ÇATI

FİİL: -mek, -mak.

Örneğin, to take: almak. 1. take, 2. took, 3. taken.

to be taken — götürülmek

to have been taken — götürülmüş olmak

Simple present tense — Geçmiş zaman kipi

I am	3	(götürülürüm)
you are	3	(götürülürsün)
he is	3	(götürülür)
she is	3	(götürülür)
it is	3	(götürülür)
we are	3	(götürülürüz)
you are	3	(götürülürsünüz)
they are	3	(götürülürler)

Simple past tense — -di'li geçmiş zaman kipi

I was	3	(götürüldüm)
you were	3	(götürüldüm)
he was	3	(götürüldü)
she was	3	(götürüldü)
it was	3	(götürüldü)
we were	3	(götürüldük)
you were	3	(götürüldünüz)
they were	3	(götürüldüler)

Present continuous tense — Sürekli şimdiki zaman kipi

I am being	3	(götürülüyorum)
you are being	3	(götürülüyorsun)
he is being	3	(götürülüyor)
she is being	3	(götürülüyor)
it is being	3	(götürülüyor)
we are being	3	(götürülüyoruz)
you are being	3	(götürülüyorsunuz)
they are being	3	(götürülüyorlar)

Past continuous tense — Sürekli geçmiş zaman kipi

I was being	3	(götürülüyordum)
you were being	3	(götürülüyordun)
he was being	3	(götürülüyordu)
she was being	3	(götürülüyordu)
it was being	3	(götürülüyordu)
we were being	3	(götürülüyorduk)
you were being	3	(götürülüyordunuz)
they were being	3	(götürülüyorlardı)

Present perfect tense — -miş'li geçmiş zaman kipi

I have been	3	(götürülmüşüm - götürüldüm)
you have been	3	(götürülmüşün - götürüldün)
he has been	3	(götürülmüş - götürüldü)
she has been	3	(götürülmüş - götürüldü)
it has been	3	(götürülmüş - götürüldü)
we have been	3	(götürülmüşüz - götürüldük)
you have been	3	(götürülmüşünüz - götürüldünüz)
they have been	3	(götürülmüşler - götürüldüler)

Past perfect tense — -miş'li geçmiş hikâyesi

I had been	3	(görülmüşüm)
you had been	3	(görülmüşün)
he had been	3	(görülmüştü)
she had been	3	(görülmüştü)
it had been	3	(görülmüştü)
we had been	3	(görülmüşük)
you had been	3	(görülmüşünüz)
they had been	3	(görülmüşlerdi)

Future tense — Gelecek zaman kipi

I shall (will) be	3	(görüleceğim)
you will be	3	(görüleceksin)
he will be	3	(görülecek)
she will be	3	(görülecek)
it will be	3	(görülecek)
we shall (will) be	3	(görüleceğiz)
you will be	3	(görüleceksiniz)
they will be	3	(görülecekler)

Future continuous tense — Sürekli gelecek zaman kipi

I shall (will) be being	3	(görülür olacağım)
you will be being	3	(görülür olacaksın)
he will be being	3	(görülür olacak)
she will be being	3	(görülür olacak)
it will be being	3	(görülür olacak)
we shall (will) be being	3	(görülür olacağız)
you will be being	3	(görülür olacaksınız)
they will be being	3	(görülür olacaklar)

Future in the past — Gelecekte şartlı geçmiş

I should (would) be	3	(görülecektim)
you would be	3	(görülecektin)
he would be	3	(görülecekti)
she would be	3	(görülecekti)
it would be	3	(görülecekti)
we should (would) be	3	(görülecektik)
you would be	3	(görülecektiniz)
they would be	3	(görüleceklerdi)

Future perfect tense — Gelecekte geçmiş zaman kipi

I shall (will) have been	3	(görülmüş olacağım)
you will have been	3	(görülmüş olacaksın)
he will have been	3	(görülmüş olacak)
she will have been	3	(görülmüş olacak)
it will have been	3	(görülmüş olacak)
we shall (will) have been	3	(görülmüş olacağız)
you will have been	3	(görülmüş olacaksınız)
they will have been	3	(görülmüş olacaklar)

Future in the past continuous — Gelecekte sürekli şartlı geçmiş

I should (would) be being	3	(görülmüyor olacaktım)
you would be being	3	(görülmüyor olacaktın)
he would be being	3	(görülmüyor olacaktı)
she would be being	3	(görülmüyor olacaktı)
it would be being	3	(görülmüyor olacaktı)
we should (would) be being	3	(görülmüyor olacaktık)
you would be being	3	(görülmüyor olacaktınız)
they would be being	3	(görülmüyor olacaktı)

Perfect conditional — Geçmiş şart

I should (would) have been	3	(görülmüş olacaktım)
you would have been	3	(görülmüş olacaktın)
he would have been	3	(görülmüş olacaktı)
she would have been	3	(görülmüş olacaktı)
it would have been	3	(görülmüş olacaktı)
we should (would) have been	3	(görülmüş olacaktık)
you would have been	3	(görülmüş olacaktınız)
they would have been	3	(görülmüş olacaktı)